

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested Case Hearing-Butcher Rd.pdf

H

**From:** andrewabshier@live.com <andrewabshier@live.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Andrew Abshier

**EMAIL:** [andrewabshier@live.com](mailto:andrewabshier@live.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 101 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4821

**PHONE:** 2143996601

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** SEE ATTACHMENT

101 THAMES CIRCLE, WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165

November 8, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105 TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 101 Thames Circle, Waxahachie, TX 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

My residence is under .5 mile from the proposed site which literally backs up to the backyards of our neighbors living in our respective neighborhood. There are also other neighborhoods in the same proximity. There are concerns regarding water runoff in this area that routinely floods. Others concerns are the odors from sewer treatment, increased mosquito activity, environmental impact, trash and debris, and traffic on Butcher Rd that is not able to accommodate the current traffic flow and entry into our neighborhoods off of Butcher Rd.

Respectively submitted,

Andrew Abshier

214-3996603





## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested Case Hearing.pdf

H

**From:** abbyrev@live.com <abbyrev@live.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:59 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Judy Abshier

**EMAIL:** [abbyrev@live.com](mailto:abbyrev@live.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 101 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4821

**PHONE:** 2143996602

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** SEE ATTACHMENT

101 THAMES CIRCLE  
WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165]

November 8, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 101 Thames Circle, Waxahachie, TX 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

**My residence is under .5 mile from the proposed site which literally backs up to the backyards of our neighbors living in our respective neighborhood. There are also other neighborhoods in the same proximity. There are concerns regarding water runoff in this area that routinely floods. Others concerns are the odors from sewer treatment, increased mosquito activity, environmental impact, trash and debris, and traffic on Butcher Rd that is not able to accommodate the current traffic flow and entry into our neighborhoods off of Butcher Rd.**

Respectively submitted,

**Judy Abshier**

**214-399-6602**



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:33 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested Case Hearing for Butcher Rd3.pdf

H

**From:** timabshier@live.com <timabshier@live.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:21 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Timothy Abshier

**EMAIL:** [timabshier@live.com](mailto:timabshier@live.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 101 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4821

**PHONE:** 2143996601

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** SEE ATTACHMENT

101 THAMES CIRCLE, WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165

November 8, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105 TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 101 Thames Circle, Waxahachie, TX 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

My residence is under .5 mile from the proposed site which literally backs up to the backyards of our neighbors living in our respective neighborhood. There are also other neighborhoods in the same proximity. There are concerns regarding water runoff in this area that routinely floods. Others concerns are the odors from sewer treatment, increased mosquito activity, environmental impact, trash and debris, and traffic on Butcher Rd that is not able to accommodate the current traffic flow and entry into our neighborhoods off of Butcher Rd.

Respectively submitted,

Timothy Abshier

214-399-6601



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** nanciadamson@yahoo.com <nanciadamson@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Nanci Adamson

**EMAIL:** [nanciadamson@yahoo.com](mailto:nanciadamson@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 162 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 9519071691

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. My property already experiences heavy flooding every time it rains and is directly affected by the proposed MUD. Several homes on Chazlynn are already affected by flooding and this would be an environmental disaster for our community.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:52 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Juanpaguayo2@gmail.com <Juanpaguayo2@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Juan Pedro Aguayo

**EMAIL:** [Juanpaguayo2@gmail.com](mailto:Juanpaguayo2@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1101 S ROGERS ST  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4031

**PHONE:** 2149805358

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:57 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Juanpaguayo2@gmail.com <Juanpaguayo2@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:56 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Juan Pedro Aguayo

**EMAIL:** [Juanpaguayo2@gmail.com](mailto:Juanpaguayo2@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1101 S ROGERS ST  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4031

**PHONE:** 2149805358

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:16 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** michellealcorn23@yahoo.com <michellealcorn23@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 4:53 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Michelle Alcorn

**EMAIL:** [michellealcorn23@yahoo.com](mailto:michellealcorn23@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 3041 CARLTON PKWY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6008

**PHONE:** 2544983133

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:15 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** waynealcorn@yahoo.com <waynealcorn@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 4:55 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTITY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Wayne Alcorn Jr

**EMAIL:** [waynealcorn@yahoo.com](mailto:waynealcorn@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 3041 CARLTON PKWY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6008

**PHONE:** 2146419709

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Allenn22204@gmail.com <Allenn22204@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 7:38 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTITY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Natalie Allen

**EMAIL:** [Allenn22204@gmail.com](mailto:Allenn22204@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 8109226659

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:15 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Allenn22204@gmail.com <Allenn22204@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:30 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Natalie Allen

**EMAIL:** [Allenn22204@gmail.com](mailto:Allenn22204@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 8109226659

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Allenn22204@gmail.com <Allenn22204@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:42 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Natalie Allen

**EMAIL:** [Allenn22204@gmail.com](mailto:Allenn22204@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 8109226659

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:41 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Nallen14@mcc.edu <Nallen14@mcc.edu>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:51 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Natalie Allen

**EMAIL:** [Nallen14@mcc.edu](mailto:Nallen14@mcc.edu)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 8109226659

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 1. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:42 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** 2020ra522@gmail.com <2020ra522@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:50 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Rachel Allen

**EMAIL:** [2020ra522@gmail.com](mailto:2020ra522@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 834 BAIRD ST  
HOLLY MI 48442-1705

**PHONE:** 8109223709

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Vincent Redondo

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, April 23, 2024 9:15 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** 2024.04.22 CABRM Comments and Hearing Request w Attach A.pdf

H

**From:** gwyneth@txenvirolaw.com <gwyneth@txenvirolaw.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, April 22, 2024 1:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Eric Allmon

**EMAIL:** [gwyneth@txenvirolaw.com](mailto:gwyneth@txenvirolaw.com)

**COMPANY:** Perales, Allmon & Ice, P.C.

**ADDRESS:** 1206 SAN ANTONIO ST  
AUSTIN TX 78701-1834

**PHONE:** 5124696000

**FAX:** 5124829346

**COMMENTS:** Please see the attached comments and request for a contested case hearing submitted on behalf of Citizens Against Butcher Road MUD ("CABRM").



PERALES, ALLMON & ICE, P.C.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

1206 San Antonio Street  
Austin, Texas 78701  
(512) 469-6000 • (512) 482-9346 (facsimile)  
info@txenvirolaw.com

Of Counsel:  
David Frederick  
Richard Lowerre  
Vic McWherter

April 22, 2024

Laurie Gharis, Chief Clerk  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, Texas 78701-3087

*Via TCEQ Online Comment Form*

**RE: Comments and Request for a Contested Case Hearing regarding the Application of Jireten, LLC for Proposed Wastewater Permit No. WQ0016336001**

Dear Ms. Gharis:

On behalf of the Citizens Against Butcher Road MUD ("CABRM" or the "Association"), we are submitting this comment letter and request for a contested case hearing regarding the Application of Jireten, LLC ("Applicant") for Proposed Wastewater Permit No. WQ0016336001 (hereinafter, the "Application"). CABRM may be contacted through our office at the address and telephone number indicated above.

**I. CABRM is an "Affected Person."**

CABRM is a community organization based in Ellis County. The interests the Association seeks to protect are germane to CABRM's purpose to "protect the environment in Ellis County against degradation" and to "protect the property rights and health of the residents and property owners within Ellis County . . . through public education and participation in governmental decisions, including litigation." CABRM is a membership organization and has members who live and/or own property in close proximity to the proposed wastewater treatment facility and its outfall. Those members will be impacted in a way that is unique from the general public. For

example, Badr Abdul owns property on Butcher Road, adjacent to the proposed wastewater treatment plant ("Facility" or "WWTP"). His property was identified on Applicant's Adjacent Landowner Map and List contained in the Application. A copy of this map/list is included as **Attachment A** to this letter, which has been marked to show the location of Mr. Abdul's property.

Therefore, CABRM satisfies TCEQ's rules regarding associational standing. That is, one or more members of the Association would have standing to request a hearing in their own right; the interests the Association seeks to protect are germane to the Association's purpose; and neither the claim asserted nor the relief requested requires the participation of the individual members in the case.

According to the Application, the proposed Facility would, if built, discharge up to 162,000 gallons per day (gpd) of treated wastewater to an unnamed tributary and then to Lake Clopton, with the effluent path ending in Red Oak Creek. CABRM and its members have significant concerns about the adverse impact of the proposed WWTP on the surrounding area, Lake Clopton and Red Oak Creek's water quality, and the existing uses of this classified stream segment. Red Oak Creek has been classified as segment 0805A of the Trinity River and is a perennial freshwater stream with a designated use for primary contact recreation and high aquatic life use. Lake Clopton is a lake used for fishing and recreation. In addition to water quality concerns, the proposed Facility will also impair nearby landowners' ability to use and enjoy their property due to nuisance odors and other negative impacts from the Facility and the effluent.

## **II. CABRM Requests an Extension of the Comment Period.**

CABRM looks forward to participating in the public meeting as requested by Representative Brian Harrison on November 17, 2023. The public comment period should be extended for at least two weeks beyond the public meeting. As explained more thoroughly below, there is information in the Application that is incomplete or is unclear, and the public deserves an

opportunity to receive additional information from the Applicant and the Executive Director at the public meeting and be allowed a reasonable amount of time to prepare comments that are informed by that information. Expecting members of the general public to be able to make comments based on brand new information received at the public meeting by the close of the public meeting is unreasonable and unfairly limits access to public participation, particularly in light of the statutory and regulatory limitations that require all hearing requests be based on issues that were raised during the public comment period.

### **III. CABRM has Several Concerns and Comments Regarding the Application.**

#### ***a. The Application Omits Important Information Required by the TCEQ and is Administratively incomplete.***

The Application fails to include required information, as is specified here and elsewhere in these comments, and is thus administratively incomplete. As an initial matter, the expiration date of the requested permit is missing. Admin Report 1.0, Section 2 at 2; *see also* TCEQ Instructions for Completing Domestic Wastewater Permit Applications (hereinafter “TCEQ Instructions”) at 30. Despite CABRM’s due diligence in contacting TCEQ to obtain an original full-size USGS Topographic Map as required by both Admin Report 1.0, Section 13 and Domestic Technical Report 2.0, Section 1, TCEQ has not identified that such a map was included in the Application. Therefore, on this basis alone, the Application should have been deemed administratively incomplete.

Furthermore, in Domestic Admin Report 1.1, the Applicant’s Buffer Zone Map lacks pertinent details and fails to properly label the treatment units. The Buffer Zone Map depicts only three treatment units, whereas it appears from the Flow Diagram that there are at least four separate units: the equalization basin, aeration chamber, settling chamber, and digester. *See* Application Ex. VII. A complete Buffer Zone Map is essential to demonstrate a plan to abate nuisance odor.

TCEQ permit application instructions highlight the importance of the Buffer Zone Map, stating in bold and underlined text—that “**it is very important that the map be accurate and clearly labeled.**” TCEQ Instructions at 48.

The Buffer Zone itself is also inadequate under TCEQ rules. Under 30 Tex. Admin. Code § 309.13(e)(1), “[l]agoons with zones of anaerobic activity (e.g., facultative lagoons, un-aerated equalization basins, etc.) may not be located closer than 500 feet to the nearest property line.” Because the Draft Permit does not show plans for an aerated equalization basin, there is a *per se* assumption that lagoons with zones of anerobic activity will be present under TCEQ rules, and the proper buffer zone is 500 feet.

Domestic Technical Report 1.0 is also incomplete. There is no description of the area served by the Facility, omitting, for example, the number of homes in the planned subdivision. Domestic Technical Report 1.0, Section 3 at 3. This Report also fails to list a facility operator, sludge disposal site, or name of the sludge hauler, and fails to “provide a written statement or a copy of contractual agreements confirming that the identified wastewater treatment facility will accept the sludge.” Domestic Technical Report 1.0, Section 8-9 at 12-13; *see also* TCEQ Instructions at 62.

Furthermore, the regionalization analysis lacks pertinent documentation. The Applicant identified that a portion of the proposed service area is within the city limits of the City of Waxahachie. Domestic Technical Report 1.1, Section 1 at 21-22. The Applicant also notes that “[t]o date no decision from the City of Waxahachie has been provided” on whether the City consents to provide service. Attachment XI. However, in the most recent correspondence with the City provided by the Applicant, the City requests that the Applicant contact the City’s Planning Department to set up a meeting to discuss the project. There is no evidence that the Applicant



followed these instructions, and the correspondence is insufficient to demonstrate that “consent to provide service” is unavailable from the City. The Application also identifies five other nearby wastewater treatment facilities but fails to provide response letters from those facilities.

***b. The Facility’s Design is Likely Inadequate.***

According to the Permit Application, the proposed WWTP will provide wastewater service to 600 homes in the Jireten 3 Subdivision, with a total population of 1,800, in addition to five office buildings and a self-storage facility for a total of 162,000 gpd. Application, Domestic Technical Report 1.1, p. 21. The Application provides no plans for wastewater conservation measures. Therefore, the assumption for the strength of the effluent is likely inaccurate.

***c. The Application Does Not Demonstrate that Primary Contact Recreation and High Aquatic Life Use Designations will be Protected.***

The effluent will be discharged directly into an unnamed, perennial tributary, then to Lake Clopton, from which it will flow into a small pond, and into an unnamed Tributary, into a small pond, and ultimately into Red Oak Creek classified segment 0805A. Lake Clopton is a lake used for fishing, swimming, and boating. Red Oak Creek has a designated use for primary contact recreation and high aquatic life use. Appendix A; 30 Tex. Admin. Code §§ 307.4(j)(i), 307.7(b)(1)(A)(i). However, the Application does not demonstrate that the proposed permit would ensure compliance with applicable Texas Surface Water Quality Standards. The proposed discharge threatens the interests of the public, including CABRM’s members, in recreational activities on the perennial tributary, Lake Clopton, and Red Oak Creek. The proposed discharge of wastewater effluent will potentially lead to excessive algal growth which will also likely lower dissolved oxygen levels in the receiving waters and impair the high-quality aquatic life designation of the Creek. 30 Tex. Admin. Code § 307.4(h); 30 Tex. Admin. Code § 307.7(b)(3).



***d. The Application Does Not Demonstrate that the General Criteria of the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards will be Met.***

In addition to complying with the stream segment's site-specific criteria for protecting existing recreational uses and aquatic life, the proposed Facility must comply with the general policy of the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards to protect public use and enjoyment of state water and the propagation of terrestrial and aquatic life. 30 Tex. Admin. Code § 307.4. The proposed discharge has not been demonstrated to comply with the general standards outlined in 30 Tex. Admin. Code § 307.4. For example, the proposed discharge will potentially increase nutrient loading and will lead to excessive algal growth that will impair aesthetic conditions of the receiving waters in violation of 30 Tex. Admin. Code § 307.4(b) and (e).

***e. The Application does not demonstrate that the Draft Permit Complies with Antidegradation Requirements.***

Pursuant to TCEQ's antidegradation policy, water quality must be maintained in order to protect existing uses. 30 Tex. Admin. Code § 307.5(b)(1). As previously explained, the Application does not demonstrate that existing uses in the perennial tributary, Lake Clopton, and Red Oak Creek will be maintained. Pursuant to TCEQ's Tier 2 analysis, a wastewater discharge permit may not cause a lowering of water quality by more than a *de minimis* extent, but certainly not to the extent that an existing use is impaired. 30 Tex. Admin. Code § 307.5(b)(2). The Application has not shown that the addition of wastewater effluent without a Total Phosphorus limit would not degrade water quality by more than a *de minimis* amount. This analysis would necessarily need to consider that there is already a discharge of 6.0 mgd in Red Oak Creek by Red Oak Creek Regional Wastewater System. Thus, the Application does not show that the Draft Permit would comply with the Commission's antidegradation requirements.

***f. The Proposed Facility Will Impair People's Ability to Use and Enjoy Their Property on Hondo Creek and Lake Clopton.***

Red Oak Creek, at and downstream of the proposed discharge location, runs along private property, and there are private residences located on Lake Clopton. Should the Draft Permit be issued, the proposed Facility will lead to conditions in the receiving waterbodies that impair the ability of people to use and enjoy their waterfront property free of the unpleasant site and odor of excessive algal and decaying algae mats and other negative impacts. CABRM members are also concerned about potential flooding along the discharge route. In addition, the proposed Facility itself will cause odors and other negative impacts that will impair the ability of people adjacent and in close proximity to the Facility to use their property.

***g. The Proposed Facility Will Potentially Cause Nuisance Odors.***

The Application has not demonstrated that the Facility has planned for nuisance prevention and abatement measures in a manner sufficient to comply with 30 Tex. Admin. Code § 309.13(e). As noted above, the relevant buffer zone requirements have not been met. The Facility will be located approximately 0.25 miles from residential neighborhoods both to the west and to the southeast and will emit nuisance odors that will potentially impair the ability of neighbors to use and enjoy their properties.

**IV. Conclusion**

For the reasons described above, CABRM urges the Commission to deny Jireten, LLC's Application for Permit No. WQ0016336001. In the alternative, CABRM requests a contested case hearing with regard to the Application.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Eric Allmon

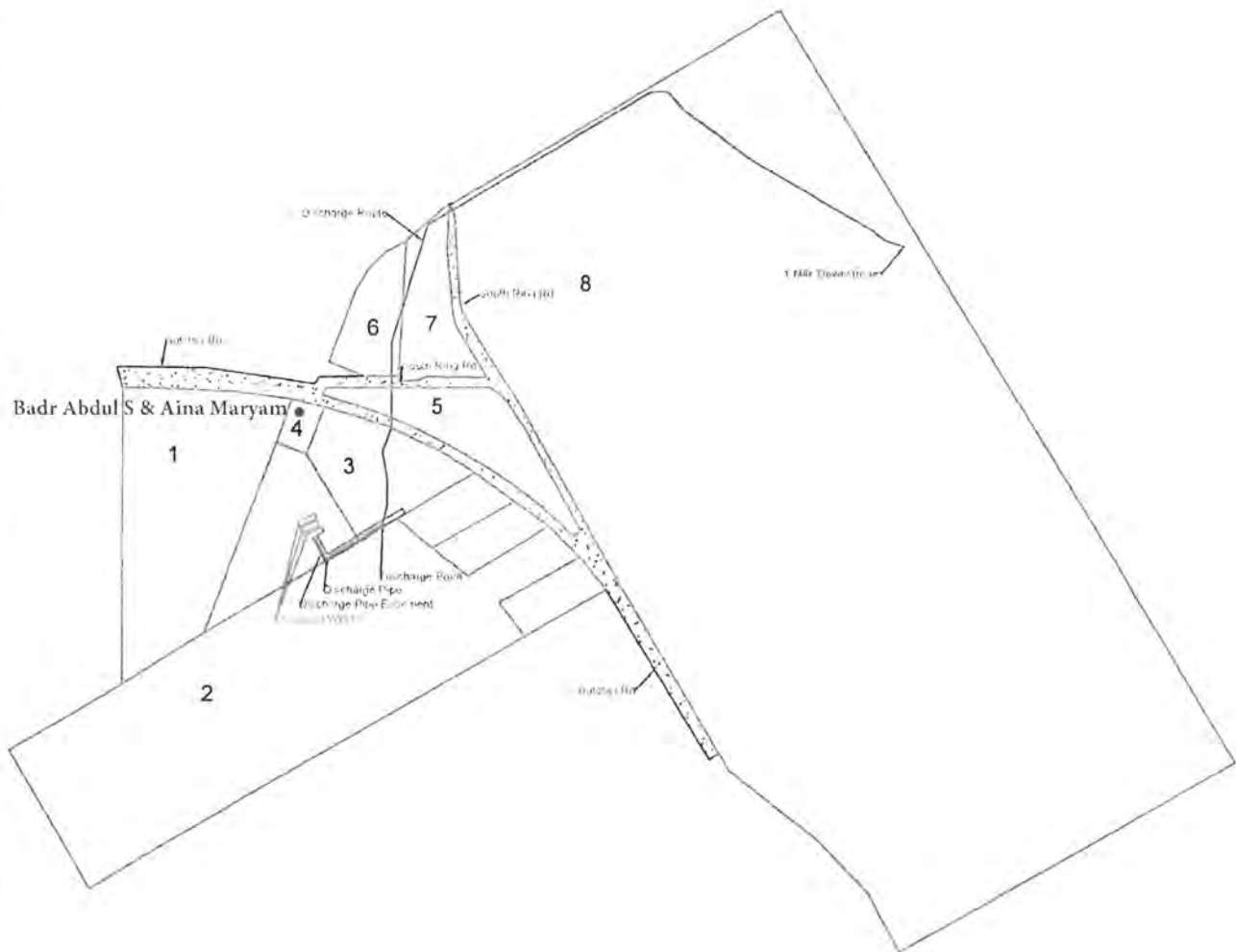
Eric Allmon

State Bar No. 24031819

[eallmon@txenvirolaw.com](mailto:eallmon@txenvirolaw.com)

Lauren Alexander  
State Bar No. 24138403  
[laalexander@txenvirolaw.com](mailto:laalexander@txenvirolaw.com)  
**PERALES, ALLMON & ICE, P.C.**  
1206 San Antonio Street  
Austin, Texas 78701  
512-469-6000 (t)  
512-482-9346 (f)  
  
*Counsel for Citizens Against  
Butcher Road MUD*

# ATTACHMENT A



Date  
April 19, 2023  
Drawn By  
CE  
Scale  
1"=1000'

consulting environmental engineers, inc.  
210 N. Hurstville Ave. - Suite 200 - Houston, TX 77059  
(281) 440-1111 Fax: (281) 440-1112 email: ce@ceeinc.org  
registered firm: #1-1010

Development 3 Group  
Jireten 3 WWTP  
Waxahachie, Texas  
Affected Landowners Map

Sheet 002

Jireten 3 WWTP  
Wastewater Permit Application  
Affected Landowners Cross Reference  
Exhibit IV

1. Turnerville Holdings, LLC  
PO Box 140991  
Irving, TX, 75014
2. Trelen Land, LLC  
PO Box 140991  
Irving, TX, 75014
3. Turnerville Holdings, LLC  
PO Box 140991  
Irving, TX, 75014
4. Badr Abdul S & Aina Maryam  
1500 FM 387  
Waxahachie, TX, 75165
5. Lin Ming Chi Anthony  
14520 Yale Ct  
Los Altos Hills, CA, 94022
6. Navito Development, LLC  
3825 Maple Shade Ln  
Apt. 1202  
Plano, TX, 75075
7. Cartledge Terry & Martha A  
169 S Ring Rd  
Waxahachie, TX, 75165
8. Estes John L Etal  
11420 Wonderland Trl  
Dallas, TX, 75229



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:43 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com <Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jesse Alonzo

**EMAIL:** [Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com](mailto:Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 PINTO DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5350

**PHONE:** 2149456245

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:42 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com <Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:20 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jesse Alonzo

**EMAIL:** [Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com](mailto:Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 PINTO DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5350

**PHONE:** 2149456245

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:47 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com <Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Oneida Alonzo

**EMAIL:** [Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com](mailto:Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 PINTO DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5350

**PHONE:** 2149456245

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:47 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com <Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Oneida Alonzo

**EMAIL:** [Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com](mailto:Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 PINTO DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5350

**PHONE:** 2149456245

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:44 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com <Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:15 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Oneida Alonzo

**EMAIL:** [Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com](mailto:Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 PINTO DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5350

**PHONE:** 2149456245

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:44 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com <Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Zaley Alonzo

**EMAIL:** [Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com](mailto:Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 PINTO DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5350

**PHONE:** 2149456245

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:43 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com <Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Zoey Alonzo

**EMAIL:** [Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com](mailto:Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 PINTO DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5350

**PHONE:** 2149456245

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:43 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com <Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:18 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Zoey Alonzo

**EMAIL:** [Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com](mailto:Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 PINTO DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5350

**PHONE:** 4697358797

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:44 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com <Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Zuri Alonzo

**EMAIL:** [Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com](mailto:Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 PINTO DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5350

**PHONE:** 2149456245

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:44 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com <Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Zuri Alonzo

**EMAIL:** [Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com](mailto:Onie.alonzo13@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 PINTO DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5350

**PHONE:** 2149456245

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:33 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** sabrinaalvarado28@gmail.com <sabrinaalvarado28@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sabrina Alvarado

**EMAIL:** [sabrinaalvarado28@gmail.com](mailto:sabrinaalvarado28@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 4694638782

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:11 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** gaenger16@gmail.com <gaenger16@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:39 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Angela Ambrosius

**EMAIL:** [gaenger16@gmail.com](mailto:gaenger16@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2142452729

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:11 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** gaenger16@gmail.com <gaenger16@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:41 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Angela Ambrosius

**EMAIL:** [gaenger16@gmail.com](mailto:gaenger16@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2142452729

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Akubis1921@gmail.com <Akubis1921@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:52 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Angela Ambrosius

**EMAIL:** [Akubis1921@gmail.com](mailto:Akubis1921@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542056315

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:15 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Loganarreola0@gmail.com <Loganarreola0@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:32 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Logan Arreola

**EMAIL:** [Loganarreola0@gmail.com](mailto:Loganarreola0@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 127 WHITFILL RD  
ENNIS TX 75119-0394

**PHONE:** 4698432110

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jennlynnayers@gmail.com <jennlynnayers@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:38 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Abbie Ayers

**EMAIL:** [jennlynnayers@gmail.com](mailto:jennlynnayers@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 HAMPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6300

**PHONE:** 2147244290

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** w.cory.ayers@gmail.com <w.cory.ayers@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:33 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ellie Ayers

**EMAIL:** [w.cory.ayers@gmail.com](mailto:w.cory.ayers@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 HAMPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6300

**PHONE:** 9723307893

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:52 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H  
RFR

**From:** Cavecreatures@gmail.com <Cavecreatures@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 7:47 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jennifer Ayers

**EMAIL:** [Cavecreatures@gmail.com](mailto:Cavecreatures@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 HAMPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6300

**PHONE:** 2147244290

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Attn: Chief Clerk I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 1103 Hampshire Dr, Waxahachie, TX 75165. The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s): I am writing to express my deep concern and strong opposition to the proposed construction of a waste treatment plant in



close proximity to our neighborhood. This project raises significant worries that we believe need to be addressed thoroughly before any further steps are taken. Our concerns primarily revolve around the potential negative impacts on our community, the environment, and the well-being of our residents.

**Water Runoff and Flooding/Drainage:** The construction and operation of a waste treatment plant may lead to increased water runoff, which could exacerbate flooding and drainage problems in our area. We need assurances that comprehensive mitigation measures will be put in place to prevent these issues from worsening.

**Smells/Odors from Sewer Treatment Plant:** The release of odors from the treatment plant can have a detrimental impact on our quality of life. We request that effective odor control systems and mechanisms be installed to minimize any unpleasant smells that may emanate from the plant.

**1 Wildlife Impact/Agriculture/Livestock:** Our neighborhood is home to a diverse range of wildlife, and many residents engage in agriculture and livestock farming. The waste treatment plant's potential impact on local ecosystems and agricultural activities must be carefully evaluated and minimized.

**Trash/Debris/Clutter:** The construction and operation of the plant could lead to increased trash and debris in the area. We insist on stringent guidelines and regular maintenance to ensure the cleanliness and tidiness of our community.

**Wastewater Treatment Plant:** We demand complete transparency regarding the technology, processes, and safety measures that will be implemented at the waste treatment plant. Additionally, we expect an ongoing communication channel to address our concerns and provide updates about the plant's operations.

**Your Phone Number:** 972-330-7893

**Location and Distance of Your Property/Activities Relative to the Proposed Facility:** Our home is approximately 2,000 feet from the proposed waste treatment plant site.

**A Specific Description of How You Would Be Adversely Affected by the Facility in a Way Not Common to the General Public:** The construction of this facility will adversely affect us personally in the following ways:

- Increased traffic due to the plant's operation
- Potential strain on schools and emergency services
- Concerns regarding safety and potential increase in crime rates
- Deterioration of road conditions and infrastructure
- Possible development of small lot sizes and high-density housing
- Financial burden on homeowners due to reduced property values
- Concerns about incorrect information on permits and improper notification of landowners

**How This Will Affect Our Family:** We bought our home that was older and in need of repair because we wanted our children, Ellie and Abbie, to be able to play in a large yard outside. Too many kids spend all their time indoors. We are now locked into a mortgage and cannot afford to move. Our entire reason for being there was a nice, quiet neighborhood where we could raise our daughters Ellie and Abbie to play outside in the sunshine and without the smell of sewage. This proposed project would make us wish we did not live in Waxahachie. We were not informed of this by any means except for discovering it on Facebook.

**2 The Statement "Jennifer Ayers Request a Contested Case Hearing.":** I, Jennifer Ayers, hereby request a contested case hearing to address the concerns raised in this letter. We strongly urge you to conduct thorough environmental impact assessments and consider alternative locations that may have fewer negative consequences for our community. Our neighborhood is cherished for its tranquility and natural beauty, and we believe that the proposed waste treatment plant could jeopardize these qualities. We kindly request that you organize a public meeting or consultation to address our concerns and provide more information about the project. We believe that a collaborative and transparent approach is essential to finding a solution that is acceptable to all parties involved. In closing, we urge you to reconsider the placement of the waste treatment plant in such close proximity to our neighborhood and prioritize the well-being and concerns of the residents. We look forward to your response and hope to engage in a constructive dialogue to protect the interests of our community.

Respectively submitted, Jennifer Ayers 972-330-7893 3

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H  
RFR

**From:** Cavecreatures@gmail.com <Cavecreatures@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 7:47 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jennifer Ayers

**EMAIL:** [Cavecreatures@gmail.com](mailto:Cavecreatures@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 HAMPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6300

**PHONE:** 2147244290

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Attn: Chief Clerk I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 1103 Hampshire Dr, Waxahachie, TX 75165. The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s): I am writing to express my deep concern and strong opposition to the proposed construction of a waste treatment plant in

close proximity to our neighborhood. This project raises significant worries that we believe need to be addressed thoroughly before any further steps are taken. Our concerns primarily revolve around the potential negative impacts on our community, the environment, and the well-being of our residents. Water Runoff and Flooding/Drainage: The construction and operation of a waste treatment plant may lead to increased water runoff, which could exacerbate flooding and drainage problems in our area. We need assurances that comprehensive mitigation measures will be put in place to prevent these issues from worsening. Smells/Odors from Sewer Treatment Plant: The release of odors from the treatment plant can have a detrimental impact on our quality of life. We request that effective odor control systems and mechanisms be installed to minimize any unpleasant smells that may emanate from the plant. 1 Wildlife Impact/Agriculture/Livestock: Our neighborhood is home to a diverse range of wildlife, and many residents engage in agriculture and livestock farming. The waste treatment plant's potential impact on local ecosystems and agricultural activities must be carefully evaluated and minimized. Trash/Debris/Clutter: The construction and operation of the plant could lead to increased trash and debris in the area. We insist on stringent guidelines and regular maintenance to ensure the cleanliness and tidiness of our community. Wastewater Treatment Plant: We demand complete transparency regarding the technology, processes, and safety measures that will be implemented at the waste treatment plant. Additionally, we expect an ongoing communication channel to address our concerns and provide updates about the plant's operations. Your Phone Number: 972-330-7893 Location and Distance of Your Property/Activities Relative to the Proposed Facility: Our home is approximately 2,000 feet from the proposed waste treatment plant site. A Specific Description of How You Would Be Adversely Affected by the Facility in a Way Not Common to the General Public: The construction of this facility will adversely affect us personally in the following ways: Increased traffic due to the plant's operation Potential strain on schools and emergency services Concerns regarding safety and potential increase in crime rates Deterioration of road conditions and infrastructure Possible development of small lot sizes and high-density housing Financial burden on homeowners due to reduced property values Concerns about incorrect information on permits and improper notification of landowners How This Will Affect Our Family: We bought our home that was older and in need of repair because we wanted our children, Ellie and Abbie, to be able to play in a large yard outside. Too many kids spend all their time indoors. We are now locked into a mortgage and cannot afford to move. Our entire reason for being there was a nice, quiet neighborhood where we could raise our daughters Ellie and Abbie to play outside in the sunshine and without the smell of sewage. This proposed project would make us wish we did not live in Waxahachie. We were not informed of this by any means except for discovering it on Facebook. 2 The Statement "Jennifer Ayers Request a Contested Case Hearing.": I, Jennifer Ayers, hereby request a contested case hearing to address the concerns raised in this letter. We strongly urge you to conduct thorough environmental impact assessments and consider alternative locations that may have fewer negative consequences for our community. Our neighborhood is cherished for its tranquility and natural beauty, and we believe that the proposed waste treatment plant could jeopardize these qualities. We kindly request that you organize a public meeting or consultation to address our concerns and provide more information about the project. We believe that a collaborative and transparent approach is essential to finding a solution that is acceptable to all parties involved. In closing, we urge you to reconsider the placement of the waste treatment plant in such close proximity to our neighborhood and prioritize the well-being and concerns of the residents. We look forward to your response and hope to engage in a constructive dialogue to protect the interests of our community. Respectively submitted, Jennifer Ayers 972-330-7893 3

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jennlynnayers@gmail.com <jennlynnayers@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jennifer Ayers

**EMAIL:** [jennlynnayers@gmail.com](mailto:jennlynnayers@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 HAMPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6300

**PHONE:** 2147244290

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:36 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** neilrayers@gmail.com <neilrayers@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:18 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Neil Ayers

**EMAIL:** [neilrayers@gmail.com](mailto:neilrayers@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 8324 E FM 917  
ALVARADO TX 76009-6028

**PHONE:** 9723521292

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:57 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Wastewater Treatment Plant Public Meeting.docx

eComment = PM

Attachment = H, RFR

**From:** w.cory.ayers@gmail.com <w.cory.ayers@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:26 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Wilfred Cory Ayers

**EMAIL:** [w.cory.ayers@gmail.com](mailto:w.cory.ayers@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 HAMPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6300

**PHONE:** 9723307893

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001. I am an affected person entitled to a public meeting on the issues raised in this hearing request. See attached.





W. Cory Ayers  
1103 Hampshire Dr  
Waxahachie, TX 75165  
w.cory.ayers@gmail.com  
972-330-7893  
11/6/23

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a public hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a public hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 1103 Hampshire Dr, Waxahachie, TX 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

I am writing to express my deep concern and strong opposition to the proposed construction of a waste treatment plant in close proximity to our neighborhood. This project raises significant worries that we believe need to be addressed thoroughly before any further steps are taken. Our concerns primarily revolve around the potential negative impacts on our community, the environment, and the well-being of our residents.

**Water Runoff and Flooding/Drainage:**

The construction and operation of a waste treatment plant may lead to increased water runoff, which could exacerbate flooding and drainage problems in our area. We need assurances that comprehensive mitigation measures will be put in place to prevent these issues from worsening.

**Smells/Odors from Sewer Treatment Plant:**

The release of odors from the treatment plant can have a detrimental impact on our quality of life. We request that effective odor control systems and mechanisms be installed to minimize any unpleasant smells that may emanate from the plant.



**Wildlife Impact/Agriculture/Livestock:**

Our neighborhood is home to a diverse range of wildlife, and many residents engage in agriculture and livestock farming. The waste treatment plant's potential impact on local ecosystems and agricultural activities must be carefully evaluated and minimized.

**Trash/Debris/Clutter:**

The construction and operation of the plant could lead to increased trash and debris in the area. We insist on stringent guidelines and regular maintenance to ensure the cleanliness and tidiness of our community.

**Wastewater Treatment Plant:**

We demand complete transparency regarding the technology, processes, and safety measures that will be implemented at the waste treatment plant. Additionally, we expect an ongoing communication channel to address our concerns and provide updates about the plant's operations.

**Location and Distance of Your Property/Activities Relative to the Proposed Facility:**

Our home is approximately 2,000 feet from the proposed waste treatment plant site.

**A Specific Description of How You Would Be Adversely Affected by the Facility in a Way Not Common to the General Public:**

The construction of this facility will adversely affect us personally in the following ways

Increased traffic due to the plant's operation

Potential strain on schools and emergency services

Concerns regarding safety and potential increase in crime rates

Deterioration of road conditions and infrastructure

Possible development of small lot sizes and high-density housing

Financial burden on homeowners due to reduced property values

Concerns about incorrect information on permits and improper notification of landowners

**How This Will Affect Our Family:**

We bought our home that was older and in need of repair because we wanted our children, Ellie and Abbie, to be able to play in a large yard outside. Too many kids spend all their time indoors. We are now locked into a mortgage and cannot afford to move. Our entire reason for being there was a nice, quiet neighborhood where we could raise our daughters Ellie and Abbie to play outside in the sunshine and without the smell of sewage. This proposed project would make us wish we did not live in Waxahachie. We were not informed of this by any means except for discovering it on Facebook.

**The Statement "W. Cory Ayers Request a Contested Case Hearing.":**

I, W. Cory Ayers, hereby request a public meeting to address the concerns raised in this letter.

We strongly urge you to conduct thorough environmental impact assessments and consider alternative locations that may have fewer negative consequences for our community. Our neighborhood is cherished for its tranquility and natural beauty, and we believe that the proposed waste treatment plant could jeopardize these qualities.

We kindly request that you organize a public meeting to address our concerns and provide more information about the project. We believe that a collaborative and transparent approach is essential to finding a solution that is acceptable to all parties involved.

In closing, we urge you to reconsider the placement of the waste treatment plant in such close proximity to our neighborhood and prioritize the well-being and concerns of the residents. We look forward to your response and hope to engage in a constructive dialogue to protect the interests of our community.

Respectively submitted,

W. Cory Ayers  
972-330-7893



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:57 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Wastewater Treatment Plant Contested Case Hearing1.docx

eComment = H

Attachment = H, RFR

**From:** w.cory.ayers@gmail.com <w.cory.ayers@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:29 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Wilfred Cory Ayers

**EMAIL:** [w.cory.ayers@gmail.com](mailto:w.cory.ayers@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 HAMPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6300

**PHONE:** 9723307893

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. Please see the attached.



W. Cory Ayers  
1103 Hampshire Dr  
Waxahachie, TX 75165  
w.cory.ayers@gmail.com  
972-330-7893  
11/6/23

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 1103 Hampshire Dr, Waxahachie, TX 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

I am writing to express my deep concern and strong opposition to the proposed construction of a waste treatment plant in close proximity to our neighborhood. This project raises significant worries that we believe need to be addressed thoroughly before any further steps are taken. Our concerns primarily revolve around the potential negative impacts on our community, the environment, and the well-being of our residents.

**Water Runoff and Flooding/Drainage:**

The construction and operation of a waste treatment plant may lead to increased water runoff, which could exacerbate flooding and drainage problems in our area. We need assurances that comprehensive mitigation measures will be put in place to prevent these issues from worsening.

**Smells/Odors from Sewer Treatment Plant:**

The release of odors from the treatment plant can have a detrimental impact on our quality of life. We request that effective odor control systems and mechanisms be installed to minimize any unpleasant smells that may emanate from the plant.

**Wildlife Impact/Agriculture/Livestock:**

Our neighborhood is home to a diverse range of wildlife, and many residents engage in agriculture and livestock farming. The waste treatment plant's potential impact on local ecosystems and agricultural activities must be carefully evaluated and minimized.

**Trash/Debris/Clutter:**

The construction and operation of the plant could lead to increased trash and debris in the area. We insist on stringent guidelines and regular maintenance to ensure the cleanliness and tidiness of our community.

**Wastewater Treatment Plant:**

We demand complete transparency regarding the technology, processes, and safety measures that will be implemented at the waste treatment plant. Additionally, we expect an ongoing communication channel to address our concerns and provide updates about the plant's operations.

**Location and Distance of Your Property/Activities Relative to the Proposed Facility:**

Our home is approximately 2,000 feet from the proposed waste treatment plant site.

**A Specific Description of How You Would Be Adversely Affected by the Facility in a Way Not Common to the General Public:**

The construction of this facility will adversely affect us personally in the following ways:

Increased traffic due to the plant's operation

Potential strain on schools and emergency services

Concerns regarding safety and potential increase in crime rates

Deterioration of road conditions and infrastructure

Possible development of small lot sizes and high-density housing

Financial burden on homeowners due to reduced property values

Concerns about incorrect information on permits and improper notification of landowners

**How This Will Affect Our Family:**

We bought our home that was older and in need of repair because we wanted our children, Ellie and Abbie, to be able to play in a large yard outside. Too many kids spend all their time indoors. We are now locked into a mortgage and cannot afford to move. Our entire reason for being there was a nice, quiet neighborhood where we could raise our daughters Ellie and Abbie to play outside in the sunshine and without the smell of sewage. This proposed project would make us wish we did not live in Waxahachie. We were not informed of this by any means except for discovering it on Facebook.

**The Statement "W. Cory Ayers Request a Contested Case Hearing.":**

I, W. Cory Ayers, hereby request a contested case hearing to address the concerns raised in this letter.

We strongly urge you to conduct thorough environmental impact assessments and consider alternative locations that may have fewer negative consequences for our community. Our neighborhood is cherished for its tranquility and natural beauty, and we believe that the proposed waste treatment plant could jeopardize these qualities.

We kindly request that you organize a contested case hearing to address our concerns and provide more information about the project. We believe that a collaborative and transparent approach is essential to finding a solution that is acceptable to all parties involved.

In closing, we urge you to reconsider the placement of the waste treatment plant in such close proximity to our neighborhood and prioritize the well-being and concerns of the residents. We look forward to your response and hope to engage in a constructive dialogue to protect the interests of our community.

Respectively submitted,

W. Cory Ayers  
972-330-7893





## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:38 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

RFR  
H

**From:** w.cory.ayers@gmail.com <w.cory.ayers@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:38 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Wilfred Cory Ayers

**EMAIL:** [w.cory.ayers@gmail.com](mailto:w.cory.ayers@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 HAMPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6300

**PHONE:** 9723307893

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am making a request for reconsideration / hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.



TEXAS  
ON 11/07/23  
6  
700 NOV - 8  
BP  
19  
OFFICE

Abdul Shakoor Badr MD  
1500 BUTCHER Road (FM387)  
Waxahachie, TX  
75165

November 2 2023

REVIEWED

NOV 07 2023 H  
By GCW

Office of the Chief Clerk,  
MC 105  
TCEQ P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. **WQ0016336001**, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a **contested case hearing** for PERMIT NO. **WQ0016336001**, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 1500 butcher road, **which shares its entire southern property line with the above mentioned treatment plant, and thereby is the closest residential property to the site.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way (s):

1. **DISTANCE- the northern perimeter of the waste plant boundary is actually our southern property line. This puts us directly "downstream". We are the closest property with a shared property line.**
  - a. **Distance from location - ZERO**
2. **Odors/ Gases / bioaerosols** Our house is located **on** a downward slope from the JIRETEN LLC (ID 296680) with an almost 20 feet drop gradient from the highest point. This potentially exposes us (my wife, 7 year old son, 4 year old son and myself) to be the first ones in the line of any accidental fluid or gas leaks. These fluid and gas leaks are definitely not unheard of.
  - a. **Hydrogen Sulfide** is a highly toxic gas which is **heavier than air** and is known to be lethal even in non confined spaces, with examples of accidents in the past
  - b. **Bioaerosols** may contain different types of microorganisms such as viruses, pathogenic bacteria, and fungi, capable of causing skin, digestive system, respiratory, and nervous system diseases and human allergies [9]. Specifically, bioaerosols emitted can impact the air quality.
  - c. Methane
  - d. Unpleasant odours emitted by wastewater treatment plants have been a serious and growing problem for many years, especially in densely populated local communities. Importantly, in addition to being a nuisance and a health hazard

for residents settled in the vicinity of treatment plants, the release of unpleasant odours is also associated with the formation of photo-chemical smog and secondary particulate emissions into the environment.

**Table 1.** Odour characteristics of chemical compounds found at wastewater treatment facilities, along with the degree of nuisance (own elaboration based on [28–31]).

Chemical Compounds	Mixtures of Chemical Compounds	Odour Characteristics	Characteristics Depending on Concentration with Indication of Possible Influence on Humans TD */LTEL **/STEL *** [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Degree of Nuisance
Sulphur containing compounds	Hydrogen sulphide	rotten eggs	0.14/7/14	High
	Methyl mercaptan (Methanethiol)	stinky, rotten cabbage, radish	0.0042/1/2	High
	Benzyl mercaptan (Butano-1-thiol)	stinky, strong, disgusting	n.d.	High
	Butyl mercaptan (Butano-1-thiol)	rotten cabbage, skunk secretion, mustard	0.001–0.002/1/2	High
	Ethyl mercaptan (Ethanethiol)	stinky, skunk secretion, garlic	0.0001/1/2	High
	Allyl mercaptan (2-Propenethiol)	stink, garlic, coffee	n.d.	High
	Diethyl sulphide	rotten vegetables, garlic, stinky	n.d.	High
	Dimethyl sulphide	rotten vegetables, cabbage, turnips, stinky	n.d.	High
	Dimethyl disulphide	stinky, disgusting	0.003–0.014/2.5/5	High
Nitrogen containing compounds	Ammonia	suffocating, pungent, irritating, ammoniacal	>0.4/14/28	Medium
	Methylamine	ammoniacal, fishy	0.03/5/15	Low
	Dimethylamine	ammoniacal, fishy	n.d./3/9	High
	Trimethylamine	ammoniacal, fishy	2/4.9/12.5	High
Other organic compounds	Pyridine	faint, sweetish, unpleasant	0.04–14/5/n.d.	Medium
	Indol	rotten proteins, faeces, faeces	n.d.	High
	Skatol	faeces, faeces	n.d.	High
Volatile fatty acids	Butyric acid	rancid butter, sweat	n.d.	High
	Propionic acid	pungent, rancid, irritating	0.084–60/30/45	Medium
Ketones	Acetic acid	pungent, acetic	0.5–2.5/25/50	Medium
	Acetone	sweet, musty, fruity, ethereal	484–968/600/1800	Medium
	Butanone	pungent, minty, similar to acetone	n.d.	Low

\* TD—Threshold of Detection, \*\* LTEL—Long-Term Exposure Limit, \*\*\* STEL—Short-Term Exposure Limit, n.d.—no data.

e.

Table 2. Impact of selected odorants on humans and the environment (own elaboration).

Chemical Compound	Impact on Humans	Impact on the Environment	Ref.
Hydrogen sulphide	respiratory failure, convulsions, hypotension, cardiac arrhythmia, nervous system impairment, lacrimation, death	in animals: respiratory problems, nervous system paralysis, death; causes acid rain in effect, lowering the pH of soil and water; water soluble—can travel long distances	[33,34]
Methyl mercaptan	watery eyes, cough, headache, scratchy throat, nausea, shortness of breath, convulsions, cyanosis, pulmonary oedema, liver and kidney damage, cardiac arrhythmia, loss of consciousness, narcotic effects	air pollution, flammable, aquatic pollution, toxic to aquatic organisms, damage to embryos or foetuses	[30,35]
Ammonia	corrosive effect, pain, tearing, swelling and redness of the eyes, cough, sore throat, salivation, nausea, vomiting, pain behind the sternum, shortness of breath, respiratory arrest, fibrosis of the lung tissue with severe respiratory failure	increased nitrogen deposition—degradation of sensitive ecosystems, formation of atmospheric aerosols, reduced visibility, impact on radiation balance, contribution to greenhouse gases, contribution to global warming, eutrophication	[30,36,37]
Ethyl mercaptan	nervous system impairment, convulsions, respiratory impairment, tearing and eye pain, headache, cough, diarrhoea	data not available	[38]
Volatile fatty acids	caustic effect, pain tearing and redness of the eyes, sore throat, cough, shortness of breath, bronchospasm, ulcers, visual disturbances, risk of corneal damage, vomiting, abdominal pain, possible bleeding from the gastrointestinal tract	acute and chronic toxicity to aquatic organisms, the ability to bioaccumulate in organisms, cause pH changes in water resulting in hypoxia of reservoirs	[29,30]
Dimethyl disulphide	cough, eye pain, photophobia, vomiting, abdominal pain, iron disorders, haemolytic anaemia, allergic dermatitis, headache	in animals: convulsions, coma, liver damage, haemolytic anaemia	[30]

f.

- i. REF: 1. Ren B.M., Zhao Y.Q., Lyczko N., Nzihou A. *Current Status and Outlook of Odor Removal Technologies in Wastewater Treatment Plant*. Waste Biomass Valoriz. 2019;10:1443–1458. doi: 10.1007/s12649-018-0384-9. [CrossRef] [Google Scholar] [Ref list]
- ii. 2. Fan F.Q., Xu R.H., Wang D.P., Meng F.G. *Application of activated sludge for odor control in wastewater treatment plants: Approaches, advances and outlooks*. Water Res. 2020;181:16. doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2020.115915.

3/10

g. Birmingham AL 2019



VIDEO

LIVE

SHOWS

ELECTION 2024

## More than 50 taken to hospitals after 'accidental' chemical spill at Birmingham



**BirminghamWaterWorks** · Feb 27, 2019



@BhamWaterWorks Follow

An accidental mix of sodium hypochlorite (which is essentially bleach) and ferric sulfate caused a chlorine off gas at our Shades Mountain Filter Plant. We use these components to treat water as our normal practice, however they are not meant to be mixed together.



**BirminghamWaterWorks**

@BhamWaterWorks Follow

Initially 15 people were transported to local hospitals (1 BWWB employee) and another nearly 40 who were in close contact of the chemical reaction were also transported. There is no threat to the water supply and no immediate cause for evacuation.

12:00 PM · Feb 27, 2019



Reply



Share

Read 1 reply

### water treatment plant

No one suffered life-threatening injuries, Birmingham Water Works said

4/10

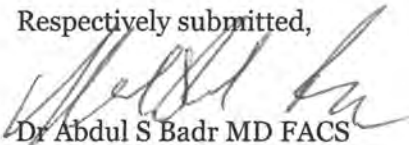
h. Baltimore, MD 2023



3. Proximity to trash, debris,
4. This adversely affects our future plans to have
  - a. poultry/chicken coup in our property
  - b. Use Well water
5. Risk of drainage and flooding
6. Water Run off
7. Increased traffic in area
8. Proximity to an elementary school
9. My wife is a home maker thus is home all the time with my children who are home schooled. Being homeschooled they need outdoor activity every day which includes, playing outdoors, in the yard riding their bikes in the property.

I am attaching the current already existing flooding issues in our property and the location of our property with proximity to the plant area. Topographic maps also added. Reference article for information also being submitted.

Respectively submitted,



Dr Abdul S Badr MD FACS  
General Surgeon  
618-240-3287

5/10



## EXHIBIT A



Our house is located on a downward slope from the JIRETEN LLC (ID 296680) with an almost 20 feet drop from the highest most point. This with all due respect, exposes us (my wife, 7 year old son, 4 year old son and myself) to be the first ones in the line of any accidental fluid or gas leaks.

67/10

# EXHIBIT B (TOPOGRAPHY)



Blue arrow  
denote  
the dike  
of water.

7/10

The blue arrows indicate the direction of the water drainage even now, during a heavy rain, we are experiencing a considerable flooding of majority of our property. As is evident from pictures below.

#### EXHIBIT C

This indicates the elevated land obviously visible even from the second floor. This is water runoff from the rainfall.

*next page*

*8/10*

exhibit C

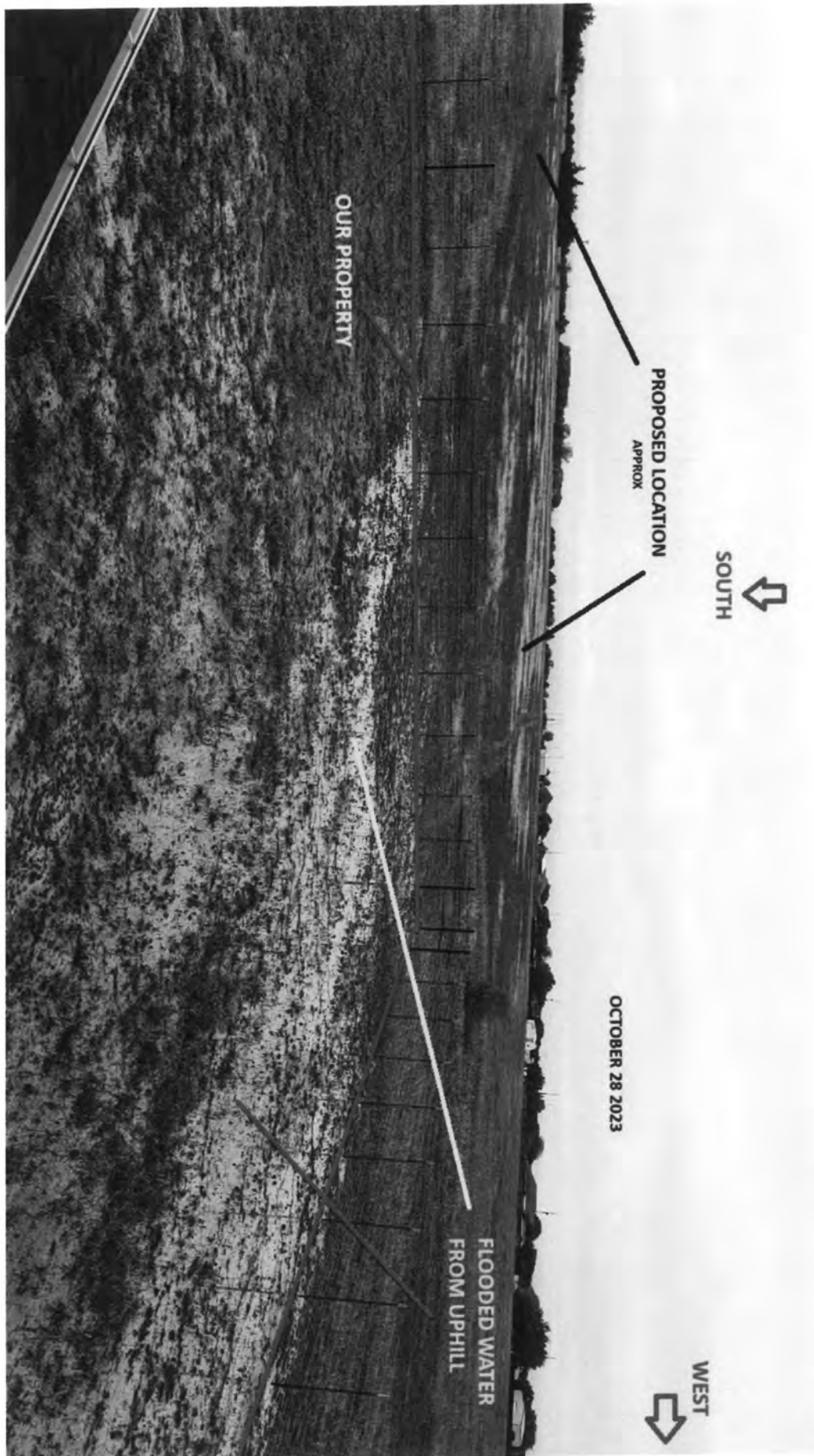
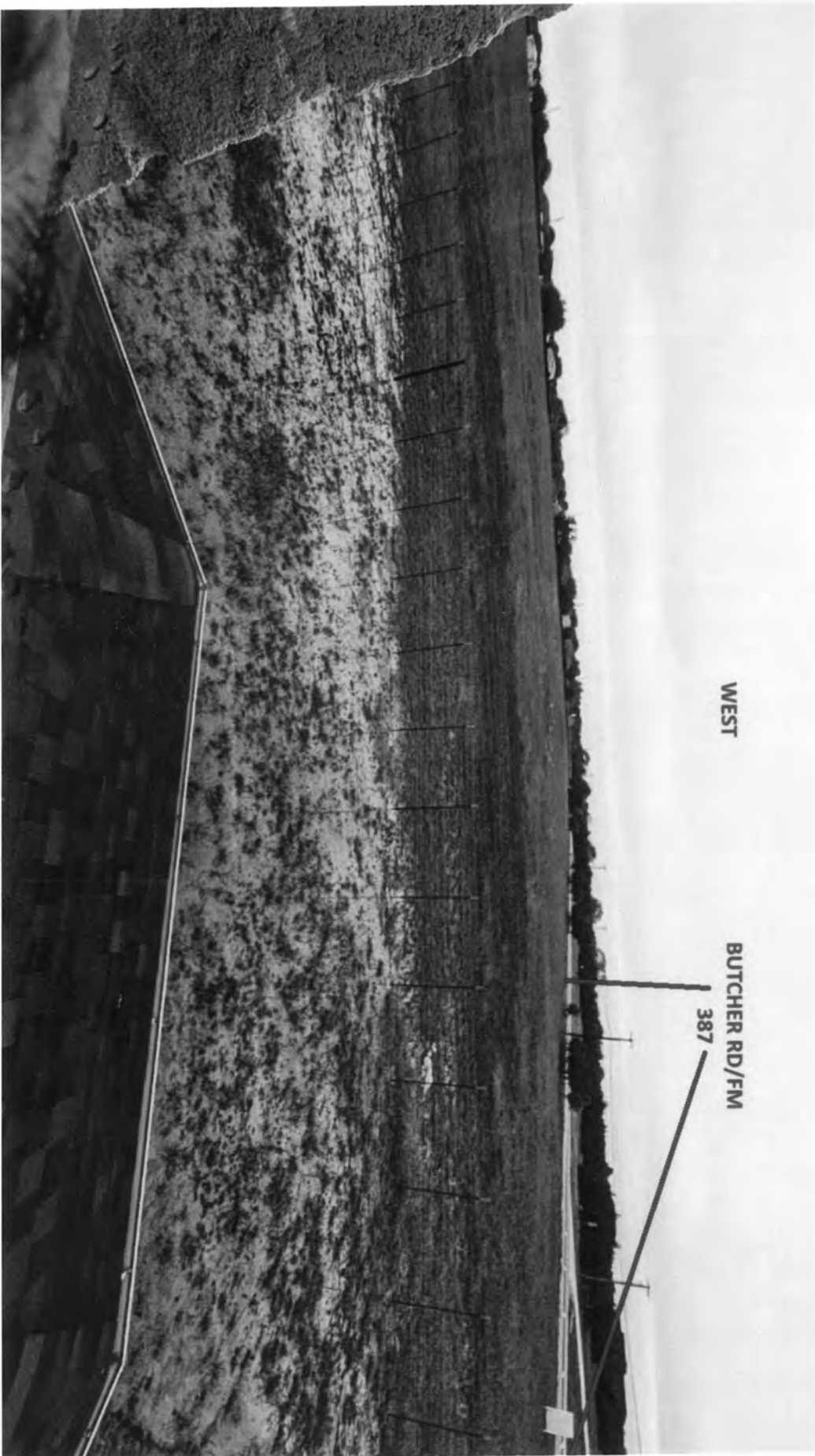


exhibit C

9/7/10



WEST

BUTCHER RD/FM

387

Rainfall causing flooding  
from higher lands

10/20



Review

# Wastewater Treatment Plants as a Source of Malodorous Substances Hazardous to Health, Including a Case Study from Poland

Joanna Czarnota \*, Adam Masłoń and Rebeka Pajura

Department of Environmental Engineering and Chemistry, Rzeszow University of Technology, Powstańców Warszawy 6, 35-959 Rzeszow, Poland; amaslon@prz.edu.pl (A.M.); r.pajura@prz.edu.pl (R.P.)

\* Correspondence: askalucz@prz.edu.pl

**Abstract:** Using Poland as an example, it was shown that 41.6% of the requests for intervention in 2016–2021 by Environmental Protection Inspections were related to odour nuisance. Further analysis of the statistical data confirmed that approximately 5.4% of wastewater treatment plants in the group of municipal facilities were subject to complaints. Detailed identification of the subject of odour nuisance at wastewater treatment plants identified hydrogen sulphide ( $\text{H}_2\text{S}$ ), ammonia ( $\text{NH}_3$ ) and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) as the most common malodorous substances within these facilities. Moreover, the concentrations of hydrogen sulphide and ammonia exceed the reference values for some substances in the air ( $0.02 \text{ mg/m}^3$  for  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  and  $0.4 \text{ mg/m}^3$  for  $\text{NH}_3$ ). A thorough assessment of the properties of these substances made it clear that even in small concentrations they have a negative impact on the human body and the environment, and their degree of nuisance is described as high. In the two WWTPs analysed in Poland (WWTP 1 and WWTP 2), hydrogen sulphide concentrations were in the range of  $0\text{--}41.86 \text{ mg/m}^3$  (Long-Term Exposure Limit for  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  is  $7.0 \text{ mg/m}^3$ ), ammonia  $0\text{--}1.43 \text{ mg/m}^3$  and VOCs  $0.60\text{--}134.79 \text{ ppm}$ . The values recognised for  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  cause lacrimation, coughing, olfactory impairment, psychomotor agitation, and swelling of the cornea with photophobia. Recognition of the methods used in practice at WWTPs to reduce and control malodorous emissions indicates the possibility of protecting the environment and human health, but these solutions are ignored in most facilities due to the lack of requirements specified in legislation.

**Keywords:** hydrogen sulphide; ammonia; volatile organic compounds; impact of odorous substances on humans and the environment; odour nuisance of wastewater treatment plants



**Citation:** Czarnota, J.; Masłoń, A.; Pajura, R. Wastewater Treatment Plants as a Source of Malodorous Substances Hazardous to Health, Including a Case Study from Poland. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* **2023**, *20*, 5379. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph20075379>

Academic Editor: Paul B. Tchounwou

Received: 10 February 2023

Revised: 27 March 2023

Accepted: 29 March 2023

Published: 3 April 2023



**Copyright:** © 2023 by the authors. Licensee MDPI, Basel, Switzerland. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).

## 1. Introduction

Currently, there is an increase in public complaints about the odour nuisance of municipal management facilities, including wastewater treatment plants [1–3]. Wastewater treatment involves a number of physical, biological and chemical processes, which results in the chemical composition of the wastewater varying at different stages of treatment; moreover, it may also vary on a daily basis due to the delivery of wastewater to the treatment plant by slurry trucks or wastewater from various industries (e.g., poultry farms, distillery industry, slaughterhouses, etc.) [4]. Unpleasant odours emitted by wastewater treatment plants have been a serious and growing problem for many years, especially in densely populated local communities. Importantly, in addition to being a nuisance and a health hazard for residents settled in the vicinity of treatment plants, the release of unpleasant odours is also associated with the formation of photo-chemical smog and secondary particulate emissions into the environment [1,2]. Odours released from wastewater treatment plants can cause health problems and often deterioration of neighbourhood and community relations. It should be noted that odours have only recently been recognised as air pollutants, and the biological control of odours and bioaerosols in wastewater treatment plants has received more attention in recent years [5].



Management strategies to reduce odour nuisance include monitoring, evaluation, and control of the substances produced. However, this issue is difficult because odours are complex mixtures of gases that can occur in low concentrations under ambient conditions, and they exhibit high variability over time, which can depend on the weather conditions and wastewater load characteristics. In addition, each odour is characterised by specific cues that include the type of odour, its hedonic quality and intensity [3]. Malodorous emissions from wastewater treatment plants depend on several factors, which include atmospheric pressure, the presence of oxygen, air turbulence above the source, the size of the treatment plant, the technological solutions used, the amount, character, pH and temperature of the wastewater flowing into or delivered to the treatment plant, and the proper operation of the facility [6,7]. According to the study, smell emissions show seasonal fluctuations, and the ambient temperature is closely correlated with the level of these emissions; it is observed that they increase significantly during the summer season, when the temperature is higher [8]. Odour emissions may also be affected by accidental and ad hoc activities of the population related to wastewater disposal [3]. In a study by Mohsen Asadi and Kerry McPhedran [9], the most important parameters affecting the variability of liquid gas and odour emissions from wastewater treatment plants were identified. These included temperature, hydraulic retention time, dissolved oxygen, chemical or biological oxygen demand, and total Kjeldahl nitrogen or total nitrogen concentration. Evaluating greenhouse gas emissions and odours is a key aspect of wastewater treatment plant management and is necessary to identify volatile gas emissions, especially from open facilities, and to determine whether appropriate measures should be taken to deodorise [9]. In addition, such an assessment done in a timely manner will avoid complaints and ensure environmental protection [10].

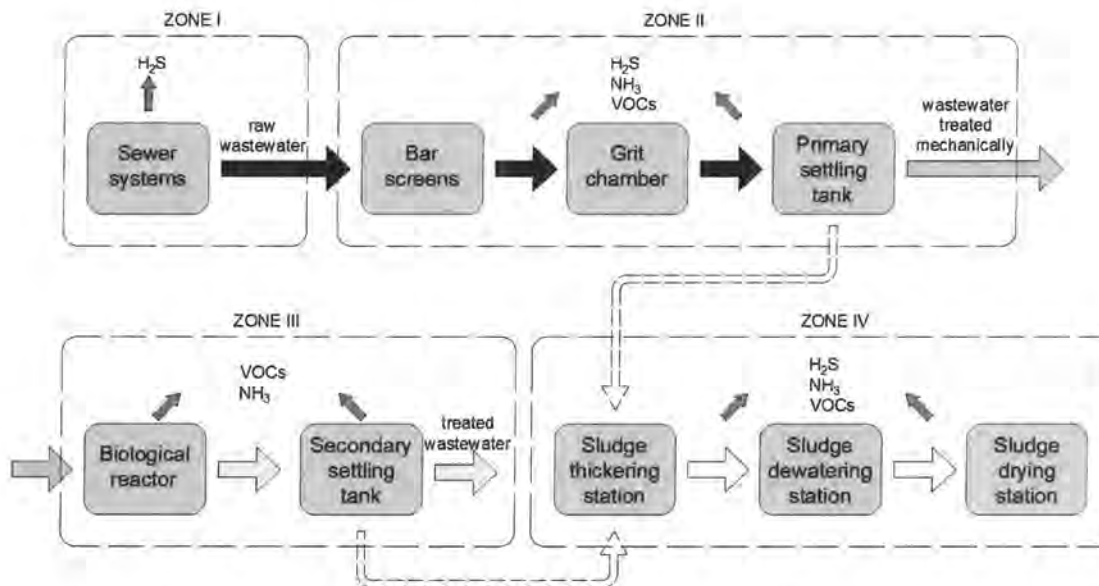
This article presents the issues related to the formation of odorous substances in wastewater treatment plants, identifying these substances and determining their impact on human health and the environment, indicating especially odorous devices, as well as the possibility of reducing and eliminating emissions from such devices. Stressing that the legitimacy of the subject matter undertaken is due to the lack of existing legal actions in many European Union countries, including Poland, which would directly regulate issues related to the emission (including from wastewater treatment plants) of odorous gases into the environment, the review of knowledge was supplemented by an analysis of statistical data on complaints of odorous nuisance in Poland in 2016–2021 and an assessment of air quality at two selected wastewater treatment plants in Poland.

## **2. Wastewater Treatment Plant as a Source of Malodorous Substances Hazardous to Health**

Wastewater treatment plants, due to the processes carried out in them, are a significant source of offensive odours, so for years they have been located on the outskirts of cities to reduce their negative impact on people. Facilities of this type always occupy a large area, usually from a few to several hectares, which is mainly due to technological reasons. The area occupied by small treatment plants is relatively large, but the range of smell impact does not exceed about 200 metres [11]. However, it should be borne in mind that the extent of the impact of such odour is influenced by meteorological and topographical conditions [4]. Unfortunately, the rapid growth of urban agglomerations in recent decades and the lack of restrictive regulations regarding the issuance of permits for residential construction in areas subject to odour nuisance has resulted in a sharp increase in the number of complaints and objections regarding the occurrence of odours [4,11].

The problem of unpleasant odours associated with wastewater treatment begins at the stage of bringing wastewater to the treatment plant through the sewer system and its components (zone I) [2,12–15].

At the wastewater treatment plant itself, two process lines (wastewater and sludge) are distinguished, within which three more zones can be separated, where odours hazardous to health are emitted (Figure 1) [4].



**Figure 1.** Emission zones at the WWTPs and types of hazardous substances to health emitted from them (own elaboration).

Zone one equipment, i.e., pumping stations, waste disposal points, sump pits and sewer lines, are points where wastewater can rot, resulting in the formation of odorants (mainly hydrogen sulphide is formed) [12–14]. During the processes carried out in the equipment of zone two (they are supposed to ensure the removal of solids, mineral fines and fractions of oils and fats), many odour compounds are generated, especially hydrogen sulphide. According to the literature, the biggest contributor to odour nuisance in the mechanical part of the wastewater treatment plant is characterised by raw wastewater and the first devices of mechanical wastewater treatment, i.e., grids and screens [4]. The odour nuisance of these facilities intensifies, especially during the summer heat waves, despite the use of hermetisation. A method of reducing odour nuisance in this case is regular replacement of these screens. Grit chambers are characterised by a slightly lower odour nuisance—the sand they dispose of is characterised by about 5% organic fraction content (including PAHs and PCBs) [4]. Primary settling tanks are designed to deprive wastewater of fat and oil fractions and easily sedimentable organic parts. At this stage of wastewater treatment, no mechanical separation of solids is carried out, resulting in lower odour emissions, however, a dross, consisting mainly of fats, collects on the surface of the settling tank, due to which an increased release of volatile fatty acids is observed [4,16]. Senatore et al. [17] reports that the average percentage distribution of odour emissions from grit chambers and primary settling tanks is 22% and 12%, respectively (Figure 2).

In biological reactors, which qualify as the third zone, there are numerous metabolic processes that take place under various conditions (aerobic and anaerobic) in the presence of microorganisms. These processes are often accompanied by the release of odorous compounds, mainly ammonia and hydrogen sulphide [18]. Their emissions can be reduced by bacterial strains that have the ability to neutralise selected groups of odorous compounds [19]. After the activated sludge chambers, the stream of wastewater and biological sludge is directed to secondary settling tanks, where they are separated. This stage is generally characterised by low emissions of odour nuisance compounds [7]. Senatore et al. [17] also indicated that the biological part of the treatment plant shows the lowest average odour emissions—the share of the aerated part and secondary settling tanks as emission sources is 9 and 3%, respectively (Figure 2).



Management strategies to reduce odour nuisance include monitoring, evaluation, and control of the substances produced. However, this issue is difficult because odours are complex mixtures of gases that can occur in low concentrations under ambient conditions, and they exhibit high variability over time, which can depend on the weather conditions and wastewater load characteristics. In addition, each odour is characterised by specific cues that include the type of odour, its hedonic quality and intensity [3]. Malodorous emissions from wastewater treatment plants depend on several factors, which include atmospheric pressure, the presence of oxygen, air turbulence above the source, the size of the treatment plant, the technological solutions used, the amount, character, pH and temperature of the wastewater flowing into or delivered to the treatment plant, and the proper operation of the facility [6,7]. According to the study, smell emissions show seasonal fluctuations, and the ambient temperature is closely correlated with the level of these emissions; it is observed that they increase significantly during the summer season, when the temperature is higher [8]. Odour emissions may also be affected by accidental and ad hoc activities of the population related to wastewater disposal [3]. In a study by Mohsen Asadi and Kerry McPhedran [9], the most important parameters affecting the variability of liquid gas and odour emissions from wastewater treatment plants were identified. These included temperature, hydraulic retention time, dissolved oxygen, chemical or biological oxygen demand, and total Kjeldahl nitrogen or total nitrogen concentration. Evaluating greenhouse gas emissions and odours is a key aspect of wastewater treatment plant management and is necessary to identify volatile gas emissions, especially from open facilities, and to determine whether appropriate measures should be taken to deodorise [9]. In addition, such an assessment done in a timely manner will avoid complaints and ensure environmental protection [10].

This article presents the issues related to the formation of odorous substances in wastewater treatment plants, identifying these substances and determining their impact on human health and the environment, indicating especially odorous devices, as well as the possibility of reducing and eliminating emissions from such devices. Stressing that the legitimacy of the subject matter undertaken is due to the lack of existing legal actions in many European Union countries, including Poland, which would directly regulate issues related to the emission (including from wastewater treatment plants) of odorous gases into the environment, the review of knowledge was supplemented by an analysis of statistical data on complaints of odorous nuisance in Poland in 2016–2021 and an assessment of air quality at two selected wastewater treatment plants in Poland.

## **2. Wastewater Treatment Plant as a Source of Malodorous Substances Hazardous to Health**

Wastewater treatment plants, due to the processes carried out in them, are a significant source of offensive odours, so for years they have been located on the outskirts of cities to reduce their negative impact on people. Facilities of this type always occupy a large area, usually from a few to several hectares, which is mainly due to technological reasons. The area occupied by small treatment plants is relatively large, but the range of smell impact does not exceed about 200 metres [11]. However, it should be borne in mind that the extent of the impact of such odour is influenced by meteorological and topographical conditions [4]. Unfortunately, the rapid growth of urban agglomerations in recent decades and the lack of restrictive regulations regarding the issuance of permits for residential construction in areas subject to odour nuisance has resulted in a sharp increase in the number of complaints and objections regarding the occurrence of odours [4,11].

The problem of unpleasant odours associated with wastewater treatment begins at the stage of bringing wastewater to the treatment plant through the sewer system and its components (zone I) [2,12–15].

At the wastewater treatment plant itself, two process lines (wastewater and sludge) are distinguished, within which three more zones can be separated, where odours hazardous to health are emitted (Figure 1) [4].

### 3. Effects of Malodorous Substances on Human Health and the Environment

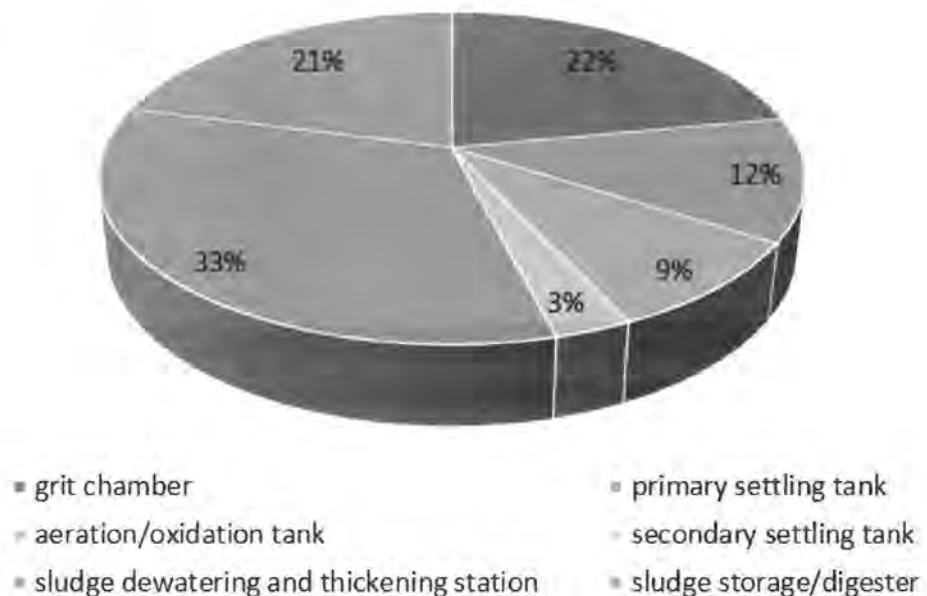
Among the molecules “produced” in wastewater treatment plants and responsible for unpleasant olfactory sensations are: sulphur compounds (e.g., hydrogen sulphide, thiols), nitrogen (ammonia, amines), as well as other organic compounds (aldehydes, ketones, aliphatic and aromatic compounds). Table 1 summarises the most common odorants along with their odour characteristics and an indication of the degree of annoyance [23,25–28]. As can be seen from the data in Table 1, the odours generated are characterised by a high degree of odour nuisance. Only the degree of odour nuisance of methylamine and butanone was characterised as low. Such mixtures as acetone, ammonia, pyridine, and propionic and acetic acid were characterised as moderately odorous. Nearly half of the listed chemical compounds are characterised by odours corresponding to rotting decomposition of vegetables, while the remaining substances resemble the smell of faecal matter, sweat or rotten eggs.

**Table 1.** Odour characteristics of chemical compounds found at wastewater treatment facilities, along with the degree of nuisance (own elaboration based on [29–31]).

Chemical Compounds	Mixtures of Chemical Compounds	Odour Characteristics	Characteristics Depending on Concentration with Indication of Possible Influence on Humans TD */LTEL **/STEL *** [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Degree of Nuisance
Sulphur containing compounds	Hydrogen sulphide	rotten eggs	0.14/7/14	High
	Methyl mercaptan (Methanethiol)	stinky, rotten cabbage, radish	0.0042/1/2	High
	Benzyl mercaptan	stinky, strong, disgusting	n.d.	High
	Butyl mercaptan (Butano-1-thiol)	rotten cabbage, skunk secretion, mustard	0.001–0.002/1/2	High
	Ethyl mercaptan (Ethaneethiol)	stinky, skunk secretion, garlic	0.0001/1/2	High
	Allyl mercaptan (2-Propenethiol)	stink, garlic, coffee	n.d.	High
	Diethyl sulphide	rotten vegetables, garlic, stinky	n.d.	High
	Dimethyl sulphide	rotten vegetables, cabbage, turnips, stinky	n.d.	High
	Dimethyl disulphide	stinky, disgusting	0.003–0.014/2.5/5	High
Nitrogen containing compounds	Ammonia	suffocating, pungent, irritating, ammoniacal	>0.4/14/28	Medium
	Methylamine	ammoniacal, fishy	0.03/5/15	Low
	Dimethylamine	ammoniacal, fishy	n.d./3/9	High
	Trimethylamine	ammoniacal, fishy	2/4.9/12.5	High
Other organic compounds	Pyridine	faint, sweetish, unpleasant	0.04–14/5/n.d.	Medium
	Indol	rotten proteins, faeces, faeces	n.d.	High
	Skatol	faeces, faeces	n.d.	High
Volatile fatty acids	Butyric acid	rancid butter, sweat	n.d.	High
	Propionic acid	pungent, rancid, irritating	0.084–60/30/45	Medium
	Acetic acid	pungent, acetic	0.5–2.5/25/50	Medium
Ketones	Acetone	sweet, musty, fruity, ethereal	484–968/600/1800	Medium
	Butanone	pungent, minty, similar to acetone	n.d.	Low

\* TD—Threshold of Detection, \*\* LTEL—Long-Term Exposure Limit, \*\*\* STEL—Short-Term Exposure Limit, n.d.—no data.

Long-term human exposure to odorants can cause negative health effects, beginning with emotional ones, such as anxiety, depression or restlessness, and ending with physical symptoms, which include eye irritation, headache, respiratory problems, nausea and vomiting (Figure 3) [2]. Table 2 shows the characteristics of selected odorants and their effects on the human body and the environment.



**Figure 2.** Average percentage distribution of odour emission sources from individual WWTP equipment (own elaboration based on [17]).

Equipment included in the fourth zone, including gravity thickeners, aerobic stabilisation chambers, separate digesters, dewatering equipment, and station facilities, is characterised by significant odour emissions. Thickening, dewatering, stabilisation, and hygienisation processes are identified as a significant and the most serious source of odour release from municipal management facilities. According to a study by Gebicki et al. [20], almost 37% of the distribution of odour emissions from wastewater treatment plants comes from sludge treatment processes. The thickening of sewage sludge produces volatile fatty acids. In turn, nuisance odour in the hygienisation process is caused by high ammonia emissions. For the hygienisation process, quicklime ( $\text{CaO}$ ) or slaked  $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$  is used, and its oxide form ( $\text{CaO}$ ), after the formation of calcium sulphate, results in the effective reduction of sulphur-containing odour emissions [21]. During the stabilisation process, the amount of organic matter is reduced as aerobic or anaerobic decomposition takes place, the overall level of microorganisms increases, and pathogenic microorganisms are reduced. As a result of this process, the amount of substances hazardous to the environment is reduced, including odour-causing compounds. Different approaches to technical solutions in wastewater treatment plants in terms of the conditions of the stabilisation process can affect the different contents of odorous substances in sludge after the stabilisation process [22]. According to Senatore et al. [17], the sludge section is the main source of odour emissions. The average percentage distribution of odour emissions is 21% for the sludge storage/digester station, while as much as 33% is attributed to the sludge dewatering and thickening station (Figure 2).

In summary, the odour nuisance of wastewater treatment plants can be caused by the introduction of odorants into the treatment plant, as well as their release into the air during the operation of individual facilities of the process line. Odours can also be created by biological activity in the wastewater [23]. Anaerobic processes produce chemical compounds such as hydrogen sulphide, methane, and ammonia, as well as volatile organic compounds such as mercaptans, amines, indole, and skatol. All these substances generate odours that often resemble the smell of rotten eggs, ammonia or garlic, but are also described as organic or earthy [24].

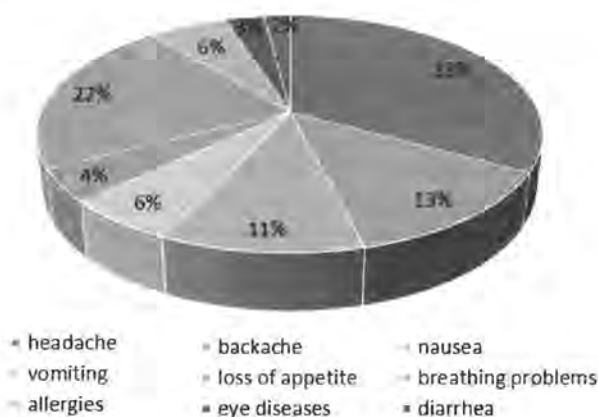
Hydrogen sulphide is one of the most dangerous toxic gases that has led to the death of many workers in confined spaces. Hydrogen sulphide poisoning is the second most common cause of death from toxic gases. A fatal case of hydrogen sulphide poisoning in an open space occurred in 2014, when two workers died while opening the hatch of a leachate water tanker. The  $H_2S$  accumulated inside the tanker escaped into the open air after the hatch was opened, and a toxic cloud hung over the tanker, poisoning the workers [39]. Methyl mercaptan, also known as methanethiol, is characterised by a repulsive odour of rotten cabbage, and is absorbed through the respiratory tract. Its effects on the environment and human organisms are not well understood; however, the literature reports a case of human death after exposure to this chemical compound [40]. In addition, in 2014, there was a chemical accident in the United States where there was a release of methyl mercaptan, at which time four workers there died and five were injured [41]. In Poland, according to the Regulation of the Minister of Family, Labour and Social Policy of 12 June 2018 on the highest permissible concentrations and intensities of harmful factors for health in the work environment, substances harmful to health in the working environment are regulated by specifying the Long-Term Exposure Limit (LTEL, in Poland: NDS) and Short-Term Exposure Limit (STEL, in Poland: NDSch). These concentrations for chemical compounds released from communal management facilities associated with wastewater treatment are summarised in Table 1. In addition, the threshold of detection for each compound is included in the data.

In the literature, hydrogen sulphide and ammonia are the most extensively characterised due to the possible disease symptoms of human contact with the compounds. Concentrations of hydrogen sulphide above  $10 \text{ mg/m}^3$  show negative effects on the human body—there is tearing of the eyes, coughing, impairment of the sense of smell, psychomotor agitation, and swelling of the cornea with photophobia. At concentrations of this gas above  $300 \text{ mg/m}^3$ , there is pulmonary oedema and paralysis of the olfactory nerve, which makes the smell of hydrogen sulphide undetectable. Loss of consciousness, respiratory and cardiac disturbances, cyanosis, convulsions, and death are the effects of hydrogen sulphide on humans at concentrations above  $750 \text{ mg/m}^3$ . In contrast, concentrations above  $1300 \text{ mg/m}^3$  are equivalent to immediate death [30,35]. In the case of ammonia, concentrations in the range of  $300\text{--}500 \text{ mg/m}^3$  irritate the throat and eyes. Fatal poisoning occurs when a person is exposed for 30 min to concentrations in the range of  $1750\text{--}3150 \text{ mg/m}^3$ . Death within minutes is the result of human exposure to ammonia concentrations in the range of  $3500\text{--}7000 \text{ mg/m}^3$  [31]. Negative effects on humans have also been reported for ethanethiol ( $>10 \text{ mg/m}^3$ , conjunctival irritation, nausea, and headaches appear) and trimethylamine ( $>48.5 \text{ mg/m}^3$ , coughing, nausea, and redness of the face and eyes appear) [30]. In the case of acetone and acetic acid, on the other hand, the literature gives the lowest concentration of the substance in the air that causes toxic effects in humans over a certain period, or has carcinogenic or harmful effects on foetal development (TCL0). The value is 1210 and  $2040 \text{ mg/m}^3$ , respectively.

#### 4. Odour Measuring Techniques

With a view to assessing the odour impact resulting from the operation of wastewater treatment plants, two basic techniques for determining odour nuisance can be distinguished. The first is the sensory technique, in which the human sense of smell acts as a detector. It is based on field olfactometry and dynamic olfactometry [42]. Dynamic olfactometry makes it possible to determine the concentration of odour in a sample of air contaminated with malodorous substances, expressed in European odour units per cubic metre ( $\text{ouE/m}^3$ ). A sample is taken into a special bag made of materials resistant to adsorption of the odour compounds [43]. To conduct the analysis, it is necessary to involve evaluators, called panellists. The analysis itself involves diluting the odour sample with neutral air and presenting it in increasing concentrations to the panellists. Since the evaluators are directly sniffing the samples, which potentially contain hazardous and toxic compounds, it is important to keep in mind that adverse body reactions may occur [44,45]. The test





**Figure 3.** Frequency of physical symptoms with prolonged human exposure to unpleasant odours (own elaboration based on [32]).

**Table 2.** Impact of selected odorants on humans and the environment (own elaboration).

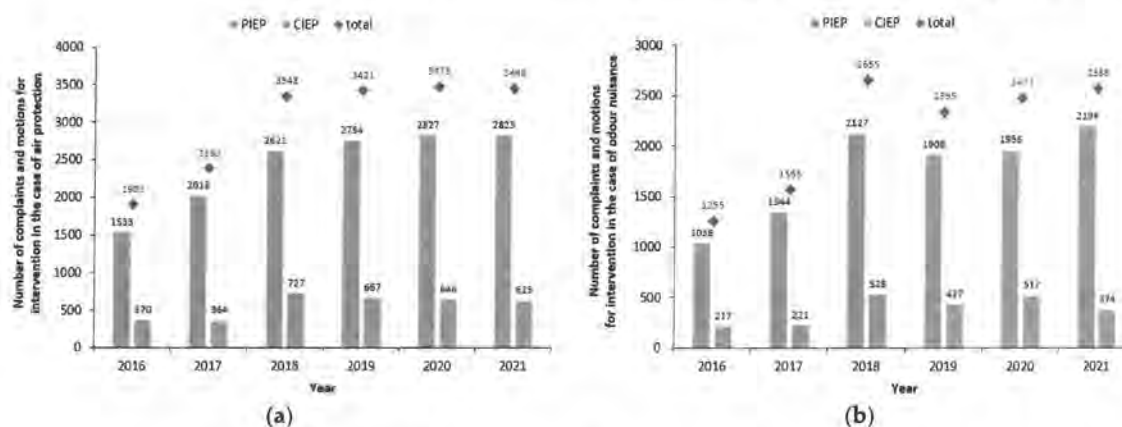
Chemical Compound	Impact on Humans	Impact on the Environment	Ref.
Hydrogen sulphide	respiratory failure, convulsions, hypotension, cardiac arrhythmia, nervous system impairment, lacrimation, death	in animals: respiratory problems, nervous system paralysis, death; causes acid rain in effect, lowering the pH of soil and water; water soluble—can travel long distances	[33,34]
Methyl mercaptan	watery eyes, cough, headache, scratchy throat, nausea, shortness of breath, convulsions, cyanosis, pulmonary oedema, liver and kidney damage, cardiac arrhythmia, loss of consciousness, narcotic effects	air pollution, flammable, aquatic pollution, toxic to aquatic organisms, damage to embryos or foetuses	[30,35]
Ammonia	corrosive effect, pain, tearing, swelling and redness of the eyes, cough, sore throat, salivation, nausea, vomiting, pain behind the sternum, shortness of breath, respiratory arrest, fibrosis of the lung tissue with severe respiratory failure	increased nitrogen deposition—degradation of sensitive ecosystems, formation of atmospheric aerosols, reduced visibility, impact on radiation balance, contribution to greenhouse gases, contribution to global warming, eutrophication	[30,36,37]
Ethyl mercaptan	nervous system impairment, convulsions, respiratory impairment, tearing and eye pain, headache, cough, diarrhoea	data not available	[38]
Volatile fatty acids	caustic effect, pain tearing and redness of the eyes, sore throat, cough, shortness of breath, bronchospasm, ulcers, visual disturbances, risk of corneal damage, vomiting, abdominal pain, possible bleeding from the gastrointestinal tract	acute and chronic toxicity to aquatic organisms, the ability to bioaccumulate in organisms, cause pH changes in water resulting in hypoxia of reservoirs	[29,30]
Dimethyl disulphide	cough, eye pain, photophobia, vomiting, abdominal pain, iron disorders, haemolytic anaemia, allergic dermatitis, headache	in animals: convulsions, coma, liver damage, haemolytic anaemia	[30]

odour emissions from wastewater treatment plants and can also contribute to improving the quality of life for people living near these facilities [18].

## 5. Evaluation of the Problem of Odour Nuisance of Wastewater Treatment Plants on the Example of Poland

### 5.1. Analysis of Statistical Data on Odour Nuisance Complaints with Consideration of Wastewater Treatment Plants as Municipal Facilities

Currently in Poland, complaints and requests for intervention in the field of air protection and odour nuisance can be submitted at the provincial level to the Provincial Inspectorate of Environmental Protection (PIEP) and at the national level to the Chief Inspectorate of Environmental Protection (CIEP). An analysis of data from 2016 to 2021 covering the number of all complaints and requests for intervention by one of the above-mentioned Environmental Inspectorates shows that the number of handled cases for both air protection and odour nuisance is increasing from year to year (Figure 4).



**Figure 4.** Number of complaints and requests investigated by PIEP and CIEP in the field of: (a) air protection; (b) odour nuisance (own elaboration based on [55]).

It can also be observed from the data that the total number of air protection cases investigated increased by 479 (more than 25%) from 2016 to 2017, while an increase in the total number of complaints by 1545 (more than 80%) can be seen between 2016 and 2021. Looking at the statistics of odour nuisance cases, it is worth pointing out that the highest increase was from 2017 to 2018—1090 more applications were investigated (almost 70%). The difference between the number of all odour nuisance applications investigated in 2016 and in 2021 is 1313 (more than 104%). The above data clearly indicate that Polish society is reacting to adverse events occurring in the environment, which can affect people's health and living comfort. This is the result of raising people's awareness through various training and government programs aimed at bringing the impact of air quality on people's quality and comfort of life closer.

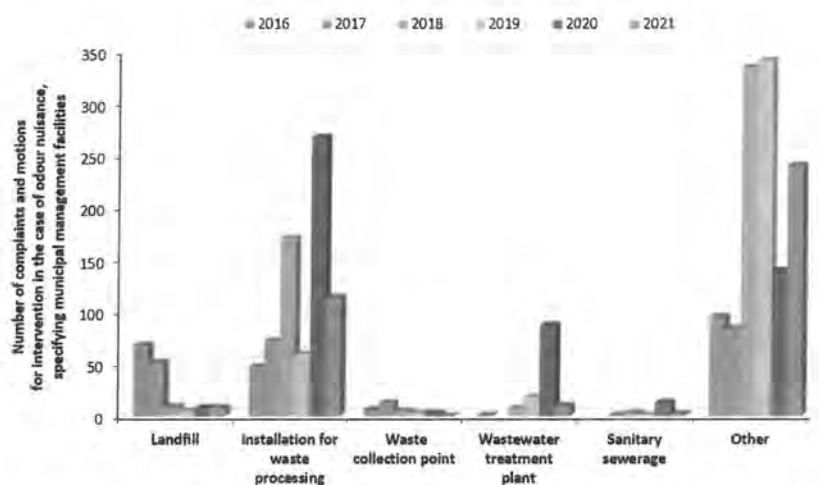
The two institutions (PIEP and CIEP) together investigated a total of 30,826 applications in the years under review, of which as many as 41.6% were related to odour nuisance. In terms of air protection, PIEP investigated 14,576 applications, accounting for 81%, while CIEP investigated 3399 (19%) (Figure 4a). In the case of odour nuisance cases, the largest number of complaints were also filed at the provincial level—PIEP investigated 10,567 applications (about 82%), while CIEP accepted 2284 applications (Figure 4b). Community Reaction (CR), determined based on the collected and analysed complaints from the population, is one of the methods used in European countries to assess the degree of odour nuisance in a selected area [56]. Analysis within the country of the number of applications that constitute complaints about odour nuisance makes it possible to identify areas in, for example, a voivodeship that are prone to odour nuisance. Moreover, such

continues until panellists begin to smell an odour other than neutral air [45]. A clear limitation of this method is that it does not provide a detailed differentiation of the specific substances responsible for the odour [46]. It is also worth noting that the characteristics of perceived odours are highly subjective, since, depending on the concentration, different people can describe odours quite differently. In addition, the threshold of perceptibility is influenced by the age, gender, and health of the evaluators [47].

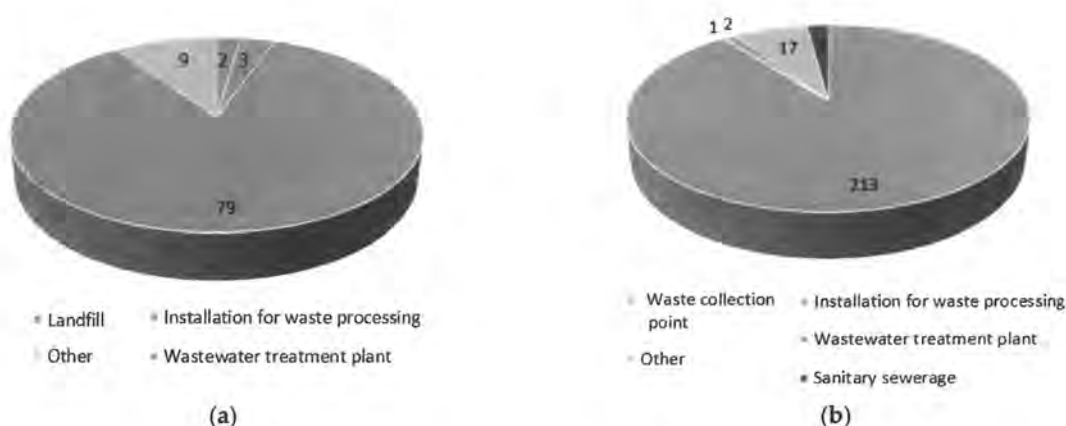
Another technique included within the sensory methods is field olfactometry, for which special equipment is used. It involves analysing the air directly at the source and, unlike direct olfactometry, avoids errors due to changes in the composition of the sample during transport and collection in a bag designed for this purpose [14,48]. The use of in situ olfactometers makes it possible to directly estimate the concentration of odour at a given measurement point. The information obtained can be used to verify residents' complaints about odour nuisance, and furthermore, to assess the hedonic properties of the odours. Field olfactometers find their application in the evaluation of malodorous emissions from wastewater treatment plants, as they are used to assess the intensity of odours in the air within these facilities [49]. The most commonly used device for this is the Nasal Ranger<sup>®</sup> olfactometer, equipped with two replaceable activated carbon filters, a valve that regulates the intensity of untreated air, an interchangeable mask with valves and a gasket, and a sensor that allows you to control the flow of air through the equipment. It is a relatively small device weighing less than a kilogram [43]. Accurate characterisation of odour emissions is critical to odour management at wastewater treatment facilities, and in order to objectively regulate and monitor odours, they must be quantified [49].

Gases can also be studied by analytical techniques based on the use of gas chromatography or gas sensor arrays [42,50]. The second technique discussed allows qualitative as well as quantitative analysis of the sample under examination for odorous compounds. It is worth noting that the identification and quantification of specific malodorous compounds does not translate directly into the olfactory impression evoked [43,51]. Gas chromatography (GC) is one of the most common techniques used for the determination of odorant compounds. With its help, it is possible to determine the leading substance responsible for the odour response. On the other hand, the combination of gas chromatography together with mass spectrometry (GC/MS) makes it possible to identify the compounds contained in a mixture. This technique is recommended in the vicinity of facilities such as wastewater treatment plants, as it allows the determination of many odourogenic compounds at one time [43,52].

Odour testing cannot be based on only one of the discussed techniques, as both have some drawbacks. The solution to this problem may be a combination of both techniques based on the synergy of their action [50]. The combination of sensory and analytical technology has led to the development of an "eNose" (electronic nose) device equipped with a series of gas sensors and a data processing system. The advantage of this device is its ability to detect both simple and complex odours continuously [10]. According to a study conducted by Lamagna and Lieberzeit [53,54], the use of the "eNose" shows promising results in classifying odours present in the air, but also in water. The static "eNose" has found application in monitoring individual points of facilities such as landfills, farms, ports and composting plants. However, they are inadequate for assessing odour events at sites such as wastewater treatment plants because of the many outbreaks that emit odours as well as the area occupied by them (settling tanks, bioreactors, anaerobic digesters). Monitoring such objects from a single location is difficult and the results can be unreliable. One possible solution to this problem is a "sniffing drone". Burgues [18] suggests using an "eNose" mounted on a drone for obtaining spatial measurements from wastewater treatment plants. To take a measurement, this device flies to the selected measurement location, where it remains hovering for about 5 min, during which time it takes continuous measurements that allow the variability of emissions from the source under study to be assessed. This innovative method represents an important step in the aspect of measuring



**Figure 6.** Number of notifications between 2016 and 2021 for odour nuisance of municipal management facilities (own elaboration based on [55]).



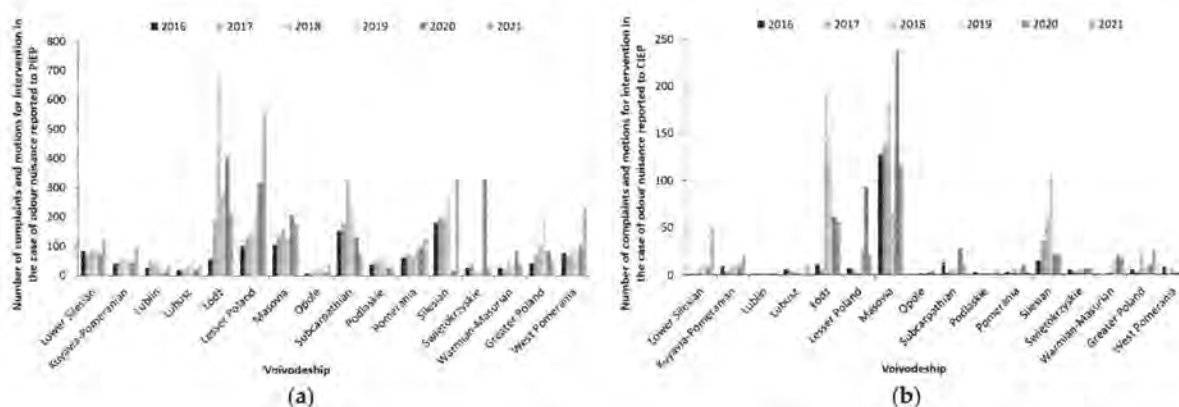
**Figure 7.** Number of complaints from 2020 about odour nuisance of wastewater treatment plants compared to other municipal facilities: (a) in the Lesser Poland Voivodeship; (b) in the Masovian Voivodeship (own elaboration based on [55]).

An examination of the relationship between the number of complaints in a specific range and the total population in a given area (voivodeship territory) shows that an approx. 46% change in the number of residents explains the variation in the number of odour nuisance complaints, and an approx. 60% change in the number of residents explains the variation in the number of air protection applications (Figure 8a). Relating the number of complaints to the area of each voivodeship, there was no relationship between these variables (Figure 8b). The voivodeship with the highest number of odour nuisance complaints (Łódź) ranks only 9th (out of 16) in the placement of voivodeships by area. The results obtained allow us to conclude that there are other factors that affect the variability of the number of complaints, such as the degree of development, industrialisation, etc.



complaints also make it possible to identify the type of sources that emit substances that contribute to the deterioration of odorous air quality [56].

The number of complaints to PIEP and CIEP about odour nuisance by voivodeship in Poland is shown in Figure 5a,b. The largest number of odour nuisance complaints in the years analysed was recorded for the following voivodeships: Łódź (2305), Masovia (1789), Lesser Poland (1607), Silesia (1464) and Subcarpathia (1156), which are ranked 6th, 1st, 4th, 2nd, and 8th in the placement of voivodeships by population. In contrast, the fewest complaints were recorded in the Opole (only 127), Lublin (209), Lubusz (220) and Podlasie (264) voivodeships. Residents of the Masovian Voivodeship most often address complaints to CIEP. In the case of the Łódź Voivodeship, both environmental institutions are recipients of complaints. At the voivodeship level (to PIEP), most complaints are received in the provinces of Lesser Poland, Subcarpathia and Silesia. According to Sówka [56], the identification of complaints on an area-by-area basis within a country allows, for example, the identification of areas for which it is possible to carry out an assessment of the likelihood and magnitude of the occurrence of an odour nuisance according to the GIS (Geographic Information System) technique.



**Figure 5.** Summary of number of complaints to PIEP (a) and CIEP (b) about odour nuisance by voivodeship (own elaboration based on [55]).

In the applications reported in the years under review, from the group of municipal management facilities, landfills, waste treatment facilities, waste collection points, wastewater treatment plants and sewer systems were indicated as odour nuisance facilities. The largest number of complaints were related to waste treatment facilities (729 out of 2284 motions). However, landfills and wastewater treatment plants were also frequently indicated, with the number of applications indicating these facilities, respectively, being 149 and 123 out of the 2284 motions (Figure 6). Attention should also be paid to the “other” group included in Figure 6, especially since 1233 odour nuisance complaints are included in it. The data provided by the environmental institution did not indicate whether these complaints relate directly to the wastewater and waste industry. Research studies have already indicated that the system of recording odour nuisance complaints in Poland requires determining the level of detail of the data collected [56]. A solution to this issue could be the development of a standard odour nuisance complaint card, in which the source (even a potential one) of malodorous emissions would have to be indicated during the report.

Complaints about odour nuisance at wastewater treatment plants vary widely by province within Poland. For example, in 2020, there were 79 complaints related to odour nuisance of wastewater treatment facilities in the Lesser Poland province, accounting for as much as 85% of complaints targeting municipal facilities (Figure 7a). In contrast, the Masovian Voivodeship showed a negligible share of complaints against wastewater treatment plants, amounting to about 0.8% (2 complaints out of 238) (Figure 7b).

to other stabilisation facilities. It should be noted that 100% of the composting facilities present at large WWTPs in Poland were sources of odour nuisance. In addition, dewatering facilities were characterised by high values (usually more than 50% of the facilities in the group). In contrast, relatively low odour nuisance was recognised in hygienisation facilities, as malodorous odours affected a maximum of 24.1% of facilities [57,58].

### 5.2.2. Assessment of Air Quality Due to the Presence of Hydrogen Sulphide, Ammonia and Volatile Organic Compounds

An analysis of data for two wastewater treatment plants operating with MBBR (Moving Bed Biofilm Reactor) technology, the first with a throughput of 1200 m<sup>3</sup>/d (WWTP 1), the second with a throughput of 2800 m<sup>3</sup>/d (detailed characteristics of this wastewater treatment plant in [59]) (WWTP 2), provided by one of the Water and Wastewater Management Plants in the Subcarpathian Voivodeship (Poland), made it possible to identify the concentrations of selected malodorous substances, i.e., hydrogen sulphide (measurement of H<sub>2</sub>S using a Keison infrared gas analyser type Geotech GA 2000; detection rate 0–500 ppm; measurement error  $\pm$  10%), ammonia (measurement of NH<sub>3</sub> using a multi-parameter portable gas analyser from OMC ENVAG type Gasmeter DX-4000; detection rate < 1 ppm, measurement error < 2%) and volatile organic compounds (measurement of VOCs using a portable volatile organic compound analyser from J.U.M. model OVF-3000 J.U.M) at various locations in the treatment plant. Measurements at the treatment plants were conducted in windless weather and at an air temperature of 21 °C. In the case of WWTP 1, the highest concentration of hydrogen sulphide was found above the grit chamber, which is a self-contained open facility (41.86 mg/m<sup>3</sup>), but facilities such as the expansion chamber (facility closed) and the mechanical treatment block (closed technological hall) were also characterised by high emissions of this odorous substance of 7.61 mg/m<sup>3</sup> and 4.57 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively (Figure 9). In contrast, for WWTP 2, the mechanical treatment block (closed technological hall) was the single point from which hydrogen sulphide release took place (1.52 mg/m<sup>3</sup>). It should be noted that in the case of WWTP 2, mechanical treatment is carried out using an interlocked Huber Rotamat Ro5-HD unit, which is a fully enclosed unit and is a combination of a screen and grit chamber. In both WWTPs, air drawn from the expansion chamber, and from above the open grit chamber in the case of WWTP 1 and from the closed screen-grit chamber in the case of WWTP 2, is directed to the biofilter. In both treatment plants, hydrogen sulphide concentrations were not recorded in the biological wastewater treatment section (MBBR reactors) and in the sludge treatment section (sludge lagoon). According to the data in Table 1, the measured values at some points exceed the maximum permissible concentration (7 mg/m<sup>3</sup>). It is worth noting that the reference value for hydrogen sulphide in the air (averaged over a 1 h period), in accordance with the Regulation of the Minister of the Environment of 26 January 2010 on reference values for certain substances in the air, was set at 0.02 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

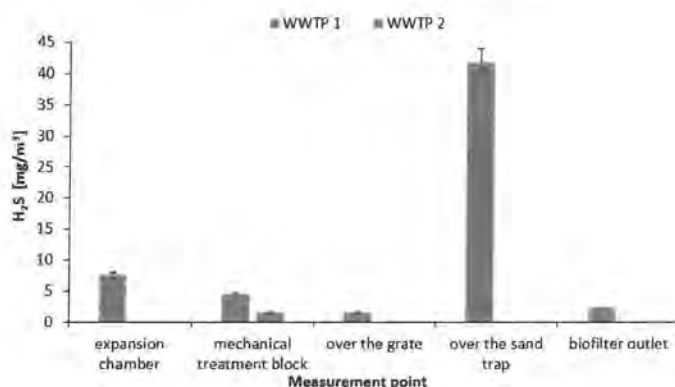
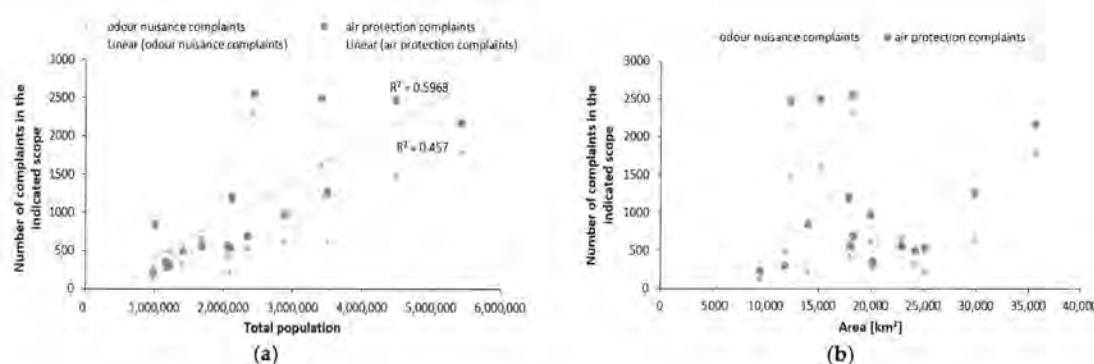


Figure 9. Concentration of hydrogen sulphide in WWTP 1 and WWTP 2 (Poland) at different measurement points (own elaboration based on [60]).



**Figure 8.** Number of complaints and applications handled in the field of air protection and odour nuisance in relation to: (a) total population of the voivodeship; (b) area of the voivodeship.

## 5.2. Recognition of Odour Nuisance and Air Quality Due to Malodorous Substances

### 5.2.1. Odour Nuisance of Polish Wastewater Treatment Plants

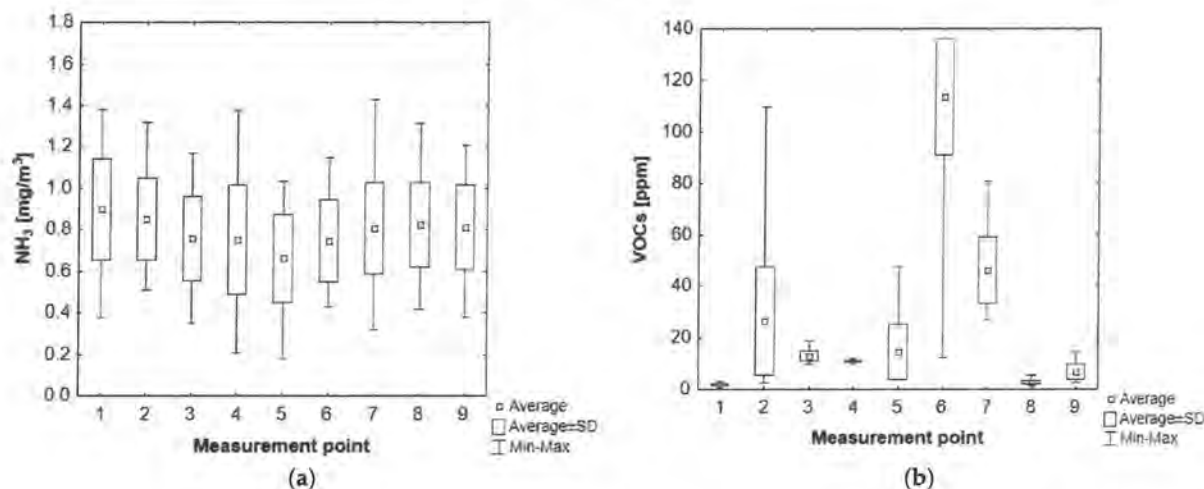
In Poland, a dozen years ago, odour nuisance diagnosis was carried out for a total of 462 wastewater treatment plants, including 423 plants described as medium and 39 plants described as large [57].

The investigation showed that the bar screens and primary settling tanks are the main sources of odour nuisance of the mechanical part in large- and medium-sized wastewater treatment plants. The analysis of the data presented showed that grilles were used in all large wastewater treatment plants, and 56.4% of closed units and as many as 75.0% of open units were indicated as facilities exhibiting odour nuisance. In the case of medium-sized WWTPs, grilles appeared in 91% of the WWTPs, of which 33.9% of closed units and 51.3% of open units were characterised by odour nuisance. Nearly 85.0% of large wastewater treatment plants opted for primary settling tanks, of which as many as 66.7% of the open primary settling tanks were rated negatively due to odour. It is worth noting that there were only three closed primary settling tanks and none of them emitted odour compounds, which means that the total number of odour nuisance devices were open primary settling tanks. An analysis of average wastewater treatment plants shows that primary settling tanks were the cause of odour nuisance for 36.7% of the facilities (17.5% of closed system equipment and 42.2% of open system equipment). From the reconnaissance carried out, it appears that for all facilities of the mechanical part, facilities operating as open are responsible for more odour nuisance [29,57,58].

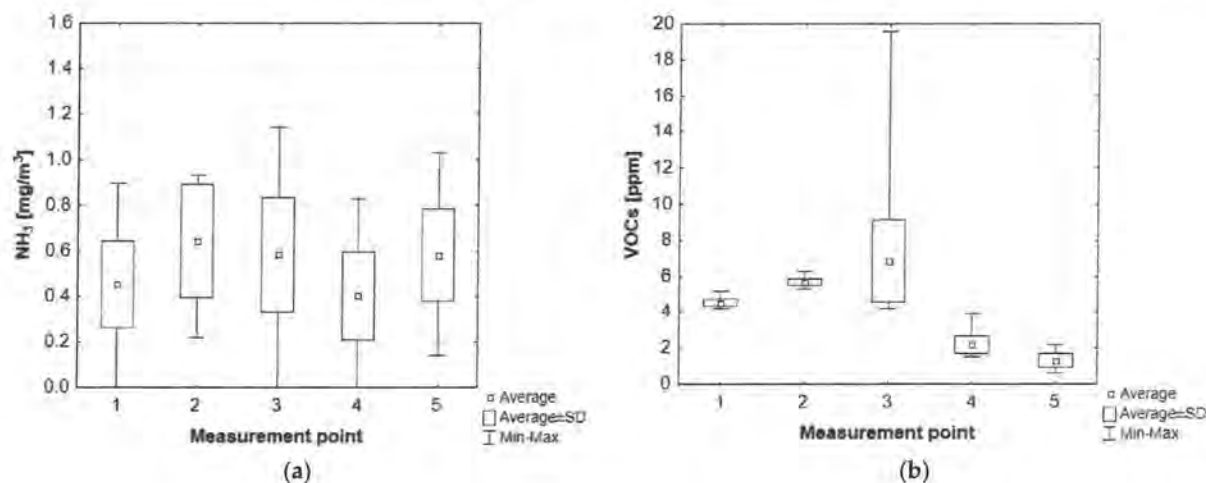
Recognition of the odour nuisance of Polish facilities confirms that the biological part is characterised by relatively low odour nuisance, and usually the number of nuisance facilities from this zone of the wastewater treatment plant does not exceed 21% of all facilities. The anaerobic chamber within large wastewater treatment plants was indicated as the most onerous in terms of malodorous emissions (about 57% of facilities). It is worth noting that emissions of malodorous compounds were recorded for facilities operating in an open system [29,57].

The sludge section is the most problematic zone in terms of odour nuisance, which results from the presence of sludge thickening, sludge stabilisation and sludge dewatering devices. According to a study by Szyrkowska and Zwoździak, the percentage of treatment plants where thickeners are a source of odour nuisance ranges from 23.1% to 37.1% for large treatment plants and from 28.0% to 30.6% for plants described as medium. As for the mechanical-biological part, closed facilities are characterised by lower odour nuisance. More than 35% of the open separate aerobic chambers present at medium-sized wastewater treatment plants are rated negatively due to malodorous substances. On the other hand, in the case of separated closed oxygen chambers, odour emissions affected only 22.3% of the facilities. It was also noted that separated digesters had the lowest odour nuisance compared

recorded at the mechanical ( $0.93 \text{ mg/m}^3$ ) and biological treatment blocks ( $1.14 \text{ mg/m}^3$ ) and at the screening's storage point (closed container) ( $1.03 \text{ mg/m}^3$ ) (Figure 11a). The reference value for ammonia in the air (averaged over a 1 h period), as specified in the Regulation of the Minister of the Environment of 26 January 2010 on reference values for certain substances in the air, is  $0.4 \text{ mg/m}^3$ .



**Figure 10.** Concentration values at different measurement points of WWTP 1: for (a) ammonia; (b) volatile organic compounds (own elaboration based on [60]). 1—entrance to the wastewater treatment plant, 2—expansion chamber, 3—mechanical treatment block, 4—measurement directly over the screen, 5—measurement directly over the grit chamber, 6—outlet from the biofilter, 7—biological treatment block, 8—sludge lagoon 1 (aeration off), 9—sludge lagoon 2 (aeration on).



**Figure 11.** Concentration values at different measurement points of WWTP 2: for (a) ammonia; (b) volatile organic compounds (own elaboration based on [60]). 1—entrance to the wastewater treatment plant, 2—mechanical treatment block, 3—biological treatment block, 4—sludge lagoon (aeration on), 5—container with screenings.

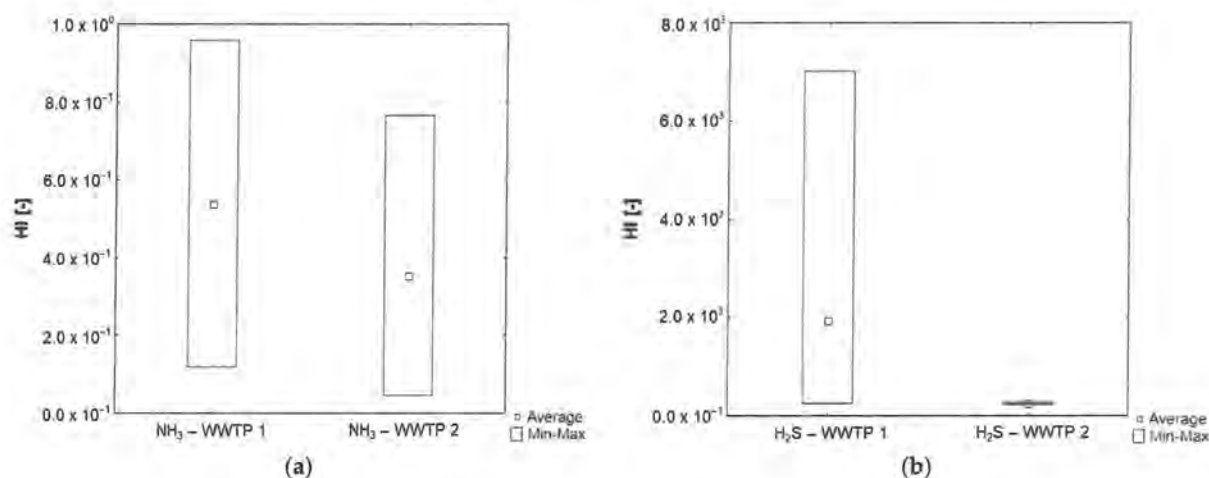
Huanyu et al. showed that ammonia is one of the main odorous substances in the wastewater pretreatment section ( $0.25 \text{ mg/m}^3$ ), biological reactor ( $0.44 \text{ mg/m}^3$ ), secondary settling tank ( $0.15 \text{ mg/m}^3$ ) and sludge dewatering station ( $0.47 \text{ mg/m}^3$ ). According to a study by Jeon'a et al. [68],  $\text{NH}_3$  concentrations also fluctuate seasonally. The authors showed that ammonia concentrations from the pre-settlement perimeter averaged



Relating the above values to literature data for a 570,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d wastewater treatment plant (Kuwait), where hydrogen sulphide concentrations in 2013–2015 at the main pumping station oscillated in the range of 2.29 mg/m<sup>3</sup> to 25.09 mg/m<sup>3</sup> [61], one can point to a significant problem in hydrogen sulphide release at the assessed treatment plants. For comparison, the average annual content of hydrogen sulphide in the air above the settling tank at one Polish wastewater treatment plant with a capacity of 200,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d (Koziegłowy, measurements carried out in 1995–2010) was 0.9 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, a value below the reference value and the threshold concentration, and yet residents of the surrounding area felt the odour nuisance of this treatment plant [62]. It should be borne in mind that the measurements at the two Polish WWTPs were conducted during the summer, and higher ambient temperatures increase the activity of sulphur-reducing bacteria, resulting in higher H<sub>2</sub>S concentrations. Hamoda and Alshalahi [61] evaluated the variation of the hydrogen sulphide concentration in relation to temperature in one year of wastewater treatment plant operation (2016) and showed that the lowest H<sub>2</sub>S concentration of 0.98 mg/m<sup>3</sup> occurred at 30 °C, and the highest concentration of 13.80 mg/m<sup>3</sup> at 41 °C. In WWTP wastewater delivery systems, hydrogen sulphide can accumulate to very high levels (up to 1115.089 mg/m<sup>3</sup>), causing unpleasant odour, corrosion, but most importantly, a threat to human health and safety [15]. Literature data on hydrogen sulphide concentrations in the mechanical part of wastewater treatment plants (sometimes distinguishing between individual units) vary widely. For example, in one Greek WWTP, the measured hydrogen sulphide concentrations oscillated in the range of 0.030–3.966 mg/m<sup>3</sup> for screens, 0.007–0.103 mg/m<sup>3</sup> for grit chambers and 0.001–0.024 mg/m<sup>3</sup> for the primary settling tank [63]. At one Dutch WWTP operating with BNR (Biological Nutrient Removal) technology, hydrogen sulphide concentrations in the first stages of mechanical wastewater treatment averaged only 0.092 mg/m<sup>3</sup> [64]. On the other hand, from a German WWTP, the maximum detected concentration of hydrogen disulphide (decomposes into hydrogen sulphide and elemental sulphur) on the screens was 6.54 mg/m<sup>3</sup> [65]. A study conducted in Beijing for a treatment plant operating with SBR (Sequencing Batch Reactor) technology showed that hydrogen sulphide was one of the main compounds emitted during the first stage of treatment [66]. The authors emphasise the strong correlation of hydrogen sulphide emission flux with the temperature, as higher values were achieved in the spring (3.9 mg S/m<sup>2</sup>·h) and summer (4.0 mg S/m<sup>2</sup>·h) seasons than in the autumn (2.5 mg S/m<sup>2</sup>·h) and winter (1.5 mg S/m<sup>2</sup>·h) seasons [66]. As mentioned earlier, in both WWTP 1, and WWTP 2, hydrogen sulphide concentrations were not recorded in the biological treatment section of the wastewater treatment plant and in the sludge section. According to the literature, hydrogen sulphide concentrations in biological reactors are relatively low (0.0001–0.023 mg/m<sup>3</sup>), with the most common being at the level of 0.0001–0.045 mg/m<sup>3</sup> [63,65,67,68]. The sludge section shows wide variation in hydrogen sulphide release. For example, the hydrogen disulphide concentration for the sludge thickener is 3.22 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, and for the centrifuge is 14.02 mg/m<sup>3</sup> [65]. In a study by Lasaridi et al. [63], the measurement point was the dewatering presses, and the measured H<sub>2</sub>S concentrations ranged from 0.010 to 0.125 mg/m<sup>3</sup>. On the other hand, for the sediment plots, hydrogen sulphide concentrations were recorded at a level of 0.043 mg/m<sup>3</sup> [67]. Air quality studies at the wastewater treatment plant in Łask (Poland), which has a capacity of 6000 m<sup>3</sup>/d, showed that the permissible values of pollutant concentrations in the air were exceeded. The highest concentrations of hydrogen sulphide were recorded near the administration building (0.151 mg/m<sup>3</sup>), near the digesters (0.126 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) and near the sludge dryer (0.117 mg/m<sup>3</sup>). Slightly lower concentrations were recorded near the sludge plots (0.099 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) and the sewage pumping station (0.062 mg/m<sup>3</sup>). Importantly, at a measurement point near which there was no technological equipment, the concentration of this gas was 0.012 mg/m<sup>3</sup> [69].

The ammonia concentrations at WWTP 1 measurement points varied from 0.18 to 1.43 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, with average values oscillating from 0.66 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (over an open grit chamber) to 0.90 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (entry to the treatment plant) (Figure 10a). At WWTP 2, the average values for ammonia concentrations ranged from 0.40 to 0.64 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, with the highest values

by constant monitoring of the atmospheric air in terms of individual chemical compounds emitted in the processes of mechanical and biological wastewater treatment. At the same time, it is necessary to take into account the variable levels of these substances depending on the season and pay attention to such parameters as temperature, solar radiation or relative humidity.



**Figure 12.** Ranges of hazard index (HI) parameter determined for ammonia (a) and hydrogen sulphide (b) (HI values were determined by the method proposed by [7], assuming that daily exposure time is 6 h/day, exposure frequency is 350 days/year, exposure duration is 35 years, average time is 25 years for non-carcinogenic risks. According to [71], the reference concentration for NH<sub>3</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>S was assumed  $5.0 \times 10^{-1}$  mg/m<sup>3</sup> and  $2.0 \times 10^{-3}$  mg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively).

According to information provided by the operator of WWTP 1 and WWTP 2, it appears that it receives numerous complaints from local residents about the odour nuisance of the facilities. Residents usually complain about unpleasant odours in the period from February to June (early spring, spring, early summer). In autumn and winter, such complaints are not received by the operator. Such information confirms that with rising temperatures, pollutants become more volatile, and emissions from surface sources increase. In addition, an increase in air temperature causes an increase in the activity of anaerobic microorganisms in wastewater treatment plants, since the solubility of oxygen in wastewater decreases with the increasing temperature [72]. The operator himself has observed some correlation between the number of complaints and the weather conditions. According to him, he receives the most complaints when there is little wind, no cloud cover and rainless weather. By contrast, in high winds and precipitation, residents do not report air quality problems to him. The literature data confirms that an increase in wind speed results in a decrease in the concentration of the components of the pollution plume, while precipitation results in a decrease in the concentration of ambient air pollutants as a result of their dissipation in water, and in addition, raindrops entrain pollutant particles, transporting them to the ground [73].

Referring to the analysis of the data made available by the operator, as well as to the information provided by him, it should be pointed out that there is a problem of malodorous emissions from these treatment plants. Although such recognition does not make it possible to determine the exact scale of the impact of these facilities on the surroundings, it does provide a signal for action, as it should be remembered that the same concentration of odour may cause different levels of discomfort to different recipients due to different assessments of the source of the odour, sensitivity and degree of activity. In this particular case, which may serve as a good model for action for operators of other wastewater treatment plants in Poland, it is worth considering conducting surveys of local residents of the treatment plant. This type of measure will primarily make it possible to determine the extent of the odour

0.28 mg/m<sup>3</sup> in summer and about 0.58 mg/m<sup>3</sup> in winter. The aerated tanks (reactors), on the other hand, had an average ammonia concentration of 0.13 mg/m<sup>3</sup> in the summer season and 0.10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> in the winter season. For the secondary settling tank, the average concentration was 0.12 mg/m<sup>3</sup> in the summer season and 0.064 mg/m<sup>3</sup> in the winter season [68]. In a Polish wastewater treatment plant (Koziegłowy), the average annual concentration (from 1995 to 2010) of this gas in the air within the primary settling tank was 1.33 µg/m<sup>3</sup> [62]. The ammonia content in the air at the aforementioned wastewater treatment plant in Łask (Poland) varied. The highest concentrations—equal to 0.141, 0.129 and 0.126 mg/m<sup>3</sup>—were recorded in the vicinity of the administration building, sludge dryer and digesters, respectively. The lower concentrations occurred near the sludge plots (0.109 mg/m<sup>3</sup>). At the measurement point near which there was no technological equipment, the concentration of this gas was 0.102 mg/m<sup>3</sup> [69]. One study determined the ammonia emission rate for individual treatment plant facilities. The results show that the average highest emission rate was recorded in the primary settling tank (approx. 200 g/min), while for the other facilities, this parameter was much lower (grit chamber—26 g/min, raw wastewater receiving tank about 8.67 g/min, screens—6.33 g/min, aeration chamber in MBR reactor—4.5 g/min) [70].

The highest concentrations of volatile organic compounds in WWTP 1, which are one of the “components” of unpleasant odours, were recorded at the biofilter outlet (average 113.57 ppm). High concentrations of this group of substances were also recorded in the air at measurement points 2 and 7 (expansion chamber and biological treatment block), which were, respectively, 26.41 ppm and 46.17 ppm (Figure 10b). In the second plant evaluated, high concentrations of volatile organic compounds were recorded in the air at measurement points 1, 2 and 3 (entrance to the wastewater treatment plant, mechanical treatment block and biological treatment block), which were, respectively, 4.54 ppm, 568 ppm and 6.86 ppm (Figure 11b). González et al. [70] determined the average highest VOC emission rate for the primary settling tank (12 g/h). In other units, this parameter was 11.8 g/h for the raw wastewater receiving tank and 0.8 g/h for the screens. It is worth noting that the authors did not detect VOC emissions in the membrane bioreactor (in the aerated and non-aerated parts). Limited emissions were recorded in the dewatering building. Moreover, a study by González et al. [70] indicates that alkanes are the largest group of VOCs emitted within the wastewater treatment plant facilities. Acetal emissions average about 6%, with a significant increase in the non-aerated portion of the membrane reactor (up to about 25%). The highest emissions of alcohols, ketones and sulphur compounds were recorded in the primary settling tank (about 13%). In turn, the highest emissions of esters were in the aerated part of the MBR. High emissions of aromatic hydrocarbons affected the screens, grit chamber and dewatering station. It is worth noting that VOCs are a broad group of compounds, which further include aldehydes, alkenes, carboxylic acids, ethers or phenols, siloxanes, and terpenes.

The presence of ammonia, hydrogen sulphide and volatile organic compounds in the air inhaled by the staff of the analysed wastewater treatment plants may pose a health risk to these people. The assessment of this risk was performed in accordance with the recommendations of the US Environmental Protection Agency [71] referring to ammonia and hydrogen sulphide and assuming that the acceptable level of risk of non-carcinogenic compounds is  $1.0 \times 10^0$  (HI = 1). In the case of VOCs, it is not possible to refer to a specific chemical compound, as the available results were the sum of a group of chemical compounds. HI values, calculated in accordance with the methodology indicated by [7], in the case of ammonia oscillated in the range from  $1.2 \times 10^{-1}$  to  $9.6 \times 10^{-1}$  for WWTP 1 and from  $0.47 \times 10^{-1}$  to  $7.7 \times 10^{-1}$  for WWTP 2 (Figure 12a), which clearly indicates that they were not higher than the acceptable level of risk. In turn, the HI values calculated for hydrogen sulphide exceeded the acceptable level, as they varied from  $0.26 \times 10^3$  to  $7.0 \times 10^3$  for WWTP 1 and from  $0.23 \times 10^3$  to  $0.28 \times 10^3$  for WWTP 2 (Figure 12b). Biliński et al. [7] states that a reliable assessment of the health risk of wastewater treatment plant employees, taking into account the emission of odorous substances, can be obtained

**Table 3.** Selected legal regulations in force in Poland indirectly concerning the problem of odour nuisance (own elaboration based on [74,75]).

Legal Regulation	Content to Reduce/Eliminate Odour Nuisance
Act of 27 April 2001. Environmental Protection Law (Journal of Laws of 2001, item 519)	indication of reference values for individual substances in the air and activities whose conduct causes deterioration of the environment, which authorizes the issuance of a decision to suspend such activities
Act of 23 April 1964 Civil Code (Journal of Laws of 2017, item 459, as amended)	indicating that the owner of a building should refrain from activities that would interfere with the use of neighbouring properties beyond the average
Regulation of the Minister of Infrastructure of 12 April 2002 on the technical conditions to be met by buildings and their location (Journal of Laws of 2015, item 1422), Article 12, paragraph 6	indications regarding the location of a livestock building or an outbuilding on a plot in relation to a residential building, a collective residence building or a public utility building existing on an adjacent building plot
Act of 14 December 2012 on waste (Journal of Laws of 2013, item 21, as amended)	tightening regulations on landfills, waste incineration or co-incineration plants, waste transportation, and the use of municipal sewage sludge
Regulation of the Minister of Environment of 26 January 2010 on reference values for certain substances in the air (Journal of Laws of 2010 No. 16, item 87)	the determination of reference values, due to the need for health protection, for 167 substances or groups of substances, including odoriferous substances (ammonia, mercaptans, hydrogen sulphide or dimotylein)
Regulation of the Minister of Environment of 27 August 2014 on the types of installations that may cause significant pollution of individual natural elements or the environment as a whole (Journal of Laws of 2014, item 1169)	specification of the types of installations that may cause significant pollution of individual natural elements or the environment as a whole

At present, few European Union countries have regulations based on air quality standards, however, the problem has been recognised, public awareness is increasing, and in response to the needs of mankind, more and more countries are including in legislation the possibility of preventing odour nuisance and maintaining good air quality. In the absence of unambiguous and generally applicable regulations, European Union countries apply various standards and internal regulations to control malodorous odours. An example is the Netherlands Emission Guidelines (NeR), which sets criteria for odour emissions and emission, but primarily focuses on preventing and reducing odour nuisance [78]. It should be noted that this document is not a legally binding act. The Netherlands also has regulations on odour concentration limits, where the country's limit is  $0.5 \text{ ou}_E/\text{m}^3$  [56]. Similar regulations are in place in Belgium, where the goal is to reduce the number of people exposed to odour nuisance to zero. Very well-developed legislation on air quality control is respected in Germany. Issued in 1986, the "Law on Air Protection" and the "Technical Instruction on Air Quality Control" specify in detail the substances and their emission limits in terms of human health protection and environmental protection. In addition, the law lays down guidelines to prevent malodorous substances in various technologies, moreover, it specifies the minimum distance from a disturbance in the case of installations prone to emissions of odorous compounds. The Czech Republic, on the other hand, has a regulation on sources of air pollution and sets emission limits, however, it only applies to the agricultural sector [79].

The aforementioned Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council covers various industries and specific activities and processes [80]. Unfortunately, it does not include wastewater treatment plants, but only processes related to waste management. The directive only includes provisions for the treatment of wastewater not covered by Directive 91/271/EEC and coming from installations such as waste incineration plants and waste co-incineration, operated by an independent operator. Furthermore, no provisions are included in the Urban Wastewater Treatment Directive 91/271/EEC that would require treatment plant operators to control emissions of malodorous compounds [76]. This



impact of treatment plants. In addition, reference to the opinion of the local community will make it possible to assess the degree of odour nuisance of municipal management facilities in the selected area, taking into account the socio-demographic conditions of the people living in the area. Taking into account the lack of direct legal regulations in Poland, it should be emphasised that, at present, conducting studies related to odorous emissions in and around wastewater treatment plants is at the discretion of the managers of the municipal enterprise, and the reluctance to conduct these studies is often dictated by financial considerations. Actions taken by the operator of WWTP 1 and WWTP 2 (diligent collection of complaints from local residents, commissioning of an expert opinion) allowed him to introduce, as far as financially possible, improvements in the technology at both facilities. One of such actions was a thorough evaluation of the functioning of the installation for capturing air directed to the biofilters and the biofilters themselves, which showed, among other things, the need to replace the natural filtering material with a mineral one, as the original one had also lost its filtering properties, and thus its ability to remove malodorous substances.

## **6. Opportunities to Counteract the Odour Nuisance of Wastewater Treatment Plants**

### **6.1. Legal Regulations in Poland to Combat Odour Nuisance**

In Poland, there are no legal regulations that directly define standards for combating odour nuisance. It should be emphasised that the European Union also does not have legal regulations that would standardise emissions of malodorous substances that are a nuisance to the environment, and the European Parliament and Council Directive 2008/50/EC on air quality and clean air for Europe, and European Parliament and Council Directive 2010/75/EU on industrial emissions including integrated pollution prevention and control are indicated as documents that relate in some way to odour nuisance [74]. Moreover, in 2016/2017, a petition was sent from Poland to the European Parliament to request an addition to Directive 2008/50/EC, as well as the development of a directive regarding the assessment and management of odour levels in the environment. However, despite awareness of the adverse effects of odour nuisance on people, the European Parliament recognised that odour nuisance is a local problem and it is at this level that it should be eliminated [75].

In Poland, there are a number of national regulations that indirectly touch on the problem of reducing odour nuisance. Selected regulations are included in Table 3. The latter document includes a list of types of installations that may cause significant pollution of individual natural elements or the environment as a whole. The provisions of this regulation exclude activities carried out during the treatment of municipal wastewater from installations related to waste management (group 5) and from the group of other types of installations (group 6), which are likely to significantly affect the pollution of the environment. It should be noted that for the treatment of municipal wastewater, wastewater treatment objectives are legally defined in terms of the quality of the treated wastewater, and the necessary permit to start construction does not include odour emissions from these plants [76].

Poland has also developed a Code against Odour Nuisance [77]. However, this is a document that cannot be the basis for shaping the legal situation of individuals, legal entities, or any other entities. Work on this document made it possible to create a list of substances and chemical compounds that cause odour nuisance, and to determine at what distances from buildings objects (buildings) can be located, the operation of which is associated with the risk of creating odour nuisance (including in the area of animal husbandry and breeding).

## 6.2. Solutions to Reduce and Eliminate the Impact of Malodorous Substances Generated in Wastewater Treatment Plants on People and the Environment

The choice of the appropriate method to reduce the impact of malodorous substances generated in WWTPs (including  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$ ,  $\text{NH}_3$  and VOCs) on the surrounding environment depends on the source and type of emitter/emission. There are definitely more opportunities for the prevention and removal of malodorous odours for point source emitters and systems with encapsulation. For surface emitters and systems where encapsulation is not possible, malodour prevention and removal are more limited.

### 6.2.1. Hermetisation

Hermetisation greatly facilitates deodorisation and is one of the simplest methods of reducing odour nuisance. In addition to reducing odours, this method plays an important role in reducing the migration of harmful bio-aerosols from wastewater [88,89]. However, this is a costly investment consisting of hermetically covering the facility emitting malodorous compounds, and equipping it with ventilation systems and gas purification equipment. It should be borne in mind that odours should not spread inside hermetically sealed facilities, and their emission into the atmosphere should be limited [62]. According to a study conducted by Murawska and Rauba [88], it is clear that hermetisation is an effective method for reducing the release of malodorous substances [88]. Measures implemented at the Płaszów wastewater treatment plant (Poland) also confirm the positive impact of encapsulating the facilities. The treatment plant located there struggled with odour problems so strong that local residents claimed it “made normal living impossible”. The open sewers and facilities of the mechanical part of the treatment plant were identified as the most troublesome. At that time, the decision was made to hermetise the tributary sewer, the grate station, and the pumping station, which resulted in achieving the intended goal and reducing odour emissions. It is worth noting that filters filled with activated carbon were used to filter the malodorous air [90]. A solution based on covering the primary settling tanks with self-supporting aluminium domes and purifying the air accumulated under these domes in two-stage deodorisation plants with a capacity of  $12,000 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  each (the first stage of air purification is carried out in a mineral bed, while the second consists of dry chemical adsorption) was applied at the Kozięglowy wastewater treatment plant (Poland). The measurable effect of this measure was to reduce odour emissions into the atmosphere, thereby reducing the facility’s impact on the environment and human health. For example, the maximum concentration of  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  in the air flowing into the deodorisation plant was about  $80 \text{ mg}/\text{m}^3$ , and in the outflow from the plant was  $<0.10 \text{ mg}/\text{m}^3$ . At the “Hajdów” wastewater treatment plant (Lublin, Poland), on the other hand, the hermetisation of facilities provided an alternative to demarcating a costly protection zone around the facility. By sealing the most emissive facilities, which included, for example, the grit chamber, the grate hall, and the thickeners, and using biofilters to treat malodorous air, the odour nuisance of the plant was reduced for local residents and employees who supervise the plant’s operation [91]. Similar findings were published in a paper by Brudniak and co-authors [92]. They showed that the odour nuisance of point emitters can be reduced by hermetisation. The authors also point out the high financial burden for encapsulation of surface sources, so it is suggested to use other methods to reduce odour nuisance [92]. It is worth noting that hermetisation should be supported by other processes and methods, which are briefly characterised in the following two sections.

### 6.2.2. Sorption Processes

Referring to the point emitters and encapsulated systems found in wastewater treatment plants, various methods can be used in practice to counteract nuisance odour emissions. For example, the Seville wastewater treatment plant, which treats wastewater using the activated sludge method, successfully uses an odour deodorisation process using adsorption on activated carbon. The process involves drawing air through fans and directing it to activated carbon filters, where malodorous substances are adsorbed and the clean air

is discharged to the atmosphere [93]. Another solution is gas deodorisation based on the absorption method, which uses the ability to dissolve odour-generating compounds in the absorption liquid. The reduction of odour nuisance occurs due to the transport of the mass of the malodorous pollutants from the gas to be treated to the absorbent (liquid). The efficiency and effectiveness of this process is influenced by the contact area between the gas and the liquid, and the degree of solubility of the contaminants [94]. The deodorisation process of air extracted from hermetically sealed objects using the phenomenon of absorption (process AQUILAIR® Veolia Water Technologies) is used, among others, in one of Poland's wastewater treatment plants ("Czajka" WWTP, Warsaw). The system consists of two counter-current scrubbers connected in series, one acidic and the other alkaline-oxidising. The removal efficiency of malodorous substances for this deodorisation system is up to 98.8% for hydrogen sulphide (with an inlet concentration of up to 51.26 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) and up to 78.9% for ammonia (with an inlet concentration of up to 8.96 mg/m<sup>3</sup>). It is worth mentioning that the project predicted inlet hydrogen sulphide concentrations of 5–10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> and 8–16 mg/m<sup>3</sup> of ammonia [95,96].

#### 6.2.3. Biological Methods

On the other hand, a wastewater treatment plant in Iran uses an odour control system with a biological filter, which, under appropriate operating conditions, has a hydrogen sulphide and ammonia removal efficiency of 92% and 99.5%, respectively [97]. Biofiltration and the use of bio-scrubbers are typical biological methods used to dispose of malodorous gases. They are characterised by relatively simple technology and relatively low operating costs. Air purification with a biofilter involves introducing contaminated air into a biological bed so that as much air as possible reaches the bed. Bacteria generated on the surface of the fill absorb and use for their life processes the pollutants contained in the air (including odour-forming substances) [4]. As reported in the literature, biofilters are particularly effective in removing ammonia and hydrogen sulphide from waste gases [98]. The principle of bio-scrubbers is similar and also proceeds in two stages: the first is the absorption of pollutants and the second is their biodegradation through the action of microorganisms [99]. The main difference between biofilters and bio-scrubbers is that the treatment of gases in a bio-scrubber is carried out using two separate devices (absorber + bioreactor) [100]. The periodic removal of excess microorganisms to prevent the overgrowth of the fill is important in this method. Operational data to date indicate that bio-scrubbers are effective in removing odorants containing organic sulphur compounds [101]. A water bio-scrubber has been used successfully in a French wastewater treatment plant, specifically in a digested sludge drying line. The authors emphasise the fact of using cold water in the scrubber, which reduces the operating costs while also increasing the removal of VOCs. According to the study, thanks to the use of a water bio-scrubber and an activated carbon filter, almost 97% efficiency in removing malodorous substances from the sludge dryer was achieved [102].

#### 6.2.4. Thermal Neutralization and Ozonation

A pilot study was conducted at a municipal wastewater treatment plant in Turkey in the application of ozonation and wet rinsing for malodours. Ozone was injected into the rinse liquid, which was sprayed from nozzles using an injector. The study showed that ozone oxidation could remove hydrogen sulphide with up to 99% efficiency [103]. Another highly effective process that provides a high percentage of organic compound removal is thermal neutralisation. This uses the combustion of odorants in a stream of oxygen or air, where the structure of the compound is destroyed, thus eliminating its aromatic properties and so the malodorous substances. Unfortunately, this is an expensive process [101]. Mixed methods (adsorption + combustion) can be used to reduce the high cost of this process [100,104].

### 6.2.5. Neutralization and Masking

In the case of surface emitters at wastewater treatment plants, or where there is no possibility of capturing polluted air, three methods of dealing with odour nuisance can be distinguished. The first is masking—which involves replacing a nuisance odour with a more pleasant odour [52]. The second method is fogging, which involves the use of compounds that exhibit neutralising properties. These include aldehydes and ketones [89]. However, studies have shown that the use of masking and neutralising agents, despite the reduction of odour nuisance (hedonically), can increase the odour concentration of emissions even above permissible values [105]. The third method is the use of shield mats, which are spread around the surface emitter. The use of a barrier about 2–2.5 m high made of a cover fabric (cover mat) of at least 300 g/m<sup>2</sup> guarantees effective protection against strong wind gusts and, consequently, against the spread of malodorous gases and bioaerosols. Figure 13 shows an example of a shield fabric barrier at a wastewater treatment plant in Zakopane (Poland).

It should be noted that reduction of odour nuisance can be achieved by preventing odorous substances by intervening in the technological processes of already existing emission sources and making any possible technological changes, and taking into account odour emissions at the stage of designing such facilities [106].



Figure 13. View of the shield fabric barrier located at the Zakopane WWTP (own photos).

In summary, the odour nuisance of wastewater treatment facilities can be reduced in two ways. The first way is to prevent odorants and release them through evaporation into the air. The second direction is based on collecting and treating odorants emitted at treatment plants. Particularly in wastewater treatment plants, the application of a prevention plan in the pre-treatment of wastewater and the reduction of odour-causing compounds at individual wastewater treatment facilities are considered preventive measures for odorant emissions [2]. With the above methods, the control of odour emissions from wastewater treatment plants can be achieved; however, such facilities, in order to effectively manage odour emissions, should be required to implement an odour management plan.

## 7. Conclusions

Wastewater treatment plants are undoubtedly a source of malodorous substances, which, even in low concentrations, have a negative impact on human health, causing, e.g., irritation of the throat and eyes, nausea, cough, moreover in high concentrations can lead to death. Referring to the analysis of the data included in this manuscript, the following conclusions have been formulated, which may constitute recommendations for the implementation of good practices to reduce the emission of substances hazardous to human health from wastewater treatment plants:

- Emission of odorous substances from wastewater treatment plants should be taken into account at the design stage of such a facility, by including appropriate solutions in the



technological line (e.g., hermetisation of devices, purification of air taken from devices), which will reduce the impact of these substances on people and the environment. In many wastewater treatment plants that are struggling with the problem of odour nuisance, such solutions are introduced at the stage of operation, which is obviously a beneficial action. Nevertheless, they should be an indispensable element of the wastewater treatment process at the design stage.

- The operator of each wastewater treatment plant should take steps to determine the community reaction (CR) on this facility, which can be accomplished by collecting and analysing complaints from local residents, as well as conducting a surveys among these residents. It should be highlighted that the results of such surveys will also allow the operator to determine the range of impact of the facility, and this information can be the basis for the application of solutions which reduce and eliminate the impact of odorous substances.
- Despite the lack of direct legal regulations in Poland (and in many European Union countries) and the lack of the need to meet the requirements for the emission of odorous substances from the wastewater treatment plant, operators should show initiative to systematically perform such measurements, because the presence of certain substances in the air creates a risk to human health ( $HI > 1$ ). It is worth pointing out that many substances included in the volatile organic compounds exhibit carcinogenic properties, which also confirms the validity of monitoring the presence of these substances in the air in the range of treatment plant.
- A paradigm shift should be pursued that odour emission is a local problem. Of course, the perception of odours is an individual matter; however, the unfavourable impact of malodorous substances on the human body is confirmed and indisputable. The issue of reducing the emission of odorous substances should be considered with the use of unambiguous legal regulations (in many countries, internal regulations regarding the prevention of odour nuisance have no legal force) and control methods with a confirmed degree of reliability of the obtained results.

**Author Contributions:** Conceptualization, J.C., A.M. and R.P.; software, J.C.; validation, J.C. and A.M.; formal analysis, J.C., A.M. and R.P.; investigation, R.P.; data curation, J.C., A.M. and R.P.; writing—original draft preparation, J.C. and R.P.; writing—review and editing, A.M.; visualization, R.P.; supervision, A.M. All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

**Funding:** This research received no external funding.

**Institutional Review Board Statement:** Not applicable.

**Informed Consent Statement:** Not applicable.

**Data Availability Statement:** The data used in this manuscript are not publicly available. However, they may be made available on the basis of an appropriate request addressed to the Chief Inspectorate of Environmental Protection in Poland (e-mail: sekretariatdp@gios.gov.pl) and the Department of Water and Wastewater Management in Trzebowńsko (e-mail: Biuro@zgwstrzebowńsko.pl).

**Acknowledgments:** The authors would like to thank the Chief Inspectorate of Environmental Protection in Warsaw (Poland) and the Department of Water and Wastewater Management in Trzebowńsko (Poland, Podkarpackie Voivodeship) for providing access to materials on motions and complaints about odour nuisance in Poland in 2016–2021 and air quality at the wastewater treatment plants in Łąka and Nowa Wieś, respectively.

**Conflicts of Interest:** The authors declare no conflict of interest.

## Abbreviations

NH <sub>3</sub>	Ammonia
BNR	Biological Nutrient Removal
CaO	Calcium oxide (Quick Lime)
Ca(OH) <sub>2</sub>	Calcium Hydroxide (Hydrated Lime)
CIEP	Chief Inspectorate of Environmental Protection
H <sub>2</sub> S	Hydrogen Sulphide
HI	Risk Assessment
LTEL (NDS in Poland)	Long-Term Exposure Limit
MBR	Membrane Bioreactor
MBBR	Moving Bed Biofilm Reactor
PAH	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons
PCB	Polychlorinated Biphenyls
PIEP	Provincial Inspectorate of Environmental Protection
STEL (NDSch in Poland)	Short-Term Exposure Limit
WWTP	Wastewater Treatment Plant
VOCs	Volatile Organic Compounds

## References

- Ren, B.M.; Zhao, Y.Q.; Lyczko, N.; Nzihou, A. Current Status and Outlook of Odor Removal Technologies in Wastewater Treatment Plant. *Waste Biomass Valoriz.* **2019**, *10*, 1443–1458. [CrossRef]
- Fan, F.Q.; Xu, R.H.; Wang, D.P.; Meng, F.G. Application of activated sludge for odor control in wastewater treatment plants: Approaches, advances and outlooks. *Water Res.* **2020**, *181*, 16. [CrossRef]
- Blanco-Rodriguez, A.; Camara, V.F.; Campo, F.; Becheran, L.; Duran, A.; Vieira, V.D.; de Melo, H.; Garcia-Ramirez, A.R. Development of an electronic nose to characterize odours emitted from different stages in a wastewater treatment plant. *Water Res.* **2018**, *134*, 92–100. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Lewkowska, P.; Cieslik, B.; Dymerski, T.; Konieczka, P.; Namiesnik, J. Characteristics of odors emitted from municipal wastewater treatment plant and methods for their identification and deodorization techniques. *Environ. Res.* **2016**, *151*, 573–586. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Liu, J.W.; Kang, X.Y.; Liu, X.L.; Yue, P.; Sun, J.B.; Lu, C. Simultaneous removal of bioaerosols, odors and volatile organic compounds from a wastewater treatment plant by a full-scale integrated reactor. *Process Saf. Environ. Protect.* **2020**, *144*, 2–14. [CrossRef]
- Wang, B.; Sivret, E.C.; Parcsi, G.; Wang, X.G.; Stuetz, R.M. Characterising Volatile Organic Compounds from Sewer Emissions by Thermal Desorption coupled with Gas-Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry. In Proceedings of the 3rd Biannual International Conference on Environmental Odour Monitoring and Control (NOSE), Palermo, Italy, 23–26 September 2012; pp. 73–78.
- Bylinski, H.; Gebicki, J.; Namiesnik, J. Evaluation of Health Hazard Due to Emission of Volatile Organic Compounds from Various Processing Units of Wastewater Treatment Plant. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* **2019**, *16*, 16. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Jian, L.; Lin, L.; Junxin, L.; Meiyan, L. Odors and volatile organic compounds emission from main processing units of wastewater treatment plant. *Chin. J. Environ. Eng.* **2016**, *10*, 2329–2334. [CrossRef]
- Asadi, M.; McPhedran, K. Estimation of greenhouse gas and odour emissions from a cold region municipal biological nutrient removal wastewater treatment plant. *J. Environ. Manag.* **2021**, *281*, 11. [CrossRef]
- Zarra, T.; Galang, M.G.K.; Oliva, G.; Belgiorno, V. Smart instrumental Odour Monitoring Station for the efficient odour emission management and control in wastewater treatment plants. *Chemosphere* **2022**, *309*, 12. [CrossRef]
- Szakiel, J. Evaluation of odor nuisance on the example of selected municipal facilities. In *General Quality Problems*; Institute of Exploitation Technology—National Research Institute: Radom, Poland, 2018; pp. 130–140. (In Polish)
- Wojciechowski, R.; Piaskowski, K. Reducing wastewater rot in a discharge sewer using a novel pipeline flushing and aeration method. *Exploiter Forum.* **2020**, *2*, 34–38. (In Polish)
- Brandt, E.M.F.; Souza, C.L.; Chernicharo, C.A.L. Alternativas para o controle de odores e corrosão em sistemas de coleta e tratamento de esgoto. *Eng. Sanitária Ambient.* **2017**, *22*, 611–623. [CrossRef]
- Kulig, A.; Szyrak-Szydłowski, M.; Wisniewska, M. Application of Field Olfactometry to Monitor the Odour Impact of a Municipal Sewage System. *Energies* **2022**, *15*, 15. [CrossRef]
- Jiang, G.M.; Melder, D.; Keller, J.; Yuan, Z.G. Odor emissions from domestic wastewater: A review. *Crit. Rev. Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2017**, *47*, 1581–1611. [CrossRef]
- Kim, H.; Lee, H.; Choi, E.; Choi, I.; Shin, T.; Im, H.; Ahn, S. Characterization of odor emission from alternating aerobic and anoxic activated sludge systems using real-time total reduced sulfur analyzer. *Chemosphere* **2014**, *117*, 394–401. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Senatore, V.; Zarra, T.; Galang, M.G.; Oliva, G.; Buonerba, A.; Li, C.W.; Belgiorno, V.; Naddeo, V. Full-Scale Odor Abatement Technologies in Wastewater Treatment Plants (WWTPs): A Review. *Water* **2021**, *13*, 21. [CrossRef]

18. Burgues, J.; Donate, S.; Esclapez, M.D.; Sauco, L.; Marco, S. Characterization of odour emissions in a wastewater treatment plant using a drone-based chemical sensor system. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2022**, *846*, 13. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
19. Hort, C.; Gracy, S.; Platel, V.; Moynault, L. Evaluation of sewage sludge and yard waste compost as a biofilter media for the removal of ammonia and volatile organic sulfur compounds (VOSCs). *Chem. Eng. J.* **2009**, *152*, 44–53. [CrossRef]
20. Gebicki, J.; Bylinski, H.; Namiesnik, J. Measurement techniques for assessing the olfactory impact of municipal sewage treatment plants. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* **2016**, *188*, 15. [CrossRef]
21. Zwoździak, J.; Piechocka, A. Sewage sludge processing, odor emission and the possibilities of their future development. *Q. Environ. Eng. Des.* **2018**, *170*, 35–42. [CrossRef]
22. Bylinski, H.; Barczak, R.J.; Gebicki, J.; Namiesnik, J. Monitoring of odors emitted from stabilized dewatered sludge subjected to aging using proton transfer reaction-mass spectrometry. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* **2019**, *26*, 5500–5513. [CrossRef]
23. Grzelka, A.; Romanik, E.; Miller, U. Odour nuisance assessment of the food industry wastewater treatment plant. In Proceedings of the 11th Conference on Interdisciplinary Problems in Environmental Protection and Engineering (EKO-DOK), Polanica Zdroj, Poland, 8–10 April 2019.
24. Howe, B. Odors at Wastewater Treatment Plants. When Covering a Problem Makes Sense. *Water World* **2016**, 16191305. Available online: <https://www.waterworld.com/home/article/16191305/odors-at-wastewater-treatment-plants> (accessed on 5 December 2022).
25. Andraskar, J.; Yadav, S.; Kapley, A. Challenges and Control Strategies of Odor Emission from Composting Operation. *Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol.* **2021**, *193*, 2331–2356. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
26. Faris, A.M.; Nile, B.K.; Mussa, Z.H.; Alesary, H.F.; Al Juboury, M.F.; Hassan, W.H.; Al-Bahrani, H.A.; Barton, S. Fate and emission of methyl mercaptan in a full-scale MBBR process by TOXCHEM simulation. *J. Water Clim. Change* **2022**, *13*, 2386–2398. [CrossRef]
27. Balami, S.; Shrestha, E.; Dhungana, A.; Chhatkuli, A.; Shrestha, M.; Chaulagain, R. Self-Perception, Knowledge and Awareness of Halitosis among Students of Higher Learning Institutions of Chitwan. *MedS Alliance J. Med. Med. Sci.* **2022**, *2*, 33–38. [CrossRef]
28. Kim, H.; Murthy, S.; McConnell, L.L.; Peot, C.; Ramirez, M.; Strawn, M. Characterization of wastewater and solids odors using solid phase microextraction at a large wastewater treatment plant. *Water Sci. Technol.* **2002**, *46*, 9–16. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
29. List of Substances and Chemical Compounds That Cause Nuisance Odor. National Fund for Environmental Protection and Water Management. Available online: <https://www.gov.pl/web/klimat/uczalnosci-zapachowa> (accessed on 2 December 2022). (In Polish)
30. Database of Hazardous Chemicals. Available online: <https://www.ciop.pl/> (accessed on 2 December 2022).
31. Klemba, K. Biogas plant as a potential source of odor emission risks and preventive measures. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **2015**, *99*, 1527–1531. (In Polish)
32. Shusterman, D. Critical-Review—The health significance of environmental odor pollution. *Arch. Environ. Health* **1992**, *47*, 76–87. [CrossRef]
33. Maldonado, C.S.; Weir, A.; Rumbelha, W.K. A comprehensive review of treatments for hydrogen sulfide poisoning: Past, present, and future. *Toxicol. Mech. Methods* **2022**, *33*, 183–196. [CrossRef]
34. Uliasz-Misiak, B. Environmental Risk Associated with Exploitation of Hydrocarbon Deposits Containing Hydrogen Sulfide. *Annu. Set Environ. Prot.* **2015**, *17*, 1498–1511. (In Polish)
35. International Chemical Safety Cards. International Labour Organization. Available online: <https://www.ilo.org/global/lang-en/index.htm> (accessed on 3 December 2022).
36. Our Air. Available online: <https://powietrze.uni.wroc.pl/> (accessed on 3 December 2022).
37. Schaubberger, G.; Piringer, M.; Mikovits, C.; Zollitsch, W.; Hortenhuber, S.J.; Baumgartner, J.; Niebuhr, K.; Anders, I.; Andre, K.; Hennig-Pauka, L.; et al. Impact of global warming on the odour and ammonia emissions of livestock buildings used for fattening pigs. *Biosyst. Eng.* **2018**, *175*, 106–114. [CrossRef]
38. Wang, J.; Zheng, T.; Cai, C.; Zhang, Y.X.; Liu, H.L. Oxidation of ethanethiol in aqueous alkaline solution by ferrate(VI): Kinetics, stoichiometry and mechanism. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2019**, *361*, 1557–1564. [CrossRef]
39. Aventaggiato, L.; Colucci, A.P.; Strisciullo, G.; Favalli, F.; Gagliano-Candela, R. Lethal Hydrogen Sulfide poisoning in open space: An atypical case of asphyxiation of two workers. *Forensic Sci. Int.* **2020**, *308*, 6. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
40. Fang, J.J.; Xu, X.H.; Jiang, L.; Qiao, J.B.; Zhou, H.Y.; Li, K.X. Preliminary results of toxicity studies in rats following low-dose and short-term exposure to methyl mercaptan. *Toxicol. Rep.* **2019**, *6*, 431–438. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
41. Antczak, J. Chemical Accidents vs. Ecological Security. In *Research Papers of Wrocław University of Economics*; Publisher of the University of Economics in Wrocław: Wrocław, Poland, 2016; Volume 436, pp. 21–29. (In Polish) [CrossRef]
42. Dobrzyniewski, D.; Szulczynski, B.; Gebicki, J. Determination of Odor Air Quality Index (OAQI(I)) Using Gas Sensor Matrix. *Molecules* **2022**, *27*, 25. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
43. Byliński, H. *Application of Instrumental and Sensory Techniques for the Assessment of Ambient Air Quality, Taking into Account the Negative Environmental Impact of Odor Nuisance Compounds Formed from Sewage Sludge*; Gdansk University of Technology: Gdańsk, Poland, 2019; pp. 1–183. (In Polish)
44. Spinazze, A.; Polvara, E.; Cattaneo, A.; Invernizzi, M.; Cavallo, D.M.; Sironi, S. Dynamic Olfactometry and Oil Refinery Odour Samples: Application of a New Method for Occupational Risk Assessment. *Toxics* **2022**, *10*, 13. [CrossRef]
45. Sironi, S.; Capelli, L.; Centola, P.; Del Rosso, R.; Pierucci, S. Odour impact assessment by means of dynamic olfactometry, dispersion modelling and social participation. *Atmos. Environ.* **2010**, *44*, 354–360. [CrossRef]



46. Giungato, P.; de Gennaro, G.; Barbieri, P.; Briguglio, S.; Amodio, M.; de Gennaro, L.; Lasigna, F. Improving recognition of odors in a waste management plant by using electronic noses with different technologies, gas chromatography-mass spectrometry/olfactometry and dynamic olfactometry. *J. Clean. Prod.* **2016**, *133*, 1395–1402. [CrossRef]
47. Lehtinen, J.; Veijanen, A. Odour Monitoring by Combined TD-GC-MS-Sniff Technique and Dynamic Olfactometry at the Wastewater Treatment Plant of Low H<sub>2</sub>S Concentration. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* **2011**, *218*, 185–196. [CrossRef]
48. Szyłak-Szydłowski, M. Determination of the odour concentration using field olfactometry method. *Gas Water Sanit. Technol.* **2019**, *4*, 131–134. (In Polish) [CrossRef]
49. Kulig, A.; Szyłak-Szydłowski, M. Assessment of the Effects of Wastewater Treatment Plant Modernization by Means of the Field Olfactometry Method. *Water* **2019**, *11*, 15. [CrossRef]
50. Wisniewska, M.; Kulig, A.; Lelicińska-Serafin, K. The Use of Chemical Sensors to Monitor Odour Emissions at Municipal Waste Biogas Plants. *Appl. Sci.* **2021**, *11*, 16. [CrossRef]
51. Barczak, R.; Kulig, A. Classification of Research Methods Used in the Odour Impact Assessment of the Municipal Sewage Treatment Plant. Traczewska, T.M., Ed.; Publishing House of Wrocław University of Technology: Wrocław, Poland, 2012; pp. 65–72.
52. Szulczyński, B. *New Ways to Instrumentally Determine Selected Odor Characteristics Using Sensing Techniques*; Gdansk University of Technology: Gdańsk, Poland, 2021; pp. 1–148. (In Polish)
53. Lamagna, A.; Reich, S.; Rodriguez, D.; Boselli, A.; Cicerone, D. The use of an electronic nose to characterize emissions from a highly polluted river. *Sens. Actuator B-Chem.* **2008**, *131*, 121–124. [CrossRef]
54. Lieberzeit, P.A.; Rehman, A.; Najafi, B.; Dickert, F.L. Real-life application of a QCM-based e-nose: Quantitative characterization different plant-degradation processes. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.* **2008**, *391*, 2897–2903. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
55. Data Made Available by the Chief Inspector of Environmental Protection in Warsaw.
56. Sówka, I. *Methods of Identification of Odour Gases Emitted from Industrial Plants*; Publishing House of Wrocław University of Technology: Wrocław, Poland, 2011. (In Polish)
57. Szykowska, M.I.; Zwoździak, J. *Contemporary Issues of Odor*; Scientific and Technical Publishers: Warszawa, Poland, 2010. (In Polish)
58. Borowski, J. Odors nuisance and wastewater evaporation. *Install. Mark.* **2017**, *6*. Available online: <https://www.rynekinstalacyjny.pl/artykul/oczyszczanie-sciekow/30858,uczalznosc-zapachowa-a-parowanie-sciekow> (accessed on 7 December 2022). (In Polish)
59. Czarnota, J.; Maslon, A. Evaluation of the Effectiveness of a Wastewater Treatment Plant with MBBR Technology. *Annu. Set Environ. Prot.* **2019**, *21*, 906–925.
60. Data Made Available by Department of Water and Wastewater Management in Trzebowisko, Podkarpackie Voivodeship, Poland.
61. Hamoda, M.F.; Alshalahi, S.F. Assessment of hydrogen sulfide emission in a wastewater pumping station. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* **2021**, *193*, 16. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
62. Michalkiewicz, M.; Kruszelnicka, I.; Ginter-Kramarczyk, D.; Mizerna-Nowotna, P. Odor and microbiological nuisance of wastewater treatment plants-case study. *Environ. Prot.* **2016**, *38*, 41–48. (In Polish)
63. Lasaridi, K.; Katsabanis, G.; Kyriacou, A.; Maggos, T.; Manios, T.; Fountoulakis, M.; Kalogerakis, N.; Karageorgos, P.; Stentiford, E.I. Assessing odour nuisance from wastewater treatment and composting facilities in Greece. *Waste Manag. Res.* **2010**, *28*, 977–984. [CrossRef]
64. Lafita, C.; Peña-Roja, J.M.; Sempere, F.; Waalkens, A.; Gabaldon, C. Hydrogen sulfide and odor removal by field-scale biotrickling filters: Influence of seasonal variations of load and temperature. *J. Environ. Sci. Health Part A-Toxic/Hazard. Subst. Environ. Eng.* **2012**, *47*, 970–978. [CrossRef]
65. Zarra, T.; Reiser, M.; Naddeo, V.; Belgiorno, V.; Kranert, M. Odour Emissions Characterization from Wastewater Treatment Plants by Different Measurement Methods. *Chem. Eng. Trans.* **2014**, *40*, 37–42. [CrossRef]
66. Li, R.Y.; Han, Z.L.; Shen, H.Z.; Qi, F.; Ding, M.M.; Song, C.; Sun, D.Z. Emission characteristics of odorous volatile sulfur compound from a full-scale sequencing batch reactor wastewater treatment plant. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2021**, *776*, 10. [CrossRef]
67. Dincer, F.; Muezzinoglu, A. Odor-causing volatile organic compounds in wastewater treatment plant units and sludge management areas. *J. Environ. Sci. Health Part A-Toxic/Hazard. Subst. Environ. Eng.* **2008**, *43*, 1569–1574. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
68. Jeon, E.C.; Son, H.K.; Sa, J.H. Emission Characteristics and Factors of Selected Odorous Compounds at a Wastewater Treatment Plant. *Sensors* **2009**, *9*, 311–326. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
69. Czerwińska, J.; Wielgosiński, G.; Zawadzka, A. Air quality on the wastewater treatment plant in Lask. *Gas Water Sanit. Technol.* **2018**, *1*, 12–14. (In Polish) [CrossRef]
70. Gonzalez, D.; Colon, J.; Sanchez, A.; Gabriel, D. Multipoint characterization of the emission of odour, volatile organic compounds and greenhouse gases from a full-scale membrane-based municipal WWTP. *J. Environ. Manag.* **2022**, *313*, 10. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
71. US EPA. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund. Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part F, Supplemental Guidance for Inhalation Risk Assessment). *Off. Superfund Remediat. Technol. Innov. Environ. Prot. Agency* **2009**, *1*, 1–68.
72. Sattler, M.; Devanathan, S. Which meteorological conditions produce worst-case odors from area sources? *J. Air Waste Manag. Assoc.* **2007**, *57*, 1296–1306. [CrossRef]
73. Korzeniowska-Rejmer, E.; Generowicz, A. Influence of meteorological and field conditions on the dispersion of pollutants from municipal landfills in the atmospheric air. *Tech. J. Environ.* **2012**, *109*, 113–127. (In Polish)



74. Maśliński, M. Regulations against odor nuisance. In *Proceedings of the Prevention of Odor Emissions in Municipal and Industrial Facilities*; SMM Legal: Otwock, Poland, 2019. (In Polish)
75. Sówka, I. Monitoring of air quality in Poland for malodorous substances. In *Proceedings of the Information Technologies in Environmental Protection and Shaping*; Wrocław University of Technology: Warsaw, Poland, 2017. (In Polish)
76. Council Directive 91/271/EEC of 21 May 1991 Concerning Urban Waste-Water Treatment. Available online: <http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1991/271/oj> (accessed on 9 March 2023).
77. Department of Air and Climate Protection. *Code against Odor Nuisance—Draft*; Department of Air and Climate Protection: Washington, DC, USA, 2016. (In Polish)
78. Infomil NeR, Digitale NeR. Available online: <https://www.infomil.nl/> (accessed on 28 December 2022).
79. Wierzbńska, M.; Świerczyk, B. Legal regulations in Poland and EU countries in the field of air protection with particular emphasis on the aspect of odor nuisance. *Ecol. Eng.* **2020**, *21*, 1–14. (In Polish) [CrossRef]
80. Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 on Industrial Emissions (Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control) (Recast) (Text with EEA Relevance). Available online: <http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2010/75/oj> (accessed on 9 March 2023).
81. Bokowa, A.; Diaz, C.; Koziel, J.A.; McGinley, M.; Barclay, J.; Schauburger, G.; Guillot, J.M.; Sneath, R.; Capelli, L.; Zorich, V.; et al. Summary and Overview of the Odour Regulations Worldwide. *Atmosphere* **2021**, *12*, 53. [CrossRef]
82. Japan Ministry of the Environment. The Offensive Odor Control Law. Available online: [http://www.env.go.jp/en/laws/air/offensive\\_odor/](http://www.env.go.jp/en/laws/air/offensive_odor/) (accessed on 9 March 2023).
83. Arrêté du 12 février 2003 relatif aux prescriptions applicables aux installations classées soumises à autorisation sous la rubrique 2730 traitement de sous-produits d'origine animale, y compris débris, issues et cadavres, à l'exclusion des activités visées par d'autres rubriques de la nomenclature, des établissements de diagnostic, de recherche et d'enseignement. *JORF* **2003**, *89*, 6654. Available online: <https://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/loda/id/JORFTEXT000000419523> (accessed on 9 March 2023).
84. Arrêté du 22 avril 2008 fixant les règles techniques auxquelles doivent satisfaire les installations de compostage soumises à autorisation en application du titre Ier du livre V du code de l'environnement. *JORF* **2008**, *114*, 8058. Available online: <https://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/loda/id/JORFTEXT000018800981/> (accessed on 9 March 2023).
85. Cseh, M.; Nárai, K.F.; Barcs, E.; Szepesi, D.B.; Szepesi, D.J.; Dicke, J.L. Odor setback distance calculations around animal farms and solid waste landfills. *Időjárás* **2010**, *114*, 303–318.
86. Linee Guida Relative alla Costruzione e All'esercizio Degli Impianti di Produzione di Compost. Revoca della d.g.r 2003, n. 7/12764). Regione Lombardia, Bollettino Ufficiale. Available online: [https://www.territorioambiente.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/07/dgr\\_7\\_12764\\_esercizio\\_impianti\\_produzione\\_compost.pdf](https://www.territorioambiente.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/07/dgr_7_12764_esercizio_impianti_produzione_compost.pdf) (accessed on 9 March 2023).
87. Nařízení vlády č. 353/2002 Sb., Kterým se Stanoví Emisní Limity a Další Podmínky Provozování Ostatních Stacionárních Zdrojů Znečišťování Ovzduší v Platném Znění. Available online: <https://www.zakonyprolidi.cz/cs/2002-353> (accessed on 28 February 2023).
88. Murawska, J.; Rauba, M. Organization of the Operation of the Municipal Sewage Treatment Plant in Białystok in the Context of Reducing Microbiological Pollution Entering the Atmosphere. Available online: <https://depot.ceon.pl/handle/123456789/21719> (accessed on 9 March 2023). (In Polish)
89. Sówka, I.; Zwoździak, P.; Zwoździak, A.; Zwoździak, J. Problems of odor nuisance of selected municipal management facilities. *Inst. Environ. Eng.* **2008**, 409–414. Available online: [http://www.pzits.net.pl/docs/ksiazki/Ekotoks\\_2008/Sowka%20409-414.pdf](http://www.pzits.net.pl/docs/ksiazki/Ekotoks_2008/Sowka%20409-414.pdf) (accessed on 9 March 2023). (In Polish)
90. Biedrzycka, A. Deodorization of Płaszów wastewater treatment plant. *Mod. Eng. Constr.* **2019**, 22–25. (In Polish)
91. Wos, P.; Dyka, M.; Korniluk, M.; Lagod, G. Influence of “Hajdow” wastewater treatment plant modernization on wastewater purification process and amount of emerging waste. *Proc. ECOpole* **2007**, *1*, 277–281. (In Polish)
92. Brudniak, A.; Niedźwiedzka, K. *Identification and Analysis of the Causes of Odour Nuisance of Wastewater Management Facilities (WTP) of the City of Olsztyn*; Department of Environmental Engineering in Olsztyn: Olsztyn, Poland, 2014; pp. 109–120. (In Polish)
93. Marquez, P.; Benitez, A.; Caballero, A.; Siles, J.A.; Martin, M.A. Integral evaluation of granular activated carbon at four stages of a full-scale WWTP deodorization system. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2021**, *754*, 10. [CrossRef]
94. Wysocka, I. *Utilizing Iron Corrosion in Reducing Odour Emissions*; Publishing House of the Polish Academy of Sciences Committee on Environmental Engineering: Zabrze, Poland, 2020; pp. 1–177. (In Polish)
95. Cyganecka-Wilkoszewska, A.; Sudol, J. Solutions for combating odor nuisance in MPWiK facilities in the city of Warsaw. In *Proceedings of the Prevention of Odor Emissions in Municipal and Industrial Facilities*, Otwock, Poland, 12–13 February 2019. (In Polish)
96. Cyganecka-Wilkoszewska, A.; Bisak, A. (Un)nuisance neighbor. Design solutions and methods of action eliminating the problem of odor nuisance of sewage and sludge management facilities on the example of the Warsaw sewage treatment plant “Czajka”. In *Proceedings of the II Technical Conference on “Prevention of Odor Emission in Municipal Management Facilities*, Zegrze, Poland, 28–29 November 2017. (In Polish)
97. Alinezhad, E.; Haghighi, M.; Rahmani, F.; Keshizadeh, H.; Abdi, M.; Naddafi, K. Technical and economic investigation of chemical scrubber and biofiltration in removal of H<sub>2</sub>S and NH<sub>3</sub> from wastewater treatment plant. *J. Environ. Manag.* **2019**, *241*, 32–43. [CrossRef]

98. Zheng, T.L.; Li, L.; Chai, F.G.; Wang, Y.J. Factors impacting the performance and microbial populations of three biofilters for co-treatment of H<sub>2</sub>S and NH<sub>3</sub> in a domestic waste landfill site. *Process Saf. Environ. Protect.* **2021**, *149*, 410–421. [CrossRef]
99. Wysocka, I. Absorption processes in reducing the odor nuisance of wastewater. *MethodsX* **2023**, *10*, 101996. [CrossRef]
100. Barbusinski, K.; Parzentna-Gabor, A.; Kasperczyk, D. Removal of Odors (Mainly H<sub>2</sub>S and NH<sub>3</sub>) Using Biological Treatment Methods. *Clean Technol.* **2021**, *3*, 138–155. [CrossRef]
101. Wysocka, I.; Gebicki, J.; Namiesnik, J. Technologies for deodorization of malodorous gases. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* **2019**, *26*, 9409–9434. [CrossRef]
102. Gracian, C.; Nastasi, V. Odorous VOC removal by an advanced water scrubber in waste water treatment plant. In Proceedings of the Conference IWA2021, Bilbao, Spain, 16 August 2022.
103. Kerc, A.; Olmez, S.S. Ozonation of Odorous Air in Wastewater Treatment Plants. *Ozone-Sci. Eng.* **2010**, *32*, 199–203. [CrossRef]
104. Kullavanijaya, E.; Trimm, D.; Cant, N. Adsocat: Adsorption/catalytic combustion for VOC and odour control. In Proceedings of the 12th International Congress on Catalysis, Granada, Spain, 9–14 July 2000; pp. 569–574.
105. Estrada, J.M.; Lebrero, R.; Quijano, G.; Kraakman, N.B.; Muñoz, R. Odour abatement technologies in WWTPs: Energy and economic efficiency. In *Sewage Treatment Plants*; Stamatelatou, K., Tsagarakis, K.P., Eds.; IWA Publishing: London, UK, 2020; pp. 163–187.
106. Sówka, I. Best practices in reducing nuisance odor nuisance. In Proceedings of the Meeting of the Air Protection and Energy Working Group: Implementation of the Air Protection Program in the Podkarpackie Voivodeship, Rzeszów, Poland, 5–7 April 2017.

**Disclaimer/Publisher's Note:** The statements, opinions and data contained in all publications are solely those of the individual author(s) and contributor(s) and not of MDPI and/or the editor(s). MDPI and/or the editor(s) disclaim responsibility for any injury to people or property resulting from any ideas, methods, instructions or products referred to in the content.

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

NOV 13 11:11 AM

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

REVIEWED

NOV 07 2023

By GW H

Aina Maryam MS

1500 BUTCHER Road (FM387)

Waxahachie, TX

75165

November 2 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk,  
MC 105  
TCEQ P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. **WQ0016336001**, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a **contested case hearing** for PERMIT NO. **WQ0016336001**, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 1500 butcher road, **which shares its entire southern property line with the above mentioned treatment plant, and thereby is the closest residential property to the site.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way (s):

1. **DISTANCE- the northern perimeter of the waste plant boundary is actually our southern property line. This puts us directly "downstream". We are the closest property with a shared property line.**
  - a. **Distance from location - ZERO**
2. **Odors/ Gases / bioaerosols** Our house is located **on** a downward slope from the JIRETEN LLC (ID 296680) with an almost 20 feet drop gradient from the highest point. This potentially exposes us (my husband, 7 year old son, 4 year old son and myself) to be the first ones in the line of any accidental fluid or gas leaks. These fluid and gas leaks are definitely not unheard of.
  - a. **Hydrogen Sulfide** is a highly toxic gas which is **heavier than air** and is known to be lethal even in non confined spaces, with examples of accidents in the past
  - b. **Bioaerosols** may contain different types of microorganisms such as viruses, pathogenic bacteria, and fungi, capable of causing skin, digestive system, respiratory, and nervous system diseases and human allergies [9]. Specifically, bioaerosols emitted can impact the air quality.
  - c. Methane
  - d. Unpleasant odours emitted by wastewater treatment plants have been a serious and growing problem for many years, especially in densely populated local communities. Importantly, in addition to being a nuisance and a health hazard

for residents settled in the vicinity of treatment plants, the release of unpleasant odours is also associated with the formation of photo-chemical smog and secondary particulate emissions into the environment.

**Table 1.** Odour characteristics of chemical compounds found at wastewater treatment facilities, along with the degree of nuisance (own elaboration based on [29–31]).

Chemical Compounds	Mixtures of Chemical Compounds	Odour Characteristics	Characteristics Depending on Concentration with Indication of Possible Influence on Humans TD */LTEL **/STEL *** [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Degree of Nuisance
Sulphur containing compounds	Hydrogen sulphide	rotten eggs	0.14/7/14	High
	Methyl mercaptan (Methanethiol)	stinky, rotten cabbage, radish	0.0042/1/2	High
	Benzyl mercaptan	stinky, strong, disgusting	n.d.	High
	Butyl mercaptan (Butano-1-thiol)	rotten cabbage, skunk secretion, mustard	0.001–0.002/1/2	High
	Ethyl mercaptan (Ethanethiol)	stinky, skunk secretion, garlic	0.0001/1/2	High
	Allyl mercaptan (2-Propenethiol)	stink, garlic, coffee	n.d.	High
	Diethyl sulphide	rotten vegetables, garlic, stinky	n.d.	High
	Dimethyl sulphide	rotten vegetables, cabbage, turnips, stinky	n.d.	High
	Dimethyl disulphide	stinky, disgusting	0.003–0.014/2.5/5	High
Nitrogen containing compounds	Ammonia	suffocating, pungent, irritating, ammoniacal	>0.4/14/28	Medium
	Methylamine	ammoniacal, fishy	0.03/5/15	Low
	Dimethylamine	ammoniacal, fishy	n.d./3/9	High
	Trimethylamine	ammoniacal, fishy	2/4.9/12.5	High
	Pyridine	faint, sweetish, unpleasant	0.04–14/5/n.d.	Medium
Other organic compounds	Indol	rotten proteins, faeces, faeces	n.d.	High
	Skatol	faeces, faeces	n.d.	High
Volatile fatty acids	Butyric acid	rancid butter, sweat	n.d.	High
	Propionic acid	pungent, rancid, irritating	0.084–60/30/45	Medium
	Acetic acid	pungent, acetic	0.5–2.5/25/50	Medium
Ketones	Acetone	sweet, musty, fruity, ethereal	484–968/600/1800	Medium
	Butanone	pungent, minty, similar to acetone	n.d.	Low

\* TD—Threshold of Detection, \*\* LTEL—Long-Term Exposure Limit, \*\*\* STEL—Short-Term Exposure Limit, n.d.—no data.

e.

2/10

Table 2. Impact of selected odorants on humans and the environment (own elaboration).

Chemical Compound	Impact on Humans	Impact on the Environment	Ref.
Hydrogen sulphide	respiratory failure, convulsions, hypotension, cardiac arrhythmia, nervous system impairment, lacrimation, death	in animals: respiratory problems, nervous system paralysis, death; causes acid rain in effect, lowering the pH of soil and water; water soluble—can travel long distances	[33,34]
Methyl mercaptan	watery eyes, cough, headache, scratchy throat, nausea, shortness of breath, convulsions, cyanosis, pulmonary oedema, liver and kidney damage, cardiac arrhythmia, loss of consciousness, narcotic effects	air pollution, flammable, aquatic pollution, toxic to aquatic organisms, damage to embryos or foetuses	[30,35]
Ammonia	corrosive effect, pain, tearing, swelling and redness of the eyes, cough, sore throat, salivation, nausea, vomiting, pain behind the sternum, shortness of breath, respiratory arrest, fibrosis of the lung tissue with severe respiratory failure	increased nitrogen deposition—degradation of sensitive ecosystems, formation of atmospheric aerosols, reduced visibility, impact on radiation balance, contribution to greenhouse gases, contribution to global warming, eutrophication	[30,36,37]
Ethyl mercaptan	nervous system impairment, convulsions, respiratory impairment, tearing and eye pain, headache, cough, diarrhoea	data not available	[38]
Volatile fatty acids	caustic effect, pain tearing and redness of the eyes, sore throat, cough, shortness of breath, bronchospasm, ulcers, visual disturbances, risk of corneal damage, vomiting, abdominal pain, possible bleeding from the gastrointestinal tract	acute and chronic toxicity to aquatic organisms, the ability to bioaccumulate in organisms, cause pH changes in water resulting in hypoxia of reservoirs	[29,30]
Dimethyl disulphide	cough, eye pain, photophobia, vomiting, abdominal pain, iron disorders, haemolytic anaemia, allergic dermatitis, headache	in animals: convulsions, coma, liver damage, haemolytic anaemia	[39]

f.

- i. REF: 1. Ren B.M., Zhao Y.Q., Lyczko N., Nzihou A. *Current Status and Outlook of Odor Removal Technologies in Wastewater Treatment Plant*. Waste Biomass Valoriz. 2019;10:1443–1458. doi: 10.1007/s12649-018-0384-9. [CrossRef] [Google Scholar] [Ref list]
- ii. 2. Fan F.Q., Xu R.H., Wang D.P., Meng F.G. *Application of activated sludge for odor control in wastewater treatment plants: Approaches, advances and outlooks*. Water Res. 2020;181:16. doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2020.115915.

g. Birmingham AL 2019



VIDEO

LIVE

SHOWS

ELECTION 2024

## More than 50 taken to hospitals after 'accidental' chemical spill at Birmingham



**BirminghamWaterWorks** · Feb 27, 2019



@BhamWaterWorks · Follow

An accidental mix of sodium hypochlorite (which is essentially bleach) and ferric sulfate caused a chlorine off gas at our Shades Mountain Filter Plant. We use these components to treat water as our normal practice, however they are not meant to be mixed together.



**BirminghamWaterWorks**

@BhamWaterWorks · Follow

Initially 15 people were transported to local hospitals (1 BWWB employee) and another nearly 40 who were in close contact of the chemical reaction were also transported. There is no threat to the water supply and no immediate cause for evacuation.

12:00 PM · Feb 27, 2019



Reply



Share

Read 1 reply

### water treatment plant

No one suffered life-threatening injuries, Birmingham Water Works said.

4/10

00112



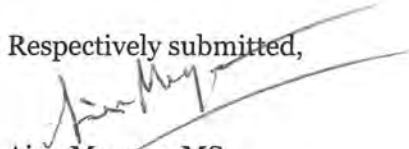
h. Baltimore, MD 2023



3. Proximity to trash, debris,
4. This adversely affects our future plans to have
  - a. poultry/chicken coop in our property
  - b. Use Well water
5. Risk of drainage and flooding
6. Water Run off
7. Increased traffic in area
8. Proximity to an elementary school
9. I am a biotechnology major and have decided to home school my children. Being homeschooled they need outdoor activity every day which includes, playing outdoors, in the yard riding their bikes in the property. Having a continuous source of odorous nuisance adversely affects their growth and development.
10. Property values in the area will get adversely affected.

I am attaching the current already existing flooding issues in our property and the location of our property with proximity to the plant area. Topographic maps also added.

Respectively submitted,

  
Aina Maryam MS  
(Bioinformatics engineer)  
618-240-3287

## EXHIBIT A



Our house is located on a downward slope from the JIRETEN LLC (ID 296680) with an almost 20 feet drop from the highest most point. This with all due respect, exposes us (my wife, 7 year old son, 4 year old son and myself) to be the first ones in the line of any accidental fluid or gas leaks.

6/10



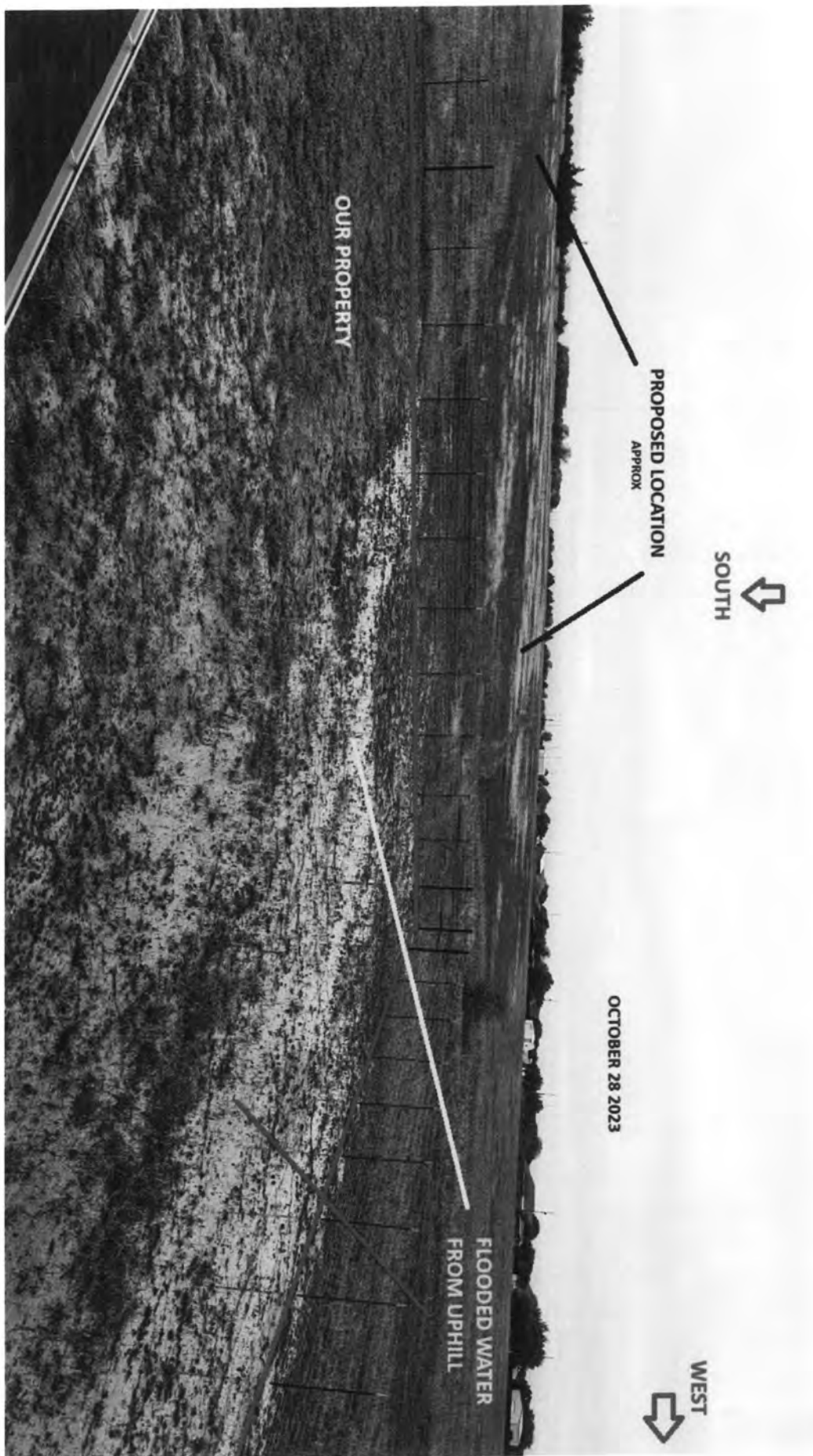
# EXHIBIT B (TOPOGRAPHY)



The blue arrows indicate the direction of the water drainage even now, during a heavy rain, we are experiencing a considerable flooding of majority of our property. As is evident from pictures below.

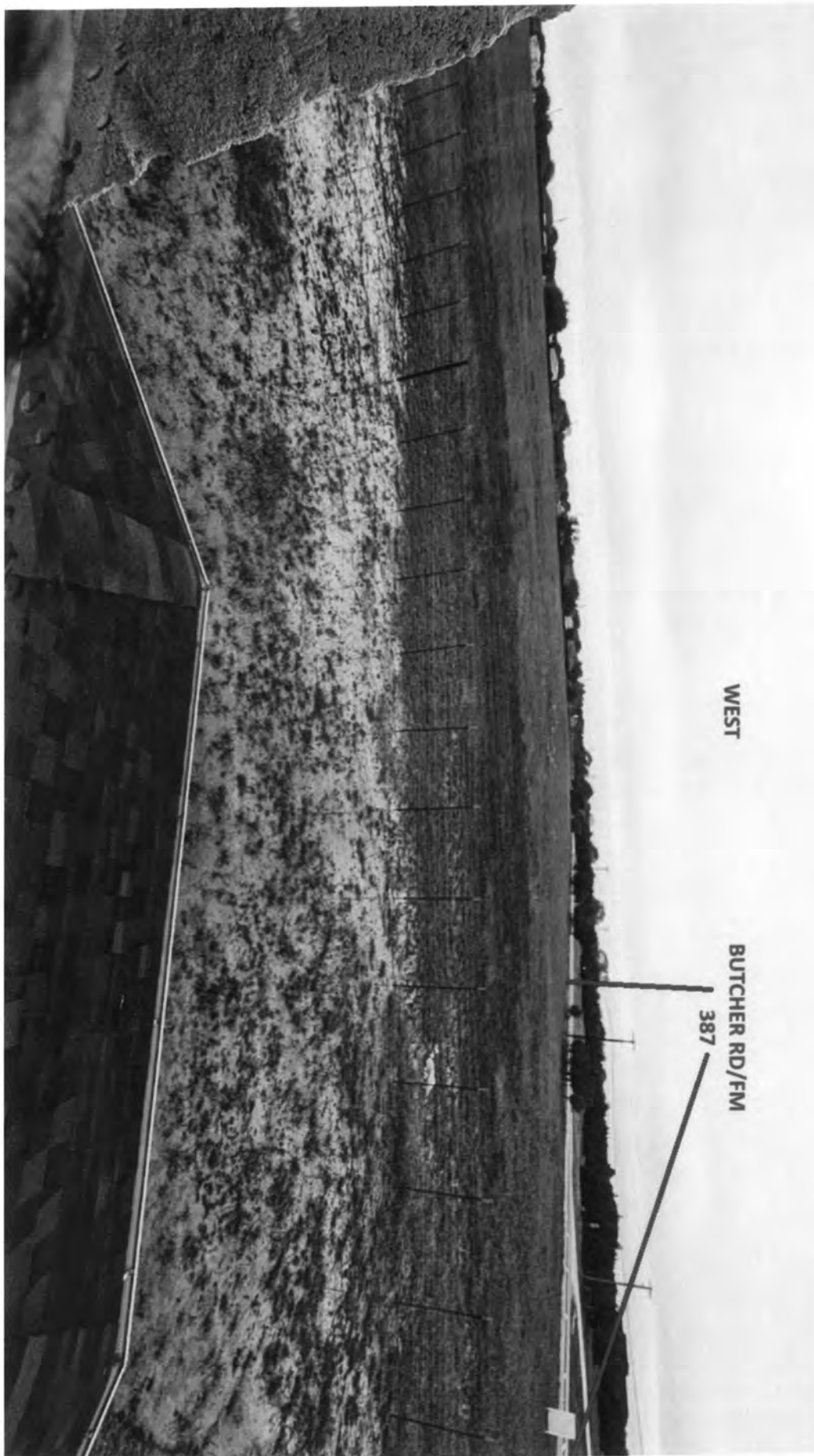
#### EXHIBIT C

This indicates the elevated land obviously visible even from the second floor. This is water runoff from the rainfall.



9/10

00117



WEST

BUTCHER RD/FM

387



Review

# Wastewater Treatment Plants as a Source of Malodorous Substances Hazardous to Health, Including a Case Study from Poland

Joanna Czarnota <sup>\*</sup>, Adam Masłoń and Rebeka Pajura

Department of Environmental Engineering and Chemistry, Rzeszów University of Technology, Powstańców Warszawy 6, 35-959 Rzeszów, Poland; amaslon@prz.edu.pl (A.M.); r.pajura@prz.edu.pl (R.P.)

<sup>\*</sup> Correspondence: askalucz@prz.edu.pl

**Abstract:** Using Poland as an example, it was shown that 41.6% of the requests for intervention in 2016–2021 by Environmental Protection Inspections were related to odour nuisance. Further analysis of the statistical data confirmed that approximately 5.4% of wastewater treatment plants in the group of municipal facilities were subject to complaints. Detailed identification of the subject of odour nuisance at wastewater treatment plants identified hydrogen sulphide ( $H_2S$ ), ammonia ( $NH_3$ ) and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) as the most common malodorous substances within these facilities. Moreover, the concentrations of hydrogen sulphide and ammonia exceed the reference values for some substances in the air ( $0.02\text{ mg/m}^3$  for  $H_2S$  and  $0.4\text{ mg/m}^3$  for  $NH_3$ ). A thorough assessment of the properties of these substances made it clear that even in small concentrations they have a negative impact on the human body and the environment, and their degree of nuisance is described as high. In the two WWTPs analysed in Poland (WWTP 1 and WWTP 2), hydrogen sulphide concentrations were in the range of  $0\text{--}41.86\text{ mg/m}^3$  (Long-Term Exposure Limit for  $H_2S$  is  $7.0\text{ mg/m}^3$ ), ammonia  $0\text{--}1.43\text{ mg/m}^3$  and VOCs  $0.60\text{--}134.79\text{ ppm}$ . The values recognised for  $H_2S$  cause lacrimation, coughing, olfactory impairment, psychomotor agitation, and swelling of the cornea with photophobia. Recognition of the methods used in practice at WWTPs to reduce and control malodorous emissions indicates the possibility of protecting the environment and human health, but these solutions are ignored in most facilities due to the lack of requirements specified in legislation.

**Keywords:** hydrogen sulphide; ammonia; volatile organic compounds; impact of odorous substances on humans and the environment; odour nuisance of wastewater treatment plants



**Citation:** Czarnota, J.; Masłoń, A.; Pajura, R. Wastewater Treatment Plants as a Source of Malodorous Substances Hazardous to Health, Including a Case Study from Poland. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* **2023**, *20*, 5379. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph20075379>

Academic Editor: Paul B. Tchounwou

Received: 10 February 2023

Revised: 27 March 2023

Accepted: 29 March 2023

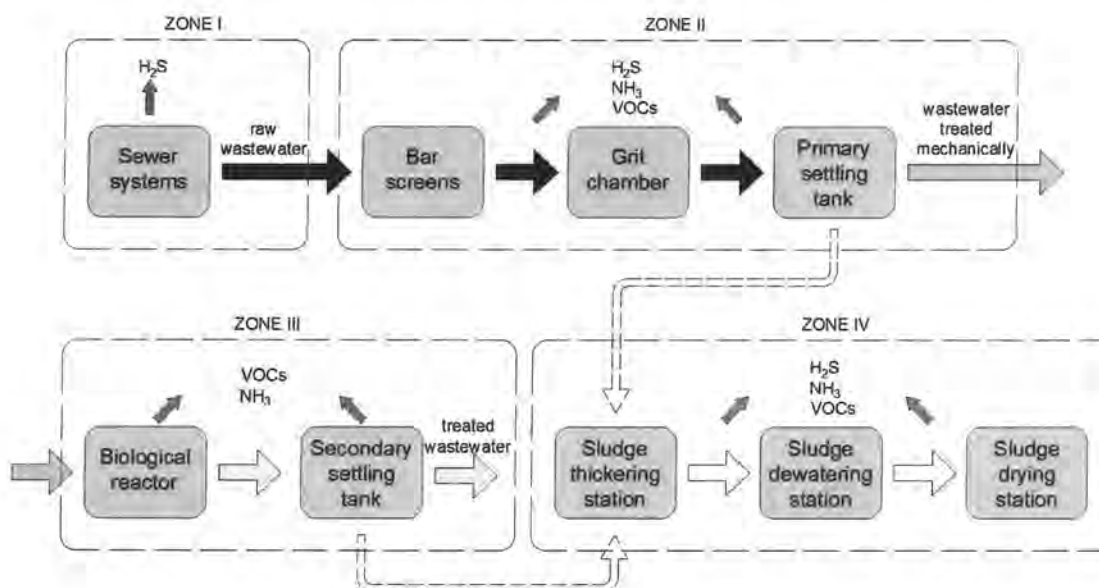
Published: 3 April 2023



**Copyright:** © 2023 by the authors. Licensee MDPI, Basel, Switzerland. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).

## 1. Introduction

Currently, there is an increase in public complaints about the odour nuisance of municipal management facilities, including wastewater treatment plants [1–3]. Wastewater treatment involves a number of physical, biological and chemical processes, which results in the chemical composition of the wastewater varying at different stages of treatment; moreover, it may also vary on a daily basis due to the delivery of wastewater to the treatment plant by slurry trucks or wastewater from various industries (e.g., poultry farms, distillery industry, slaughterhouses, etc.) [4]. Unpleasant odours emitted by wastewater treatment plants have been a serious and growing problem for many years, especially in densely populated local communities. Importantly, in addition to being a nuisance and a health hazard for residents settled in the vicinity of treatment plants, the release of unpleasant odours is also associated with the formation of photo-chemical smog and secondary particulate emissions into the environment [1,2]. Odours released from wastewater treatment plants can cause health problems and often deterioration of neighbourhood and community relations. It should be noted that odours have only recently been recognised as air pollutants, and the biological control of odours and bioaerosols in wastewater treatment plants has received more attention in recent years [5].

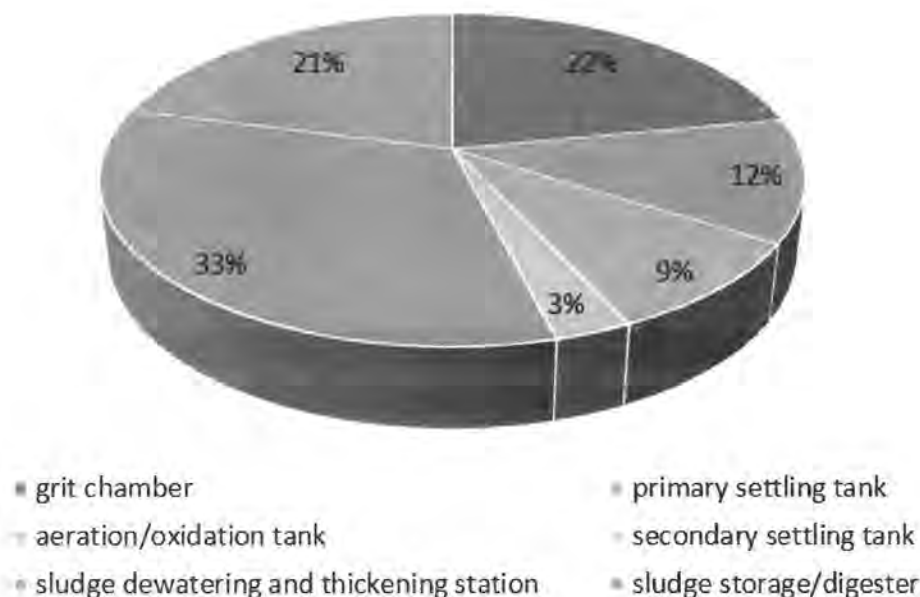


**Figure 1.** Emission zones at the WWTPs and types of hazardous substances to health emitted from them (own elaboration).

Zone one equipment, i.e., pumping stations, waste disposal points, sump pits and sewer lines, are points where wastewater can rot, resulting in the formation of odorants (mainly hydrogen sulphide is formed) [12–14]. During the processes carried out in the equipment of zone two (they are supposed to ensure the removal of solids, mineral fines and fractions of oils and fats), many odour compounds are generated, especially hydrogen sulphide. According to the literature, the biggest contributor to odour nuisance in the mechanical part of the wastewater treatment plant is characterised by raw wastewater and the first devices of mechanical wastewater treatment, i.e., grids and screens [4]. The odour nuisance of these facilities intensifies, especially during the summer heat waves, despite the use of hermetisation. A method of reducing odour nuisance in this case is regular replacement of these screens. Grit chambers are characterised by a slightly lower odour nuisance—the sand they dispose of is characterised by about 5% organic fraction content (including PAHs and PCBs) [4]. Primary settling tanks are designed to deprive wastewater of fat and oil fractions and easily sedimentable organic parts. At this stage of wastewater treatment, no mechanical separation of solids is carried out, resulting in lower odour emissions, however, a dross, consisting mainly of fats, collects on the surface of the settling tank, due to which an increased release of volatile fatty acids is observed [4,16]. Senatore et al. [17] reports that the average percentage distribution of odour emissions from grit chambers and primary settling tanks is 22% and 12%, respectively (Figure 2).

In biological reactors, which qualify as the third zone, there are numerous metabolic processes that take place under various conditions (aerobic and anaerobic) in the presence of microorganisms. These processes are often accompanied by the release of odorous compounds, mainly ammonia and hydrogen sulphide [18]. Their emissions can be reduced by bacterial strains that have the ability to neutralise selected groups of odorous compounds [19]. After the activated sludge chambers, the stream of wastewater and biological sludge is directed to secondary settling tanks, where they are separated. This stage is generally characterised by low emissions of odour nuisance compounds [7]. Senatore et al. [17] also indicated that the biological part of the treatment plant shows the lowest average odour emissions—the share of the aerated part and secondary settling tanks as emission sources is 9 and 3%, respectively (Figure 2).





**Figure 2.** Average percentage distribution of odour emission sources from individual WWTP equipment (own elaboration based on [17]).

Equipment included in the fourth zone, including gravity thickeners, aerobic stabilisation chambers, separate digesters, dewatering equipment, and station facilities, is characterised by significant odour emissions. Thickening, dewatering, stabilisation, and hygienisation processes are identified as a significant and the most serious source of odour release from municipal management facilities. According to a study by Gebicki et al. [20], almost 37% of the distribution of odour emissions from wastewater treatment plants comes from sludge treatment processes. The thickening of sewage sludge produces volatile fatty acids. In turn, nuisance odour in the hygienisation process is caused by high ammonia emissions. For the hygienisation process, quicklime ( $\text{CaO}$ ) or slaked  $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$  is used, and its oxide form ( $\text{CaO}$ ), after the formation of calcium sulphate, results in the effective reduction of sulphur-containing odour emissions [21]. During the stabilisation process, the amount of organic matter is reduced as aerobic or anaerobic decomposition takes place, the overall level of microorganisms increases, and pathogenic microorganisms are reduced. As a result of this process, the amount of substances hazardous to the environment is reduced, including odour-causing compounds. Different approaches to technical solutions in wastewater treatment plants in terms of the conditions of the stabilisation process can affect the different contents of odorous substances in sludge after the stabilisation process [22]. According to Senatore et al. [17], the sludge section is the main source of odour emissions. The average percentage distribution of odour emissions is 21% for the sludge storage station, while as much as 33% is attributed to the sludge dewatering and thickening station (Figure 2).

In summary, the odour nuisance of wastewater treatment plants can be caused by the introduction of odorants into the treatment plant, as well as their release into the air during the operation of individual facilities of the process line. Odours can also be created by biological activity in the wastewater [23]. Anaerobic processes produce chemical compounds such as hydrogen sulphide, methane, and ammonia, as well as volatile organic compounds such as mercaptans, amines, indole, and skatol. All these substances generate odours that often resemble the smell of rotten eggs, ammonia or garlic, but are also described as organic or earthy [24].

### 3. Effects of Malodorous Substances on Human Health and the Environment

Among the molecules “produced” in wastewater treatment plants and responsible for unpleasant olfactory sensations are: sulphur compounds (e.g., hydrogen sulphide, thiols), nitrogen (ammonia, amines), as well as other organic compounds (aldehydes, ketones, aliphatic and aromatic compounds). Table 1 summarises the most common odorants along with their odour characteristics and an indication of the degree of annoyance [23,25–28]. As can be seen from the data in Table 1, the odours generated are characterised by a high degree of odour nuisance. Only the degree of odour nuisance of methylamine and butanone was characterised as low. Such mixtures as acetone, ammonia, pyridine, and propionic and acetic acid were characterised as moderately odorous. Nearly half of the listed chemical compounds are characterised by odours corresponding to rotting decomposition of vegetables, while the remaining substances resemble the smell of faecal matter, sweat or rotten eggs.

**Table 1.** Odour characteristics of chemical compounds found at wastewater treatment facilities, along with the degree of nuisance (own elaboration based on [29–31]).

Chemical Compounds	Mixtures of Chemical Compounds	Odour Characteristics	Characteristics Depending on Concentration with Indication of Possible Influence on Humans TD */LTEL **/STEL *** [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Degree of Nuisance
Sulphur containing compounds	Hydrogen sulphide	rotten eggs	0.14/7/14	High
	Methyl mercaptan (Methanethiol)	stinky, rotten cabbage, radish	0.0042/1/2	High
	Benzyl mercaptan	stinky, strong, disgusting	n.d.	High
	Butyl mercaptan (Butano-1-thiol)	rotten cabbage, skunk secretion, mustard	0.001–0.002/1/2	High
	Ethyl mercaptan (Ethanethiol)	stinky, skunk secretion, garlic	0.0001/1/2	High
	Allyl mercaptan (2-Propeniol)	stink, garlic, coffee	n.d.	High
	Diethyl sulphide	rotten vegetables, garlic, stinky	n.d.	High
	Dimethyl sulphide	rotten vegetables, cabbage, turnips, stinky	n.d.	High
	Dimethyl disulphide	stinky, disgusting	0.003–0.014/2.5/5	High
Nitrogen containing compounds	Ammonia	suffocating, pungent, irritating, ammoniacal	>0.4/14/28	Medium
	Methylamine	ammoniacal, fishy	0.03/5/15	Low
	Dimethylamine	ammoniacal, fishy	n.d./3/9	High
	Trimethylamine	ammoniacal, fishy	2/4.9/12.5	High
Other organic compounds	Pyridine	faint, sweetish, unpleasant	0.04–14/5/n.d.	Medium
	Indol	rotten proteins, faeces, faeces	n.d.	High
	Skatol	faeces, faeces	n.d.	High
Volatile fatty acids	Butyric acid	rancid butter, sweat	n.d.	High
	Propionic acid	pungent, rancid, irritating	0.084–60/30/45	Medium
	Acetic acid	pungent, acetic	0.5–2.5/25/50	Medium
Ketones	Acetone	sweet, musty, fruity, ethereal	484–968/600/1800	Medium
	Butanone	pungent, minty, similar to acetone	n.d.	Low

\* TD—Threshold of Detection, \*\* LTEL—Long-Term Exposure Limit, \*\*\* STEL—Short-Term Exposure Limit, n.d.—no data.

Long-term human exposure to odorants can cause negative health effects, beginning with emotional ones, such as anxiety, depression or restlessness, and ending with physical symptoms, which include eye irritation, headache, respiratory problems, nausea and vomiting (Figure 3) [2]. Table 2 shows the characteristics of selected odorants and their effects on the human body and the environment.





**Figure 3.** Frequency of physical symptoms with prolonged human exposure to unpleasant odours (own elaboration based on [32]).

**Table 2.** Impact of selected odorants on humans and the environment (own elaboration).

Chemical Compound	Impact on Humans	Impact on the Environment	Ref.
Hydrogen sulphide	respiratory failure, convulsions, hypotension, cardiac arrhythmia, nervous system impairment, lacrimation, death	in animals: respiratory problems, nervous system paralysis, death; causes acid rain in effect, lowering the pH of soil and water; water soluble—can travel long distances	[33,34]
Methyl mercaptan	watery eyes, cough, headache, scratchy throat, nausea, shortness of breath, convulsions, cyanosis, pulmonary oedema, liver and kidney damage, cardiac arrhythmia, loss of consciousness, narcotic effects	air pollution, flammable, aquatic pollution, toxic to aquatic organisms, damage to embryos or foetuses	[30,35]
Ammonia	corrosive effect, pain, tearing, swelling and redness of the eyes, cough, sore throat, salivation, nausea, vomiting, pain behind the sternum, shortness of breath, respiratory arrest, fibrosis of the lung tissue with severe respiratory failure	increased nitrogen deposition—degradation of sensitive ecosystems, formation of atmospheric aerosols, reduced visibility, impact on radiation balance, contribution to greenhouse gases, contribution to global warming, eutrophication	[30,36,37]
Ethyl mercaptan	nervous system impairment, convulsions, respiratory impairment, tearing and eye pain, headache, cough, diarrhoea	data not available	[38]
Volatile fatty acids	caustic effect, pain tearing and redness of the eyes, sore throat, cough, shortness of breath, bronchospasm, ulcers, visual disturbances, risk of corneal damage, vomiting, abdominal pain, possible bleeding from the gastrointestinal tract	acute and chronic toxicity to aquatic organisms, the ability to bioaccumulate in organisms, cause pH changes in water resulting in hypoxia of reservoirs	[29,30]
Dimethyl disulphide	cough, eye pain, photophobia, vomiting, abdominal pain, iron disorders, haemolytic anaemia, allergic dermatitis, headache	in animals: convulsions, coma, liver damage, haemolytic anaemia	[30]

Hydrogen sulphide is one of the most dangerous toxic gases that has led to the death of many workers in confined spaces. Hydrogen sulphide poisoning is the second most common cause of death from toxic gases. A fatal case of hydrogen sulphide poisoning in an open space occurred in 2014, when two workers died while opening the hatch of a leachate water tanker. The  $H_2S$  accumulated inside the tanker escaped into the open air after the hatch was opened, and a toxic cloud hung over the tanker, poisoning the workers [39]. Methyl mercaptan, also known as methanethiol, is characterised by a repulsive odour of rotten cabbage, and is absorbed through the respiratory tract. Its effects on the environment and human organisms are not well understood; however, the literature reports a case of human death after exposure to this chemical compound [40]. In addition, in 2014, there was a chemical accident in the United States where there was a release of methyl mercaptan, at which time four workers there died and five were injured [41]. In Poland, according to the Regulation of the Minister of Family, Labour and Social Policy of 12 June 2018 on the highest permissible concentrations and intensities of harmful factors for health in the work environment, substances harmful to health in the working environment are regulated by specifying the Long-Term Exposure Limit (LTEL, in Poland: NDS) and Short-Term Exposure Limit (STEL, in Poland: NDSch). These concentrations for chemical compounds released from communal management facilities associated with wastewater treatment are summarised in Table 1. In addition, the threshold of detection for each compound is included in the data.

In the literature, hydrogen sulphide and ammonia are the most extensively characterised due to the possible disease symptoms of human contact with the compounds. Concentrations of hydrogen sulphide above  $10 \text{ mg/m}^3$  show negative effects on the human body—there is tearing of the eyes, coughing, impairment of the sense of smell, psychomotor agitation, and swelling of the cornea with photophobia. At concentrations of this gas above  $300 \text{ mg/m}^3$ , there is pulmonary oedema and paralysis of the olfactory nerve, which makes the smell of hydrogen sulphide undetectable. Loss of consciousness, respiratory and cardiac disturbances, cyanosis, convulsions, and death are the effects of hydrogen sulphide on humans at concentrations above  $750 \text{ mg/m}^3$ . In contrast, concentrations above  $1300 \text{ mg/m}^3$  are equivalent to immediate death [30,35]. In the case of ammonia, concentrations in the range of  $300\text{--}500 \text{ mg/m}^3$  irritate the throat and eyes. Fatal poisoning occurs when a person is exposed for 30 min to concentrations in the range of  $1750\text{--}3150 \text{ mg/m}^3$ . Death within minutes is the result of human exposure to ammonia concentrations in the range of  $3500\text{--}7000 \text{ mg/m}^3$  [31]. Negative effects on humans have also been reported for ethanethiol ( $>10 \text{ mg/m}^3$ , conjunctival irritation, nausea, and headaches appear) and trimethylamine ( $>48.5 \text{ mg/m}^3$ , coughing, nausea, and redness of the face and eyes appear) [30]. In the case of acetone and acetic acid, on the other hand, the literature gives the lowest concentration of the substance in the air that causes toxic effects in humans over a certain period, or has carcinogenic or harmful effects on foetal development (TCL0). The value is 1210 and  $2040 \text{ mg/m}^3$ , respectively.

#### 4. Odour Measuring Techniques

With a view to assessing the odour impact resulting from the operation of wastewater treatment plants, two basic techniques for determining odour nuisance can be distinguished. The first is the sensory technique, in which the human sense of smell acts as a detector. It is based on field olfactometry and dynamic olfactometry [42]. Dynamic olfactometry makes it possible to determine the concentration of odour in a sample of air contaminated with malodorous substances, expressed in European odour units per cubic metre ( $\text{ou}_E/\text{m}^3$ ). A sample is taken into a special bag made of materials resistant to adsorption of the odour compounds [43]. To conduct the analysis, it is necessary to involve evaluators, called panellists. The analysis itself involves diluting the odour sample with neutral air and presenting it in increasing concentrations to the panellists. Since the evaluators are directly sniffing the samples, which potentially contain hazardous and toxic compounds, it is important to keep in mind that adverse body reactions may occur [44,45]. The test

continues until panellists begin to smell an odour other than neutral air [45]. A clear limitation of this method is that it does not provide a detailed differentiation of the specific substances responsible for the odour [46]. It is also worth noting that the characteristics of perceived odours are highly subjective, since, depending on the concentration, different people can describe odours quite differently. In addition, the threshold of perceptibility is influenced by the age, gender, and health of the evaluators [47].

Another technique included within the sensory methods is field olfactometry, for which special equipment is used. It involves analysing the air directly at the source and, unlike direct olfactometry, avoids errors due to changes in the composition of the sample during transport and collection in a bag designed for this purpose [14,48]. The use of in situ olfactometers makes it possible to directly estimate the concentration of odour at a given measurement point. The information obtained can be used to verify residents' complaints about odour nuisance, and furthermore, to assess the hedonic properties of the odours. Field olfactometers find their application in the evaluation of malodorous emissions from wastewater treatment plants, as they are used to assess the intensity of odours in the air within these facilities [49]. The most commonly used device for this is the Nasal Ranger<sup>®</sup> olfactometer, equipped with two replaceable activated carbon filters, a valve that regulates the intensity of untreated air, an interchangeable mask with valves and a gasket, and a sensor that allows you to control the flow of air through the equipment. It is a relatively small device weighing less than a kilogram [43]. Accurate characterisation of odour emissions is critical to odour management at wastewater treatment facilities, and in order to objectively regulate and monitor odours, they must be quantified [49].

Gases can also be studied by analytical techniques based on the use of gas chromatography or gas sensor arrays [42,50]. The second technique discussed allows qualitative as well as quantitative analysis of the sample under examination for odorous compounds. It is worth noting that the identification and quantification of specific malodorous compounds does not translate directly into the olfactory impression evoked [43,51]. Gas chromatography (GC) is one of the most common techniques used for the determination of odorant compounds. With its help, it is possible to determine the leading substance responsible for the odour response. On the other hand, the combination of gas chromatography together with mass spectrometry (GC/MS) makes it possible to identify the compounds contained in a mixture. This technique is recommended in the vicinity of facilities such as wastewater treatment plants, as it allows the determination of many odourogenic compounds at one time [43,52].

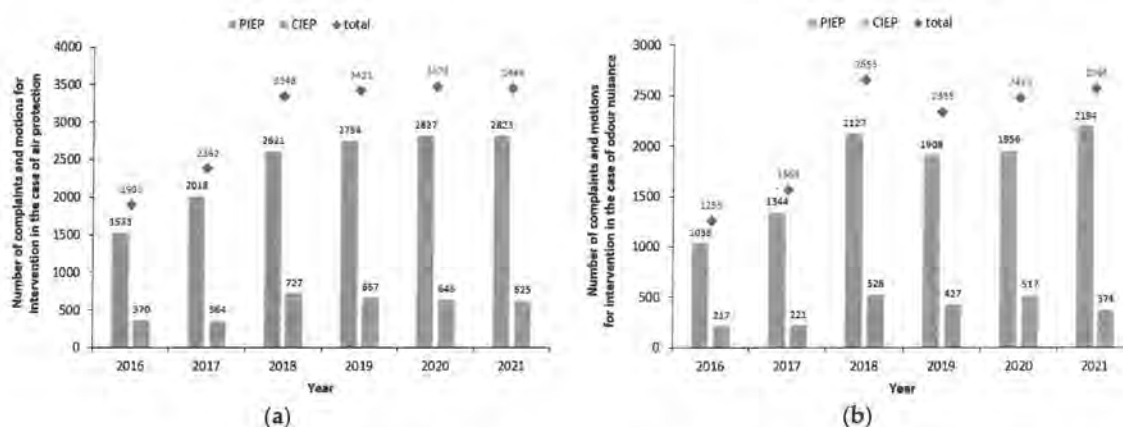
Odour testing cannot be based on only one of the discussed techniques, as both have some drawbacks. The solution to this problem may be a combination of both techniques based on the synergy of their action [50]. The combination of sensory and analytical technology has led to the development of an "eNose" (electronic nose) device equipped with a series of gas sensors and a data processing system. The advantage of this device is its ability to detect both simple and complex odours continuously [10]. According to a study conducted by Lamagna and Lieberzeit [53,54], the use of the "eNose" shows promising results in classifying odours present in the air, but also in water. The static "eNose" has found application in monitoring individual points of facilities such as landfills, farms, ports and composting plants. However, they are inadequate for assessing odour events at sites such as wastewater treatment plants because of the many outbreaks that emit odours as well as the area occupied by them (settling tanks, bioreactors, anaerobic digesters). Monitoring such objects from a single location is difficult and the results can be unreliable. One possible solution to this problem is a "sniffing drone". Burgues [18] suggests using an "eNose" mounted on a drone for obtaining spatial measurements from wastewater treatment plants. To take a measurement, this device flies to the selected measurement location, where it remains hovering for about 5 min, during which time it takes continuous measurements that allow the variability of emissions from the source under study to be assessed. This innovative method represents an important step in the aspect of measuring

odour emissions from wastewater treatment plants and can also contribute to improving the quality of life for people living near these facilities [18].

## 5. Evaluation of the Problem of Odour Nuisance of Wastewater Treatment Plants on the Example of Poland

### 5.1. Analysis of Statistical Data on Odour Nuisance Complaints with Consideration of Wastewater Treatment Plants as Municipal Facilities

Currently in Poland, complaints and requests for intervention in the field of air protection and odour nuisance can be submitted at the provincial level to the Provincial Inspectorate of Environmental Protection (PIEP) and at the national level to the Chief Inspectorate of Environmental Protection (CIEP). An analysis of data from 2016 to 2021 covering the number of all complaints and requests for intervention by one of the above-mentioned Environmental Inspectorates shows that the number of handled cases for both air protection and odour nuisance is increasing from year to year (Figure 4).



**Figure 4.** Number of complaints and requests investigated by PIEP and CIEP in the field of: (a) air protection; (b) odour nuisance (own elaboration based on [55]).

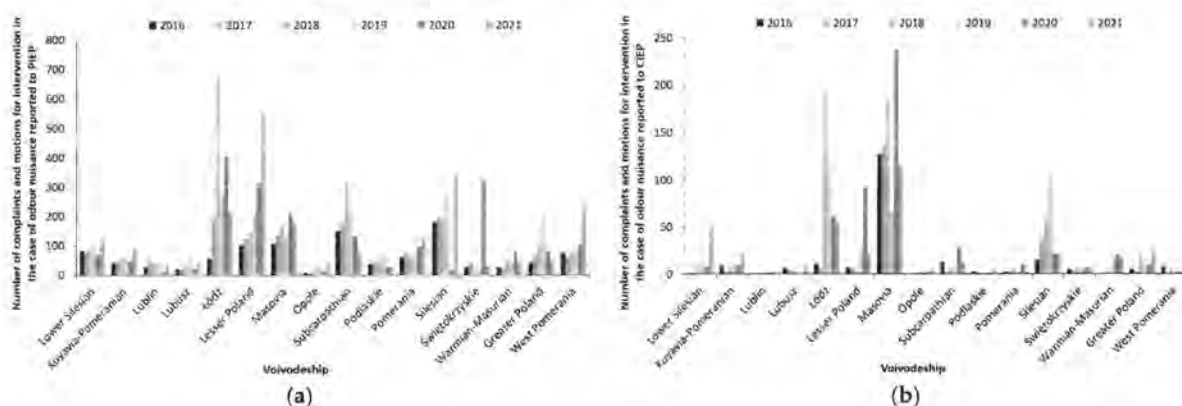
It can also be observed from the data that the total number of air protection cases investigated increased by 479 (more than 25%) from 2016 to 2017, while an increase in the total number of complaints by 1545 (more than 80%) can be seen between 2016 and 2021. Looking at the statistics of odour nuisance cases, it is worth pointing out that the highest increase was from 2017 to 2018—1090 more applications were investigated (almost 70%). The difference between the number of all odour nuisance applications investigated in 2016 and in 2021 is 1313 (more than 104%). The above data clearly indicate that Polish society is reacting to adverse events occurring in the environment, which can affect people's health and living comfort. This is the result of raising people's awareness through various training and government programs aimed at bringing the impact of air quality on people's quality and comfort of life closer.

The two institutions (PIEP and CIEP) together investigated a total of 30,826 applications in the years under review, of which as many as 41.6% were related to odour nuisance. In terms of air protection, PIEP investigated 14,576 applications, accounting for 81%, while CIEP investigated 3399 (19%) (Figure 4a). In the case of odour nuisance cases, the largest number of complaints were also filed at the provincial level—PIEP investigated 10,567 applications (about 82%), while CIEP accepted 2284 applications (Figure 4b). Community Reaction (CR), determined based on the collected and analysed complaints from the population, is one of the methods used in European countries to assess the degree of odour nuisance in a selected area [56]. Analysis within the country of the number of applications that constitute complaints about odour nuisance makes it possible to identify areas in, for example, a voivodeship that are prone to odour nuisance. Moreover, such



complaints also make it possible to identify the type of sources that emit substances that contribute to the deterioration of odorous air quality [56].

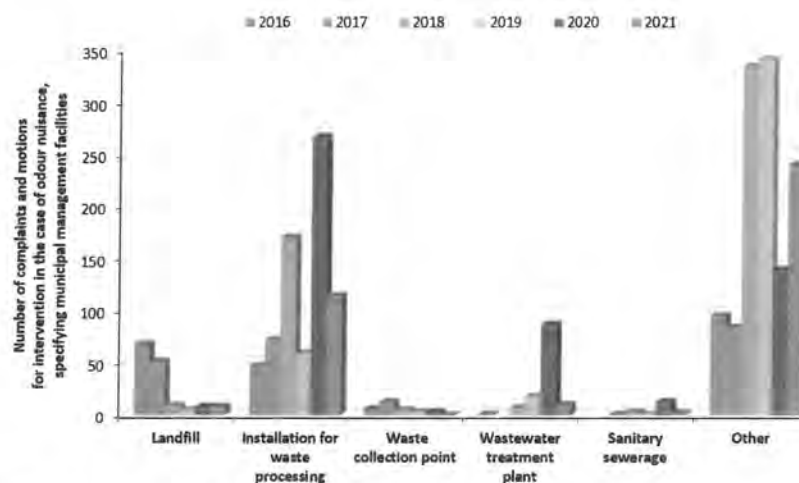
The number of complaints to PIEP and CIEP about odour nuisance by voivodeship in Poland is shown in Figure 5a,b. The largest number of odour nuisance complaints in the years analysed was recorded for the following voivodeships: Łódź (2305), Masovia (1789), Lesser Poland (1607), Silesia (1464) and Subcarpathia (1156), which are ranked 6th, 1st, 4th, 2nd, and 8th in the placement of voivodeships by population. In contrast, the fewest complaints were recorded in the Opole (only 127), Lublin (209), Lubusz (220) and Podlasie (264) voivodeships. Residents of the Masovian Voivodeship most often address complaints to CIEP. In the case of the Łódź Voivodeship, both environmental institutions are recipients of complaints. At the voivodeship level (to PIEP), most complaints are received in the provinces of Lesser Poland, Subcarpathia and Silesia. According to Sówka [56], the identification of complaints on an area-by-area basis within a country allows, for example, the identification of areas for which it is possible to carry out an assessment of the likelihood and magnitude of the occurrence of an odour nuisance according to the GIS (Geographic Information System) technique.



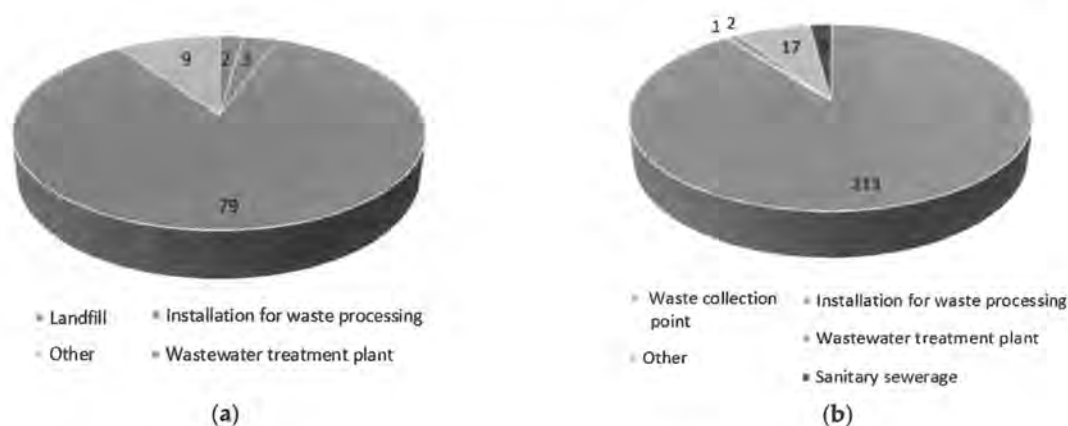
**Figure 5.** Summary of number of complaints to PIEP (a) and CIEP (b) about odour nuisance by voivodeship (own elaboration based on [55]).

In the applications reported in the years under review, from the group of municipal management facilities, landfills, waste treatment facilities, waste collection points, wastewater treatment plants and sewer systems were indicated as odour nuisance facilities. The largest number of complaints were related to waste treatment facilities (729 out of 2284 motions). However, landfills and wastewater treatment plants were also frequently indicated, with the number of applications indicating these facilities, respectively, being 149 and 123 out of the 2284 motions (Figure 6). Attention should also be paid to the “other” group included in Figure 6, especially since 1233 odour nuisance complaints are included in it. The data provided by the environmental institution did not indicate whether these complaints relate directly to the wastewater and waste industry. Research studies have already indicated that the system of recording odour nuisance complaints in Poland requires determining the level of detail of the data collected [56]. A solution to this issue could be the development of a standard odour nuisance complaint card, in which the source (even a potential one) of malodorous emissions would have to be indicated during the report.

Complaints about odour nuisance at wastewater treatment plants vary widely by province within Poland. For example, in 2020, there were 79 complaints related to odour nuisance of wastewater treatment facilities in the Lesser Poland province, accounting for as much as 85% of complaints targeting municipal facilities (Figure 7a). In contrast, the Masovian Voivodeship showed a negligible share of complaints against wastewater treatment plants, amounting to about 0.8% (2 complaints out of 238) (Figure 7b).

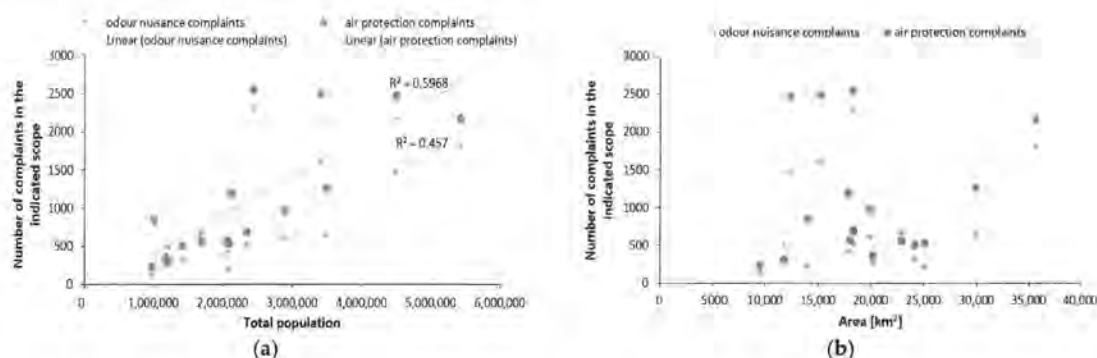


**Figure 6.** Number of notifications between 2016 and 2021 for odour nuisance of municipal management facilities (own elaboration based on [55]).



**Figure 7.** Number of complaints from 2020 about odour nuisance of wastewater treatment plants compared to other municipal facilities: (a) in the Lesser Poland Voivodeship; (b) in the Masovian Voivodeship (own elaboration based on [55]).

An examination of the relationship between the number of complaints in a specific range and the total population in a given area (voivodeship territory) shows that an approx. 46% change in the number of residents explains the variation in the number of odour nuisance complaints, and an approx. 60% change in the number of residents explains the variation in the number of air protection applications (Figure 8a). Relating the number of complaints to the area of each voivodeship, there was no relationship between these variables (Figure 8b). The voivodeship with the highest number of odour nuisance complaints (Łódź) ranks only 9th (out of 16) in the placement of voivodeships by area. The results obtained allow us to conclude that there are other factors that affect the variability of the number of complaints, such as the degree of development, industrialisation, etc.



**Figure 8.** Number of complaints and applications handled in the field of air protection and odour nuisance in relation to: (a) total population of the voivodeship; (b) area of the voivodeship.

## 5.2. Recognition of Odour Nuisance and Air Quality Due to Malodorous Substances

### 5.2.1. Odour Nuisance of Polish Wastewater Treatment Plants

In Poland, a dozen years ago, odour nuisance diagnosis was carried out for a total of 462 wastewater treatment plants, including 423 plants described as medium and 39 plants described as large [57].

The investigation showed that the bar screens and primary settling tanks are the main sources of odour nuisance of the mechanical part in large- and medium-sized wastewater treatment plants. The analysis of the data presented showed that grilles were used in all large wastewater treatment plants, and 56.4% of closed units and as many as 75.0% of open units were indicated as facilities exhibiting odour nuisance. In the case of medium-sized WWTPs, grilles appeared in 91% of the WWTPs, of which 33.9% of closed units and 51.3% of open units were characterised by odour nuisance. Nearly 85.0% of large wastewater treatment plants opted for primary settling tanks, of which as many as 66.7% of the open primary settling tanks were rated negatively due to odour. It is worth noting that there were only three closed primary settling tanks and none of them emitted odour compounds, which means that the total number of odour nuisance devices were open primary settling tanks. An analysis of average wastewater treatment plants shows that primary settling tanks were the cause of odour nuisance for 36.7% of the facilities (17.5% of closed system equipment and 42.2% of open system equipment). From the reconnaissance carried out, it appears that for all facilities of the mechanical part, facilities operating as open are responsible for more odour nuisance [29,57,58].

Recognition of the odour nuisance of Polish facilities confirms that the biological part is characterised by relatively low odour nuisance, and usually the number of nuisance facilities from this zone of the wastewater treatment plant does not exceed 21% of all facilities. The anaerobic chamber within large wastewater treatment plants was indicated as the most onerous in terms of malodorous emissions (about 57% of facilities). It is worth noting that emissions of malodorous compounds were recorded for facilities operating in an open system [29,57].

The sludge section is the most problematic zone in terms of odour nuisance, which results from the presence of sludge thickening, sludge stabilisation and sludge dewatering devices. According to a study by Szyrkowska and Zwoździak, the percentage of treatment plants where thickeners are a source of odour nuisance ranges from 23.1% to 37.1% for large treatment plants and from 28.0% to 30.6% for plants described as medium. As for the mechanical-biological part, closed facilities are characterised by lower odour nuisance. More than 35% of the open separate aerobic chambers present at medium-sized wastewater treatment plants are rated negatively due to malodorous substances. On the other hand, in the case of separated closed oxygen chambers, odour emissions affected only 22.3% of the facilities. It was also noted that separated digesters had the lowest odour nuisance compared

to other stabilisation facilities. It should be noted that 100% of the composting facilities present at large WWTPs in Poland were sources of odour nuisance. In addition, dewatering facilities were characterised by high values (usually more than 50% of the facilities in the group). In contrast, relatively low odour nuisance was recognised in hygienisation facilities, as malodorous odours affected a maximum of 24.1% of facilities [57,58].

### 5.2.2. Assessment of Air Quality Due to the Presence of Hydrogen Sulphide, Ammonia and Volatile Organic Compounds

An analysis of data for two wastewater treatment plants operating with MBBR (Moving Bed Biofilm Reactor) technology, the first with a throughput of 1200 m<sup>3</sup>/d (WWTP 1), the second with a throughput of 2800 m<sup>3</sup>/d (detailed characteristics of this wastewater treatment plant in [59]) (WWTP 2), provided by one of the Water and Wastewater Management Plants in the Subcarpathian Voivodeship (Poland), made it possible to identify the concentrations of selected malodorous substances, i.e., hydrogen sulphide (measurement of H<sub>2</sub>S using a Keison infrared gas analyser type Geotech GA 2000; detection rate 0–500 ppm; measurement error  $\pm$  10%), ammonia (measurement of NH<sub>3</sub> using a multi-parameter portable gas analyser from OMC ENVAG type Gasmeter DX-4000; detection rate < 1 ppm, measurement error < 2%) and volatile organic compounds (measurement of VOCs using a portable volatile organic compound analyser from J.U.M. model OVF-3000 J.U.M) at various locations in the treatment plant. Measurements at the treatment plants were conducted in windless weather and at an air temperature of 21 °C. In the case of WWTP 1, the highest concentration of hydrogen sulphide was found above the grit chamber, which is a self-contained open facility (41.86 mg/m<sup>3</sup>), but facilities such as the expansion chamber (facility closed) and the mechanical treatment block (closed technological hall) were also characterised by high emissions of this odorous substance of 7.61 mg/m<sup>3</sup> and 4.57 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively (Figure 9). In contrast, for WWTP 2, the mechanical treatment block (closed technological hall) was the single point from which hydrogen sulphide release took place (1.52 mg/m<sup>3</sup>). It should be noted that in the case of WWTP 2, mechanical treatment is carried out using an interlocked Huber Rotamat Ro5-HD unit, which is a fully enclosed unit and is a combination of a screen and grit chamber. In both WWTPs, air drawn from the expansion chamber, and from above the open grit chamber in the case of WWTP 1 and from the closed screen-grit chamber in the case of WWTP 2, is directed to the biofilter. In both treatment plants, hydrogen sulphide concentrations were not recorded in the biological wastewater treatment section (MBBR reactors) and in the sludge treatment section (sludge lagoon). According to the data in Table 1, the measured values at some points exceed the maximum permissible concentration (7 mg/m<sup>3</sup>). It is worth noting that the reference value for hydrogen sulphide in the air (averaged over a 1 h period), in accordance with the Regulation of the Minister of the Environment of 26 January 2010 on reference values for certain substances in the air, was set at 0.02 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

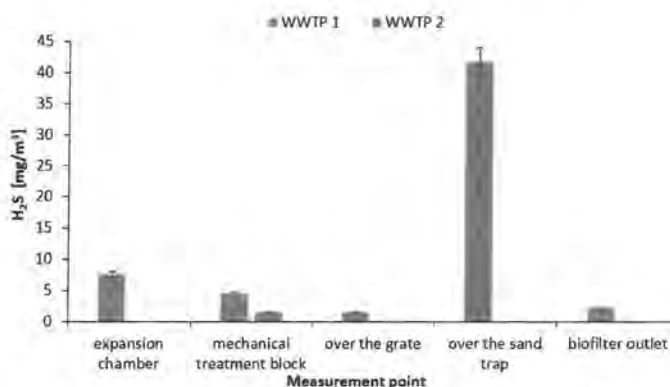


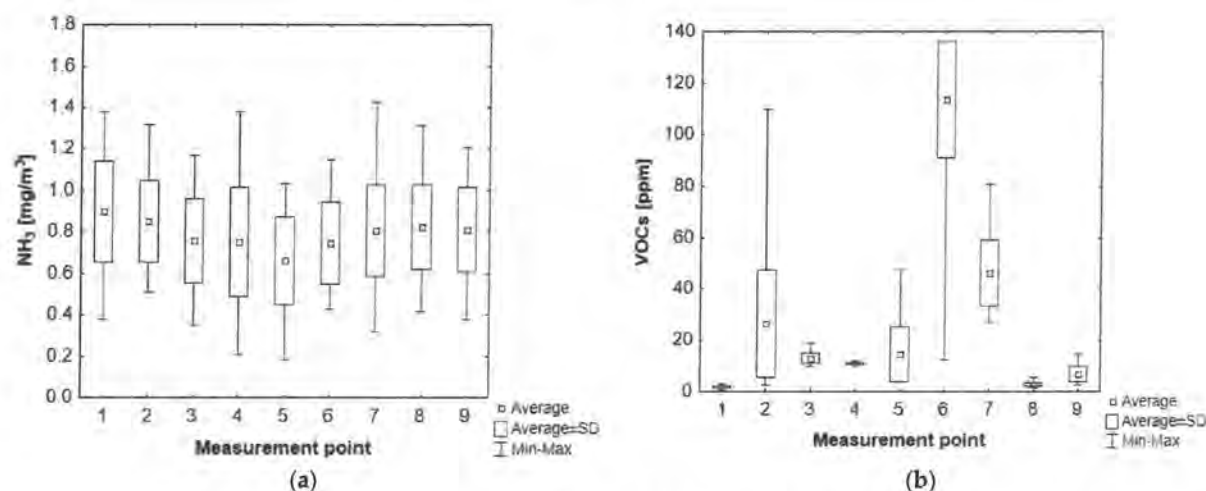
Figure 9. Concentration of hydrogen sulphide in WWTP 1 and WWTP 2 (Poland) at different measurement points (own elaboration based on [60]).



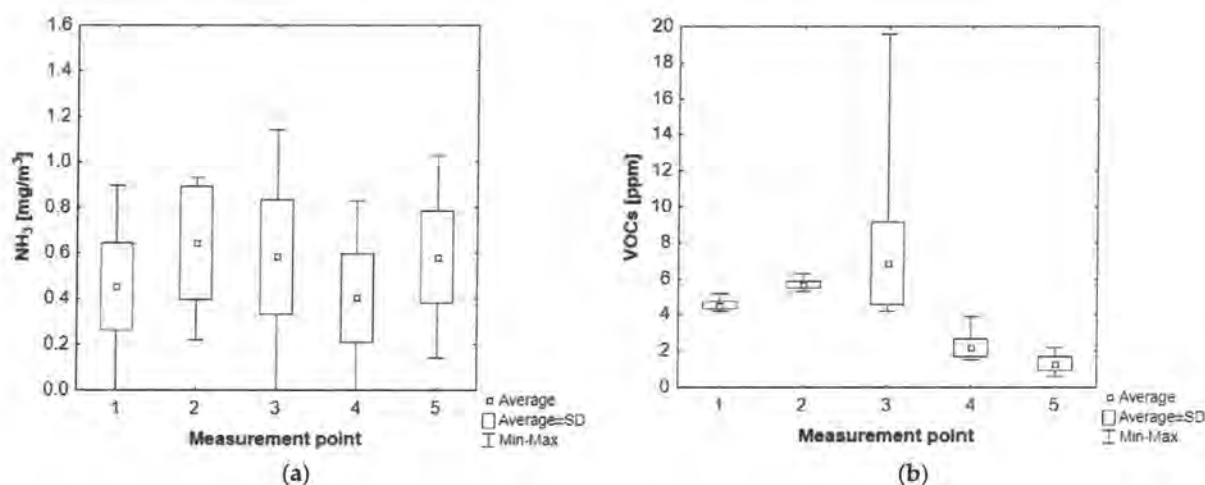
Relating the above values to literature data for a 570,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d wastewater treatment plant (Kuwait), where hydrogen sulphide concentrations in 2013–2015 at the main pumping station oscillated in the range of 2.29 mg/m<sup>3</sup> to 25.09 mg/m<sup>3</sup> [61], one can point to a significant problem in hydrogen sulphide release at the assessed treatment plants. For comparison, the average annual content of hydrogen sulphide in the air above the settling tank at one Polish wastewater treatment plant with a capacity of 200,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d (Koziegłowy, measurements carried out in 1995–2010) was 0.9 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, a value below the reference value and the threshold concentration, and yet residents of the surrounding area felt the odour nuisance of this treatment plant [62]. It should be borne in mind that the measurements at the two Polish WWTPs were conducted during the summer, and higher ambient temperatures increase the activity of sulphur-reducing bacteria, resulting in higher H<sub>2</sub>S concentrations. Hamoda and Alshalahi [61] evaluated the variation of the hydrogen sulphide concentration in relation to temperature in one year of wastewater treatment plant operation (2016) and showed that the lowest H<sub>2</sub>S concentration of 0.98 mg/m<sup>3</sup> occurred at 30 °C, and the highest concentration of 13.80 mg/m<sup>3</sup> at 41 °C. In WWTP wastewater delivery systems, hydrogen sulphide can accumulate to very high levels (up to 1115.089 mg/m<sup>3</sup>), causing unpleasant odour, corrosion, but most importantly, a threat to human health and safety [15]. Literature data on hydrogen sulphide concentrations in the mechanical part of wastewater treatment plants (sometimes distinguishing between individual units) vary widely. For example, in one Greek WWTP, the measured hydrogen sulphide concentrations oscillated in the range of 0.030–3.966 mg/m<sup>3</sup> for screens, 0.007–0.103 mg/m<sup>3</sup> for grit chambers and 0.001–0.024 mg/m<sup>3</sup> for the primary settling tank [63]. At one Dutch WWTP operating with BNR (Biological Nutrient Removal) technology, hydrogen sulphide concentrations in the first stages of mechanical wastewater treatment averaged only 0.092 mg/m<sup>3</sup> [64]. On the other hand, from a German WWTP, the maximum detected concentration of hydrogen disulphide (decomposes into hydrogen sulphide and elemental sulphur) on the screens was 6.54 mg/m<sup>3</sup> [65]. A study conducted in Beijing for a treatment plant operating with SBR (Sequencing Batch Reactor) technology showed that hydrogen sulphide was one of the main compounds emitted during the first stage of treatment [66]. The authors emphasise the strong correlation of hydrogen sulphide emission flux with the temperature, as higher values were achieved in the spring (3.9 mg S/m<sup>2</sup>·h) and summer (4.0 mg S/m<sup>2</sup>·h) seasons than in the autumn (2.5 mg S/m<sup>2</sup>·h) and winter (1.5 mg S/m<sup>2</sup>·h) seasons [66]. As mentioned earlier, in both WWTP 1, and WWTP 2, hydrogen sulphide concentrations were not recorded in the biological treatment section of the wastewater treatment plant and in the sludge section. According to the literature, hydrogen sulphide concentrations in biological reactors are relatively low (0.0001–0.023 mg/m<sup>3</sup>), with the most common being at the level of 0.0001–0.045 mg/m<sup>3</sup> [63,65,67,68]. The sludge section shows wide variation in hydrogen sulphide release. For example, the hydrogen disulphide concentration for the sludge thickener is 3.22 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, and for the centrifuge is 14.02 mg/m<sup>3</sup> [65]. In a study by Lasaridi et al. [63], the measurement point was the dewatering presses, and the measured H<sub>2</sub>S concentrations ranged from 0.010 to 0.125 mg/m<sup>3</sup>. On the other hand, for the sediment plots, hydrogen sulphide concentrations were recorded at a level of 0.043 mg/m<sup>3</sup> [67]. Air quality studies at the wastewater treatment plant in Łask (Poland), which has a capacity of 6000 m<sup>3</sup>/d, showed that the permissible values of pollutant concentrations in the air were exceeded. The highest concentrations of hydrogen sulphide were recorded near the administration building (0.151 mg/m<sup>3</sup>), near the digesters (0.126 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) and near the sludge dryer (0.117 mg/m<sup>3</sup>). Slightly lower concentrations were recorded near the sludge plots (0.099 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) and the sewage pumping station (0.062 mg/m<sup>3</sup>). Importantly, at a measurement point near which there was no technological equipment, the concentration of this gas was 0.012 mg/m<sup>3</sup> [69].

The ammonia concentrations at WWTP 1 measurement points varied from 0.18 to 1.43 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, with average values oscillating from 0.66 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (over an open grit chamber) to 0.90 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (entry to the treatment plant) (Figure 10a). At WWTP 2, the average values for ammonia concentrations ranged from 0.40 to 0.64 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, with the highest values

recorded at the mechanical ( $0.93 \text{ mg/m}^3$ ) and biological treatment blocks ( $1.14 \text{ mg/m}^3$ ) and at the screening's storage point (closed container) ( $1.03 \text{ mg/m}^3$ ) (Figure 11a). The reference value for ammonia in the air (averaged over a 1 h period), as specified in the Regulation of the Minister of the Environment of 26 January 2010 on reference values for certain substances in the air, is  $0.4 \text{ mg/m}^3$ .



**Figure 10.** Concentration values at different measurement points of WWTP 1: for (a) ammonia; (b) volatile organic compounds (own elaboration based on [60]). 1—entrance to the wastewater treatment plant, 2—expansion chamber, 3—mechanical treatment block, 4—measurement directly over the screen, 5—measurement directly over the grit chamber, 6—outlet from the biofilter, 7—biological treatment block, 8—sludge lagoon 1 (aeration off), 9—sludge lagoon 2 (aeration on).



**Figure 11.** Concentration values at different measurement points of WWTP 2: for (a) ammonia; (b) volatile organic compounds (own elaboration based on [60]). 1—entrance to the wastewater treatment plant, 2—mechanical treatment block, 3—biological treatment block, 4—sludge lagoon (aeration on), 5—container with screenings.

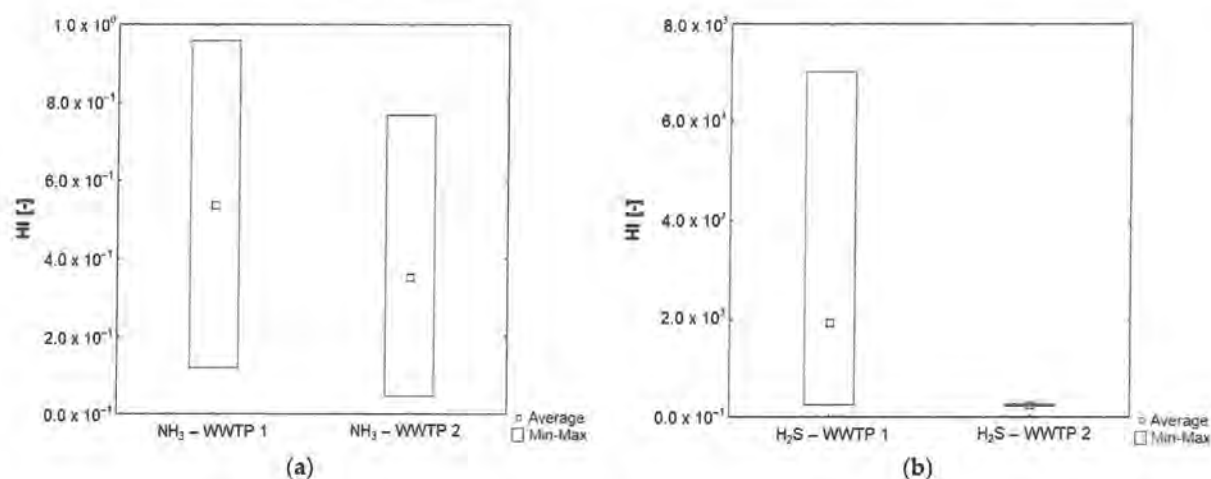
Huanyu et al. showed that ammonia is one of the main odorous substances in the wastewater pretreatment section ( $0.25 \text{ mg/m}^3$ ), biological reactor ( $0.44 \text{ mg/m}^3$ ), secondary settling tank ( $0.15 \text{ mg/m}^3$ ) and sludge dewatering station ( $0.47 \text{ mg/m}^3$ ). According to a study by Jeon'a et al. [68],  $\text{NH}_3$  concentrations also fluctuate seasonally. The authors showed that ammonia concentrations from the pre-settlement perimeter averaged

0.28 mg/m<sup>3</sup> in summer and about 0.58 mg/m<sup>3</sup> in winter. The aerated tanks (reactors), on the other hand, had an average ammonia concentration of 0.13 mg/m<sup>3</sup> in the summer season and 0.10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> in the winter season. For the secondary settling tank, the average concentration was 0.12 mg/m<sup>3</sup> in the summer season and 0.064 mg/m<sup>3</sup> in the winter season [68]. In a Polish wastewater treatment plant (Koziegłowy), the average annual concentration (from 1995 to 2010) of this gas in the air within the primary settling tank was 1.33 µg/m<sup>3</sup> [62]. The ammonia content in the air at the aforementioned wastewater treatment plant in Łask (Poland) varied. The highest concentrations—equal to 0.141, 0.129 and 0.126 mg/m<sup>3</sup>—were recorded in the vicinity of the administration building, sludge dryer and digesters, respectively. The lower concentrations occurred near the sludge plots (0.109 mg/m<sup>3</sup>). At the measurement point near which there was no technological equipment, the concentration of this gas was 0.102 mg/m<sup>3</sup> [69]. One study determined the ammonia emission rate for individual treatment plant facilities. The results show that the average highest emission rate was recorded in the primary settling tank (approx. 200 g/min), while for the other facilities, this parameter was much lower (grit chamber—26 g/min, raw wastewater receiving tank about 8.67 g/min, screens—6.33 g/min, aeration chamber in MBR reactor—4.5 g/min) [70].

The highest concentrations of volatile organic compounds in WWTP 1, which are one of the “components” of unpleasant odours, were recorded at the biofilter outlet (average 113.57 ppm). High concentrations of this group of substances were also recorded in the air at measurement points 2 and 7 (expansion chamber and biological treatment block), which were, respectively, 26.41 ppm and 46.17 ppm (Figure 10b). In the second plant evaluated, high concentrations of volatile organic compounds were recorded in the air at measurement points 1, 2 and 3 (entrance to the wastewater treatment plant, mechanical treatment block and biological treatment block), which were, respectively, 4.54 ppm, 568 ppm and 6.86 ppm (Figure 11b). González et al. [70] determined the average highest VOC emission rate for the primary settling tank (12 g/h). In other units, this parameter was 11.8 g/h for the raw wastewater receiving tank and 0.8 g/h for the screens. It is worth noting that the authors did not detect VOC emissions in the membrane bioreactor (in the aerated and non-aerated parts). Limited emissions were recorded in the dewatering building. Moreover, a study by González et al. [70] indicates that alkanes are the largest group of VOCs emitted within the wastewater treatment plant facilities. Acetal emissions average about 6%, with a significant increase in the non-aerated portion of the membrane reactor (up to about 25%). The highest emissions of alcohols, ketones and sulphur compounds were recorded in the primary settling tank (about 13%). In turn, the highest emissions of esters were in the aerated part of the MBR. High emissions of aromatic hydrocarbons affected the screens, grit chamber and dewatering station. It is worth noting that VOCs are a broad group of compounds, which further include aldehydes, alkenes, carboxylic acids, ethers or phenols, siloxanes, and terpenes.

The presence of ammonia, hydrogen sulphide and volatile organic compounds in the air inhaled by the staff of the analysed wastewater treatment plants may pose a health risk to these people. The assessment of this risk was performed in accordance with the recommendations of the US Environmental Protection Agency [71] referring to ammonia and hydrogen sulphide and assuming that the acceptable level of risk of non-carcinogenic compounds is  $1.0 \times 10^0$  (HI = 1). In the case of VOCs, it is not possible to refer to a specific chemical compound, as the available results were the sum of a group of chemical compounds. HI values, calculated in accordance with the methodology indicated by [7], in the case of ammonia oscillated in the range from  $1.2 \times 10^{-1}$  to  $9.6 \times 10^{-1}$  for WWTP 1 and from  $0.47 \times 10^{-1}$  to  $7.7 \times 10^{-1}$  for WWTP 2 (Figure 12a), which clearly indicates that they were not higher than the acceptable level of risk. In turn, the HI values calculated for hydrogen sulphide exceeded the acceptable level, as they varied from  $0.26 \times 10^3$  to  $7.0 \times 10^3$  for WWTP 1 and from  $0.23 \times 10^3$  to  $0.28 \times 10^3$  for WWTP 2 (Figure 12b). Biliński et al. [7] states that a reliable assessment of the health risk of wastewater treatment plant employees, taking into account the emission of odorous substances, can be obtained

by constant monitoring of the atmospheric air in terms of individual chemical compounds emitted in the processes of mechanical and biological wastewater treatment. At the same time, it is necessary to take into account the variable levels of these substances depending on the season and pay attention to such parameters as temperature, solar radiation or relative humidity.



**Figure 12.** Ranges of hazard index (HI) parameter determined for ammonia (a) and hydrogen sulphide (b) (HI values were determined by the method proposed by [7], assuming that daily exposure time is 6 h/day, exposure frequency is 350 days/year, exposure duration is 35 years, average time is 25 years for non-carcinogenic risks. According to [71], the reference concentration for NH<sub>3</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>S was assumed  $5.0 \times 10^{-1}$  mg/m<sup>3</sup> and  $2.0 \times 10^{-3}$  mg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively).

According to information provided by the operator of WWTP 1 and WWTP 2, it appears that it receives numerous complaints from local residents about the odour nuisance of the facilities. Residents usually complain about unpleasant odours in the period from February to June (early spring, spring, early summer). In autumn and winter, such complaints are not received by the operator. Such information confirms that with rising temperatures, pollutants become more volatile, and emissions from surface sources increase. In addition, an increase in air temperature causes an increase in the activity of anaerobic microorganisms in wastewater treatment plants, since the solubility of oxygen in wastewater decreases with the increasing temperature [72]. The operator himself has observed some correlation between the number of complaints and the weather conditions. According to him, he receives the most complaints when there is little wind, no cloud cover and rainless weather. By contrast, in high winds and precipitation, residents do not report air quality problems to him. The literature data confirms that an increase in wind speed results in a decrease in the concentration of the components of the pollution plume, while precipitation results in a decrease in the concentration of ambient air pollutants as a result of their dissipation in water, and in addition, raindrops entrain pollutant particles, transporting them to the ground [73].

Referring to the analysis of the data made available by the operator, as well as to the information provided by him, it should be pointed out that there is a problem of malodorous emissions from these treatment plants. Although such recognition does not make it possible to determine the exact scale of the impact of these facilities on the surroundings, it does provide a signal for action, as it should be remembered that the same concentration of odour may cause different levels of discomfort to different recipients due to different assessments of the source of the odour, sensitivity and degree of activity. In this particular case, which may serve as a good model for action for operators of other wastewater treatment plants in Poland, it is worth considering conducting surveys of local residents of the treatment plant. This type of measure will primarily make it possible to determine the extent of the odour



impact of treatment plants. In addition, reference to the opinion of the local community will make it possible to assess the degree of odour nuisance of municipal management facilities in the selected area, taking into account the socio-demographic conditions of the people living in the area. Taking into account the lack of direct legal regulations in Poland, it should be emphasised that, at present, conducting studies related to odorous emissions in and around wastewater treatment plants is at the discretion of the managers of the municipal enterprise, and the reluctance to conduct these studies is often dictated by financial considerations. Actions taken by the operator of WWTP 1 and WWTP 2 (diligent collection of complaints from local residents, commissioning of an expert opinion) allowed him to introduce, as far as financially possible, improvements in the technology at both facilities. One of such actions was a thorough evaluation of the functioning of the installation for capturing air directed to the biofilters and the biofilters themselves, which showed, among other things, the need to replace the natural filtering material with a mineral one, as the original one had also lost its filtering properties, and thus its ability to remove malodorous substances.

## **6. Opportunities to Counteract the Odour Nuisance of Wastewater Treatment Plants**

### **6.1. Legal Regulations in Poland to Combat Odour Nuisance**

In Poland, there are no legal regulations that directly define standards for combating odour nuisance. It should be emphasised that the European Union also does not have legal regulations that would standardise emissions of malodorous substances that are a nuisance to the environment, and the European Parliament and Council Directive 2008/50/EC on air quality and clean air for Europe, and European Parliament and Council Directive 2010/75/EU on industrial emissions including integrated pollution prevention and control are indicated as documents that relate in some way to odour nuisance [74]. Moreover, in 2016/2017, a petition was sent from Poland to the European Parliament to request an addition to Directive 2008/50/EC, as well as the development of a directive regarding the assessment and management of odour levels in the environment. However, despite awareness of the adverse effects of odour nuisance on people, the European Parliament recognised that odour nuisance is a local problem and it is at this level that it should be eliminated [75].

In Poland, there are a number of national regulations that indirectly touch on the problem of reducing odour nuisance. Selected regulations are included in Table 3. The latter document includes a list of types of installations that may cause significant pollution of individual natural elements or the environment as a whole. The provisions of this regulation exclude activities carried out during the treatment of municipal wastewater from installations related to waste management (group 5) and from the group of other types of installations (group 6), which are likely to significantly affect the pollution of the environment. It should be noted that for the treatment of municipal wastewater, wastewater treatment objectives are legally defined in terms of the quality of the treated wastewater, and the necessary permit to start construction does not include odour emissions from these plants [76].

Poland has also developed a Code against Odour Nuisance [77]. However, this is a document that cannot be the basis for shaping the legal situation of individuals, legal entities, or any other entities. Work on this document made it possible to create a list of substances and chemical compounds that cause odour nuisance, and to determine at what distances from buildings objects (buildings) can be located, the operation of which is associated with the risk of creating odour nuisance (including in the area of animal husbandry and breeding).

means that, despite the common approach to the odour problem, there are no regulations in European countries that relate directly to wastewater treatment facilities. The extent of the impact of the legislation in each country is summarised in Table 4. Australia and New Zealand have strict criteria for odour evaluation, and in addition, odour emissions are regulated by law. However, no criteria are set for odour evaluation, which means that a piggery will be evaluated based on the same odour index as a wastewater treatment plant [81]. Criteria for odour evaluation vary depending on the size of the population that may be affected by odour. In the southern part of Australia, the odour limit ranges from  $2 \text{ ou}_E/\text{m}^3$  to  $10 \text{ ou}_E/\text{m}^3$ , the highest values apply to small concentrations of people, while the lowest values ( $2 \text{ ou}_E/\text{m}^3$ ) apply to residential areas of 2000 or more people [56]. China and Japan, on the other hand, set maximum emissions from emitters in addition to emission regulations, due to higher population density. China's standard sets emission limits for eight odorous substances (hydrogen sulphide, methanethiol, dimethyl sulphide, dimethyl disulphide, carbon disulphide, ammonia, trimethylamine, and styrene) [81]. Most of these substances are emitted from wastewater treatment plant facilities, which in a way requires operators to control emissions and possible ways to prevent odours at wastewater treatment plants. In Hong Kong, the odour concentration limit is  $5 \text{ ou}_E/\text{m}^3$ , while in Taiwan the value is 10 times higher [56]. Japan is the only country discussed so far to have an odour regulation standard for odours contained in wastewater, and local authorities have the right to inspect the facilities in question. If the living environment deteriorates, authorities can order improvements in conditions or even impose fines. In addition, Japan has distinguished 22 substances referred to as "repugnant odorants" [82].

**Table 4.** Legislation with reference to the resulting odours with the scope of its impact—recognition for different European countries (own elaboration based on [78,79,83–87]).

Country	Law	Scope of Influence
Netherlands	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Based on Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council</li> <li>Netherlands Emission Guidelines (NeR)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All sectors covered by Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council.</li> <li>Mainly the animal husbandry sector</li> </ul>
France	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Based on Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council</li> <li>Ordinance of February 12, 2003 on animal by-product processing plants</li> <li>Ordinance of April 22, 2008 on composting plants</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All sectors covered by Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council.</li> <li>Plants for processing animal by-products</li> <li>Composting plants</li> <li>Food and beverage processing</li> </ul>
Germany	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Air Protection Act</li> <li>Technical Instruction on Air Quality Control</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>List of substances and their emission limits</li> <li>Prevention of odour emissions from various technologies</li> <li>Determination of the distance of facilities from buildings</li> </ul>
Czech Republic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Government Regulation No. 353/2002, establishing emission limits and other operating conditions for other stationary sources of air pollution, as amended</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Agricultural sector</li> </ul>
Hungary	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No regulation, only calculations of odour impact distances are used, and the probability of exceedance (2%) should be used for the threshold range of odour concentration: <math>3 \text{ ou}_E/\text{m}^3 &lt; \text{CT} &lt; 5 \text{ ou}_E/\text{m}^3</math>, where CT is the threshold concentration</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animal farms</li> <li>Solid waste landfills</li> </ul>
Italy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No national regulations, only at the regional level</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composting plants</li> </ul>





means that, despite the common approach to the odour problem, there are no regulations in European countries that relate directly to wastewater treatment facilities. The extent of the impact of the legislation in each country is summarised in Table 4. Australia and New Zealand have strict criteria for odour evaluation, and in addition, odour emissions are regulated by law. However, no criteria are set for odour evaluation, which means that a piggery will be evaluated based on the same odour index as a wastewater treatment plant [81]. Criteria for odour evaluation vary depending on the size of the population that may be affected by odour. In the southern part of Australia, the odour limit ranges from  $2 \text{ ou}_E/\text{m}^3$  to  $10 \text{ ou}_E/\text{m}^3$ , the highest values apply to small concentrations of people, while the lowest values ( $2 \text{ ou}_E/\text{m}^3$ ) apply to residential areas of 2000 or more people [56]. China and Japan, on the other hand, set maximum emissions from emitters in addition to emission regulations, due to higher population density. China's standard sets emission limits for eight odorous substances (hydrogen sulphide, methanethiol, dimethyl sulphide, dimethyl disulphide, carbon disulphide, ammonia, trimethylamine, and styrene) [81]. Most of these substances are emitted from wastewater treatment plant facilities, which in a way requires operators to control emissions and possible ways to prevent odours at wastewater treatment plants. In Hong Kong, the odour concentration limit is  $5 \text{ ou}_E/\text{m}^3$ , while in Taiwan the value is 10 times higher [56]. Japan is the only country discussed so far to have an odour regulation standard for odours contained in wastewater, and local authorities have the right to inspect the facilities in question. If the living environment deteriorates, authorities can order improvements in conditions or even impose fines. In addition, Japan has distinguished 22 substances referred to as “repugnant odorants” [82].

**Table 4.** Legislation with reference to the resulting odours with the scope of its impact—recognition for different European countries (own elaboration based on [78,79,83–87]).

Country	Law	Scope of Influence
Netherlands	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Based on Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council</li> <li>Netherlands Emission Guidelines (NeR)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All sectors covered by Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council.</li> <li>Mainly the animal husbandry sector</li> </ul>
France	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Based on Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council</li> <li>Ordinance of February 12, 2003 on animal by-product processing plants</li> <li>Ordinance of April 22, 2008 on composting plants</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All sectors covered by Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council.</li> <li>Plants for processing animal by-products</li> <li>Composting plants</li> <li>Food and beverage processing</li> </ul>
Germany	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Air Protection Act</li> <li>Technical Instruction on Air Quality Control</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>List of substances and their emission limits</li> <li>Prevention of odour emissions from various technologies</li> <li>Determination of the distance of facilities from buildings</li> </ul>
Czech Republic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Government Regulation No. 353/2002, establishing emission limits and other operating conditions for other stationary sources of air pollution, as amended</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Agricultural sector</li> </ul>
Hungary	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No regulation, only calculations of odour impact distances are used, and the probability of exceedance (2%) should be used for the threshold range of odour concentration: <math>3 \text{ ou}_E/\text{m}^3 &lt; \text{CT} &lt; 5 \text{ ou}_E/\text{m}^3</math>, where CT is the threshold concentration</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animal farms</li> <li>Solid waste landfills</li> </ul>
Italy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No national regulations, only at the regional level</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composting plants</li> </ul>

**Table 3.** Selected legal regulations in force in Poland indirectly concerning the problem of odour nuisance (own elaboration based on [74,75]).

Legal Regulation	Content to Reduce/Eliminate Odour Nuisance
Act of 27 April 2001. Environmental Protection Law (Journal of Laws of 2001, item 519)	indication of reference values for individual substances in the air and activities whose conduct causes deterioration of the environment, which authorizes the issuance of a decision to suspend such activities
Act of 23 April 1964 Civil Code (Journal of Laws of 2017, item 459, as amended)	indicating that the owner of a building should refrain from activities that would interfere with the use of neighbouring properties beyond the average
Regulation of the Minister of Infrastructure of 12 April 2002 on the technical conditions to be met by buildings and their location (Journal of Laws of 2015, item 1422), Article 12, paragraph 6	indications regarding the location of a livestock building or an outbuilding on a plot in relation to a residential building, a collective residence building or a public utility building existing on an adjacent building plot
Act of 14 December 2012 on waste (Journal of Laws of 2013, item 21, as amended)	tightening regulations on landfills, waste incineration or co-incineration plants, waste transportation, and the use of municipal sewage sludge
Regulation of the Minister of Environment of 26 January 2010 on reference values for certain substances in the air (Journal of Laws of 2010 No. 16, item 87)	the determination of reference values, due to the need for health protection, for 167 substances or groups of substances, including odoriferous substances (ammonia, mercaptans, hydrogen sulphide or dimethylsulfide)
Regulation of the Minister of Environment of 27 August 2014 on the types of installations that may cause significant pollution of individual natural elements or the environment as a whole (Journal of Laws of 2014, item 1169)	specification of the types of installations that may cause significant pollution of individual natural elements or the environment as a whole

At present, few European Union countries have regulations based on air quality standards, however, the problem has been recognised, public awareness is increasing, and in response to the needs of mankind, more and more countries are including in legislation the possibility of preventing odour nuisance and maintaining good air quality. In the absence of unambiguous and generally applicable regulations, European Union countries apply various standards and internal regulations to control malodorous odours. An example is the Netherlands Emission Guidelines (NeR), which sets criteria for odour emissions and emission, but primarily focuses on preventing and reducing odour nuisance [78]. It should be noted that this document is not a legally binding act. The Netherlands also has regulations on odour concentration limits, where the country's limit is  $0.5 \text{ oug}/\text{m}^3$  [56]. Similar regulations are in place in Belgium, where the goal is to reduce the number of people exposed to odour nuisance to zero. Very well-developed legislation on air quality control is respected in Germany. Issued in 1986, the "Law on Air Protection" and the "Technical Instruction on Air Quality Control" specify in detail the substances and their emission limits in terms of human health protection and environmental protection. In addition, the law lays down guidelines to prevent malodorous substances in various technologies, moreover, it specifies the minimum distance from a disturbance in the case of installations prone to emissions of odorous compounds. The Czech Republic, on the other hand, has a regulation on sources of air pollution and sets emission limits, however, it only applies to the agricultural sector [79].

The aforementioned Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council covers various industries and specific activities and processes [80]. Unfortunately, it does not include wastewater treatment plants, but only processes related to waste management. The directive only includes provisions for the treatment of wastewater not covered by Directive 91/271/EEC and coming from installations such as waste incineration plants and waste co-incineration, operated by an independent operator. Furthermore, no provisions are included in the Urban Wastewater Treatment Directive 91/271/EEC that would require treatment plant operators to control emissions of malodorous compounds [76]. This

## 6.2. Solutions to Reduce and Eliminate the Impact of Malodorous Substances Generated in Wastewater Treatment Plants on People and the Environment

The choice of the appropriate method to reduce the impact of malodorous substances generated in WWTPs (including  $H_2S$ ,  $NH_3$  and VOCs) on the surrounding environment depends on the source and type of emitter/emission. There are definitely more opportunities for the prevention and removal of malodorous odours for point source emitters and systems with encapsulation. For surface emitters and systems where encapsulation is not possible, malodour prevention and removal are more limited.

### 6.2.1. Hermetisation

Hermetisation greatly facilitates deodorisation and is one of the simplest methods of reducing odour nuisance. In addition to reducing odours, this method plays an important role in reducing the migration of harmful bio-aerosols from wastewater [88,89]. However, this is a costly investment consisting of hermetically covering the facility emitting malodorous compounds, and equipping it with ventilation systems and gas purification equipment. It should be borne in mind that odours should not spread inside hermetically sealed facilities, and their emission into the atmosphere should be limited [62]. According to a study conducted by Murawska and Rauba [88], it is clear that hermetisation is an effective method for reducing the release of malodorous substances [88]. Measures implemented at the Płaszów wastewater treatment plant (Poland) also confirm the positive impact of encapsulating the facilities. The treatment plant located there struggled with odour problems so strong that local residents claimed it “made normal living impossible”. The open sewers and facilities of the mechanical part of the treatment plant were identified as the most troublesome. At that time, the decision was made to hermetise the tributary sewer, the grate station, and the pumping station, which resulted in achieving the intended goal and reducing odour emissions. It is worth noting that filters filled with activated carbon were used to filter the malodorous air [90]. A solution based on covering the primary settling tanks with self-supporting aluminium domes and purifying the air accumulated under these domes in two-stage deodorisation plants with a capacity of  $12,000 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  each (the first stage of air purification is carried out in a mineral bed, while the second consists of dry chemical adsorption) was applied at the Kozięglowy wastewater treatment plant (Poland). The measurable effect of this measure was to reduce odour emissions into the atmosphere, thereby reducing the facility’s impact on the environment and human health. For example, the maximum concentration of  $H_2S$  in the air flowing into the deodorisation plant was about  $80 \text{ mg}/\text{m}^3$ , and in the outflow from the plant was  $<0.10 \text{ mg}/\text{m}^3$ . At the “Hajdów” wastewater treatment plant (Lublin, Poland), on the other hand, the hermetisation of facilities provided an alternative to demarcating a costly protection zone around the facility. By sealing the most emissive facilities, which included, for example, the grit chamber, the grate hall, and the thickeners, and using biofilters to treat malodorous air, the odour nuisance of the plant was reduced for local residents and employees who supervise the plant’s operation [91]. Similar findings were published in a paper by Brudniak and co-authors [92]. They showed that the odour nuisance of point emitters can be reduced by hermetisation. The authors also point out the high financial burden for encapsulation of surface sources, so it is suggested to use other methods to reduce odour nuisance [92]. It is worth noting that hermetisation should be supported by other processes and methods, which are briefly characterised in the following two sections.

### 6.2.2. Sorption Processes

Referring to the point emitters and encapsulated systems found in wastewater treatment plants, various methods can be used in practice to counteract nuisance odour emissions. For example, the Seville wastewater treatment plant, which treats wastewater using the activated sludge method, successfully uses an odour deodorisation process using adsorption on activated carbon. The process involves drawing air through fans and directing it to activated carbon filters, where malodorous substances are adsorbed and the clean air

is discharged to the atmosphere [93]. Another solution is gas deodorisation based on the absorption method, which uses the ability to dissolve odour-generating compounds in the absorption liquid. The reduction of odour nuisance occurs due to the transport of the mass of the malodorous pollutants from the gas to be treated to the absorbent (liquid). The efficiency and effectiveness of this process is influenced by the contact area between the gas and the liquid, and the degree of solubility of the contaminants [94]. The deodorisation process of air extracted from hermetically sealed objects using the phenomenon of absorption (process AQUILAIR® Veolia Water Technologies) is used, among others, in one of Poland's wastewater treatment plants ("Czajka" WWTP, Warsaw). The system consists of two counter-current scrubbers connected in series, one acidic and the other alkaline-oxidising. The removal efficiency of malodorous substances for this deodorisation system is up to 98.8% for hydrogen sulphide (with an inlet concentration of up to 51.26 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) and up to 78.9% for ammonia (with an inlet concentration of up to 8.96 mg/m<sup>3</sup>). It is worth mentioning that the project predicted inlet hydrogen sulphide concentrations of 5–10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> and 8–16 mg/m<sup>3</sup> of ammonia [95,96].

#### 6.2.3. Biological Methods

On the other hand, a wastewater treatment plant in Iran uses an odour control system with a biological filter, which, under appropriate operating conditions, has a hydrogen sulphide and ammonia removal efficiency of 92% and 99.5%, respectively [97]. Biofiltration and the use of bio-scrubbers are typical biological methods used to dispose of malodorous gases. They are characterised by relatively simple technology and relatively low operating costs. Air purification with a biofilter involves introducing contaminated air into a biological bed so that as much air as possible reaches the bed. Bacteria generated on the surface of the fill absorb and use for their life processes the pollutants contained in the air (including odour-forming substances) [4]. As reported in the literature, biofilters are particularly effective in removing ammonia and hydrogen sulphide from waste gases [98]. The principle of bio-scrubbers is similar and also proceeds in two stages: the first is the absorption of pollutants and the second is their biodegradation through the action of microorganisms [99]. The main difference between biofilters and bio-scrubbers is that the treatment of gases in a bio-scrubber is carried out using two separate devices (absorber + bioreactor) [100]. The periodic removal of excess microorganisms to prevent the overgrowth of the fill is important in this method. Operational data to date indicate that bio-scrubbers are effective in removing odorants containing organic sulphur compounds [101]. A water bio-scrubber has been used successfully in a French wastewater treatment plant, specifically in a digested sludge drying line. The authors emphasise the fact of using cold water in the scrubber, which reduces the operating costs while also increasing the removal of VOCs. According to the study, thanks to the use of a water bio-scrubber and an activated carbon filter, almost 97% efficiency in removing malodorous substances from the sludge dryer was achieved [102].

#### 6.2.4. Thermal Neutralization and Ozonation

A pilot study was conducted at a municipal wastewater treatment plant in Turkey in the application of ozonation and wet rinsing for malodours. Ozone was injected into the rinse liquid, which was sprayed from nozzles using an injector. The study showed that ozone oxidation could remove hydrogen sulphide with up to 99% efficiency [103]. Another highly effective process that provides a high percentage of organic compound removal is thermal neutralisation. This uses the combustion of odorants in a stream of oxygen or air, where the structure of the compound is destroyed, thus eliminating its aromatic properties and so the malodorous substances. Unfortunately, this is an expensive process [101]. Mixed methods (adsorption + combustion) can be used to reduce the high cost of this process [100,104].



### 6.2.5. Neutralization and Masking

In the case of surface emitters at wastewater treatment plants, or where there is no possibility of capturing polluted air, three methods of dealing with odour nuisance can be distinguished. The first is masking—which involves replacing a nuisance odour with a more pleasant odour [52]. The second method is fogging, which involves the use of compounds that exhibit neutralising properties. These include aldehydes and ketones [89]. However, studies have shown that the use of masking and neutralising agents, despite the reduction of odour nuisance (hedonically), can increase the odour concentration of emissions even above permissible values [105]. The third method is the use of shield mats, which are spread around the surface emitter. The use of a barrier about 2–2.5 m high made of a cover fabric (cover mat) of at least 300 g/m<sup>2</sup> guarantees effective protection against strong wind gusts and, consequently, against the spread of malodorous gases and bioaerosols. Figure 13 shows an example of a shield fabric barrier at a wastewater treatment plant in Zakopane (Poland).

It should be noted that reduction of odour nuisance can be achieved by preventing odorous substances by intervening in the technological processes of already existing emission sources and making any possible technological changes, and taking into account odour emissions at the stage of designing such facilities [106].



**Figure 13.** View of the shield fabric barrier located at the Zakopane WWTP (own photos).

In summary, the odour nuisance of wastewater treatment facilities can be reduced in two ways. The first way is to prevent odorants and release them through evaporation into the air. The second direction is based on collecting and treating odorants emitted at treatment plants. Particularly in wastewater treatment plants, the application of a prevention plan in the pre-treatment of wastewater and the reduction of odour-causing compounds at individual wastewater treatment facilities are considered preventive measures for odorant emissions [2]. With the above methods, the control of odour emissions from wastewater treatment plants can be achieved; however, such facilities, in order to effectively manage odour emissions, should be required to implement an odour management plan.

## 7. Conclusions

Wastewater treatment plants are undoubtedly a source of malodorous substances, which, even in low concentrations, have a negative impact on human health, causing, e.g., irritation of the throat and eyes, nausea, cough, moreover in high concentrations can lead to death. Referring to the analysis of the data included in this manuscript, the following conclusions have been formulated, which may constitute recommendations for the implementation of good practices to reduce the emission of substances hazardous to human health from wastewater treatment plants:

- Emission of odorous substances from wastewater treatment plants should be taken into account at the design stage of such a facility, by including appropriate solutions in the

technological line (e.g., hermetisation of devices, purification of air taken from devices), which will reduce the impact of these substances on people and the environment. In many wastewater treatment plants that are struggling with the problem of odour nuisance, such solutions are introduced at the stage of operation, which is obviously a beneficial action. Nevertheless, they should be an indispensable element of the wastewater treatment process at the design stage.

- The operator of each wastewater treatment plant should take steps to determine the community reaction (CR) on this facility, which can be accomplished by collecting and analysing complaints from local residents, as well as conducting a surveys among these residents. It should be highlighted that the results of such surveys will also allow the operator to determine the range of impact of the facility, and this information can be the basis for the application of solutions which reduce and eliminate the impact of odorous substances.
- Despite the lack of direct legal regulations in Poland (and in many European Union countries) and the lack of the need to meet the requirements for the emission of odorous substances from the wastewater treatment plant, operators should show initiative to systematically perform such measurements, because the presence of certain substances in the air creates a risk to human health ( $HI > 1$ ). It is worth pointing out that many substances included in the volatile organic compounds exhibit carcinogenic properties, which also confirms the validity of monitoring the presence of these substances in the air in the range of treatment plant.
- A paradigm shift should be pursued that odour emission is a local problem. Of course, the perception of odours is an individual matter; however, the unfavourable impact of malodorous substances on the human body is confirmed and indisputable. The issue of reducing the emission of odorous substances should be considered with the use of unambiguous legal regulations (in many countries, internal regulations regarding the prevention of odour nuisance have no legal force) and control methods with a confirmed degree of reliability of the obtained results.

**Author Contributions:** Conceptualization, J.C., A.M. and R.P.; software, J.C.; validation, J.C. and A.M.; formal analysis, J.C., A.M. and R.P.; investigation, R.P.; data curation, J.C., A.M. and R.P.; writing—original draft preparation, J.C. and R.P.; writing—review and editing, A.M.; visualization, R.P.; supervision, A.M. All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

**Funding:** This research received no external funding.

**Institutional Review Board Statement:** Not applicable.

**Informed Consent Statement:** Not applicable.

**Data Availability Statement:** The data used in this manuscript are not publicly available. However, they may be made available on the basis of an appropriate request addressed to the Chief Inspectorate of Environmental Protection in Poland (e-mail: sekretariatdp@gios.gov.pl) and the Department of Water and Wastewater Management in Trzebowńsko (e-mail: Biuro@zgwstrzebowńsko.pl).

**Acknowledgments:** The authors would like to thank the Chief Inspectorate of Environmental Protection in Warsaw (Poland) and the Department of Water and Wastewater Management in Trzebowńsko (Poland, Podkarpackie Voivodeship) for providing access to materials on motions and complaints about odour nuisance in Poland in 2016–2021 and air quality at the wastewater treatment plants in Łąka and Nowa Wieś, respectively.

**Conflicts of Interest:** The authors declare no conflict of interest.

### Abbreviations

NH <sub>3</sub>	Ammonia
BNR	Biological Nutrient Removal
CaO	Calcium oxide (Quick Lime)
Ca(OH) <sub>2</sub>	Calcium Hydroxide (Hydrated Lime)
CIEP	Chief Inspectorate of Environmental Protection
H <sub>2</sub> S	Hydrogen Sulphide
HI	Risk Assessment
LTEL (NDS in Poland)	Long-Term Exposure Limit
MBR	Membrane Bioreactor
MBBR	Moving Bed Biofilm Reactor
PAH	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons
PCB	Polychlorinated Biphenyls
PIEP	Provincial Inspectorate of Environmental Protection
STEL (NDSch in Poland)	Short-Term Exposure Limit
WWTP	Wastewater Treatment Plant
VOCs	Volatile Organic Compounds

### References

- Ren, B.M.; Zhao, Y.Q.; Lyczko, N.; Nzihou, A. Current Status and Outlook of Odor Removal Technologies in Wastewater Treatment Plant. *Waste Biomass Valoriz.* **2019**, *10*, 1443–1458. [CrossRef]
- Fan, F.Q.; Xu, R.H.; Wang, D.P.; Meng, F.G. Application of activated sludge for odor control in wastewater treatment plants: Approaches, advances and outlooks. *Water Res.* **2020**, *181*, 16. [CrossRef]
- Blanco-Rodriguez, A.; Camara, V.F.; Campo, F.; Becheran, L.; Duran, A.; Vieira, V.D.; de Melo, H.; Garcia-Ramirez, A.R. Development of an electronic nose to characterize odours emitted from different stages in a wastewater treatment plant. *Water Res.* **2018**, *134*, 92–100. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Lewkowska, P.; Cieslik, B.; Dymerski, T.; Konieczka, P.; Namiesnik, J. Characteristics of odors emitted from municipal wastewater treatment plant and methods for their identification and deodorization techniques. *Environ. Res.* **2016**, *151*, 573–586. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Liu, J.W.; Kang, X.Y.; Liu, X.L.; Yue, P.; Sun, J.B.; Lu, C. Simultaneous removal of bioaerosols, odors and volatile organic compounds from a wastewater treatment plant by a full-scale integrated reactor. *Process Saf. Environ. Protect.* **2020**, *144*, 2–14. [CrossRef]
- Wang, B.; Sivret, E.C.; Parcsi, G.; Wang, X.G.; Stuetz, R.M. Characterising Volatile Organic Compounds from Sewer Emissions by Thermal Desorption coupled with Gas-Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry. In Proceedings of the 3rd Biannual International Conference on Environmental Odour Monitoring and Control (NOSE), Palermo, Italy, 23–26 September 2012; pp. 73–78.
- Bylinski, H.; Gebicki, J.; Namiesnik, J. Evaluation of Health Hazard Due to Emission of Volatile Organic Compounds from Various Processing Units of Wastewater Treatment Plant. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* **2019**, *16*, 16. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Jian, L.; Lin, L.; Junxin, L.; Meiyan, L. Odors and volatile organic compounds emission from main processing units of wastewater treatment plant. *Chin. J. Environ. Eng.* **2016**, *10*, 2329–2334. [CrossRef]
- Asadi, M.; McPhedran, K. Estimation of greenhouse gas and odour emissions from a cold region municipal biological nutrient removal wastewater treatment plant. *J. Environ. Manag.* **2021**, *281*, 11. [CrossRef]
- Zarra, T.; Galang, M.G.K.; Oliva, G.; Belgiorno, V. Smart instrumental Odour Monitoring Station for the efficient odour emission management and control in wastewater treatment plants. *Chemosphere* **2022**, *309*, 12. [CrossRef]
- Szakiel, J. Evaluation of odor nuisance on the example of selected municipal facilities. In *General Quality Problems*; Institute of Exploitation Technology—National Research Institute: Radom, Poland, 2018; pp. 130–140. (In Polish)
- Wojciechowski, R.; Piaskowski, K. Reducing wastewater rot in a discharge sewer using a novel pipeline flushing and aeration method. *Exploiter Forum.* **2020**, *2*, 34–38. (In Polish)
- Brandt, E.M.F.; Souza, C.L.; Chernicharo, C.A.L. Alternativas para o controle de odores e corrosão em sistemas de coleta e tratamento de esgoto. *Eng. Sanitária Ambient.* **2017**, *22*, 611–623. [CrossRef]
- Kulig, A.; Szyrak-Szydłowski, M.; Wisniewska, M. Application of Field Olfactometry to Monitor the Odour Impact of a Municipal Sewage System. *Energies* **2022**, *15*, 15. [CrossRef]
- Jiang, G.M.; Melder, D.; Keller, J.; Yuan, Z.G. Odor emissions from domestic wastewater: A review. *Crit. Rev. Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2017**, *47*, 1581–1611. [CrossRef]
- Kim, H.; Lee, H.; Choi, E.; Choi, I.; Shin, T.; Im, H.; Ahn, S. Characterization of odor emission from alternating aerobic and anoxic activated sludge systems using real-time total reduced sulfur analyzer. *Chemosphere* **2014**, *117*, 394–401. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Senatore, V.; Zarra, T.; Galang, M.G.; Oliva, G.; Buonerba, A.; Li, C.W.; Belgiorno, V.; Naddeo, V. Full-Scale Odor Abatement Technologies in Wastewater Treatment Plants (WWTPs): A Review. *Water* **2021**, *13*, 21. [CrossRef]



18. Burgues, J.; Donate, S.; Esclapez, M.D.; Sauco, L.; Marco, S. Characterization of odour emissions in a wastewater treatment plant using a drone-based chemical sensor system. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2022**, *846*, 13. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
19. Hort, C.; Gracy, S.; Platel, V.; Moynault, L. Evaluation of sewage sludge and yard waste compost as a biofilter media for the removal of ammonia and volatile organic sulfur compounds (VOSCs). *Chem. Eng. J.* **2009**, *152*, 44–53. [CrossRef]
20. Gebicki, J.; Bylinski, H.; Namiesnik, J. Measurement techniques for assessing the olfactory impact of municipal sewage treatment plants. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* **2016**, *188*, 15. [CrossRef]
21. Zwoździak, J.; Piechocka, A. Sewage sludge processing, odor emission and the possibilities of their future development. *Q. Environ. Eng. Des.* **2018**, *170*, 35–42. [CrossRef]
22. Bylinski, H.; Barczak, R.J.; Gebicki, J.; Namiesnik, J. Monitoring of odors emitted from stabilized dewatered sludge subjected to aging using proton transfer reaction-mass spectrometry. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* **2019**, *26*, 5500–5513. [CrossRef]
23. Grzelka, A.; Romanik, E.; Miller, U. Odour nuisance assessment of the food industry wastewater treatment plant. In Proceedings of the 11th Conference on Interdisciplinary Problems in Environmental Protection and Engineering (EKO-DOK), Polanica Zdroj, Poland, 8–10 April 2019.
24. Howe, B. Odors at Wastewater Treatment Plants. When Covering a Problem Makes Sense. *Water World* **2016**, 16191305. Available online: <https://www.waterworld.com/home/article/16191305/odors-at-wastewater-treatment-plants> (accessed on 5 December 2022).
25. Andraskar, J.; Yadav, S.; Kapley, A. Challenges and Control Strategies of Odor Emission from Composting Operation. *Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol.* **2021**, *193*, 2331–2356. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
26. Faris, A.M.; Nile, B.K.; Mussa, Z.H.; Alesary, H.F.; Al Juboury, M.F.; Hassan, W.H.; Al-Bahrani, H.A.; Barton, S. Fate and emission of methyl mercaptan in a full-scale MBBR process by TOXCHEM simulation. *J. Water Clim. Change* **2022**, *13*, 2386–2398. [CrossRef]
27. Balami, S.; Shrestha, E.; Dhungana, A.; Chhatkuli, A.; Shrestha, M.; Chaulagain, R. Self-Perception, Knowledge and Awareness of Halitosis among Students of Higher Learning Institutions of Chitwan. *MedS Alliance J. Med. Med. Sci.* **2022**, *2*, 33–38. [CrossRef]
28. Kim, H.; Murthy, S.; McConnell, L.L.; Peot, C.; Ramirez, M.; Strawn, M. Characterization of wastewater and solids odors using solid phase microextraction at a large wastewater treatment plant. *Water Sci. Technol.* **2002**, *46*, 9–16. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
29. List of Substances and Chemical Compounds That Cause Nuisance Odor. National Fund for Environmental Protection and Water Management. Available online: <https://www.gov.pl/web/klimat/uczalziwosc-zapachowa> (accessed on 2 December 2022). (In Polish)
30. Database of Hazardous Chemicals. Available online: <https://www.ciop.pl/> (accessed on 2 December 2022).
31. Klemba, K. Biogas plant as a potential source of odor emission risks and preventive measures. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **2015**, *99*, 1527–1531. (In Polish)
32. Shusterman, D. Critical-Review—The health significance of environmental odor pollution. *Arch. Environ. Health* **1992**, *47*, 76–87. [CrossRef]
33. Maldonado, C.S.; Weir, A.; Rumbelha, W.K. A comprehensive review of treatments for hydrogen sulfide poisoning: Past, present, and future. *Toxicol. Mech. Methods* **2022**, *33*, 183–196. [CrossRef]
34. Uliasz-Misiak, B. Environmental Risk Associated with Exploitation of Hydrocarbon Deposits Containing Hydrogen Sulfide. *Annu. Set Environ. Prot.* **2015**, *17*, 1498–1511. (In Polish)
35. International Chemical Safety Cards. International Labour Organization. Available online: <https://www.ilo.org/global/lang-en/index.htm> (accessed on 3 December 2022).
36. Our Air. Available online: <https://powietrze.uni.wroc.pl/> (accessed on 3 December 2022).
37. Schauburger, G.; Piringier, M.; Mikovits, C.; Zollitsch, W.; Hortenhuber, S.J.; Baumgartner, J.; Niebuhr, K.; Anders, I.; Andre, K.; Hennig-Pauka, I.; et al. Impact of global warming on the odour and ammonia emissions of livestock buildings used for fattening pigs. *Biosyst. Eng.* **2018**, *175*, 106–114. [CrossRef]
38. Wang, J.; Zheng, T.; Cai, C.; Zhang, Y.X.; Liu, H.L. Oxidation of ethanethiol in aqueous alkaline solution by ferrate(VI): Kinetics, stoichiometry and mechanism. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2019**, *361*, 1557–1564. [CrossRef]
39. Aventaggiato, L.; Colucci, A.P.; Strisciullo, G.; Favalli, F.; Gagliano-Candela, R. Lethal Hydrogen Sulfide poisoning in open space: An atypical case of asphyxiation of two workers. *Forensic Sci. Int.* **2020**, *308*, 6. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
40. Fang, J.J.; Xu, X.H.; Jiang, L.; Qiao, J.B.; Zhou, H.Y.; Li, K.X. Preliminary results of toxicity studies in rats following low-dose and short-term exposure to methyl mercaptan. *Toxicol. Rep.* **2019**, *6*, 431–438. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
41. Antczak, J. Chemical Accidents vs. Ecological Security. In *Research Papers of Wrocław University of Economics*; Publisher of the University of Economics in Wrocław: Wrocław, Poland, 2016; Volume 436, pp. 21–29. (In Polish) [CrossRef]
42. Dobrzyński, D.; Szulczyński, B.; Gebicki, J. Determination of Odor Air Quality Index (OAQI(I)) Using Gas Sensor Matrix. *Molecules* **2022**, *27*, 25. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
43. Byliński, H. *Application of Instrumental and Sensory Techniques for the Assessment of Ambient Air Quality, Taking into Account the Negative Environmental Impact of Odor Nuisance Compounds Formed from Sewage Sludge*; Gdańsk University of Technology: Gdańsk, Poland, 2019; pp. 1–183. (In Polish)
44. Spinazze, A.; Polvara, E.; Cattaneo, A.; Invernizzi, M.; Cavallo, D.M.; Sironi, S. Dynamic Olfactometry and Oil Refinery Odour Samples: Application of a New Method for Occupational Risk Assessment. *Toxics* **2022**, *10*, 13. [CrossRef]
45. Sironi, S.; Capelli, L.; Centola, P.; Del Rosso, R.; Pierucci, S. Odour impact assessment by means of dynamic olfactometry, dispersion modelling and social participation. *Atmos. Environ.* **2010**, *44*, 354–360. [CrossRef]

46. Giungato, P.; de Gennaro, G.; Barbieri, P.; Briguglio, S.; Amodio, M.; de Gennaro, L.; Lasigna, F. Improving recognition of odors in a waste management plant by using electronic noses with different technologies, gas chromatography-mass spectrometry/olfactometry and dynamic olfactometry. *J. Clean. Prod.* **2016**, *133*, 1395–1402. [CrossRef]
47. Lehtinen, J.; Veijanen, A. Odour Monitoring by Combined TD-GC-MS-Sniff Technique and Dynamic Olfactometry at the Wastewater Treatment Plant of Low H<sub>2</sub>S Concentration. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* **2011**, *218*, 185–196. [CrossRef]
48. Szyłak-Szydlowski, M. Determination of the odour concentration using field olfactometry method. *Gas Water Sanit. Technol.* **2019**, *4*, 131–134. (In Polish) [CrossRef]
49. Kulig, A.; Szyłak-Szydlowski, M. Assessment of the Effects of Wastewater Treatment Plant Modernization by Means of the Field Olfactometry Method. *Water* **2019**, *11*, 15. [CrossRef]
50. Wisniewska, M.; Kulig, A.; Lelcinska-Serafin, K. The Use of Chemical Sensors to Monitor Odour Emissions at Municipal Waste Biogas Plants. *Appl. Sci.* **2021**, *11*, 16. [CrossRef]
51. Barczak, R.; Kulig, A. Classification of Research Methods Used in the Odour Impact Assessment of the Municipal Sewage Treatment Plant. Traczewska, T.M., Ed.; Publishing House of Wrocław University of Technology: Wrocław, Poland, 2012; pp. 65–72.
52. Szulczyński, B. *New Ways to Instrumentally Determine Selected Odor Characteristics Using Sensing Techniques*; Gdansk University of Technology: Gdańsk, Poland, 2021; pp. 1–148. (In Polish)
53. Lamagna, A.; Reich, S.; Rodriguez, D.; Boselli, A.; Cicerone, D. The use of an electronic nose to characterize emissions from a highly polluted river. *Sens. Actuator B-Chem.* **2008**, *131*, 121–124. [CrossRef]
54. Lieberzeit, P.A.; Rehman, A.; Najafi, B.; Dickert, F.L. Real-life application of a QCM-based e-nose: Quantitative characterization different plant-degradation processes. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.* **2008**, *391*, 2897–2903. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
55. Data Made Available by the Chief Inspector of Environmental Protection in Warsaw.
56. Sówka, I. *Methods of Identification of Odour Gases Emitted from Industrial Plants*; Publishing House of Wrocław University of Technology: Wrocław, Poland, 2011. (In Polish)
57. Szyrkowska, M.I.; Zwoździak, J. *Contemporary Issues of Odor*; Scientific and Technical Publishers: Warszawa, Poland, 2010. (In Polish)
58. Borowski, J. Odors nuisance and wastewater evaporation. *Install. Mark.* **2017**, *6*. Available online: <https://www.rynekinstalacyjny.pl/artykul/oczyszczanie-sciekow/30858,uciapl-wosc-zapachowa-a-parowanie-sciekow> (accessed on 7 December 2022). (In Polish)
59. Czarnota, J.; Maslon, A. Evaluation of the Effectiveness of a Wastewater Treatment Plant with MBBR Technology. *Annu. Set Environ. Prot.* **2019**, *21*, 906–925.
60. Data Made Available by Department of Water and Wastewater Management in Trzebowo, Podkarpackie Voivodeship, Poland.
61. Hamoda, M.F.; Alshalahi, S.F. Assessment of hydrogen sulfide emission in a wastewater pumping station. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* **2021**, *193*, 16. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
62. Michałkiewicz, M.; Kruszelnicka, I.; Ginter-Kramarczyk, D.; Mizerna-Nowotna, P. Odor and microbiological nuisance of wastewater treatment plants-case study. *Environ. Prot.* **2016**, *38*, 41–48. (In Polish)
63. Lasaridi, K.; Katsabanis, G.; Kyriacou, A.; Maggos, T.; Manios, T.; Fountoulakis, M.; Kalogerakis, N.; Karageorgos, P.; Stentiford, E.I. Assessing odour nuisance from wastewater treatment and composting facilities in Greece. *Waste Manag. Res.* **2010**, *28*, 977–984. [CrossRef]
64. Lafita, C.; Penya-Roja, J.M.; Sempere, F.; Waalkens, A.; Gabaldon, C. Hydrogen sulfide and odor removal by field-scale biotrickling filters: Influence of seasonal variations of load and temperature. *J. Environ. Sci. Health Part A-Toxic/Hazard. Subst. Environ. Eng.* **2012**, *47*, 970–978. [CrossRef]
65. Zarra, T.; Reiser, M.; Naddeo, V.; Belgiorio, V.; Kranert, M. Odour Emissions Characterization from Wastewater Treatment Plants by Different Measurement Methods. *Chem. Eng. Trans.* **2014**, *40*, 37–42. [CrossRef]
66. Li, R.Y.; Han, Z.L.; Shen, H.Z.; Qi, F.; Ding, M.M.; Song, C.; Sun, D.Z. Emission characteristics of odorous volatile sulfur compound from a full-scale sequencing batch reactor wastewater treatment plant. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2021**, *776*, 10. [CrossRef]
67. Dincer, F.; Muezzinoglu, A. Odor-causing volatile organic compounds in wastewater treatment plant units and sludge management areas. *J. Environ. Sci. Health Part A-Toxic/Hazard. Subst. Environ. Eng.* **2008**, *43*, 1569–1574. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
68. Jeon, E.C.; Son, H.K.; Sa, J.H. Emission Characteristics and Factors of Selected Odorous Compounds at a Wastewater Treatment Plant. *Sensors* **2009**, *9*, 311–326. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
69. Czerwińska, J.; Wielgosiński, G.; Zawadzka, A. Air quality on the wastewater treatment plant in Lask. *Gas Water Sanit. Technol.* **2018**, *1*, 12–14. (In Polish) [CrossRef]
70. Gonzalez, D.; Colon, J.; Sanchez, A.; Gabriel, D. Multipoint characterization of the emission of odour, volatile organic compounds and greenhouse gases from a full-scale membrane-based municipal WWTP. *J. Environ. Manag.* **2022**, *313*, 10. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
71. US EPA. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund. Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part F, Supplemental Guidance for Inhalation Risk Assessment). *Off. Superfund Remediat. Technol. Innov. Environ. Prot. Agency* **2009**, *1*, 1–68.
72. Sattler, M.; Devanathan, S. Which meteorological conditions produce worst-case odors from area sources? *J. Air Waste Manag. Assoc.* **2007**, *57*, 1296–1306. [CrossRef]
73. Korzeniowska-Rejmer, E.; Generowicz, A. Influence of meteorological and field conditions on the dispersion of pollutants from municipal landfills in the atmospheric air. *Tech. J. Environ.* **2012**, *109*, 113–127. (In Polish)

74. Masliński, M. Regulations against odor nuisance. In *Proceedings of the Prevention of Odor Emissions in Municipal and Industrial Facilities*; SMM Legal: Otwock, Poland, 2019. (In Polish)
75. Sówka, I. Monitoring of air quality in Poland for malodorous substances. In *Proceedings of the Information Technologies in Environmental Protection and Shaping*; Wrocław University of Technology: Warsaw, Poland, 2017. (In Polish)
76. Council Directive 91/271/EEC of 21 May 1991 Concerning Urban Waste-Water Treatment. Available online: <http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1991/271/oj> (accessed on 9 March 2023).
77. Department of Air and Climate Protection. *Code against Odor Nuisance—Draft*; Department of Air and Climate Protection: Washington, DC, USA, 2016. (In Polish)
78. Infomil NeR, Digitale NeR. Available online: <https://www.infomil.nl/> (accessed on 28 December 2022).
79. Wierzbńska, M.; Świeńczyk, B. Legal regulations in Poland and EU countries in the field of air protection with particular emphasis on the aspect of odor nuisance. *Ecol. Eng.* **2020**, *21*, 1–14. (In Polish) [CrossRef]
80. Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 on Industrial Emissions (Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control) (Recast) (Text with EEA Relevance). Available online: <http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2010/75/oj> (accessed on 9 March 2023).
81. Bokowa, A.; Diaz, C.; Koziel, J.A.; McGinley, M.; Barclay, J.; Schauburger, G.; Guillot, J.M.; Sneath, R.; Capelli, L.; Zorich, V.; et al. Summary and Overview of the Odour Regulations Worldwide. *Atmosphere* **2021**, *12*, 53. [CrossRef]
82. Japan Ministry of the Environment. The Offensive Odor Control Law. Available online: [http://www.env.go.jp/en/laws/air/offensive\\_odor/](http://www.env.go.jp/en/laws/air/offensive_odor/) (accessed on 9 March 2023).
83. Arrêté du 12 février 2003 relatif aux prescriptions applicables aux installations classées soumises à autorisation sous la rubrique 2730 traitement de sous-produits d'origine animale, y compris débris, issues et cadavres, à l'exclusion des activités visées par d'autres rubriques de la nomenclature, des établissements de diagnostic, de recherche et d'enseignement. *JORF* **2003**, *89*, 6654. Available online: <https://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/loda/id/JORFTEXT000000419523> (accessed on 9 March 2023).
84. Arrêté du 22 avril 2008 fixant les règles techniques auxquelles doivent satisfaire les installations de compostage soumises à autorisation en application du titre Ier du livre V du code de l'environnement. *JORF* **2008**, *114*, 8058. Available online: <https://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/loda/id/JORFTEXT000018800981/> (accessed on 9 March 2023).
85. Cseh, M.; Nárai, K.F.; Barcs, E.; Szepesi, D.B.; Szepesi, D.J.; Dicke, J.L. Odor setback distance calculations around animal farms and solid waste landfills. *Időjárás* **2010**, *114*, 303–318.
86. Linee Guida Relative alla Costruzione e All'esercizio Degli Impianti di Produzione di Compost. Revoca della d.g.r 2003, n. 7/12764). Regione Lombardia, Bollettino Ufficiale. Available online: [https://www.territorioambiente.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/07/dgr\\_7\\_12764\\_esercizio\\_impianti\\_produzione\\_compost.pdf](https://www.territorioambiente.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/07/dgr_7_12764_esercizio_impianti_produzione_compost.pdf) (accessed on 9 March 2023).
87. Nařízení vlády č. 353/2002 Sb., Kterým se Stanoví Emisní Limity a Další Podmínky Provozování Ostatních Stacionárních Zdrojů Znečišťování Ovzduší v Platném Znění. Available online: <https://www.zakonyprolidi.cz/cs/2002-353> (accessed on 28 February 2023).
88. Murawska, J.; Rauba, M. Organization of the Operation of the Municipal Sewage Treatment Plant in Białystok in the Context of Reducing Microbiological Pollution Entering the Atmosphere. Available online: <https://depot.ceon.pl/handle/123456789/21719> (accessed on 9 March 2023). (In Polish)
89. Sówka, I.; Zwoździak, P.; Zwoździak, J. Problems of odor nuisance of selected municipal management facilities. *Inst. Environ. Eng.* **2008**, *409–414*. Available online: [http://www.pzits.not.pl/docs/ksiazki/Ekotoks\\_2008/Sowka%20409-414.pdf](http://www.pzits.not.pl/docs/ksiazki/Ekotoks_2008/Sowka%20409-414.pdf) (accessed on 9 March 2023). (In Polish)
90. Biedrzycka, A. Deodorization of Płaszów wastewater treatment plant. *Mod. Eng. Constr.* **2019**, *22–25*. (In Polish)
91. Wos, P.; Dyka, M.; Korniluk, M.; Lagod, G. Influence of “Hajdow” wastewater treatment plant modernization on wastewater purification process and amount of emerging waste. *Proc. ECOpole* **2007**, *1*, 277–281. (In Polish)
92. Brudniak, A.; Niedźwiedzka, K. Identification and Analysis of the Causes of Odour Nuisance of Wastewater Management Facilities (WTP) of the City of Olsztyn; Department of Environmental Engineering in Olsztyn: Olsztyn, Poland, 2014; pp. 109–120. (In Polish)
93. Marquez, P.; Benitez, A.; Caballero, A.; Siles, J.A.; Martin, M.A. Integral evaluation of granular activated carbon at four stages of a full-scale WWTP deodorization system. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2021**, *754*, 10. [CrossRef]
94. Wysocka, I. Utilizing Iron Corrosion in Reducing Odour Emissions; Publishing House of the Polish Academy of Sciences Committee on Environmental Engineering: Zabrze, Poland, 2020; pp. 1–177. (In Polish)
95. Cyganecka-Wilkoszewska, A.; Sudół, J. Solutions for combating odor nuisance in MPWiK facilities in the city of Warsaw. In *Proceedings of the Prevention of Odor Emissions in Municipal and Industrial Facilities*, Otwock, Poland, 12–13 February 2019. (In Polish)
96. Cyganecka-Wilkoszewska, A.; Bisak, A. (Un)nuisance neighbor. Design solutions and methods of action eliminating the problem of odor nuisance of sewage and sludge management facilities on the example of the Warsaw sewage treatment plant “Czajka”. In *Proceedings of the II Technical Conference on “Prevention of Odor Emission in Municipal Management Facilities*, Zegrze, Poland, 28–29 November 2017. (In Polish)
97. Alinezhad, E.; Haghighi, M.; Rahmani, F.; Keshizadeh, H.; Abdi, M.; Naddafi, K. Technical and economic investigation of chemical scrubber and biofiltration in removal of H<sub>2</sub>S and NH<sub>3</sub> from wastewater treatment plant. *J. Environ. Manag.* **2019**, *241*, 32–43. [CrossRef]

98. Zheng, T.L.; Li, L.; Chai, F.G.; Wang, Y.J. Factors impacting the performance and microbial populations of three biofilters for co-treatment of H<sub>2</sub>S and NH<sub>3</sub> in a domestic waste landfill site. *Process Saf. Environ. Protect.* **2021**, *149*, 410–421. [CrossRef]
99. Wysocka, I. Absorption processes in reducing the odor nuisance of wastewater. *MethodsX* **2023**, *10*, 101996. [CrossRef]
100. Barbusinski, K.; Parzentna-Gabor, A.; Kasperczyk, D. Removal of Odors (Mainly H<sub>2</sub>S and NH<sub>3</sub>) Using Biological Treatment Methods. *Clean Technol.* **2021**, *3*, 138–155. [CrossRef]
101. Wysocka, I.; Gebicki, J.; Namiesnik, J. Technologies for deodorization of malodorous gases. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* **2019**, *26*, 9409–9434. [CrossRef]
102. Gracian, C.; Nastasi, V. Odorous VOC removal by an advanced water scrubber in waste water treatment plant. In Proceedings of the Conference IWA2021, Bilbao, Spain, 16 August 2022.
103. Kerc, A.; Olmez, S.S. Ozonation of Odorous Air in Wastewater Treatment Plants. *Ozone-Sci. Eng.* **2010**, *32*, 199–203. [CrossRef]
104. Kullavanijaya, E.; Trimm, D.; Cant, N. Adsocat: Adsorption/catalytic combustion for VOC and odour control. In Proceedings of the 12th International Congress on Catalysis, Granada, Spain, 9–14 July 2000; pp. 569–574.
105. Estrada, J.M.; Lebrero, R.; Quijano, G.; Kraakman, N.B.; Muñoz, R. Odour abatement technologies in WWTPs: Energy and economic efficiency. In *Sewage Treatment Plants*; Stamatelafou, K., Tsagarakis, K.P., Eds.; IWA Publishing: London, UK, 2020; pp. 163–187.
106. Sówka, I. Best practices in reducing nuisance odor nuisance. In Proceedings of the Meeting of the Air Protection and Energy Working Group: Implementation of the Air Protection Program in the Podkarpackie Voivodeship, Rzeszów, Poland, 5–7 April 2017.

**Disclaimer/Publisher's Note:** The statements, opinions and data contained in all publications are solely those of the individual author(s) and contributor(s) and not of MDPI and/or the editor(s). MDPI and/or the editor(s) disclaim responsibility for any injury to people or property resulting from any ideas, methods, instructions or products referred to in the content.



# UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE®

## PRIORITY® MAIL

PRIORITY MAIL  
POSTAGE REQUIRED

ate specified for domestic use.

s include \$100 of insur (restrictions apply).\*

vice included for

l insurance.\*\*

lonally, a custom

certain items. For d  
os.com,

usual at <http://pe.us>

**ENVE**  
IND INTERI

FROM:  
CARR: United States Postal Service  
TRK#: 9505512846943307829842  
RCVD: 11/6/2023 1241

CLRK: Bradley Cooper  
TO: CHIEF, CLERK  
BDG: F  
PKG:  
PCS: 1



RTE:  
MSC: 105  
CHIEF, CLERK

ail

015

15-5

10 Oz

03



9505 5128 4694 3307 8298 42



Package Pickup,  
code.



OKUP

FROM:

**PRIORITY®  
★ MAIL ★**

**UNITED STATES  
POSTAL SERVICE®**  
VISIT US AT [USPS.COM](http://USPS.COM)®  
ORDER FREE SUPPLIES ONLINE

FROM: AINA DARYAN, ABDUL S. BADR  
1500 Butcher Rd (FM 387)  
Waxahachie 75165 TX

TO: ATTN:  
Office of Chief Clerk  
MC 105,  
TCEQ PD Box 13087  
Austin, Tx 78711-3087

Label 228, March 2016

FOR DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL USE

00149

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:41 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** tanner5959@outlook.com <tanner5959@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:58 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** ROBERT E BALDWIN

**EMAIL:** [tanner5959@outlook.com](mailto:tanner5959@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 104 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 4694416173

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. My property is located at 104 Berkshire Lane, Waxahachie TX. and is directly adjacent to the location for the proposed MUD. The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the ways listed below: - We currently experience minor flooding during heavy or prolonged rains. Existence of this MUD could increase the current level of flooding and existing houses could be impacted. - There has been no due diligence studies or analysis related to the impacts of approval of the requested permit. - The area targeted for the MUD is home to numerous coyotes, owls, hawks, bobcats, snakes, rabbits, crayfish, doves, cardinals,

crows, moles, bees as well as other unidentified wildlife. The ecosystem for the existence of these animals will be destroyed and these animals will be displaced as a result of the disappearance of their natural habitat. - Location of a wastewater treatment plant will adversely impact the neighborhood as a whole due to displacement of land currently used for crops and the potential for flooding. - This is a quiet, neighborhood residential area which will be severely transformed as a result of this plant. - Property values for homes will be adversely affected. - Taxes will increase resulting from lost revenues due to lower property values as well as increases to pay for the MUD. - A comprehensive environmental impact study should be made to determine the air, water and wildlife impacts before any approvals are made. - An extensive drainage plan study should be done for the impact throughout Ellis County. - A determination should be made of the impact on the loss of farmland and potential crop contamination. - A determination should be made of the impact of the loss of land for livestock and potential contamination. - There are many areas that could be adversely affected that have not been identified such as need for schools, smaller lots for home building along with potential for higher density housing, impact on emergency fire and sheriff services including impact on volunteer departments, safety and crime in the neighborhood, deteriorating road conditions and increased traffic, etc.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:12 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** brookeh2009@gmail.com <brookeh2009@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 6:28 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Brooke Ballance

**EMAIL:** [brookeh2009@gmail.com](mailto:brookeh2009@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 136 GRANITE WAY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-0120

**PHONE:** 2146979238

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:44 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** erikbarnard80@gmail.com <erikbarnard80@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Erik Barnard

**EMAIL:** [erikbarnard80@gmail.com](mailto:erikbarnard80@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 431 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6306

**PHONE:** 9728987541

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to flooding concerns and environmental issues

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:02 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** robinybarrett@yahoo.com <robinybarrett@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Robin Barrett

**EMAIL:** [robinybarrett@yahoo.com](mailto:robinybarrett@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1177 MAREE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6322

**PHONE:** 4257705198

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 1 would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Robinybarrett@yahoo.com <Robinybarrett@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Robin Barrett

**EMAIL:** [Robinybarrett@yahoo.com](mailto:Robinybarrett@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1177 MAREE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6322

**PHONE:** 4257705198

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:52 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** jefcatbrit@hotmail.com <jefcatbrit@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:51 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Cathy Bates

**EMAIL:** [jefcatbrit@hotmail.com](mailto:jefcatbrit@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 409 BIRD LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-1909

**PHONE:** 9728241412

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 1. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) 2. I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing draft[1303] David Beard.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** david.a.beard34@outlook.com <david.a.beard34@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 5:39 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Colt Beard

**EMAIL:** [david.a.beard34@outlook.com](mailto:david.a.beard34@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 103 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 9722684083

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.



**103 Wilshire Circle  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165**

11/10/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 103 Wilshire Circle Waxahachie, Texas 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Water Run-off
- Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream
- Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner.
- Trash / debris / clutter
- Waste Water Treatment Plant
- Traffic
- Schools (Waxahachie ISD)
- Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD)
- Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department)
- Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers)
- Infrastructure
- Small lot sizes / high density housing
- Financial burden on homeowners
- Improper notification of landowners

Respectively submitted,

**Colt Beard**

**david.a.beard34@outlook.com**

**972-268-4083**



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing draft[1303] David Beard.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** david.a.beard34@outlook.com <david.a.beard34@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 5:36 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** David Beard

**EMAIL:** [david.a.beard34@outlook.com](mailto:david.a.beard34@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 103 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 9722684083

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

103 Wilshire Circle  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165

11/10/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 103 Wilshire Circle Waxahachie, Texas 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Water Run off
- Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream
- Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner.
- Trash / debris / clutter
- Waste Water Treatment Plant
- Traffic
- Schools (Waxahachie ISD)
- Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD)
- Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department)
- Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers)
- Infrastructure
- Small lot sizes / high density housing
- Financial burden on homeowners
- Improper notification of landowners

Respectively submitted,

**David Beard**

**david.a.beard34@outlook.com**

**972-268-4083**



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing draft[1303] David Beard.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** david.a.beard34@outlook.com <david.a.beard34@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 5:38 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Krista Beard

**EMAIL:** [david.a.beard34@outlook.com](mailto:david.a.beard34@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 103 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 9722684083

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.



103 Wilshire Circle  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165

11/10/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 103 Wilshire Circle Waxahachie, Texas 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Water Run-off
- Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream
- Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner.
- Trash / debris / clutter
- Waste Water Treatment Plant
- Traffic
- Schools (Waxahachie ISD)
- Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD)
- Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department)
- Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers)
- Infrastructure
- Small lot sizes / high density housing
- Financial burden on homeowners
- Improper notification of landowners

Respectively submitted,

**Krista Beard**

**david.a.beard34@outlook.com**

**972-268-4083**



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing draft[1303] David Beard.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** david.a.beard34@outlook.com <david.a.beard34@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 5:39 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Rosalie Beard

**EMAIL:** [david.a.beard34@outlook.com](mailto:david.a.beard34@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 103 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 9722684083

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

103 Wilshire Circle  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165

11/10/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 103 Wilshire Circle Waxahachie, Texas 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Water Run-off
- Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream
- Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner.
- Trash / debris / clutter
- Waste Water Treatment Plant
- Traffic
- Schools (Waxahachie ISD)
- Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD)
- Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department)
- Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers)
- Infrastructure
- Small lot sizes / high density housing
- Financial burden on homeowners
- Improper notification of landowners

Respectively submitted,

**Rosalie Beard**

david.a.beard34@outlook.com

972-268-4083



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Request for Contested hearing.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com <jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:31 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Christina Beckman

**EMAIL:** [jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com](mailto:jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 109 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4260

**PHONE:** 7144028168

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Please see attached concerns and references.



11/9/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 109 Courtney Circle Waxahachie, TX 75165

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. Air pollution: Studies have shown that the air pollution within a mile of a water treatment plant (which my entire neighborhood is within that limit) the air was polluted with 36% Strep, 29% Staph, 21% unidentifiable, 9% E. coli, and 5% enterococcus. The closer to the facility the worse it is the further away it diminishes. There is an elementary school within a mile of this location. This harmful bacteria will be breathed in by children ages 4-11 over 40 hours per week. Not only is it harmful to all the people living within a 2 mile radius of the facility it will also harm them as a by product of eating the fruit off of my fruit trees, vegetables out of my garden and a wide range of people who eat the produce from the cornfields surrounding the area. This type of facility should be out of range of residential, commercial properties, farmland, schools and populated areas. (Reference: <https://www.lakeside-equipment.com/is-it-safe-to-live-near-a-wastewater-treatment-plant/>)

The Wastewater system is also responsible for greenhouse gas emission of methane and nitrous oxide as well as the carbon dioxide emission from when the water is processed. References: (<https://pubs.acs.org/doi/full/10.1021/acs.est.6b02731>) (<https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/sewage-plants-overlooked-source-of-co2/>) (<https://engineering.princeton.edu/news/2023/02/28/wastewater-sector-emits-nearly-twice-much-methane-previously-thought>)

Read the study below on the ill health of the employees working at this facility and imagine the hundreds of elementary children within a mile of this harmful plant air as well as the current houses of children within and even closer proximity.

*"The wastewater treatment plant staff often complain about ill-health, cough and breathing problems [15]. The most common diseases caused by exposure to harmful biological factors in wastewater include allergic alveolitis, rhinitis and pharyngitis, conjunctivitis, diarrhoea and other infections of the alimentary tract and central nervous system lesions [16]. Friis et al. discovered a higher number of stomach cancer cases among wastewater treatment plant staff, which can be related to the presence of Helicobacter pylori bacteria in the work environment [15]." (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)*

**An extensive emission and air pollution Environmental impact study should be demanded regarding the effects of excessive water and air pollution not only for greenhouse gases but the bacteria contaminating our children, crops, and farm animals.**

2. Danger- Wastewater facilities are not only known for their hazardous chemicals in our air and water, but also for the danger of explosion. There have been accidents in Wichita Falls Texas leading to 2 deaths, an explosion at a wastewater facility in Chicago, resulting in 10 deaths, and another explosion in Kansas City, Missouri resulting in chemical burn injuries to workers. This proximity of this facility to residential properties, a church, and a school needs to be assessed. Reference (<https://esemag.com/wastewater/explosions-at-us-water-and-wastewater-plants-injure-workers/>) (<https://archive.timesrecordnews.com/news/local/Second-worker-at-water-treatment-plant-dies-of-injuries-387937442.html/>)
3. Water run off- Harsh chemicals are used at treatment facilities and water run off of those chemicals could get into the soil that the surrounding area uses for farming: raising of animals as well as the production of food. This would contaminate our food sources. Reference: (<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2352186422003698>) (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)
4. Flooding/Drainage- This area does not have a drainage system in place and much of the area they are looking at putting this facility is flooded during the wet months. An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County including all the new traffic, fire protection, emergency services and development that will come with putting a water waste facility here.
5. Wildlife Impact: This area is home to coyotes, roadrunners, possums, skunks, squirrels and carrion birds. With the current construction near the 77 on Butcher of the RV Park, Tom Thumb, restaurants, and office buildings the areas for this wildlife is shrinking. The air they breathe will be polluted with bacteria as well as the water run off they drink will harm our Texas wildlife. **An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the petitioner.**
6. Infrastructure: This area is not in need of a MUD, we have our own aerobic septic systems in the county and the city sewer is already established. Not only is it unnecessary, our streets are already jammed when the school pick-up line is blocking our one way road. All of the construction on Butcher and 77 will already create more traffic down our street than the road can handle. Adding an additional facility with employee traffic, housing traffic, and additional school traffic that our school cannot handle would be gross negligence to the current landowners.
7. Current Landowners were not properly informed of this new development and should not be allowed. It will greatly impact our road conditions, overcrowd our schools, increase our crime, increase our emergency services needed which is all a large financial burden on the current homeowners. **An analysis should be conducted regarding the effects of multi homes and small housing projects to the school system and infrastructure.**

Respectively submitted,

**Christina Beckman**

**714-402-8168**

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:55 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Request for Contested hearing.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com <jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:43 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Christina Beckman

**EMAIL:** [jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com](mailto:jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 109 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4260

**PHONE:** 7144028168

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. I am requesting as heir to 162 Chazlynn Court., Waxahachie , TX 75165

162 Chazlynn Court., Waxahachie , TX 75165

11/9/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. I am heir to property located at 162 Chazlynn Court., Waxahachie , TX 75165

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. Air pollution: Studies have shown that the air pollution within a mile of a water treatment plant (which my entire neighborhood is within that limit) the air was polluted with 36% Strep, 29% Staph, 21% unidentifiable, 9% E. coli, and 5% enterococcus. The closer to the facility the worse it is the further away it diminishes. There is an elementary school within a mile of this location. This harmful bacteria will be breathed in by children ages 4-11 over 40 hours per week. Not only is it harmful to all the people living within a 2 mile radius of the facility it will also harm them as a by product of eating the fruit off of my fruit trees, vegetables out of my garden and a wide range of people who eat the produce from the cornfields surrounding the area. This type of facility should be out of range of residential, commercial properties, farmland, schools and populated areas. (Reference: <https://www.lakeside-equipment.com/is-it-safe-to-live-near-a-wastewater-treatment-plant/>)

The Wastewater system is also responsible for greenhouse gas emission of methane and nitrous oxide as well as the carbon dioxide emission from when the water is processed. References: (<https://pubs.acs.org/doi/full/10.1021/acs.est.6b02731>) (<https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/sewage-plants-overlooked-source-of-co2/>) (<https://engineering.princeton.edu/news/2023/02/28/wastewater-sector-emits-nearly-twice-much-methane-previously-thought>)

Read the study below on the ill health of the employees working at this facility and imagine the hundreds of elementary children within a mile of this harmful plant air as well as the current houses of children within and even closer proximity.

*"The wastewater treatment plant staff often complain about ill-health, cough and breathing problems [15]. The most common diseases caused by exposure to harmful biological factors in wastewater include allergic alveolitis, rhinitis and pharyngitis, conjunctivitis, diarrhoea and other infections of the alimentary tract and central nervous system lesions [16]. Friis et al. discovered a higher number of stomach cancer cases among wastewater treatment plant staff, which can be related to the presence of Helicobacter pylori bacteria in the work environment [15]." (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)*



**An extensive emission and air pollution Environmental impact study should be demanded regarding the effects of excessive water and air pollution not only for greenhouse gases but the bacteria contaminating our children, crops, and farm animals.**

2. Danger- Wastewater facilities are not only known for their hazardous chemicals in our air and water, but also for the danger of explosion. There have been accidents in Wichita Falls Texas leading to 2 deaths, an explosion at a wastewater facility in Chicago, resulting in 10 deaths, and another explosion in Kansas City, Missouri resulting in chemical burn injuries to workers. This proximity of this facility to residential properties, a church, and a school needs to be assessed. Reference (<https://esemag.com/wastewater/explosions-at-us-water-and-wastewater-plants-injure-workers/>) (<https://archive.timesrecordnews.com/news/local/Second-worker-at-water-treatment-plant-dies-of-injuries-387937442.html/>)
3. Water run off- Harsh chemicals are used at treatment facilities and water run off of those chemicals could get into the soil that the surrounding area uses for farming: raising of animals as well as the production of food. This would contaminate our food sources. Reference: (<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2352186422003698>) (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)
4. Flooding/Drainage- This area does not have a drainage system in place and much of the area they are looking at putting this facility is flooded during the wet months. An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County including all the new traffic, fire protection, emergency services and development that will come with putting a water waste facility here.
5. Wildlife Impact: This area is home to coyotes, roadrunners, possums, skunks, squirrels and carrion birds. With the current construction near the 77 on Butcher of the RV Park, Tom Thumb, restaurants, and office buildings the areas for this wildlife is shrinking. The air they breathe will be polluted with bacteria as well as the water run off they drink will harm our Texas wildlife. **An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the petitioner.**
6. Infrastructure: This area is not in need of a MUD, we have our own aerobic septic systems in the county and the city sewer is already established. Not only is it unnecessary, our streets are already jammed when the school pick-up line is blocking our one way road. All of the construction on Butcher and 77 will already create more traffic down our street than the road can handle. Adding an additional facility with employee traffic, housing traffic, and additional school traffic that our school cannot handle would be gross negligence to the current landowners.
7. Current Landowners were not properly informed of this new development and should not be allowed. It will greatly impact our road conditions, overcrowd our schools, increase our crime, increase our emergency services needed which is all a large financial burden on the current homeowners. **An analysis should be conducted regarding the effects of multi homes and small housing projects to the school system and infrastructure.**

Respectively submitted,

**Christina Beckman**

**714-402-8168**

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:56 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Request for Contested hearing.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com <jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:40 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Dylan Beckman

**EMAIL:** [jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com](mailto:jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 109 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4260

**PHONE:** 7142066526

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Please see attached concerns.

11/9/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. I am heir to property located at 109 Courtney Circle Waxahachie, TX 75165

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. Air pollution: Studies have shown that the air pollution within a mile of a water treatment plant (which my entire neighborhood is within that limit) the air was polluted with 36% Strep, 29% Staph, 21% unidentifiable, 9% E. coli, and 5% enterococcus. The closer to the facility the worse it is the further away it diminishes. There is an elementary school within a mile of this location. This harmful bacteria will be breathed in by children ages 4-11 over 40 hours per week. Not only is it harmful to all the people living within a 2 mile radius of the facility it will also harm them as a by product of eating the fruit off of my fruit trees, vegetables out of my garden and a wide range of people who eat the produce from the cornfields surrounding the area. This type of facility should be out of range of residential, commercial properties, farmland, schools and populated areas. (Reference: <https://www.lakeside-equipment.com/is-it-safe-to-live-near-a-wastewater-treatment-plant/>)

The Wastewater system is also responsible for greenhouse gas emission of methane and nitrous oxide as well as the carbon dioxide emission from when the water is processed. References: (<https://pubs.acs.org/doi/full/10.1021/acs.est.6b02731>) (<https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/sewage-plants-overlooked-source-of-co2/>) (<https://engineering.princeton.edu/news/2023/02/28/wastewater-sector-emits-nearly-twice-much-methane-previously-thought>)

Read the study below on the ill health of the employees working at this facility and imagine the hundreds of elementary children within a mile of this harmful plant air as well as the current houses of children within and even closer proximity.

*"The wastewater treatment plant staff often complain about ill-health, cough and breathing problems [15]. The most common diseases caused by exposure to harmful biological factors in wastewater include allergic alveolitis, rhinitis and pharyngitis, conjunctivitis, diarrhoea and other infections of the alimentary tract and central nervous system lesions [16]. Friis et al. discovered a higher number of stomach cancer cases among wastewater treatment plant staff, which can be related to the presence of Helicobacter pylori bacteria in the work environment [15]." (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)*



**An extensive emission and air pollution Environmental impact study should be demanded regarding the effects of excessive water and air pollution not only for greenhouse gases but the bacteria contaminating our children, crops, and farm animals.**

2. Danger- Wastewater facilities are not only known for their hazardous chemicals in our air and water, but also for the danger of explosion. There have been accidents in Wichita Falls Texas leading to 2 deaths, an explosion at a wastewater facility in Chicago, resulting in 10 deaths, and another explosion in Kansas City, Missouri resulting in chemical burn injuries to workers. This proximity of this facility to residential properties, a church, and a school needs to be assessed. Reference (<https://esemag.com/wastewater/explosions-at-us-water-and-wastewater-plants-injure-workers/>) (<https://archive.timesrecordnews.com/news/local/Second-worker-at-water-treatment-plant-dies-of-injuries-387937442.html/>)
3. Water run off- Harsh chemicals are used at treatment facilities and water run off of those chemicals could get into the soil that the surrounding area uses for farming: raising of animals as well as the production of food. This would contaminate our food sources. Reference: (<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2352186422003698>) (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)
4. Flooding/Drainage- This area does not have a drainage system in place and much of the area they are looking at putting this facility is flooded during the wet months. An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County including all the new traffic, fire protection, emergency services and development that will come with putting a water waste facility here.
5. Wildlife Impact: This area is home to coyotes, roadrunners, possums, skunks, squirrels and carrion birds. With the current construction near the 77 on Butcher of the RV Park, Tom Thumb, restaurants, and office buildings the areas for this wildlife is shrinking. The air they breathe will be polluted with bacteria as well as the water run off they drink will harm our Texas wildlife. **An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the petitioner.**
6. Infrastructure: This area is not in need of a MUD, we have our own aerobic septic systems in the county and the city sewer is already established. Not only is it unnecessary, our streets are already jammed when the school pick-up line is blocking our one way road. All of the construction on Butcher and 77 will already create more traffic down our street than the road can handle. Adding an additional facility with employee traffic, housing traffic, and additional school traffic that our school cannot handle would be gross negligence to the current landowners.
7. Current Landowners were not properly informed of this new development and should not be allowed. It will greatly impact our road conditions, overcrowd our schools, increase our crime, increase our emergency services needed which is all a large financial burden on the current homeowners. **An analysis should be conducted regarding the effects of multi homes and small housing projects to the school system and infrastructure.**

Respectively submitted,

**Dylan Beckman**

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:58 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Request for Contested hearing.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** poordirtfarmer4life@gmail.com <poordirtfarmer4life@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:34 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jonathan Beckman

**EMAIL:** [poordirtfarmer4life@gmail.com](mailto:poordirtfarmer4life@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 109 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4260

**PHONE:** 7142066526

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. See attached concerns.

11/9/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 109 Courtney Circle Waxahachie, TX 75165

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. Air pollution: Studies have shown that the air pollution within a mile of a water treatment plant (which my entire neighborhood is within that limit) the air was polluted with 36% Strep, 29% Staph, 21% unidentifiable, 9% E. coli, and 5% enterococcus. The closer to the facility the worse it is the further away it diminishes. There is an elementary school within a mile of this location. This harmful bacteria will be breathed in by children ages 4-11 over 40 hours per week. Not only is it harmful to all the people living within a 2 mile radius of the facility it will also harm them as a by product of eating the fruit off of my fruit trees, vegetables out of my garden and a wide range of people who eat the produce from the cornfields surrounding the area. This type of facility should be out of range of residential, commercial properties, farmland, schools and populated areas. (Reference: <https://www.lakeside-equipment.com/is-it-safe-to-live-near-a-wastewater-treatment-plant/>)

The Wastewater system is also responsible for greenhouse gas emission of methane and nitrous oxide as well as the carbon dioxide emission from when the water is processed. References: (<https://pubs.acs.org/doi/full/10.1021/acs.est.6b02731>) (<https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/sewage-plants-overlooked-source-of-co2/>) (<https://engineering.princeton.edu/news/2023/02/28/wastewater-sector-emits-nearly-twice-much-methane-previously-thought>)

Read the study below on the ill health of the employees working at this facility and imagine the hundreds of elementary children within a mile of this harmful plant air as well as the current houses of children within and even closer proximity.

*"The wastewater treatment plant staff often complain about ill-health, cough and breathing problems [15]. The most common diseases caused by exposure to harmful biological factors in wastewater include allergic alveolitis, rhinitis and pharyngitis, conjunctivitis, diarrhoea and other infections of the alimentary tract and central nervous system lesions [16]. Friis et al. discovered a higher number of stomach cancer cases among wastewater treatment plant staff, which can be related to the presence of Helicobacter pylori bacteria in the work environment [15]." (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)*

**An extensive emission and air pollution Environmental impact study should be demanded regarding the effects of excessive water and air pollution not only for greenhouse gases but the bacteria contaminating our children, crops, and farm animals.**

2. Danger- Wastewater facilities are not only known for their hazardous chemicals in our air and water, but also for the danger of explosion. There have been accidents in Wichita Falls Texas leading to 2 deaths, an explosion at a wastewater facility in Chicago, resulting in 10 deaths, and another explosion in Kansas City, Missouri resulting in chemical burn injuries to workers. This proximity of this facility to residential properties, a church, and a school needs to be assessed. Reference (<https://esemag.com/wastewater/explosions-at-us-water-and-wastewater-plants-injure-workers/>) (<https://archive.timesrecordnews.com/news/local/Second-worker-at-water-treatment-plant-dies-of-injuries-387937442.html/>)
3. Water run off- Harsh chemicals are used at treatment facilities and water run off of those chemicals could get into the soil that the surrounding area uses for farming: raising of animals as well as the production of food. This would contaminate our food sources. Reference: (<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2352186422003698>) (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)
4. Flooding/Drainage- This area does not have a drainage system in place and much of the area they are looking at putting this facility is flooded during the wet months. An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County including all the new traffic, fire protection, emergency services and development that will come with putting a water waste facility here.
5. Wildlife Impact: This area is home to coyotes, roadrunners, possums, skunks, squirrels and carrion birds. With the current construction near the 77 on Butcher of the RV Park, Tom Thumb, restaurants, and office buildings the areas for this wildlife is shrinking. The air they breathe will be polluted with bacteria as well as the water run off they drink will harm our Texas wildlife. **An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the petitioner.**
6. Infrastructure: This area is not in need of a MUD, we have our own aerobic septic systems in the county and the city sewer is already established. Not only is it unnecessary, our streets are already jammed when the school pick-up line is blocking our one way road. All of the construction on Butcher and 77 will already create more traffic down our street than the road can handle. Adding an additional facility with employee traffic, housing traffic, and additional school traffic that our school cannot handle would be gross negligence to the current landowners.
7. Current Landowners were not properly informed of this new development and should not be allowed. It will greatly impact our road conditions, overcrowd our schools, increase our crime, increase our emergency services needed which is all a large financial burden on the current homeowners. **An analysis should be conducted regarding the effects of multi homes and small housing projects to the school system and infrastructure.**

Respectively submitted,

**Jonathan Beckman**

**714-206-6526**

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:55 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Request for Contested hearing.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com <jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:38 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Madelyn Beckman

**EMAIL:** [jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com](mailto:jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 109 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4260

**PHONE:** 7142066526

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Please see attached concerns.



109 Courtney Cir., Waxahachie, TX 75165

11/9/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. I am heir to property located at 109 Courtney Circle Waxahachie, TX 75165

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. Air pollution: Studies have shown that the air pollution within a mile of a water treatment plant (which my entire neighborhood is within that limit) the air was polluted with 36% Strep, 29% Staph, 21% unidentifiable, 9% E. coli, and 5% enterococcus. The closer to the facility the worse it is the further away it diminishes. There is an elementary school within a mile of this location. This harmful bacteria will be breathed in by children ages 4-11 over 40 hours per week. Not only is it harmful to all the people living within a 2 mile radius of the facility it will also harm them as a by product of eating the fruit off of my fruit trees, vegetables out of my garden and a wide range of people who eat the produce from the cornfields surrounding the area. This type of facility should be out of range of residential, commercial properties, farmland, schools and populated areas. (Reference: <https://www.lakeside-equipment.com/is-it-safe-to-live-near-a-wastewater-treatment-plant/>)

The Wastewater system is also responsible for greenhouse gas emission of methane and nitrous oxide as well as the carbon dioxide emission from when the water is processed. References: (<https://pubs.acs.org/doi/full/10.1021/acs.est.6b02731>) (<https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/sewage-plants-overlooked-source-of-co2/>) (<https://engineering.princeton.edu/news/2023/02/28/wastewater-sector-emits-nearly-twice-much-methane-previously-thought>)

Read the study below on the ill health of the employees working at this facility and imagine the hundreds of elementary children within a mile of this harmful plant air as well as the current houses of children within and even closer proximity.

*"The wastewater treatment plant staff often complain about ill-health, cough and breathing problems [15]. The most common diseases caused by exposure to harmful biological factors in wastewater include allergic alveolitis, rhinitis and pharyngitis, conjunctivitis, diarrhoea and other infections of the alimentary tract and central nervous system lesions [16]. Friis et al. discovered a higher number of stomach cancer cases among wastewater treatment plant staff, which can be related to the presence of Helicobacter pylori bacteria in the work environment [15]." (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)*



**An extensive emission and air pollution Environmental impact study should be demanded regarding the effects of excessive water and air pollution not only for greenhouse gases but the bacteria contaminating our children, crops, and farm animals.**

2. Danger- Wastewater facilities are not only known for their hazardous chemicals in our air and water, but also for the danger of explosion. There have been accidents in Wichita Falls Texas leading to 2 deaths, an explosion at a wastewater facility in Chicago, resulting in 10 deaths, and another explosion in Kansas City, Missouri resulting in chemical burn injuries to workers. This proximity of this facility to residential properties, a church, and a school needs to be assessed. Reference (<https://esemag.com/wastewater/explosions-at-us-water-and-wastewater-plants-injure-workers/>) (<https://archive.timesrecordnews.com/news/local/Second-worker-at-water-treatment-plant-dies-of-injuries-387937442.html/>)
3. Water run off- Harsh chemicals are used at treatment facilities and water run off of those chemicals could get into the soil that the surrounding area uses for farming: raising of animals as well as the production of food. This would contaminate our food sources. Reference: (<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2352186422003698>) (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)
4. Flooding/Drainage- This area does not have a drainage system in place and much of the area they are looking at putting this facility is flooded during the wet months. An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County including all the new traffic, fire protection, emergency services and development that will come with putting a water waste facility here.
5. Wildlife Impact: This area is home to coyotes, roadrunners, possums, skunks, squirrels and carrion birds. With the current construction near the 77 on Butcher of the RV Park, Tom Thumb, restaurants, and office buildings the areas for this wildlife is shrinking. The air they breathe will be polluted with bacteria as well as the water run off they drink will harm our Texas wildlife. **An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the petitioner.**
6. Infrastructure: This area is not in need of a MUD, we have our own aerobic septic systems in the county and the city sewer is already established. Not only is it unnecessary, our streets are already jammed when the school pick-up line is blocking our one way road. All of the construction on Butcher and 77 will already create more traffic down our street than the road can handle. Adding an additional facility with employee traffic, housing traffic, and additional school traffic that our school cannot handle would be gross negligence to the current landowners.
7. Current Landowners were not properly informed of this new development and should not be allowed. It will greatly impact our road conditions, overcrowd our schools, increase our crime, increase our emergency services needed which is all a large financial burden on the current homeowners. **An analysis should be conducted regarding the effects of multi homes and small housing projects to the school system and infrastructure.**

Respectively submitted,

**Madelyn Beckman**

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:57 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Request for Contested hearing.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com <jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sophia Beckman

**EMAIL:** [jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com](mailto:jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 109 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4260

**PHONE:** 7142066526

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Please see attached concerns.

11/9/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. I am heir to property located at 109 Courtney Circle Waxahachie, TX 75165

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. Air pollution: Studies have shown that the air pollution within a mile of a water treatment plant (which my entire neighborhood is within that limit) the air was polluted with 36% Strep, 29% Staph, 21% unidentifiable, 9% E. coli, and 5% enterococcus. The closer to the facility the worse it is the further away it diminishes. There is an elementary school within a mile of this location. This harmful bacteria will be breathed in by children ages 4-11 over 40 hours per week. Not only is it harmful to all the people living within a 2 mile radius of the facility it will also harm them as a by product of eating the fruit off of my fruit trees, vegetables out of my garden and a wide range of people who eat the produce from the cornfields surrounding the area. This type of facility should be out of range of residential, commercial properties, farmland, schools and populated areas. (Reference: <https://www.lakeside-equipment.com/is-it-safe-to-live-near-a-wastewater-treatment-plant/>)

The Wastewater system is also responsible for greenhouse gas emission of methane and nitrous oxide as well as the carbon dioxide emission from when the water is processed. References: (<https://pubs.acs.org/doi/full/10.1021/acs.est.6b02731>) (<https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/sewage-plants-overlooked-source-of-co2/>) (<https://engineering.princeton.edu/news/2023/02/28/wastewater-sector-emits-nearly-twice-much-methane-previously-thought>)

Read the study below on the ill health of the employees working at this facility and imagine the hundreds of elementary children within a mile of this harmful plant air as well as the current houses of children within and even closer proximity.

*"The wastewater treatment plant staff often complain about ill-health, cough and breathing problems [15]. The most common diseases caused by exposure to harmful biological factors in wastewater include allergic alveolitis, rhinitis and pharyngitis, conjunctivitis, diarrhoea and other infections of the alimentary tract and central nervous system lesions [16]. Friis et al. discovered a higher number of stomach cancer cases among wastewater treatment plant staff, which can be related to the presence of Helicobacter pylori bacteria in the work environment [15]." (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)*

**An extensive emission and air pollution Environmental impact study should be demanded regarding the effects of excessive water and air pollution not only for greenhouse gases but the bacteria contaminating our children, crops, and farm animals.**

2. Danger- Wastewater facilities are not only known for their hazardous chemicals in our air and water, but also for the danger of explosion. There have been accidents in Wichita Falls Texas leading to 2 deaths, an explosion at a wastewater facility in Chicago, resulting in 10 deaths, and another explosion in Kansas City, Missouri resulting in chemical burn injuries to workers. This proximity of this facility to residential properties, a church, and a school needs to be assessed. Reference (<https://esemag.com/wastewater/explosions-at-us-water-and-wastewater-plants-injure-workers/>) (<https://archive.timesrecordnews.com/news/local/Second-worker-at-water-treatment-plant-dies-of-injuries-387937442.html/>)
3. Water run off- Harsh chemicals are used at treatment facilities and water run off of those chemicals could get into the soil that the surrounding area uses for farming: raising of animals as well as the production of food. This would contaminate our food sources. Reference: (<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2352186422003698>) (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)
4. Flooding/Drainage- This area does not have a drainage system in place and much of the area they are looking at putting this facility is flooded during the wet months. An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County including all the new traffic, fire protection, emergency services and development that will come with putting a water waste facility here.
5. Wildlife Impact: This area is home to coyotes, roadrunners, possums, skunks, squirrels and carrion birds. With the current construction near the 77 on Butcher of the RV Park, Tom Thumb, restaurants, and office buildings the areas for this wildlife is shrinking. The air they breathe will be polluted with bacteria as well as the water run off they drink will harm our Texas wildlife. **An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the petitioner.**
6. Infrastructure: This area is not in need of a MUD, we have our own aerobic septic systems in the county and the city sewer is already established. Not only is it unnecessary, our streets are already jammed when the school pick-up line is blocking our one way road. All of the construction on Butcher and 77 will already create more traffic down our street than the road can handle. Adding an additional facility with employee traffic, housing traffic, and additional school traffic that our school cannot handle would be gross negligence to the current landowners.
7. Current Landowners were not properly informed of this new development and should not be allowed. It will greatly impact our road conditions, overcrowd our schools, increase our crime, increase our emergency services needed which is all a large financial burden on the current homeowners. **An analysis should be conducted regarding the effects of multi homes and small housing projects to the school system and infrastructure.**

Respectively submitted,

**Sophia Beckman**

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** dlbeeson@yahoo.com <dlbeeson@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:46 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR David Beeson

**EMAIL:** [dlbeeson@yahoo.com](mailto:dlbeeson@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5610 FM 813  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8971

**PHONE:** 2149803709

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Request for a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:57 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Beeson\_Request for Contested Case Hearing\_WQ00163360011.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** dlbeeson@yahoo.com <dlbeeson@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR David Beeson

**EMAIL:** [dlbeeson@yahoo.com](mailto:dlbeeson@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5610 FM 813 Beeson  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8971

**PHONE:** 2149803709

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Resubmittal of request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES). please disregard original submittal



David Beeson  
5610 FM 813  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165  
Email: [dlbeeson@yahoo.com](mailto:dlbeeson@yahoo.com)  
Phone: 214/980-3709

November 8, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

**Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit**

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 5610 FM 813, Waxahachie, Texas, approximately 2.15 miles from the PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, adjacent to and down gradient to the Lake Clopton Dam. Lake Clopton is named in the permit as a site to which the treated wastewater will be discharged.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

**1) Flooding/drainage/dam failure concerns:**

The permit does not fully contemplate the potential impact of treated wastewater discharge into Lake Clopton. My approximate 3-acre lake is located adjacent to and down gradient of the Lake Clopton Dam. My lake is fed largely by springs and ground water seepage through the dam. The addition of up to 162,000 gallons per day of treated wastewater to the lake may stress the stability of the dam and allow treated wastewater discharge into my lake. A heavy thunder storm in the area would further stress the stability of the dam. Failure of the dam would be catastrophic to numerous people and properties. The discharge of treated wastewater into my lake will allow treated waste flow through drainage pathways not addresses in the permit. Because of these concerns, additional studies should be conducted related to the Lake Clopton Dam.

**2) Impacts to surface and ground water by treated wastewater:**

Lake Clopton's influence on ground water (including water wells) outside of the area considered by the permit, potentially impacting human health and the environment. Again, treated wastewater would be released in area not considered by permit/TCEQ and additional investigation is warranted before approval of the permit.

With respect to treated wastewater Monitoring, addition of Perfluoroalkyl and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) should be considered. EPA is in the process of releasing standards which will be in parts per trillion concentration. I am concerned about how and if PFAS will be monitored/addressed.

Again, it seems that additional assessment is warranted prior to approval of PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001.

Thank you for your time and the opportunity to express my concerns. I feel I could have prepared a better letter had I known about the permit earlier. I am sure the notification was done per requirements, but with communications available today perhaps the notification requirements should be reviewed.

Respectively submitted,

**David Beeson**

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:48 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** W.F.Beeson TCEQ letter 11062023.pdf

H

**From:** wade.beeson4@gmail.com <wade.beeson4@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:44 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Wade Beeson

**EMAIL:** [wade.beeson4@gmail.com](mailto:wade.beeson4@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5616 FM 813  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8971

**PHONE:** 9722683196

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** See letter in attached pdf file

Wade Beeson  
5616 FM 813  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165  
Email: wade.beeson4@gmail.com  
Phone: 972-268-3196

November 3, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ – Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

**Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit**

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located 2.15 miles from the PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 at 5616 FM 813, Waxahachie, Texas. My property sits directly behind the Lake Clopton Dam which is named in the permit as the site to which the treated wastewater will be discharged. See locator map (Figure 1). This is property which has been in my mother's family for many generations and is co-owned by me, my Mother, Jana Payne and my Father, David Beeson.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- 1) **Flooding/drainage/dam failure concerns:** Figure 2 show an aerial map with the FEMA National Flood Hazard layer and my property located immediately behind the Lake Clopton Dam. The small lake on my property is fed by 1) a fracture in the Lake Clopton Dam 2) natural springs and ground water seepage thru the dam. Figure 2 also show that my property sits right at the edge of the current FEMA Flood zone. The permit does not fully contemplate the potential impact of treated wastewater discharge into Lake Clopton. Under current conditions the lake has enough spare capacity to hold the occasional 5 to 10 inch flash flood rainfall. If discharge from the proposed facility maintains the lake at a "full" capacity no spare capacity will exist to hold run off from flash floods. My grandfather, James Payne, built Lake Clopton and Lake Clopton Dam in the early 1960's to in part control flooding in the area. An

extensive Environmental Impact Study which includes hydraulic modeling of the Lake Clopton area should be done to examine the of flooding potential posed by the discharge of up to 162,000 gallons per day of treated waste water from the proposed PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001. My concern is of flooding of the surrounding area should the lake be kept at constant maximum capacity. I have further concern of Clopton Lake Dam failure during a major flooding event with the lake constant maximum capacity. There has been very little work on this dam to maintain its integrity since it was built and cracks are evident. My land, lake, lake dam and 2 houses sit downstream of the Lake Clopton Dam...not to mention other downstream houses and the community of Rockett that could be wiped out should the Lake Clopton Dam fail. I feel the TCEQ is negligent in approving such a permit without fully investigating the impact of the of the entire drainage area impacted by this permit.

Furthermore, when the Lake Clopton is at maximum capacity, vast portions of my property stand in ankle deep water. This is tolerated a few weeks out of the year as the water table eventually falls once the lake drains to its normal banks. If the lake is held at maximum capacity due to constant influx by your treated wastewater, my property would be constantly flooded...this is NOT acceptable. Careful planning and civil engineering was conducted when Lake Clopton was constructed so that surrounding areas would be below the water table. My family's houses were built with the current water table in mind so that constant standing water would not be a problem. Your proposed discharge can not destroy what multiple generations of my family have designed and built on our PRIVATE property!

- 2) **Contamination of surface water and privately owned water wells by treated wastewater.** Figure 3 shows the location of the water well and the natural perennial spring on my property located immediately behind the Lake Clopton Dam. The water in my well and spring is sourced from Lake Clopton. The discharge from the proposed PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 would lower the water quality and potentially contaminate my water well and natural spring. My family does not want to drink your treated wastewater. We do not want you to pollute the surface waters of Lake Clopton and my small lake with your treated wastewater.

Respectively submitted,



Wade F. Beeson



**FIGURE 1:** SHOWING 2.15 MILE DISTANCE FROM TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 TO PROPERTY OWNED BY JANA PAYNE, WADE BEESON, DAVID BEESON.

PROPERTY OWNED IS IMMEDIATELY BEHIND THE LAKE CLOPTON DAM WHICH IS NAMED IN THE PERMIT AS THE SITE TO WHICH THE TREATED WASTEWATER WILL BE DISCHARGED. WATER ON MY PROPERTY IS SOURCE FROM LAKE CLOPTON. FEAR OF FLOODING AND GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION ARE CONCERNS IF TREATED WASTEWATER IS DISCHARGED.

**LOCATOR MAP LEGEND:**

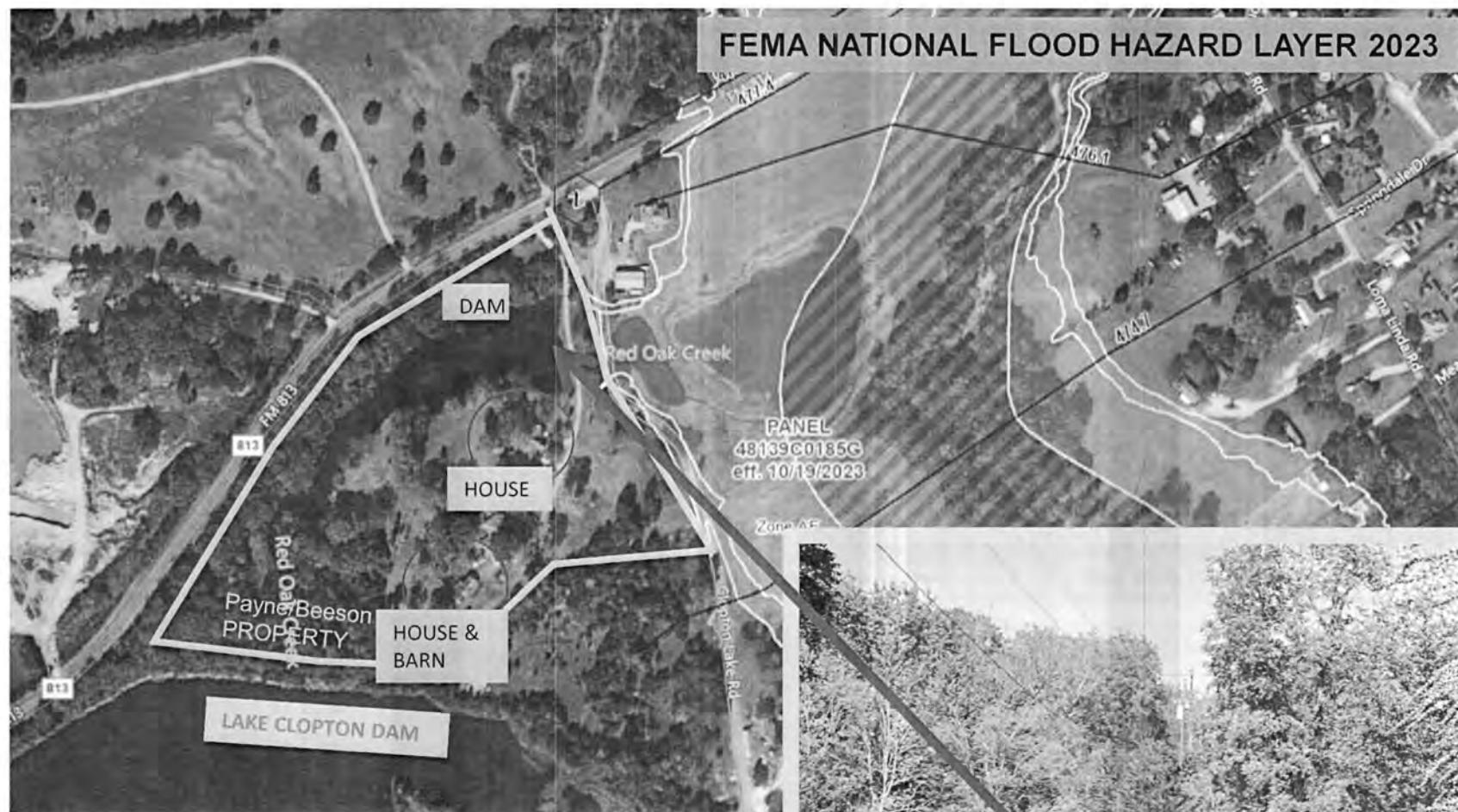


LOCATION OF TPDES # WQ0016336001



LOCATION OF PAYNE/BEESEON PROPERTY

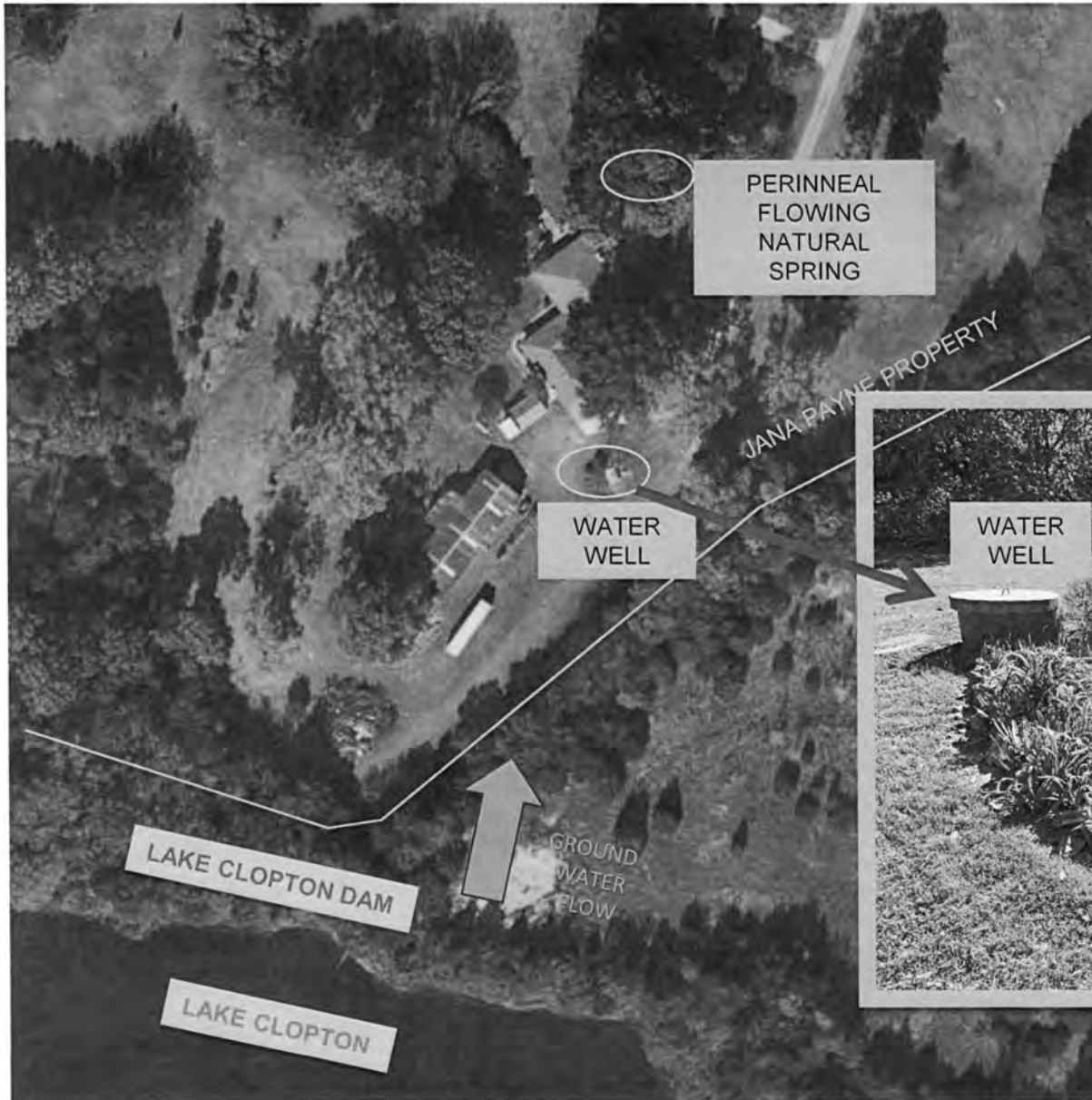




**FIGURE 2:** SHOWING RELATIONSHIP OF PAYNE/BEESON PROPERTY TO LAKE CLOPTON AND THE LAKE CLOPTON DAM AND FEMA FLOOD MAP.

PROPERTY OWNED BY PAYNE/BEESON FAMILY IS IMMEDIATELY BEHIND THE LAKE CLOPTON DAM AND INCLUDES A SMALL LAKE WHOSE DAM FORMS THE DRIVEWAY INTO THE PROPERTY – SEE PHOTO AT LEFT. OTHER STRUCTURES ON THE PROPERTY INCLUDE TWO HOUSES AND A BARN.

ADDITIONAL INPUT INTO LAKE CLOPTON BY YOUR TREATED WASTEWATER WOULD RAISE THE WATER LEVEL OF MY LAKE WHICH HAS VERY LITTLE SPARE CAPACITY AS SHOWN IN PHOTO BELOW.



**FIGURE 3:** SHOWS LOCATION OF THE WATER WELL AND NATURAL PERENNIAL SPRINGS LOCATED ON THE PAYNE/BEESON PROPERTY. THE WATER WELL AND NATURAL SPRINGS SOURCED BY NATURAL GROUND WATER FLOW FROM THE LAKE CLOPTON RESERVOIR.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** wade.beeson4@gmail.com <wade.beeson4@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:12 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Wade Beeson

**EMAIL:** [wade.beeson4@gmail.com](mailto:wade.beeson4@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5616 FM 813  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8971

**PHONE:** 9722683196

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** In addition to the previously submitted letter requesting a contested case hearing, I would also like to request a Public Meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person, my property is located at 5616 FM 813, Waxahachie, Texas, approximately 2.15 miles from the PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, adjacent to and down gradient to the Lake Clopton Dam. Lake Clopton is named in the permit as the site to which the treated wastewater will be discharged. I have

questions/concerns and need clarification with respect to the Permit. The concerns include, but are not limited to, flooding/drainage/dam failure, impacts to surface and ground water and monitoring of the treated water.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:21 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** MUD - TCEQ LETTER 11.8.2023.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** kbeller@batsecurity.com <kbeller@batsecurity.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kyle Beller

**EMAIL:** [kbeller@batsecurity.com](mailto:kbeller@batsecurity.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 411 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6306

**PHONE:** 9729358829

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of flooding and harm to the surrounding environment.

# KJB

November 8, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located approximately 2,650' from the proposed site at 411 S Ring Rd, Waxahachie, TX 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Currently, the ditch on the south side of Ring Rd is a part of the watershed for the proposed TPDES. When it rains, the ditch, and surrounding area, floods. The additional discharge from the proposed TPDES would only add more to the already flooded area. An extensive drainage plan should be required for the entire drainage/flooding area inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the regarding the smells/odors generated from the proposed TPDES. Quality of life with the environment would be adversely affected for the entire affected area.
- An extensive Wildlife Impact Study should be demanded from the proposed TPDES petitioner.
- Never has anyone said a high-density subdivision is a benefit to the environment, period. Allowing this TPDES would open the door to such a development and exacerbate the problems of an already fragile ecosystem in the affected area. That said, it would also add traffic, load on schools, emergency services, road conditions and so on and so forth.

Respectfully,



Kyle J. Beller





**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** kceee10@gmail.com <kceee10@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Kathleen Bell-Jaramillo

**EMAIL:** [kceee10@gmail.com](mailto:kceee10@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1108 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 9722682165

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Request for public hearing for Butcher Road.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:21 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** ciberg13@outlook.com <ciberg13@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 4:41 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Carol I Berger

**EMAIL:** [ciberg13@outlook.com](mailto:ciberg13@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1117 HAMPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6300

**PHONE:** 2145009254

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:29 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** GJBINC@OUTLOOK.COM <GJBINC@OUTLOOK.COM>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 8:45 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR GREGORY BIJAK

**EMAIL:** [GJBINC@OUTLOOK.COM](mailto:GJBINC@OUTLOOK.COM)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 288 BECKY LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-9657

**PHONE:** 5052703823

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I AM REQUESTING A CONTESTED CASE HEARING FOR THE BUTCHE ROAD MUD TDPEs DUE TO CONCERNS OF THE FLOODING AND HARM THAT IT WILL CAUSE TO THE SURROUNDING ENVIRONMENT. THE RISK OF BACTERIAL AND TOXIC CONTAMINATION ARE TOO GREAT, AS WELL AS RISK OF OVERWHELMING THE EFFLUENT CHANNELS WITH VOLUMES GENERATED IN ADDITION TO THE UPCOMING CLIMATE CHANGE INCREASE IN WATER DEPOSITION INTO THE TERRAIN.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 4:15 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** kaylambishop@hotmail.com <kaylambishop@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 3, 2023 7:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kayla Bishop

**EMAIL:** [kaylambishop@hotmail.com](mailto:kaylambishop@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1221 LYNN WAY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6040

**PHONE:** 2547606466

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001. We are concerned about water and air quality, vegetation life due to the proposal of a sewer treatment plant near our home. it doesn't make sense that we would need this. Most of the homes in our area I have septic systems. We are not a part of the city..

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Pinkquilter@ymail.com <Pinkquilter@ymail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 6:18 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Tammie Bivins

**EMAIL:** [Pinkquilter@ymail.com](mailto:Pinkquilter@ymail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 102 SUNRISE CT  
PALMER TX 75152-9571

**PHONE:** 9728414668

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:01 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Pinkquilter@ymail.com <Pinkquilter@ymail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 6:18 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Tammie Bivins

**EMAIL:** [Pinkquilter@ymail.com](mailto:Pinkquilter@ymail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 102 SUNRISE CT  
PALMER TX 75152-9571

**PHONE:** 9728414668

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Rachelasher5@gmail.com <Rachelasher5@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:23 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Rachel Blevins

**EMAIL:** [Rachelasher5@gmail.com](mailto:Rachelasher5@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 10113 CARLTON PKWY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6317

**PHONE:** 2149497315

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Public hearing request.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:45 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Connie Bowen - Request for a Contested Hearing.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** cjb Bowen08@gmail.com <cjb Bowen08@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 22, 2023 6:22 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Connie Bowen

**EMAIL:** [cjb Bowen08@gmail.com](mailto:cjb Bowen08@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1110 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6311

**PHONE:** 2146863491

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause

Donald Bowen  
1110 East Sharpshire Drive  
214-686-3491

Permit # WQ0016336001

I am less than 1 mile from this facility that this MUD is wanting to build this Waste Management Facility.

The statement "We request a contested case hearing."

We would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public by all of the issues below.

Water Run off

Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.

Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream

Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner.

Trash / debris / clutter

WasteWater Treatment Plant

Traffic

Schools (Waxahachie ISD)

Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD)

Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department)

Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers)

Infrastructure

Small lot sizes / high density housing

Financial burden on homeowners

Improper notification of landowners

Regards,

Donald Bowen

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:45 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Donald Bowen - Request for a Contested Hearing.docx

eComment = H

Attachment = H

**From:** dbowen0510@gmail.com <dbowen0510@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 22, 2023 6:24 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Donald Bowen

**EMAIL:** [dbowen0510@gmail.com](mailto:dbowen0510@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1110 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6311

**PHONE:** 2146863492

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

Donald Bowen

1110 East Sharpshire Drive

214-686-3491

Permit # WQ0016336001

I am less than 1 mile from this facility that this MUD is wanting to build this Waste Management Facility.

The statement "We request a contested case hearing."

We would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public by all of the issues below.

Water Run off

Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.

Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream

Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner.

Trash / debris / clutter

WasteWater Treatment Plant

Traffic

Schools (Waxahachie ISD)

Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD)

Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department)

Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers)

Infrastructure

Small lot sizes / high density housing

Financial burden on homeowners

Improper notification of landowners

Regards,

Donald Bowen



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:31 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** sarahbradshaw@aggienetwork.com <sarahbradshaw@aggienetwork.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 8:49 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sarah Bradshaw

**EMAIL:** [sarahbradshaw@aggienetwork.com](mailto:sarahbradshaw@aggienetwork.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1210 DIXIE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5906

**PHONE:** 2147076909

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 21, 2023 7:56 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** sandrabrandon.SB@gmail.com <sandrabrandon.SB@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 5:47 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sandra Brandon

**EMAIL:** [sandrabrandon.SB@gmail.com](mailto:sandrabrandon.SB@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 127 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 9724897207

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Northeast Meadows already experiences flooding when it rains. The location of the MUD TPDES will make this worse and cause environmental issues with the septic systems in the neighborhood.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing Impact Letter.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** kitty\_45601@yahoo.com <kitty\_45601@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:26 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Catherine Brewer

**EMAIL:** [kitty\\_45601@yahoo.com](mailto:kitty_45601@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 178 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2148864121

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

Catherine Brewer  
178 Chazlynn Ct.  
Waxahachie, Texas, 75165  
Phone: 214-886-412

Nov 7, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **178 Chazlynn Ct. Waxahachie, Texas, 75165**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- The runoff and discharge from the proposed development, including but not limited to, some 162,000 gallons per day will create increased flooding to our property, especially during periods of increased rainfall. An extensive drainage plan is demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study must be undertaken to determine the extent of impact of excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- Wildlife in the area, including redtail hawks, buzzards, coyotes, wolves, and several species of snakes, will be unduly impacted by this development. Additionally, such development will easily cause an unacceptable increase in insect pests to include mosquitoes, crickets, etc. An Extensive Environmental Impact Study must be developed regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- In addition to the extremely negative direct environmental impact on my property from the proposed development, the following issues will accrue during or following such construction:
  - Traffic – Increased housing and development will unavoidably impact a local road system never intended for the resulting automobile traffic.
  - Increased population will mean increased demand for schools
  - Increased population will cause a demand for emergency services not available in the area.
  - Deteriorated condition of current roadways.
  - Potentially catastrophic financial impacts on my property from increased property taxes and decreased home/land values,

Regards,  
Catherine Brewer



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing Impact Letter.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** rogerbrewer@roadrunner.com <rogerbrewer@roadrunner.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Roger Brewer

**EMAIL:** [rogerbrewer@roadrunner.com](mailto:rogerbrewer@roadrunner.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 178 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2149036885

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

Roger Brewer  
178 Chazlynn Ct.  
Waxahachie, Texas, 75165  
Phone: 214-903-6885

Nov 7, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **178 Chazlynn Ct. Waxahachie, Texas, 75165**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- The runoff and discharge from the proposed development, including but not limited to, some 162,000 gallons per day will create increased flooding to our property, especially during periods of increased rainfall. An extensive drainage plan is demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study must be undertaken to determine the extent of impact of excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- Wildlife in the area, including redtail hawks, buzzards, coyotes, wolves, and several species of snakes, will be unduly impacted by this development. Additionally, such development will easily cause an unacceptable increase in insect pests to include mosquitoes, crickets, etc. An Extensive Environmental Impact Study must be developed regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- In addition to the extremely negative direct environmental impact on my property from the proposed development, the following issues will accrue during or following such construction:
  - Traffic – Increased housing and development will unavoidably impact a local road system never intended for the resulting automobile traffic.
  - Increased population will mean increased demand for schools
  - Increased population will cause a demand for emergency services not available in the area.
  - Deteriorated condition of current roadways.
  - Potentially catastrophic financial impacts on my property from increased property taxes and decreased home/land values,

Regards,  
Roger Brewer



Respectively submitted,

**[INSERT YOUR NAME]**

**[INSERT YOUR PHONE NUMBER]**

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 1:21 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Brilesmary@yahoo.com <Brilesmary@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 11:43 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Mary Briles

**EMAIL:** [Brilesmary@yahoo.com](mailto:Brilesmary@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4810

**PHONE:** 2142326386

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contest case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause." Water Run off Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner. Trash / debris / clutter WasteWater Treatment Plant

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:47 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** abristow67@gmail.com <abristow67@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:45 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Adam Bristow

**EMAIL:** [abristow67@gmail.com](mailto:abristow67@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 9723331279

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested hearing for the above referenced TCEQ permit for Butcher Rx based on the proposed area is 1) Prone to flooding 2) Impact of waste water on local tributaries 3) Impact of waste water on local agriculture 4) Impact of waste water on local livestock 5) Impact of waste water on numerous wildlife species 6) Impact of waste water and chemical odors on adjacent homes and neighborhoods 7) Impact of noise on adjacent homes, livestock and wildlife species 8) Impact of trash & debris A full environmental study should be done to examine all of the above

Adam Bristow  
100 Thames Circle  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

REVIEWED

NOV 09 2023

By GCW

11-03-2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **100 Thames Circle Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

**This facility would have several adverse effects on our residence and neighborhood as we live less than half a mile from its proposed location. The smells and odors from the waste water and chemicals from the treatment plant would be significant for our neighborhood. Our property values will decline. The water run-off in this area and the potential for flash flooding in this area is a great concern. This land often floods and the water disperses into several tributaries and creeks. A full environmental study should be done regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by this development on crop contamination downstream into agricultural lands. This could not only affect the surrounding agriculture and livestock but also many species of wetland wildlife. The amount of noise, trash, debris and clutter generated by this proposed plant can not be overlooked since this proposed facility will be servicing an estimated 2,000 homes with 162,000 gallons of water per day. Additionally, the increased heavy traffic on the already underdeveloped Butcher Road is a legitimate concern since there are already numerous traffic accidents on the 2 way road and no light at the intersection of 813 & Butcher Road. Butcher Road lacks the proper infrastructure for residences let alone a waste treatment plant.**

Respectively submitted,

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Adam Bristow

972-333-1279

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

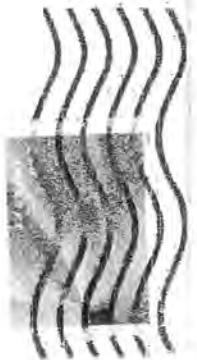
100 Thomas Cir  
WAXHACHIE TX 75165

ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

2023 NOV -8 AM 10: 05

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
6 NOV 2023 PM 10 L



Office of Chief Clerk, NE  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin TX 78711-3087  
NOV 08 2023  
TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
WT  
RECEIVED

78711-308787



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:04 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** bristowdebra1@gmail.com <bristowdebra1@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 5:22 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** DR. Debra Lynn Bristow

**EMAIL:** [bristowdebra1@gmail.com](mailto:bristowdebra1@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1195 SHARPSHIRE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6330

**PHONE:** 2142849152

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:04 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** bristowdebra1@gmail.com <bristowdebra1@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 5:26 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** DR. Debra Lynn Bristow

**EMAIL:** [bristowdebra1@gmail.com](mailto:bristowdebra1@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1195 SHARPSHIRE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6330

**PHONE:** 2142849152

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** mcbristow1966@gmail.com <mcbristow1966@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:28 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Melissa Bristow

**EMAIL:** [mcbristow1966@gmail.com](mailto:mcbristow1966@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 2149496170

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested hearing for the above referenced TCEQ permit for Butcher Rx based on the proposed area is 1) Prone to flooding 2) Impact of waste water on local tributaries 3) Impact of waste water on local agriculture 4) Impact of waste water on local livestock 5) Impact of waste water on numerous wildlife species 6) Impact of waste water and chemical odors on adjacent homes and neighborhoods 7) Impact of noise on adjacent homes, livestock and wildlife species 8) Impact of trash and debris A full environmental study should be done to examine all of the above

Melissa Bristow  
100 Thames Circle  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

REVIEWED

NOV 09 2023

By GCW

11-03-2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **100 Thames Circle Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

**This facility would have several adverse effects on our residence and neighborhood as we live less than half a mile from its proposed location. The smells and odors from the waste water and chemicals from the treatment plant would be significant for our neighborhood. Our property values will decline. The water run-off in this area and the potential for flash flooding in this area is a great concern. This land often floods and the water disperses into several tributaries and creeks. A full environmental study should be done regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by this development on crop contamination downstream into agricultural lands. This could not only affect the surrounding agriculture and livestock but also many species of wetland wildlife. The amount of noise, trash, debris and clutter generated by this proposed plant can not be overlooked since this proposed facility will be servicing an estimated 2,000 homes with 162,000 gallons of water per day. Additionally, the increased heavy traffic on the already underdeveloped Butcher Road is a legitimate concern since there are already numerous traffic accidents on the 2 way road and no light at the intersection of 813 & Butcher Road. Butcher Road lacks the proper infrastructure for residences let alone a waste treatment plant.**

Respectively submitted,

*Melissa Bristow*

Melissa Bristow

214-949-6170

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

2023 NOV - 8 AM 10:51

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

180 Thanned li  
Wardlawche 7X 75145

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

2023 NOV -8 AM 10: 05

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

NORTH TEXAS TX PRDC  
DALLAS TX 750  
6 NOV 2023 PM 10 L



Chief Clerk, MC 105

P.O. Box 13087  
Aurora TX 78711-3087

RECEIVED

NOV 8 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
WT

78711-3087



1116 E. Sharpshire Drive  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

November 7, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 13 2023 H  
By Gu

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **1116 E. Sharpshire Drive, Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Water Run off
- Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream
- Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner.
- Trash / debris / clutter
- Waste Water Treatment Plant
- Traffic
- Schools (Waxahachie ISD)
- Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD)
- Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department)
- Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers)
- Infrastructure
- Small lot sizes / high density housing
- Financial burden on homeowners
- Improper notification of landowners

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV 13 AM 10:09  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Respectively submitted,

*Patricia J. Brooks*  
Patricia J. Brooks

214-263-5310



Paul and Patricia Brooks  
1116 E. Sharpshire Drive  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
10 NOV 2023 PM 10 L



TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

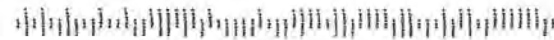
2023 NOV 13 AM 10:09

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

RECEIVED  
NOV 13 2023  
TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
WT

78711-308787



1116 E. Sharpshire Drive  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

REVIEWED

NOV 14 2023

By Gaw

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

NOV 14 AM 10:36

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

November 7, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **1116 E. Sharpshire Drive, Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Water Run off
- Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream
- Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner.
- Trash / debris / clutter
- Waste Water Treatment Plant
- Traffic
- Schools (Waxahachie ISD)
- Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD)
- Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department)
- Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers)
- Infrastructure
- Small lot sizes / high density housing
- Financial burden on homeowners
- Improper notification of landowners

Respectively submitted,



M. Paul Brooks

214-394-7146



M. Brooks  
1116 E. Sharpshire Dr.  
Waxahatche, TX 75165

COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

2023 NOV 14 AM 9:58

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

TOE MAIL CENTER  
TX

NOV 13 2023

RECEIVED

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
10 NOV 2023 PM 9 L



Office of the Clerk, MC 105

TCEQ

P.O. Box 13087

Austin TX

78711-3087





**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:39 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Rbrown8516@gmail.com <Rbrown8516@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 1:34 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ron D Brown

**EMAIL:** [Rbrown8516@gmail.com](mailto:Rbrown8516@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1106 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 2148080526

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for permit # WQ0016336001. This effects my home environment and wealth of my property. Not to mention the 100s of families also that will be effected ,

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:15 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Katluvsyou@icloud.com <Katluvsyou@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:35 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kathryn Bruning

**EMAIL:** [Katluvsyou@icloud.com](mailto:Katluvsyou@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 4695941197

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:40 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** mary.pbs@outlook.com <mary.pbs@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 12, 2023 3:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Mary Button

**EMAIL:** [mary.pbs@outlook.com](mailto:mary.pbs@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 204 ANITA LN -  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5937

**PHONE:** 4692339490

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 1. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:40 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Mary.pbs@outlook.com <Mary.pbs@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 12, 2023 3:39 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Mary Button

**EMAIL:** [Mary.pbs@outlook.com](mailto:Mary.pbs@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 204 ANITA LN -  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5937

**PHONE:** 4692339490

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** . I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** sylvia@metrocitiesrealty.com <sylvia@metrocitiesrealty.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Sylvia Cantu

**EMAIL:** [sylvia@metrocitiesrealty.com](mailto:sylvia@metrocitiesrealty.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 144 OLD SETTLERS TRL  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75167-4832

**PHONE:** 2145003335

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding from the creek the treatment plant will be flowing in to, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** juliecmc14@yahoo.com <juliecmc14@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 11:02 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Julie A Carroll

**EMAIL:** [juliecmc14@yahoo.com](mailto:juliecmc14@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5 BRIAN PL  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6408

**PHONE:** 9729354292

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:32 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** amc4027@gmail.com <amc4027@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:20 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Angela Carson

**EMAIL:** [amc4027@gmail.com](mailto:amc4027@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 228 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4802

**PHONE:** 2142892042

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I Angela Carson at 228 Kings Ct I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding "I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause." I request a contested case hearing." Based on everything listed below, my home is approximately a quarter mile from the proposed site and we already are battling flooding every time it rains Water Run off Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be implemented for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. Smells/



Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be done regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and performed by the Petitioner. Trash / debris / clutter WasteWater Treatment Traffic Schools (Waxahachie ISD) Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD) Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department) Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers) Infrastructure Small lot sizes / high density housing Financial burden on homeowners Improper notification Please include the name and Permit number BUTCHER ROAD MUD - Permit #WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:31 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** Sc31671@gmail.com <Sc31671@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:23 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Scott Carson

**EMAIL:** [Sc31671@gmail.com](mailto:Sc31671@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 228 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4802

**PHONE:** 4693714459

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I Scott Carson at 228 Kings Ct I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding "I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause." I request a contested case hearing." Based on everything listed below, my home is approximately a quarter mile from the proposed site and we already are battling flooding every time it rains Water Run off Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be implemented for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. Smells/

Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be done regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and performed by the Petitioner. Trash / debris / clutter WasteWater Treatment Traffic Schools (Waxahachie ISD) Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD) Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department) Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers) Infrastructure Small lot sizes / high density housing Financial burden on homeowners Improper notification Please include the name and Permit number BUTCHER ROAD MUD - Permit #WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:26 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** amc4027@gmail.com <amc4027@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:20 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Shane Carson

**EMAIL:** [amc4027@gmail.com](mailto:amc4027@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 228 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4802

**PHONE:** 9728159175

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a hearing to contest due to decreasing property values adding a waste treatment facility as well as a diminished quality of life due to unpleasant odors, dangers to wildlife and diminished quality of life as we would no longer be able to enjoy the outdoors.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:31 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** Amc4027@gmail.com <Amc4027@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:22 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Shane Carson

**EMAIL:** [Amc4027@gmail.com](mailto:Amc4027@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 228 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4802

**PHONE:** 9728159175

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I Shane Carson at 228 Kings Ct I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding "I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause." I request a contested case hearing." Based on everything listed below, my home is approximately a quarter mile from the proposed site and we already are battling flooding every time it rains Water Run off Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be implemented for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. Smells/

Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be done regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and performed by the Petitioner. Trash / debris / clutter WasteWater Treatment Traffic Schools (Waxahachie ISD) Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD) Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department) Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers) Infrastructure Small lot sizes / high density housing Financial burden on homeowners Improper notification Please include the name and Permit number BUTCHER ROAD MUD - Permit #WQ0016336001

368 Clopton Lake Road  
Waxahachie, Ellis County, Texas 75165

REVIEWED

NOV 10 2023

By GW

H

November 6, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

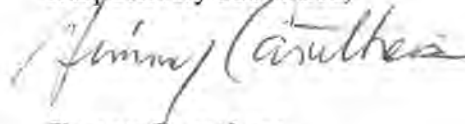
As an affected person, I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **368 CLOPTON LAKE ROAD, WAXAHACHIE, ELLIS COUNTY, TEXAS 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. Significant degradation of water quality is expected in Lake Clopton if this wastewater application is approved, subjecting Lake Clopton to 162,000 gallons per day of wastewater discharged from the proposed wastewater plant.
2. This is a privately owned lake for private enjoyment and use is upkept by its elderly, retired owner physically and financially. If this amount of water is pumped through Lake Clopton, the manmade dams, bridges, and gravel roads will degrade and cause the residents of the private land to be unable to leave from their private road. Furthermore, this amount of wastewater will cause severe flooding and damage to the residents, their land, and other tangible property located around Lake Clopton.
3. My Uncle and Aunt, Raymond and Dorothy Smith OWN and live on Lake Clopton at 428 Clopton Lake Road, Waxahachie, Texas.
4. I live on Lake Clopton at 368 Clopton Lake Road, Waxahachie, Texas.
5. Lake Clopton is our backyard.

Respectively submitted,



Jimmy Caruthers

C: 214) 502-0941





Mr. Raymond Smith  
428 Crompton Lake Rd  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

2023 NOV 10 AM 9:36

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
4CEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:52 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jadicato@yahoo.com <jadicato@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:50 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Janna Cato

**EMAIL:** [jadicato@yahoo.com](mailto:jadicato@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 104 CAMBRIDGE ST  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8801

**PHONE:** 9726703627

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for Permit #WQ0016336001, portioned by Jireten LLC for creation of Texas Pollutants Discharge Elimination Systems (TPDES).

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:58 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jadicato@yahoo.com <jadicato@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:57 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Janna Cato

**EMAIL:** [jadicato@yahoo.com](mailto:jadicato@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 104 CAMBRIDGE ST  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8801

**PHONE:** 9726703627

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on sewer treatment plant proposed site/permit number WQ0016336001.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:32 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** cavazos2j@icloud.com <cavazos2j@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jose Cavaz

**EMAIL:** [cavazos2j@icloud.com](mailto:cavazos2j@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 146 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 4698538464

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** My property line is in direct contact with the Butcher Road MUD TPDES. I'm concerned about the flooding, odor and the harm this will cause to the surrounding environment it will cause. 1) I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:30 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jessica.cavazos.2018@gmail.com <jessica.cavazos.2018@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:04 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jessica Judith Cavazos

**EMAIL:** [jessica.cavazos.2018@gmail.com](mailto:jessica.cavazos.2018@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 146 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 4696520661

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** My property line is in direct contact with the Butcher Road MUD TPDES. I'm concerned about the flooding, odor and the harm this will cause to the surrounding environment it will cause. 1) I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:57 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

RFR

**From:** cavazos-j@hotmail.com <cavazos-j@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 5:47 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Marcela Cavazos

**EMAIL:** [cavazos-j@hotmail.com](mailto:cavazos-j@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 146 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 4698538463

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am against the Wastewater Treatment Facility being constructed behind my property. The value to my home will be significantly reduced as well as the awful smell this would cause. Our wildlife will be impacted as well as the agriculture. The traffic in the area has significantly increased due to the homes that are being built in the area, this will just cause alot more. Please reconsider the area being used for this. Thank you for your consideration. Marcela Cavazos

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 9:01 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H  
PM

**From:** alcesaroni@gmail.com <alcesaroni@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 3:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Amanda Cesaroni

**EMAIL:** [alcesaroni@gmail.com](mailto:alcesaroni@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1115 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 9724087647

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 1) I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) — 2) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:59 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jessicaclick25@gmail.com <jessicaclick25@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:30 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jessica Click

**EMAIL:** [jessicaclick25@gmail.com](mailto:jessicaclick25@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 107 YORKSHIRE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8890

**PHONE:** 8178910914

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:52 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jessicaclick25@gmail.com <jessicaclick25@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:32 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jessica Click

**EMAIL:** [jessicaclick25@gmail.com](mailto:jessicaclick25@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 107 YORKSHIRE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8890

**PHONE:** 8178910914

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:22 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jannacondor@yahoo.com <jannacondor@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:58 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Janna Condor

**EMAIL:** [jannacondor@yahoo.com](mailto:jannacondor@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 119 EAGLE POINT DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5491

**PHONE:** 4692854043

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** j.marcus.cook87@gmail.com <j.marcus.cook87@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** JaMarcus Cook

**EMAIL:** [j.marcus.cook87@gmail.com](mailto:j.marcus.cook87@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 139 S CLARK RD  
CEDAR HILL TX 75104-2862

**PHONE:** 4692852512

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES). I am an affected person residing in Ellis county entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request. Water Run off Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan needs completed for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study needs completed regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study needs to be completed on behalf of the the

Petitioner. Trash / debris / clutter WasteWater Treatment Plant Traffic Schools (Waxahachie ISD) Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD) Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department) Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers) Infrastructure Small lot sizes / high density housing Financial burden on homeowners Improper notification of landowners

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 3:52 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** tcmc33@sbcglobal.net <tcmc33@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 3:51 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Mark W Coulson

**EMAIL:** [tcmc33@sbcglobal.net](mailto:tcmc33@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1315 DIXIE LN Dixie Lane  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5904

**PHONE:** 9727686680

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** To whom it may concern, I request a Public Meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 1315 Dixie Lane, less than ½ mile from the proposed site. There are a MULTITUDE OF REASONS WHY I AM NEGATIVELY AFFECTED BY THIS WASTE PLANT Butcher Road is quickly filling up with houses. This is stressing Butcher Road and the nearby roads paid for with county taxes. These roads are already suffering damage from increased usage and trucks with heavy loads. We are paying to upkeep

these roads. The high density population that a MUD would bring would damage the roads while not paying to repair the damage they would do. Butcher Road is an already busy 2 lane road. Adding this number of drivers to the road would create safety issues and incredible traffic concerns. The water from an open sewage treatment plant would drain into the creek and give off a noxious odor. This would prevent my family and grandkids from being able to enjoy outside activities due to the stink. This odor would lead to my property diminishing in value. The developer needs to find a less populated area. There is nothing good in this that is good for the environment which you are charged to protect. Do the right thing and deny this MUD. The developer needs to find a less populated area. Sincerely yours, Mark W. Coulson



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 4:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** tcmc33@sbcglobal.net <tcmc33@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 4:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Mark W Coulson

**EMAIL:** [tcmc33@sbcglobal.net](mailto:tcmc33@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1315 DIXIE LN Dixie Lane  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5904

**PHONE:** 9727686680

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** To whom it may concern, I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES). I request this contested case hearing due to the concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 1315 Dixie Lane, less than ½ mile from the proposed site. There are a MULTITUDE OF REASONS WHY I AM NEGATIVELY AFFECTED BY THIS WASTE PLANT Butcher Road is quickly filling up with houses. This is stressing Butcher Road and the nearby roads paid for with county taxes. These roads are already suffering damage from increased usage and trucks with

heavy loads. It is a busy 2 lane road. The high-density population that a MUD would cause intense damage to the roads . Adding this number of drivers to the road would create safety issues and incredible traffic concerns. The water from an open sewage treatment plant would drain into the creek and give off a noxious odor. This would prevent my family and grandkids from being able to enjoy outside activities due to the stink. This odor would lead to my property diminishing in value. The developer needs to find a less populated area. There is nothing in this development that is good for the environment which you are charged to protect. Do the right thing and deny this MUD. The developer needs to find a less populated area. Sincerely, Mark W. Coulson

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 3:44 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** mscoulson@sbcglobal.net <mscoulson@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 3:33 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sylvia Coulson

**EMAIL:** [mscoulson@sbcglobal.net](mailto:mscoulson@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1315 DIXIE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5904

**PHONE:** 2147667576

**FAX:** 9728359600

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES). I request this contested case hearing due to the concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 1315 Dixie Lane, less than ½ mile from the proposed site. There are a MULTITUDE OF REASONS WHY I AM NEGATIVELY AFFECTED BY THIS WASTE PLANT Butcher Road is quickly filling up with houses. This is stressing Butcher Road and the nearby roads paid for with county taxes. These roads are already suffering damage from increased usage and trucks with heavy loads. It is a busy 2

lane road. The high-density population that a MUD would cause intense damage to the roads . Adding this number of drivers to the road would create safety issues and incredible traffic concerns. The water from an open sewage treatment plant would drain into the creek and give off a noxious odor. This would prevent my family and grandkids from being able to enjoy outside activities due to the stink. This odor would lead to my property diminishing in value. The developer needs to find a less populated area. There is nothing good in this that is good for the environment which you are charged to protect. Do the right thing and deny this MUD. The developer needs to find a less populated area.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** bdc Crump23@yahoo.com <bdc Crump23@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:57 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Brenda Crump

**EMAIL:** [bdc Crump23@yahoo.com](mailto:bdc Crump23@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 232 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4802

**PHONE:** 8179138654

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case Public hearing or meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) Specifically because my grandparent live on Butcher Rd. I along with my entire family am concerned with the implications a sewage plant would cause to my grandparents physically, mentally, and financially. There are already times with a good slow rain neighbors combat water from going in their homes. I can not see how a harmful pollutant discharge elimination plant releasing 162,000 gallons of wastewater a day into a ditch could be helpful or make the current situation any better. This could

also be a health danger to anyone in the path of the contaminated water. I am also concerned the impact this would make on the wildlife in the area, farming land, crops, trash, debris, water runoff, livestock, smells, and odors. This would also impact traffic, Schools, Emergency Services, Road Conditions, the lack of current infrastructure, and property values. The traffic on Butcher Rd is already EXTREME and dangerous. I strongly urge you to decline this permit. Lets not forget there are people young and old who live in this area. This is their home not a business.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** dgcrump13@yahoo.com <dgcrump13@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Darrell Crump

**EMAIL:** [dgcrump13@yahoo.com](mailto:dgcrump13@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 232 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4802

**PHONE:** 8179141712

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case Public hearing or meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) Specifically because my grandparent live on Butcher Rd. I along with my entire family am concerned with the implications a sewage plant would cause to my grandparents physically, mentally, and financially. There are already times with a good slow rain neighbors combat water from going in their homes. I can not see how a harmful pollutant discharge elimination plant releasing 162,000 gallons of wastewater a day into a ditch could be helpful or make the current situation any better. This could



also be a health danger to anyone in the path of the contaminated water. I am also concerned the impact this would make on the wildlife in the area, farming land, crops, trash, debris, water runoff, livestock, smells, and odors. This would also impact traffic, Schools, Emergency Services, Road Conditions, the lack of current infrastructure, and property values. The traffic on Butcher Rd is already EXTREME and dangerous. I strongly urge you to decline this permit. Lets not forget there are people young and old who live in this area. This is their home not a business.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:04 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** vrdaubitz@gmail.com <vrdaubitz@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:03 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Valerie Daubitz

**EMAIL:** [vrdaubitz@gmail.com](mailto:vrdaubitz@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 208 COUNTRY MEADOWS BLVD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-7860

**PHONE:** 2144008413

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:25 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** hickwaree.rd@gmail.com <hickwaree.rd@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 7:35 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jackson Davis

**EMAIL:** [hickwaree.rd@gmail.com](mailto:hickwaree.rd@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5480 N INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 45  
ENNIS TX 75119-0913

**PHONE:** 4697321407

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:16 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Sophiadavis2639@gmail.com <Sophiadavis2639@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:23 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sophia Davis

**EMAIL:** [Sophiadavis2639@gmail.com](mailto:Sophiadavis2639@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 2144996759

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:16 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Vfdshanna@yahoo.com <Vfdshanna@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:20 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Victoria Davis

**EMAIL:** [Vfdshanna@yahoo.com](mailto:Vfdshanna@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5480 N INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 45  
ENNIS TX 75119-0913

**PHONE:** 2149952742

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** leeroy626@yahoo.com <leeroy626@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:35 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR LeeRoy De la Cerda

**EMAIL:** [leeroy626@yahoo.com](mailto:leeroy626@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 148 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 9722684372

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Lee Roy

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** adamdecker@me.com <adamdecker@me.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:57 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Adam Decker

**EMAIL:** [adamdecker@me.com](mailto:adamdecker@me.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 2109 LIRIOPE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-7877

**PHONE:** 8177712867

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I live at 2109 Liriope Lane and I oppose the proposed MUD build site off Butcher Road in Waxahachie, Texas (TCEQ Permit No.: WQ0016336001). I am requesting contested hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Adelinacastillo1980@yahoo.com <Adelinacastillo1980@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:32 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Adelina DeLaCruz

**EMAIL:** [Adelinacastillo1980@yahoo.com](mailto:Adelinacastillo1980@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 112 JENNINGS DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6163

**PHONE:** 2149861047

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:25 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Camila Diaz Contested Hearing Request.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** 174zae@gmail.com <174zae@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:56 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Camila Diaz

**EMAIL:** [174zae@gmail.com](mailto:174zae@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 174 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 9729351244

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

11/09/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: **PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit**

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an adjacent affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 174 Chazlynn Court, Waxahachie, Texas 75165. **My property is directly adjacent and only 1,118.40ft away from the proposed TPDES facility. This facility will basically be in my backyard. Thus, I am directly affected by the devastating impacts that this facility will directly cause to my family and I that the general public will not be impacted by.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

My property current suffers from poor water drainage which during the summer causes infestation of mosquitoes due to standing water, and experiences flooding from just normal rainfall. This proposed wastewater facility will cause a substantial amount of flooding that may cause damage and loss of use to my actual land and home. Additionally, the type of discharge and runoff will be waste water, which may contain chemicals and pollutants, that will adversely impact our health and cause for disease. This runoff can also adversely impact wildlife, agriculture, and livestock; therefore, I demand an extensive drainage plan be required for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County to avoid damages that we will sustain.

Moreover, as there will be horrific odors emitting from a sewer treatment plan, I demand that an Extensive Environment Impact Study be performed regarding the effects of excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream, as well as, an extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner. The creation of the facility will cause trash, debris, and clutter that will directly impact me.

As a landowner, I believe that I was improperly notified of the plans to approve a permit for the construction of a Wastewater Facility. Furthermore, my property value will substantially decrease, and/or become very hard to sell in the future. My property is a single-family home and is in a community filled with families. Buyers looking to start a family in my home will either avoid purchasing my property for the same adverse impacts that were mention above, and include, but are not limited to undesirable affects such as overcrowding of our schools (Waxahachie ISD), increased traffic, fire, safety/crime, emergency services, road damage/conditions, unsightly infrastructure, small lot sizes, and high-density housing. This facility will cause me to pay higher taxes and incur a financial burden in which we could lose our home for not being able to afford these increased charges. This will all be caused by a proposed wastewater facility that will cause so much harm and impact the for future generations of homeowner and residents to come.

Respectively submitted,

**Camila Diaz**

**972-935-1244**

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:25 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Christian Diaz Contested Hearing Request.docx

eComment = H

Attachment = H

**From:** 174mateo@gmail.com <174mateo@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Christian Diaz

**EMAIL:** [174mateo@gmail.com](mailto:174mateo@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 174 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 9729351244

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

174 Chazlynn Court  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165

11/09/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: **PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit**

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an adjacent affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 174 Chazlynn Court, Waxahachie, Texas 75165. **My property is directly adjacent and only 1,118.40ft away from the proposed TPDES facility. This facility will basically be in my backyard. Thus, I am directly affected by the devastating impacts that this facility will directly cause to my family and I that the general public will not be impacted by.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

My property current suffers from poor water drainage which during the summer causes infestation of mosquitoes due to standing water, and experiences flooding from just normal rainfall. This proposed wastewater facility will cause a substantial amount of flooding that may cause damage and loss of use to my actual land and home. Additionally, the type of discharge and runoff will be waste water, which may contain chemicals and pollutants, that will adversely impact our health and cause for disease. This runoff can also adversely impact wildlife, agriculture, and livestock; therefore, I demand an extensive drainage plan be required for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County to avoid damages that we will sustain.

Moreover, as there will be horrific odors emitting from a sewer treatment plan, I demand that an Extensive Environment Impact Study be performed regarding the effects of excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream, as well as, an extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner. The creation of the facility will cause trash, debris, and clutter that will directly impact me.

As a landowner, I believe that I was improperly notified of the plans to approve a permit for the construction of a Wastewater Facility. Furthermore, my property value will substantially decrease, and/or become very hard to sell in the future. My property is a single-family home and is in a community filled with families. Buyers looking to start a family in my home will either avoid purchasing my property for the same adverse impacts that were mention above, and include, but are not limited to undesirable affects such as overcrowding of our schools (Waxahachie ISD), increased traffic, fire, safety/crime, emergency services, road damage/conditions, unsightly infrastructure, small lot sizes, and high-density housing. This facility will cause me to pay higher taxes and incur a financial burden in which we could lose our home for not being able to afford these increased charges. This will all be caused by a proposed wastewater facility that will cause so much harm and impact the for future generations of homeowner and residents to come.

Respectively submitted,

**Christian Diaz**

**972-935-1244**



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:26 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Christina Diaz Contested Hearing Request.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** 174diaz@gmail.com <174diaz@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Christina L Diaz

**EMAIL:** [174diaz@gmail.com](mailto:174diaz@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 174 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 9729351244

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

11/09/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: **PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit**

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an adjacent affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 174 Chazlynn Court, Waxahachie, Texas 75165. **My property is directly adjacent and only 1,118.40ft away from the proposed TPDES facility. This facility will basically be in my backyard. Thus, I am directly affected by the devastating impacts that this facility will directly cause to my family and I that the general public will not be impacted by.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

My property current suffers from poor water drainage which during the summer causes infestation of mosquitoes due to standing water, and experiences flooding from just normal rainfall. This proposed wastewater facility will cause a substantial amount of flooding that may cause damage and loss of use to my actual land and home. Additionally, the type of discharge and runoff will be waste water, which may contain chemicals and pollutants, that will adversely impact our health and cause for disease. This runoff can also adversely impact wildlife, agriculture, and livestock; therefore, I demand an extensive drainage plan be required for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County to avoid damages that we will sustain.

Moreover, as there will be horrific odors emitting from a sewer treatment plan, I demand that an Extensive Environment Impact Study be performed regarding the effects of excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream, as well as, an extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner. The creation of the facility will cause trash, debris, and clutter that will directly impact me.

As a landowner, I believe that I was improperly notified of the plans to approve a permit for the construction of a Wastewater Facility. Furthermore, my property value will substantially decrease, and/or become very hard to sell in the future. My property is a single-family home and is in a community filled with families. Buyers looking to start a family in my home will either avoid purchasing my property for the same adverse impacts that were mention above, and include, but are not limited to undesirable affects such as overcrowding of our schools (Waxahachie ISD), increased traffic, fire, safety/crime, emergency services, road damage/conditions, unsightly infrastructure, small lot sizes, and high-density housing. This facility will cause me to pay higher taxes and incur a financial burden in which we could lose our home for not being able to afford these increased charges. This will all be caused by a proposed wastewater facility that will cause so much harm and impact the for future generations of homeowner and residents to come.

Respectively submitted,

**Christina Diaz**

**469-853-0307**

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Jose Diaz Contested Hearing Request.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** diazjl211@gmail.com <diazjl211@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:51 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Jose L Diaz

**EMAIL:** [diazjl211@gmail.com](mailto:diazjl211@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 174 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 9729351244

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

174 Chazlynn Court  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165

11/09/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: **PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit**

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an adjacent affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 174 Chazlynn Court, Waxahachie, Texas 75165. **My property is directly adjacent and only 1,118.40ft away from the proposed TPDES facility. This facility will basically be in my backyard. Thus, I am directly affected by the devastating impacts that this facility will directly cause to my family and I that the general public will not be impacted by.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

My property current suffers from poor water drainage which during the summer causes infestation of mosquitoes due to standing water, and experiences flooding from just normal rainfall. This proposed wastewater facility will cause a substantial amount of flooding that may cause damage and loss of use to my actual land and home. Additionally, the type of discharge and runoff will be waste water, which may contain chemicals and pollutants, that will adversely impact our health and cause for disease. This runoff can also adversely impact wildlife, agriculture, and livestock; therefore, I demand an extensive drainage plan be required for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County to avoid damages that we will sustain.

Moreover, as there will be horrific odors emitting from a sewer treatment plan, I demand that an Extensive Environment Impact Study be performed regarding the effects of excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream, as well as, an extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner. The creation of the facility will cause trash, debris, and clutter that will directly impact me.

As a landowner, I believe that I was improperly notified of the plans to approve a permit for the construction of a Wastewater Facility. Furthermore, my property value will substantially decrease, and/or become very hard to sell in the future. My property is a single-family home and is in a community filled with families. Buyers looking to start a family in my home will either avoid purchasing my property for the same adverse impacts that were mention above, and include, but are not limited to undesirable affects such as overcrowding of our schools (Waxahachie ISD), increased traffic, fire, safety/crime, emergency services, road damage/conditions, unsightly infrastructure, small lot sizes, and high-density housing. This facility will cause me to pay higher taxes and incur a financial burden in which we could lose our home for not being able to afford these increased charges. This will all be caused by a proposed wastewater facility that will cause so much harm and impact the for future generations of homeowner and residents to come.

Respectively submitted,

**Jose Diaz**

**972-935-1244**

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** adeebug05@icloud.com <adeebug05@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:41 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Adelyn Dickens

**EMAIL:** [adeebug05@icloud.com](mailto:adeebug05@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1204 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 9729353036

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case Public hearing or meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) Specifically because my grandparent live on Butcher Rd. I along with my entire family am concerned with the implications a sewage plant would cause to my grandparents physically, mentally, and financially. There are already times with a good slow rain neighbors combat water from going in their homes. I can not see how a harmful pollutant discharge elimination plant releasing 162,000 gallons of wastewater a day into a ditch could be helpful or make the current situation any better. This could



also be a health danger to anyone in the path of the contaminated water. I am also concerned the impact this would make on the wildlife in the area, farming land, crops, trash, debris, water runoff, livestock, smells, and odors. This would also impact traffic, Schools, Emergency Services, Road Conditions, the lack of current infrastructure, and property values. The traffic on Butcher Rd is already EXTREME and dangerous. I strongly urge you to decline this permit. Lets not forget there are people young and old who live in this area. This is their home not a business.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:39 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** britnidickens@icloud.com <britnidickens@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 5:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Britni Dickens

**EMAIL:** [britnidickens@icloud.com](mailto:britnidickens@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1204 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 9729353036

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requestion a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road Mud TPDES due to the concerns of flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Water Run off / Flooding/ Smells/ Odors/ Impact of the wild life / Farm land / Livestock / Fishing / Children playing in sewage water that is released / Trash / Debris/ Traffic / Schools/ Emergency Services / Safety / Road Conditions / Butcher Road is already used heavily and is need of repair / TAX IMPLICATIONS / I attached a photo of our neighborhood Turkey - We also have coyotes - Turtles - Birds Not to mention our domestic animals

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:56 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** britnidickens@icloud.com <britnidickens@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:27 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Britni Dickens

**EMAIL:** [britnidickens@icloud.com](mailto:britnidickens@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1204 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 9729353036

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a Public Hearing. I am requestion a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road Mud TPDES due to the concerns of flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Water Run off / Flooding/ Smells/ Odors/ Impact of the wild life / Farm land / Livestock / Fishing / Children playing in sewage water that is released / Trash / Debris/ Traffic / Schools/ Emergency Services / Safety / Road Conditions / Butcher Road is already used heavily and is need of repair / TAX IMPLICATIONS / I attached a photo of our neighborhood Turkey - We also have coyotes - Turtles - Birds Not to mention our domestic animals

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:56 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** joshuandickens@icloud.com <joshuandickens@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:29 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Britni Dickens

**EMAIL:** [joshuandickens@icloud.com](mailto:joshuandickens@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1204 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 9729353036

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a Public Hearing. I am requestion a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road Mud TPDES due to the concerns of flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Water Run off / Flooding/ Smells/ Odors/ Impact of the wild life / Farm land / Livestock / Fishing / Children playing in sewage water that is released / Trash / Debris/ Traffic / Schools/ Emergency Services / Safety / Road Conditions / Butcher Road is already used heavily and is need of repair / TAX IMPLICATIONS / I attached a photo of our neighborhood Turkey - We also have coyotes - Turtles - Birds Not to mention our domestic animals

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:56 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** s.dickens@att.net <s.dickens@att.net>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 1:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Dakota Dickens

**EMAIL:** [s.dickens@att.net](mailto:s.dickens@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1204 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 9729353036

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case Public meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) Specifically because my grandparent live on Butcher Rd. I along with my entire family am concerned with the implications a sewage plant would cause to my grandparents physically, mentally, and financially. There are already times with a good slow rain neighbors combat water from going in their homes. I can not see how a harmful pollutant discharge elimination plant releasing 162,000 gallons of wastewater a day into a ditch could be helpful or make the current situation any better. This could also be a health danger to anyone in the path of the contaminated water. I am also concerned the impact this would make on the

wildlife in the area, farming land, crops, trash, debris, water runoff, livestock, smells, and odors. This would also impact traffic, Schools, Emergency Services, Road Conditions, the lack of current infrastructure, and property values. The traffic on Butcher Rd is already EXTREME and dangerous. I strongly urge you to decline this permit. Lets not forget there are people young and old who live in this area. This is their home not a business.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:59 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** s.dickens@att.net <s.dickens@att.net>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 1:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Dakota Dickens

**EMAIL:** [s.dickens@att.net](mailto:s.dickens@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1204 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 9729353036

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case Public Hearing meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) Specifically because my grandparent live on Butcher Rd. I along with my entire family am concerned with the implications a sewage plant would cause to my grandparents physically, mentally, and financially. There are already times with a good slow rain neighbors combat water from going in their homes. I can not see how a harmful pollutant discharge elimination plant releasing 162,000 gallons of wastewater a day into a ditch could be helpful or make the current situation any better. This could also be a health danger to anyone in the path of the contaminated water. I am also concerned the impact this would



make on the wildlife in the area, farming land, crops, trash, debris, water runoff, livestock, smells, and odors. This would also impact traffic, Schools, Emergency Services, Road Conditions, the lack of current infrastructure, and property values. The traffic on Butcher Rd is already EXTREME and dangerous. I strongly urge you to decline this permit. Lets not forget there are people young and old who live in this area. This is their home not a business.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:59 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H  
PM

**From:** s.dickens@att.net <s.dickens@att.net>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 1:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Dottie Dickens

**EMAIL:** [s.dickens@att.net](mailto:s.dickens@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1204 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 9729353036

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case Public Hearing meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) Specifically because my grandparent live on Butcher Rd. I along with my entire family am concerned with the implications a sewage plant would cause to my grandparents physically, mentally, and financially. There are already times with a good slow rain neighbors combat water from going in their homes. I can not see how a harmful pollutant discharge elimination plant releasing 162,000 gallons of wastewater a day into a ditch could be helpful or make the current situation any better. This could

also be a health danger to anyone in the path of the contaminated water. I am also concerned the impact this would make on the wildlife in the area, farming land, crops, trash, debris, water runoff, livestock, smells, and odors. This would also impact traffic, Schools, Emergency Services, Road Conditions, the lack of current infrastructure, and property values. The traffic on Butcher Rd is already EXTREME and dangerous. I strongly urge you to decline this permit. Lets not forget there are people young and old who live in this area. This is their home not a business.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 1:23 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** s.dickens@att.net <s.dickens@att.net>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 1:18 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jaelyn Dickens

**EMAIL:** [s.dickens@att.net](mailto:s.dickens@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1204 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 9729353036

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case Public meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) Specifically because my grandparent live on Butcher Rd. I along with my entire family am concerned with the implications a sewage plant would cause to my grandparents physically, mentally, and financially. There are already times with a good slow rain neighbors combat water from going in their homes. I can not see how a harmful pollutant discharge elimination plant releasing 162,000 gallons of wastewater a day into a ditch could be helpful or make the current situation any better. This could also be a health danger to anyone in the path of the contaminated water. I am also concerned the impact this would make on the

wildlife in the area, farming land, crops, trash, debris, water runoff, livestock, smells, and odors. This would also impact traffic, Schools, Emergency Services, Road Conditions, the lack of current infrastructure, and property values. The traffic on Butcher Rd is already EXTREME and dangerous. I strongly urge you to decline this permit. Lets not forget there are people young and old who live in this area. This is their home not a business.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:52 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** joshuandickens@icloud.com <joshuandickens@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Josh Dickens

**EMAIL:** [joshuandickens@icloud.com](mailto:joshuandickens@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1204 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 2147284420

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 12:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** r.dickens@att.net <r.dickens@att.net>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 12:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Rickey Dickens

**EMAIL:** [r.dickens@att.net](mailto:r.dickens@att.net)

**COMPANY:** DHI PLLC

**ADDRESS:** 1204 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 9729356120

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I Request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person, this is located in close proximity of my home. I am concerned about water run off, drainage, flooding, SMELLS, ODORS, trash, debris, traffic, road conditions, current lack of infrastructure, Emergency service's, LACK OF NOTIFICATION TO HOME OWNERS!!!



1204 Butcher Rd, Waxahachie Texas 75165

11/6/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 09 2023

By Gu

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **1204 Butcher Rd, Waxahachie Texas 75165**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

**This is my home.**

- Water Run off
- Flooding / Drainage
- Smells / Odors/ Being able to sit outside and enjoy my home.
- Wildlife Impact – Have you conducted a detailed study?
  - Trash- Debris -Clutter
  - Traffic
- Emergency services – Already horrible on Butcher Rd it is a main road for much of the county.
- Road Conditions are already horrible
- Infrastructure or lack of.
- What is the financial impact for local residence? You going to charge us for it to be built?
- Such as I am charged for living on an FM road?
- Permit - Shouldn't you have notified local surrounding home owners in writing of your plans. Did you place a large sign up with permit information? Or was it the size of a business card on a stick?

Respectively submitted,

Rickey Dickens

972-935-6120

R. DICKENS  
1204 Butcher Rd  
Wakarusa, IN 46785  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

2023 NOV -9 AM 9:47

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
7 NOV 2023 PM 7:1

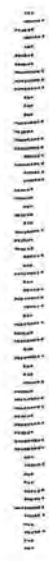
RECEIVED

NOV 09 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
WT

TCEQ  
Office of Chief Clerk, MC 105  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

78711-308787



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** r.dickens@att.net <r.dickens@att.net>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:24 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Rickey Dickens

**EMAIL:** [r.dickens@att.net](mailto:r.dickens@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1204 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 9729356120

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)"

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 12:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** s.dickens@att.net <s.dickens@att.net>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 12:04 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sherry Dickens

**EMAIL:** [s.dickens@att.net](mailto:s.dickens@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1204 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 9729353036

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I Request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person, this is located in close proximity of my home. I am concerned about water run off, drainage, flooding, SMELLS, ODORS, trash, debris, traffic, road conditions, current lack of infrastructure, Emergency service's, LACK OF NOTIFICATION TO HOME OWNERS!!!

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** s.dickens@att.net <s.dickens@att.net>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sherry Dickens

**EMAIL:** [s.dickens@att.net](mailto:s.dickens@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1204 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 9729353036

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road Mud TPDES due to the following concerns  
Flooding - Water Run off - Smells/Odors - Wildlife impact to Livestock, Farmers, Fishing, Trash, Debris, A waste water  
treatments plant in my back yard, Concerned about Mosquitos, Health issues, Traffic, schools, Emergency services and  
road conditions, My property value, Ellis County does not have the infrastructure, Tax implications, Not being able to sit  
outside in my own yard without worrying about the any of the above.

COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

1204 Butcher Rd

November 1, 2023

2023 NOV -9 AM 9:51

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

REVIEWED

NOV 09 2023

By GW H

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **1204 Butcher Rd Waxahachie, Texas 75165**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

I live here! You do not!

Smells / Odors

Traffic

Road Conditions

Water run off / drainage / Flooding

Trash / Debris

Waste Water Treatment plant

Value of my home

**We Live here!**

**Why did I have to learn about this in social media?**

**Shouldn't you send something out to all surrounding neighborhoods notifying every one of your plans?**

**Isn't there a law stating such?**

Respectively submitted,

Sherry Dickens

972-935-3036

S DICKENS  
1204 Butcher  
Watahene

2023 NOV -9 AM 9:47

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
7 NOV 2023 PM 6 L

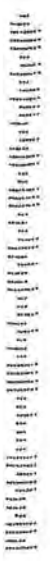
RECEIVED

NOV 9 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
WT

TCEQ  
Office Chief Clerk, me 105  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

78711-3087





**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** sdickens@us-lgs.com <sdickens@us-lgs.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:21 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sherry Dickens

**EMAIL:** [sdickens@us-lgs.com](mailto:sdickens@us-lgs.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1204 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 9729353036

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)"

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** shutupjake1@gmail.com <shutupjake1@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:18 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Rikki A DiLello

**EMAIL:** [shutupjake1@gmail.com](mailto:shutupjake1@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 605 TIDEWATER AVE  
RIO GRANDE NJ 08242-2809

**PHONE:** 8455906094

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I live at \_\_605 Tidewater Rio Grande NJ\_\_\_\_\_ and I oppose the proposed MUD build site off Butcher Road in Waxahachie, Texas (TCEQ Permit No.: WQ0016336001). I am requesting contested hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** n2daweb2@hotmail.com <n2daweb2@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 7:11 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** John Dlouhy

**EMAIL:** [n2daweb2@hotmail.com](mailto:n2daweb2@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 205 SENDERO DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-1562

**PHONE:** 9729380744

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing (public meeting) for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** n2daweb2@hotmail.com <n2daweb2@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 7:12 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** John Dlouhy

**EMAIL:** [n2daweb2@hotmail.com](mailto:n2daweb2@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 205 SENDERO DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-1562

**PHONE:** 9729380744

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing/meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Kimberlyscreations09@gmail.com <Kimberlyscreations09@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:25 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kimberly Dostillio

**EMAIL:** [Kimberlyscreations09@gmail.com](mailto:Kimberlyscreations09@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1108 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6311

**PHONE:** 2146809973

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause."

NATALIE DOYLE  
118 Davenport Lane  
Waxahachie, TX 75165  
(214) 543-2286

November 3, 2023

**REVIEWED**

NOV 07 2023

By GCW

H

NOV 07 2023

NOV 07 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
ATTN: Chief Clerk  
TCEQ  
P. O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: *PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit*

Dear Clerk:

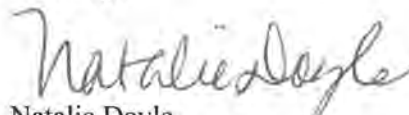
I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located in the Northeast Meadows subdivision at 118 Davenport Lane, Waxahachie, TX 75165. I don't believe our neighborhood was properly notified of the potential construction of this sewer treatment plant.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following ways:

- Our neighborhood already has flooding issues, and the addition of a sewer treatment plant would make it worse.
- The smell/odors from a sewer treatment plant would be unbearable. Our neighborhood is on septic, so there are odor issues from time to time. The addition of a sewer treatment plant would certainly exacerbate that issue, and we don't want to smell that odor 24/7.
- I worry about the impact on wildlife, agriculture and livestock.
- The infrastructure is not there to provide traffic alleviation, especially with all of the new neighborhoods that are being constructed on Butcher Road near the proposed site.
- The financial burden of additional taxes and the negative impact of home values would be detrimental.

Sincerely,



Natalie Doyle  
(214) 543-2286

Doyle  
118 Davenport Ln.  
Wakahuahue, TX 75165

NORTH TEXAS TX 750

3 NOV 2023 PM 9 L

\$0.63 0  
US POSTAGE  
FIRST-CLASS  
062S0009410704  
FROM 75152

87419417



RECEIVED

NOV 06 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER

DA

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105

ATTN: Chief Clerk

TCEQ

P. O. Box 13087

Austin, TX 78711-3087

78711-308787





## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** To TCEQ 231103 MUD protest form EXECUTED.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** molly.myrtle@yahoo.com <molly.myrtle@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Natalie Doyle

**EMAIL:** [molly.myrtle@yahoo.com](mailto:molly.myrtle@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 2145432286

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I a requesting a contested case hearing regarding the proposed Butcher Road MUD TPDES. See attached.

NATALIE DOYLE  
118 Davenport Lane  
Waxahachie, TX 75165  
(214) 543-2286

November 3, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
ATTN: Chief Clerk  
TCEQ  
P. O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: *PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit*

Dear Clerk:

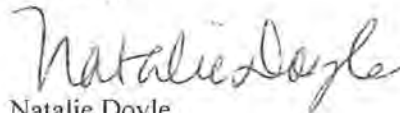
I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located in the Northeast Meadows subdivision at 118 Davenport Lane, Waxahachie, TX 75165. I don't believe our neighborhood was properly notified of the potential construction of this sewer treatment plant.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following ways:

- Our neighborhood already has flooding issues, and the addition of a sewer treatment plant would make it worse.
- The smell/odors from a sewer treatment plant would be unbearable. Our neighborhood is on septic, so there are odor issues from time to time. The addition of a sewer treatment plant would certainly exacerbate that issue, and we don't want to smell that odor 24/7.
- I worry about the impact on wildlife, agriculture and livestock.
- The infrastructure is not there to provide traffic alleviation, especially with all of the new neighborhoods that are being constructed on Butcher Road near the proposed site.
- The financial burden of additional taxes and the negative impact of home values would be detrimental.

Sincerely,



Natalie Doyle  
(214) 543-2286



FIN  
2023 NOV -7 AM 10:05  
CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

106 Chazlynn Ct  
Waxahachie, TX 75165  
November 1, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 07 2023

By Gau 4

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P. O. Box 140991,  
Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System  
(TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

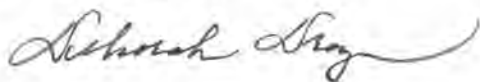
I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by  
Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System  
(TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in  
this hearing request. My property is located at **106 Chazlynn Ct., Waxahachie,  
TX 75165**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following  
way(s):

Potential contamination of surface water if there is an overflow may impact health  
and safety by lowering water quality.

Respectively submitted,



Deborah Dreyer

2023 NOV -7 AM 10:02

OFFICE  
AM 10:02

REVIEWED

NOV 07 2023

By GCW

H

106 Chazlynn Ct  
Waxahachie, TX 75165  
November 1, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P. O. Box 140991,  
Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System  
(TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by  
Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System  
(TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in  
this hearing request. My property is located at **106 Chazlynn Ct., Waxahachie,  
TX 75165**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following  
way(s):

Potential contamination of surface water if there is an overflow may impact health  
and safety by lowering water quality.

Respectively submitted,

*Wayne Dreyer*

Wayne Dreyer

Dreyer  
106 Chazlgan Ct  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

PLACE STICKER AT TOP OF ENVELOPE TO THE RIGHT  
OF THE RETURN ADDRESS. FOLD AT DOTTED LINE

CERTIFIED MAIL



9589 0710 5270 1431 6674 32

Retail



78711

U.S. POSTAGE PAID  
FCM LETTER  
RED OAK, TX 75154  
NOV 03, 2023

\$8.56

R2304M113196-07

RDC 99

Office of the Chief Clerk, MR 105

TCEQ

P.O. Box 13087

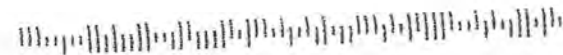
Austin, TX 78711-3087

RECEIVED

NOV 07 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
DA -

78711-308787



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** aedcustoms@yahoo.com <aedcustoms@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:28 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Abel Duenas

**EMAIL:** [aedcustoms@yahoo.com](mailto:aedcustoms@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1116 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 9729214913

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** aedcustoms@yahoo.com <aedcustoms@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:29 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Abel Duenas

**EMAIL:** [aedcustoms@yahoo.com](mailto:aedcustoms@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1116 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 9729214913

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:48 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Stacey.duenas@yahoo.com <Stacey.duenas@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:41 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Stacey Duenas

**EMAIL:** [Stacey.duenas@yahoo.com](mailto:Stacey.duenas@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1116 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 9725233068

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:48 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Stacey.duenas@yahoo.com <Stacey.duenas@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:43 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Stacey Duenas

**EMAIL:** [Stacey.duenas@yahoo.com](mailto:Stacey.duenas@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1116 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 9725233068

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:59 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Stacey.duenas@yahoo.com <Stacey.duenas@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:24 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Stacey Duenas

**EMAIL:** [Stacey.duenas@yahoo.com](mailto:Stacey.duenas@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1116 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 9725233068

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:49 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

---

**From:** amy\_moya@rocketmail.com <amy\_moya@rocketmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 8:42 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Amy E Rios

**EMAIL:** [amy\\_moya@rocketmail.com](mailto:amy_moya@rocketmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542053026

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:48 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** amy\_moya@rocketmail.com <amy\_moya@rocketmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:04 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Amy E Rios

**EMAIL:** [amy\\_moya@rocketmail.com](mailto:amy_moya@rocketmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542053026

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) on Sewer

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:48 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** amy\_moya@rocketmail.com <amy\_moya@rocketmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Amy E Rios

**EMAIL:** [amy\\_moya@rocketmail.com](mailto:amy_moya@rocketmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542053026

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** amy\_moya@rocketmail.com <amy\_moya@rocketmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Amy E Rios

**EMAIL:** [amy\\_moya@rocketmail.com](mailto:amy_moya@rocketmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542053026

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:10 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Nickrios4614@gmail.com <Nickrios4614@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:44 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Amy E Rios

**EMAIL:** [Nickrios4614@gmail.com](mailto:Nickrios4614@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542053026

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:48 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Amy\_moya@rocketmail.com <Amy\_moya@rocketmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:50 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Amy E Rios

**EMAIL:** [Amy\\_moya@rocketmail.com](mailto:Amy_moya@rocketmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 205 QUARTERHORSE RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8852

**PHONE:** 2542053026

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

11/2/23

114 Chazlynn Ct Waxahachie, TX 75165

CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

2023 NOV - 8 AM 10:38

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105

TCEQ

P.O. BOX 13087

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 09 2023

By GOW

RE: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. BOX 140991, Irving, TX 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit.

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 114 Chazlynn Ct. Waxahachie, Texas 75165.

The creation of this TPDESN uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way (s):

Water run -off, flooding/ drainage/ smells/odors from sewer treatment plant, wildlife impacts/ agriculture, life stock, trash/ debris/ clutter.

On a personal level this plant directly impacts my family as this is directly in my back yard- I will be approximately 1600 feet from this plant. I recently purchased my dream home here and I am very concerned that not only will this plant drop my property value but also my home life. My family has the right to be in the back yard for family gatherings, etc without having to smell the sewer waste from this plant. I am begging and pleading for this project to be stopped.

Respectfully submitted,

Amy Rios

(254)205)3026

Amey Pao's  
114 Chazmngt  
Wakarachie TX 75165

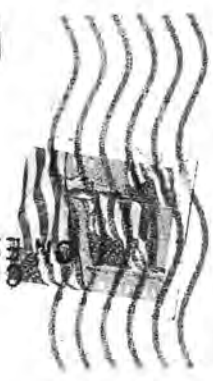
ON QUALITY  
2023 NOV -8 AM 10:05  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Office Of The Chief Clerk McLOS  
TCEQ  
PO Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
6 NOV 2023 PM 7 L

RECEIVED  
NOV 8 2023  
TCEQ MAIL CENTER

78711-3087



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:27 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Amy\_moya@rocketmail.com <Amy\_moya@rocketmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Amy Rios

**EMAIL:** [Amy\\_moya@rocketmail.com](mailto:Amy_moya@rocketmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542053026

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:22 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H  
PM

**From:** MikeJalayneEddy@gmail.com <MikeJalayneEddy@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 10:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Mike Eddy

**EMAIL:** [MikeJalayneEddy@gmail.com](mailto:MikeJalayneEddy@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** PO BOX 2  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75168-0002

**PHONE:** 9729218585

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:33 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** mikejalayneeddy@gmail.com <mikejalayneeddy@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 2:35 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Mike Eddy

**EMAIL:** [mikejalayneeddy@gmail.com](mailto:mikejalayneeddy@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** PO BOX 2  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75168-0002

**PHONE:** 9729218585

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 12:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested Hearing Permit #WQ00163360011.pdf

eComment = Comment  
Attachment = H

**From:** brianemlet@gmail.com <brianemlet@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 5, 2023 7:33 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Brian Emlet

**EMAIL:** [brianemlet@gmail.com](mailto:brianemlet@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:** IES Communications

**ADDRESS:** 104 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 4693832994

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** In reference to Permit# WQ001633600; my Life, Family, and Home will be located about a mile from this proposed discharge system. This facility has no place near my home or any other home anywhere near this facility. We all work hard to have a safe home for our families, we pay our taxes, are law abiding citizens. And not to mention any health issues while living in this area. This facility will backup to backyards about a rock throw distance. This facility does not belong in this neighborhood or any others.

Brian Emlet  
104 Thames Circle  
Waxahachie, Tx. 75165

November 05, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **104 Thames Circle, Waxahachie, TX. 75165**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

In reference to Permit# WQ001633600; my Life, Family, and Home will be located about a mile from this proposed discharge system. This facility has no place near my home or any other home anywhere near this facility. We all work hard to have a safe home for our families, we pay our taxes, are law abiding citizens. And not to mention any health issues while living in this area. This facility will backup to backyards about a rock throw distance. This facility does not belong in this neighborhood or any others.

Respectively submitted,

*Brian Emlet*

My phone number: **469-383-2994**



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:13 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Garywayne903@gmail.com <Garywayne903@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:22 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Gary Enger

**EMAIL:** [Garywayne903@gmail.com](mailto:Garywayne903@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 4697190303

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:12 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Garywayne903@gmail.com <Garywayne903@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:26 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Gary Enger

**EMAIL:** [Garywayne903@gmail.com](mailto:Garywayne903@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 4697190303

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:26 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Garywayne903@gmail.com <Garywayne903@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:41 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Gary Enger

**EMAIL:** [Garywayne903@gmail.com](mailto:Garywayne903@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542056315

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing draft\_1.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** jsway10@rocketmail.com <jsway10@rocketmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Josue Espino

**EMAIL:** [jsway10@rocketmail.com](mailto:jsway10@rocketmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 120 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4810

**PHONE:** 9723516327

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause

120 COURTNEY CIRCLE, WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165

11/7/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 120 COURTNEY CIRCLE, WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Water Run off damaging local crops
- Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream
- This MUD would also impact surrounding Wildlife/ Agriculture / Livestock within 1 mile of the applicant's property
- Concerns surrounding the trash / debris / clutter from the MUD would impact local housing market

Respectively submitted,

Josue Espino

972-351-6327



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:49 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** aevans132@yahoo.com <aevans132@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:33 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Alan Evans

**EMAIL:** [aevans132@yahoo.com](mailto:aevans132@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1115 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 3179562585

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Request for contested case hearing

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:48 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** lorievans21@yahoo.com <lorievans21@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:41 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Lori Evans

**EMAIL:** [lorievans21@yahoo.com](mailto:lorievans21@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1115 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 3176794835

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Request for contested case hearing

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:41 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** tldlfair@yahoo.com <tldlfair@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 23, 2023 8:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Leslie Fairless

**EMAIL:** [tldlfair@yahoo.com](mailto:tldlfair@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1106 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6311

**PHONE:** 9723657168

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES Permit NO.WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jiraten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.). This system would be approximately 1300 Feet from our home. Our property and street already experience flooding and this system would make it worse with additional water runoff. I am also concerned about odors,mosquitos, and trash. An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded in regard to the effects of excessive water generated and effects of crop contamination downstream. An extensive wildlife impact study should also be done. This development will also

cause a financial burden on homeowners who received no notification. It will cause a burden on emergency services, roads and infrastructure. Tony Fairless



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:41 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** tldlfair@yahoo.com <tldlfair@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 23, 2023 7:53 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Tony Fairless

**EMAIL:** [tldlfair@yahoo.com](mailto:tldlfair@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1106 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6311

**PHONE:** 2145465224

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO.WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jiraten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.). This system would be approximately 1300 Feet from our home. Our property and street already experience flooding and this system would make it worse with additional water runoff. I am also concerned about odors,mosquitos, and trash. An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded in regard to the effects of excessive water generated and effects of crop contamination downstream. An extensive wildlife impact study should also be done. This development will also cause a financial burden on homeowners who received no notification. It will cause a burden on emergency services, roads and infrastructure. Tony Fairless

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:41 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** tldlfair@yahoo.com <tldlfair@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 23, 2023 7:54 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Tony Fairless

**EMAIL:** [tldlfair@yahoo.com](mailto:tldlfair@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1106 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6311

**PHONE:** 2145465224

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO.WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jiraten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.). This system would be approximately 1300 Feet from our home. Our property and street already experience flooding and this system would make it worse with additional water runoff. I am also concerned about odors,mosquitos, and trash. An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded in regard to the effects of excessive water generated and effects of crop contamination downstream. An extensive wildlife impact study should also be done..This development will also cause a financial burden on homeowners who received no notification. It will cause a burden on emergency services, roads and infrastructure. Tony Fairless

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:57 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Fellbrian@yahoo.com <Fellbrian@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:29 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Brian Fell

**EMAIL:** [Fellbrian@yahoo.com](mailto:Fellbrian@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 117 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4819

**PHONE:** 2148379162

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Vmfell@gmail.com <Vmfell@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:27 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Valerie Fell

**EMAIL:** [Vmfell@gmail.com](mailto:Vmfell@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 117 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4819

**PHONE:** 8174227123

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:49 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Abferry.09@gmail.com <Abferry.09@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:45 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Andrew Ferry

**EMAIL:** [Abferry.09@gmail.com](mailto:Abferry.09@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 971 BELLS CHAPEL CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6755

**PHONE:** 9725155092

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:48 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Abferry.09@gmail.com <Abferry.09@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:46 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Andrew Ferry

**EMAIL:** [Abferry.09@gmail.com](mailto:Abferry.09@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 971 BELLS CHAPEL CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6755

**PHONE:** 9725155092

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:49 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Vaferry.22@gmail.com <Vaferry.22@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:40 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Veronica Ferry

**EMAIL:** [Vaferry.22@gmail.com](mailto:Vaferry.22@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 971 BELLS CHAPEL CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6755

**PHONE:** 2542053026

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Vaferry.22@gmail.com <Vaferry.22@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:40 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Veronica Ferry

**EMAIL:** [Vaferry.22@gmail.com](mailto:Vaferry.22@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 971 BELLS CHAPEL CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6755

**PHONE:** 9725155092

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:49 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Vaferry.22@gmail.com <Vaferry.22@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:41 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Veronica Ferry, II

**EMAIL:** [Vaferry.22@gmail.com](mailto:Vaferry.22@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 971 BELLS CHAPEL CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6755

**PHONE:** 9725155092

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:49 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Vaferry.22@gmail.com <Vaferry.22@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:42 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Veronica Ferry, II

**EMAIL:** [Vaferry.22@gmail.com](mailto:Vaferry.22@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 971 BELLS CHAPEL CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6755

**PHONE:** 9725155092

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:20 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Debbyfleck@gmail.com <Debbyfleck@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 19, 2023 9:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Debra Fleck

**EMAIL:** [Debbyfleck@gmail.com](mailto:Debbyfleck@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1105 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 4693831460

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 1105 E. Sharpshire Dr. and is 500 feet from the permit property. Jireten owns the properties directly behind my backyard. Only a road easement separates my home of 24 years and his property he recently purchased. The creation of this TPDES affects me in the following ways: flooding, odors, property values, noise pollution, and traffic.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:21 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Texfleck@gmail.com <Texfleck@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Elton Fleck

**EMAIL:** [Texfleck@gmail.com](mailto:Texfleck@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1105 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 4693831443

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "Request a contested case hearing" ie: "I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause." This Treatment Plant will be 300-400 foot in my backyard. I'm worried about odors, flooding, noise pollution, and big decrease in my property value. The picture is of flooding from the runoff now, I will get worse with all the cement involved to build this plant. I need proof there will be no flooding or odors because of being so close to my backyard.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Texfleck@gmail.com <Texfleck@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:57 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Elton Fleck

**EMAIL:** [Texfleck@gmail.com](mailto:Texfleck@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1105 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 4693831443

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "Request a contested case hearing" ie: "I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause." This Treatment Plant will be 300-400 foot in my backyard. I'm worried about odors, flooding, noise pollution, and big decrease in my property value. The picture is of flooding from the runoff now, I will get worse with all the cement involved to build this plant. I need proof there will be no flooding or odors because of being so close to my backyard.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:55 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Texfleck@gmail.com <Texfleck@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:48 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Elton Fleck

**EMAIL:** [Texfleck@gmail.com](mailto:Texfleck@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1105 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 4693831443

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "Request a contested case hearing" ie: "I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause." This Treatment Plant will be 300-400 foot in my backyard. I'm worried about odors, flooding, noise pollution, and big decrease in my property value. The picture is of flooding from the runoff now, I will get worse with all the cement involved to build this plant. I need proof there will be no flooding or odors because of being so close to my backyard.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:20 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Texfleck@gmail.com <Texfleck@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 19, 2023 9:28 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Elton J Fleck

**EMAIL:** [Texfleck@gmail.com](mailto:Texfleck@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1105 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 4693831443

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for Permit No. WQ00616336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES). The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following ways: This property is 500 ft. from my backyard. I am concerned about flooding, odor, noise, traffic, and multi-dwelling homes or apartments next to 3/4 million dollar homesteads. I already have flooding and runoff issues with the property stated in permit. More building and cement structures without proper drainage systems will flood my home of 24 years. My home property will decrease in value as much as half.

118 Loycie Circle  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165

REVIEWED

NOV 07 2023  
By GLW H

November 1, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **118 Loycie Circle, Waxahachie, Texas 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- **Traffic ingress/egress from any already busy one-lane road**
- **Water Runoff/Flooding/Drainage will be a bigger issue – we are already in an area where water run off is not good and causes flooding in the neighborhood.**
- **Smells/Odors – if this plant is installed, residents in the area will have to endure the terrible stench that comes along with it. The homes in our neighborhood are half a million-dollar homes. Not only will it affect us now, but it will also have a huge impact on our ability to sell our homes in the future.**
- **Wildlife Impact – we are in an area where wildlife exists. Building a facility such as this will further push potentially dangerous animals into our homes, around our children and animals.**
- **Trash/Debris/Clutter – along with facilities such as these, excess trash and clutter are typically present, again lowering the market value of our homes as well becoming an eye sore to residents.**

Respectively submitted,

*Calli Fletcher*

**CALLI FLETCHER**

**214-980-2174**





3811 Turtle Creek Boulevard  
Suite 100  
Dallas, TX 75219

NORTH TEXAS TX 750

2 NOV 2023 PM 5:17

FIRST-CLASS



US POSTAGE PAID BY PITNEY BOWES

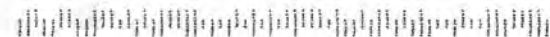
ZIP 75219 \$ 000.63<sup>00</sup>  
02 711  
0006747056 NOV 01 2023

RECEIVED

NOV 08 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
DA

78744-000787



118 Loycie Circle  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165

November 1, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

**REVIEWED**

NOV 07 2023 H  
By ELW

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **118 Loycie Circle, Waxahachie, Texas 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- **Traffic ingress/egress from any already busy one-lane road**
- **Water Runoff/Flooding/Drainage will be a bigger issue – we are already in an area where water run off is not good and causes flooding in the neighborhood.**
- **Smells/Odors – if this plant is installed, residents in the area will have to endure the terrible stench that comes along with it. The homes in our neighborhood are half a million-dollar homes. Not only will it affect us now, but it will also have a huge impact on our ability to sell our homes in the future.**
- **Wildlife Impact – we are in an area where wildlife exists. Building a facility such as this will further push potentially dangerous animals into our homes, around our children and animals.**
- **Trash/Debris/Clutter – along with facilities such as these, excess trash and clutter are typically present, again lowering the market value of our homes as well becoming an eye sore to residents.**

Respectively submitted,



**CHAD FLETCHER**

214-636-0487

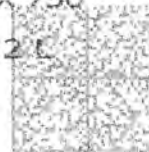


3811 Turtle Creek Boulevard  
Suite 100  
Dallas, TX 75219

NORTH TEXAS TX 750

2 NOV 2023 PM 2 L

FIRST-CLASS



US POSTAGE PAID BY PINNEY BOWEN



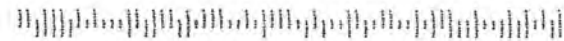
ZIP 75219 \$ 000.63<sup>0</sup>  
02 7/H  
0006147858 NOV 01 2023

RECEIVED

NOV 03 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
DA

78711-308787



118 Loycie Circle  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165

November 1, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 07 2023

By GCW

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

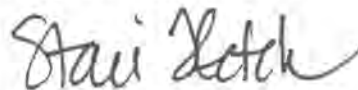
I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **118 Loycie Circle, Waxahachie, Texas 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- **Traffic ingress/egress from any already busy one-lane road**
- **Water Runoff/Flooding/Drainage will be a bigger issue – we are already in an area where water run off is not good and causes flooding in the neighborhood.**
- **Smells/Odors – if this plant is installed, residents in the area will have to endure the terrible stench that comes along with it. The homes in our neighborhood are half a million-dollar homes. Not only will it affect us now, but it will also have a huge impact on our ability to sell our homes in the future.**
- **Wildlife Impact – we are in an area where wildlife exists. Building a facility such as this will further push potentially dangerous animals into our homes, around our children and animals.**
- **Trash/Debris/Clutter – along with facilities such as these, excess trash and clutter are typically present, again lowering the market value of our homes as well becoming an eye sore to residents.**

Respectively submitted,



STACI FLETCHER

214-794-9447

**T** TRANSWESTERN®

3811 Turtle Creek Boulevard  
Suite 100  
Dallas, TX 75219

NORTH TEXAS TX 750  
2 NOV 2023

FIRST-CLASS



US POSTAGE PATRICK BOWEN

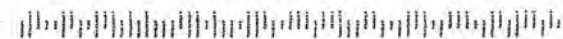
ZIP 75219 \$ 000.63<sup>0</sup>  
02 7H  
0005147058 NOV 01 2023

RECEIVED

NOV 06 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
DA

78711-308787



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:38 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** ec59.flores@yahoo.com <ec59.flores@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 5:27 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Elda C Flores

**EMAIL:** [ec59.flores@yahoo.com](mailto:ec59.flores@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 120 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 2544247415

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** \* I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause." \* Trash / debris / clutter \* WasteWater Treatment Plant \* Traffic \* Schools (Waxahachie ISD) \* Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD) \* Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department) \* Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers) \* Infrastructure \* Small lot sizes / high density housing \* Financial burden on homeowners \* Improper notification of landowners

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:16 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Michaeljames2013@hotmail.com <Michaeljames2013@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:15 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Michael Fotheringham

**EMAIL:** [Michaeljames2013@hotmail.com](mailto:Michaeljames2013@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 505 CARROLL AVE  
ENNIS TX 75119-3524

**PHONE:** 4693830015

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding from the creek the treatment plant will be flowing in to, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:13 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** fuentes.me@outlook.com <fuentes.me@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 19, 2023 10:38 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** DR. MARIA ELENA FUENTES

**EMAIL:** [fuentes.me@outlook.com](mailto:fuentes.me@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 288 BECKY LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-9657

**PHONE:** 2092001234

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.



106 Loycie Circle  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165]

REVIEWED

October 31, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

NOV 09 2023  
By GCW H

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016226001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **106 Loycie Circle, Waxahachie, Texas 75165**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

**MUD's are a government entity. This will increase our property taxes due to increase MUD Tax Financing for projects such as water projects, sewer projects, roads, parks and other infrastructures. MUD taxes can be a significant burden on property owners by issue bonds.**  
**Waste water smells, odors, trash etc.**  
**traffic**  
**road conditions**  
**water quality**

Respectively submitted,

Phillip Gaither

972-795-0020

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV 13 PM 1:06  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

106 Loycie Circle  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165]

October 31, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 09 2023 H  
By GW

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **106 Loycie Circle, Waxahachie, Texas 75165**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

**MUD's are a government entity. This will increase our property taxes due to increase MUD Tax Financing for projects such as water projects, sewer projects, roads, parks and other infrastructures. MUD taxes can be a significant burden on property owners by issue bonds.**

**Waste water smells, odors, trash etc.**

**traffic**

**road conditions**

**water quality**

Respectively submitted,

Jackie Gaither

214-533-1860

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV 13 PM 1:06  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

106 Kaylie Dr  
Mckinney, TX 75168

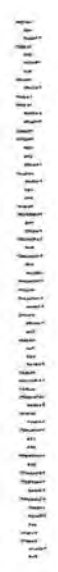
TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
NOV -8 AM 10: 57  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

NORTH TEXAS TX PSDC  
DALLAS TX 750  
6 NOV 2023 PM 8 L



Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 108  
TEER  
PO Box 13087  
Mckinney, TX 78111-3087  
RECEIVED  
NOV 8 2023  
US MAIL CENTER  
MT

78711-308787



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:20 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Garciaa091699@gmail.com <Garciaa091699@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:19 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Alexandra Garcia

**EMAIL:** [Garciaa091699@gmail.com](mailto:Garciaa091699@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 200 AVENUE D 200 avenue d  
ENNIS TX 75119-6826

**PHONE:** 9725983665

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:21 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Garciaa091699@gmail.com <Garciaa091699@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:21 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Alexandra Garcia

**EMAIL:** [Garciaa091699@gmail.com](mailto:Garciaa091699@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 200 AVENUE D  
ENNIS TX 75119-6826

**PHONE:** 9725983665

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:31 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** lisatx36@aol.com <lisatx36@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:23 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Lisa Garcia

**EMAIL:** [lisatx36@aol.com](mailto:lisatx36@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 153 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 2143848936

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on sewer treatment plant proposed site /permit number W00016336001" I request a contested case hearing for permit number W00016336001", petitioned by Jireten,,Llcfor Texas pollutant discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)"

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Garnerre55@gmail.com <Garnerre55@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Regina Garner

**EMAIL:** [Garnerre55@gmail.com](mailto:Garnerre55@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 9729037317

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for Permit No. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jeannilea@thehalelawfirm.com <jeannilea@thehalelawfirm.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jeannilea Garrison

**EMAIL:** [jeannilea@thehalelawfirm.com](mailto:jeannilea@thehalelawfirm.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 250 FIRELIGHT DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-1650

**PHONE:** 4695538461

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I live at 250 Firelight Dr., Waxahachie, TX 75165 and I oppose the proposed MUD build site off Butcher Road in Waxahachie, Texas (TCEQ Permit No.: WQ0016336001). I am requesting contested hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.



(Date) 11/7/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 09 2023

By Gau

[INSERT YOUR ADDRESS HERE]

126 Chazlynn Ct  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at [INSERT YOUR ADDRESS AND/OR DESCRIPTION].

126 Chazlynn Ct - Waxahachie, TX 75165

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

[INSERT YOUR COMMENTS HERE, as many pages as you need]

[IF DESIRED, ADD REFERENCES TO EXHIBITS ON SEPARATE PAGES TO SUPPORT

COMMENTS]

I contest and do not want the Texas Pollutant Discharge Eliminating System built behind our Neighborhood. There should not be any kind of Septic Pollutant Discharge System in ANY Residential Neighborhood. When I purchase this home it was because no Pollutant Discharge System was near this residential area. We were told ONLY homes would be in this area. It is not fair it should be a law that if this goes forward air for us to continually smell. It should be a law that if this goes forward

Respectfully submitted,

Paula Gilmore

[INSERT YOUR NAME]

972-743-4550  
[INSERT YOUR PHONE NUMBER]

Paula Gilmore  
126 Chadwick  
Waxahatchie, TX 75165

2023 NOV -9 AM 9:47

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

NORTH TEXAS TX PS&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
RECEIVED NOV 9 2023 PM 4 L  
TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
W/T



Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

78711-3087



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** agolladay@gmail.com <agolladay@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 4:41 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ashley N Golladay

**EMAIL:** [agolladay@gmail.com](mailto:agolladay@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 2148836453

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 106 Davenport Ln, Waxahachie, TX 75165 11/10/2023 Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105 TCEQ P.O. Box 13087 Austin, TX 78711-3087 Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit Attn: Chief Clerk I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 106 Davenport Ln, Waxahachie, TX 75165. The creation of this TPDES

uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s): Additional flooding to an existing flooding issue on our property. Facility odors. Animal displacement. Respectively submitted, Ashley Golladay 214.883.6453

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:56 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** agolladay@gmail.com <agolladay@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 4:52 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ashley N Golladay

**EMAIL:** [agolladay@gmail.com](mailto:agolladay@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 2148836453

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:50 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** 1986dmac@gmail.com <1986dmac@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:43 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Daniel Gonzalez

**EMAIL:** [1986dmac@gmail.com](mailto:1986dmac@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 805 FINCHER ST  
ENNIS TX 75119-5739

**PHONE:** 4692459802

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES). I am an affected person residing in Ellis county entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** gonzalez.javier570@gmail.com <gonzalez.javier570@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 11:19 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ernesto Gonzalez

**EMAIL:** [gonzalez.javier570@gmail.com](mailto:gonzalez.javier570@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 219 NOTTINGHAM DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6359

**PHONE:** 4698551754

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Keniamaribel.castillo@gmail.com <Keniamaribel.castillo@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 11:14 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kenia Gonzalez

**EMAIL:** [Keniamaribel.castillo@gmail.com](mailto:Keniamaribel.castillo@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 219 NOTTINGHAM DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6359

**PHONE:** 4698551754

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:15 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Our property circled in yellow along Clopton Lakes.docx

H

**From:** pg.trsh@usa.com <pg.trsh@usa.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 19, 2023 3:44 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** DR. Pam Grant

**EMAIL:** [pg.trsh@usa.com](mailto:pg.trsh@usa.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5226 FM 813  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8972

**PHONE:** 9729372500

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES). I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 5226 FM 813, Waxahachie, TX 75165. We are located 20 to 50 ft. off the shoreline of Clopton Lake, where the effluent will travel and pollute. This waste water treatment plant would cause a decline of property values for area residents, safety and traffic concerns, and odors emitted from the site itself – find a less populated area. Our infrastructure is already completely inadequate for the city



**Our property circled in yellow along-side Clopton Lakes.**



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:25 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** MUD hearing request.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** 4bjgray@gmail.com <4bjgray@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:19 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Bettie Gray

**EMAIL:** [4bjgray@gmail.com](mailto:4bjgray@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:** not applicable

**ADDRESS:** 118 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4805

**PHONE:** 4694410881

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for above permit number. Please see attachment.

November 10, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105

TCEQ

P.O. Box 13087

Austin, Texas

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ00016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991 Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit.

Attention: Chief Clark

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO WQ00016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 118 Wilshire Circle Waxahachie, Texas 75165.

The creation of the TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me and my family in the following ways:

- The value of our property will be lowered due to an adjacent pollutant discharge plant.
- The lot sizes of the existing neighborhoods are not conducive to high density housing. Space is one of the main reasons the current homeowners chose this area.
- Due to processing polluted water, the smell and odor from the plant will be inescapable due to its close proximity.
- Debris, trash, and miscellaneous clutter will be attracted to the lowered level of the drainage piping.
- Long term the infrastructure of the community will be negatively impacted due to increased traffic, increased emergency services, and possibly overcrowded schools.

Respectfully submitted,

Bettie J. Gray

469-441-0881



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:30 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** MUD Public Meeting Bettie.docx

eComment = PM

Attachment = PM, H

**From:** 4bjgray@gmail.com <4bjgray@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:22 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Bettie Gray

**EMAIL:** [4bjgray@gmail.com](mailto:4bjgray@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:** not applicable

**ADDRESS:** 118 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4805

**PHONE:** 4694410881

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for above permit number. Please see attachment.

November 10, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105

TCEQ

P.O. Box 13087

Austin, Texas

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ00016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991 Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit.

Attention: Chief Clerk

I request a Public Meeting for PERMIT NO WQ00016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

I am an affected person entitled to a Public Meeting on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 118 Wilshire Circle Waxahachie, Texas 75165.

The creation of the TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me and my family in the following ways:

- The value of our property will be lowered due to an adjacent pollutant discharge plant.
- The lot sizes of the existing neighborhoods are not conducive to high density housing. Space is one of the main reasons the current homeowners chose this area.
- Due to processing polluted water, the smell and odor from the plant will be inescapable due to its close proximity.
- Debris, trash, and miscellaneous clutter will be attracted to the lowered level of the drainage piping.
- Long term the infrastructure of the community will be negatively impacted due to increased traffic, increased emergency services, and possibly overcrowded schools.

Respectfully submitted,

Bettie J. Gray

469-441-0881





## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:31 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** MUD hearing James.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** 56jsgray@gmail.com <56jsgray@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:20 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** James S Gray

**EMAIL:** [56jsgray@gmail.com](mailto:56jsgray@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:** not applicable

**ADDRESS:** 118 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4805

**PHONE:** 9729003911

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for above permit number. Please see attachment.

November 10, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105

TCEQ

P.O. Box 13087

Austin, Texas

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ00016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991 Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit.

Attention: Chief Clark

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO WQ00016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 118 Wilshire Circle Waxahachie, Texas 75165.

The creation of the TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me and my family in the following ways:

- The value of our property will be lowered due to an adjacent pollutant discharge plant.
- The lot sizes of the existing neighborhoods are not conducive to high density housing. Space is one of the main reasons the current homeowners chose this area.
- Due to processing polluted water, the smell and odor from the plant will be inescapable due to its close proximity.
- Debris, trash, and miscellaneous clutter will be attracted to the lowered level of the drainage piping.
- Long term the infrastructure of the community will be negatively impacted due to increased traffic, increased emergency services, and possibly overcrowded schools.

Respectfully submitted,

James S. Gray Jr

972-900-3911



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:29 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** MUD public meeting James.docx

eComment = PM

Attachment = PM, H

**From:** 56jsgray@gmail.com <56jsgray@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:23 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** James S Gray

**EMAIL:** [56jsgray@gmail.com](mailto:56jsgray@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4805

**PHONE:** 9729003911

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for above permit number. Please see attachment.

November 10, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105

TCEQ

P.O. Box 13087

Austin, Texas

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ00016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991 Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit.

Attention: Chief Clark

I request a Public Meeting for PERMIT NO WQ00016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

I am an affected person entitled to a Public Meeting on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 118 Wilshire Circle Waxahachie, Texas 75165.

The creation of the TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me and my family in the following ways:

- The value of our property will be lowered due to an adjacent pollutant discharge plant.
- The lot sizes of the existing neighborhoods are not conducive to high density housing. Space is one of the main reasons the current homeowners chose this area.
- Due to processing polluted water, the smell and odor from the plant will be inescapable due to its close proximity.
- Debris, trash, and miscellaneous clutter will be attracted to the lowered level of the drainage piping.
- Long term the infrastructure of the community will be negatively impacted due to increased traffic, increased emergency services, and possibly overcrowded schools.

Respectfully submitted,

James S. Gray Jr

972-900-3911



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 12:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Request for contested case hearing for permit #WQ00163360012.docx

H

---

**From:** kirkgreenhill@att.net <kirkgreenhill@att.net>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 12:02 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kirk Greenhill

**EMAIL:** [kirkgreenhill@att.net](mailto:kirkgreenhill@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 223 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6353

**PHONE:** 8177063096

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 223 BENT CREEK DR. WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165 11/01/2023 Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105 TCEQ P.O. Box 13087 Austin, TX 78711-3087 Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit Attn: Chief Clerk I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property (home) is located at 223 BENT CREEK DR. WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165. The creation of this



TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s): My wife and I currently live at the above address and have made this our home for 15 years. I am also 4th generation from Waxahachie and have spent my life here enjoying the small town way of life. Our property backs up to Grove Creek and half of our 1.02 acre property is considered in the flood plane already. When we have heavy rains and the creek overflows it's banks the back side of our property close to our home floods with rushing water as deep as 4' to 5' in our yard. We would definitely be affected by the additional water being forced downstream from this new proposed TPDES but also the smell of treated water making our little slice of paradise no longer that. We are also located less than one mile from the proposed site which will be located just opposite Sharpshire Dr. which runs right up to Bent Creek Dr. in our neighborhood. There is quite a bit of native wildlife in the area and I believe this would also directly affect their habitats and health. The trash and debris generated along with the additional traffic on Butcher Rd. which is already strained with the additional homes being build and population surge in recent years. This treatment facility would also be within approx. one mile of an elementary school. The afternoon traffic on the roadway by parents picking up their children coupled with the additional traffic could add a larger potential for accidents. As a homeowner in close proximity I believe the addition of this facility so close to our homes will not only lower my property rates but also directly affect the quality of life we live in our neighborhood. We bought this property with a quiet, quality of life in mind. I've also seen no public notification to residents in the area from the company proposing this facility or government agencies regarding this proposal, only concerned citizens keeping their neighbors in the loop into the inner working of these facilities and how they may impact us. We DO NOT want this in our neighborhood! Respectively submitted, Kirk Greenhill 817-706-3096

**223 BENT CREEK DR. WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165**

11/01/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property (home) is located at **223 BENT CREEK DR. WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

**My wife and I currently live at the above address and have made this our home for 15 years. I am also 4<sup>th</sup> generation from Waxahachie and have spent my life here enjoying the small town way of life. Our property backs up to Grove Creek and half of our 1.02 acre property is considered in the flood plane already. When we have heavy rains and the creek overflows it's banks the back side of our property close to our home floods with rushing water as deep as 4' to 5' in our yard. We would definitely be affected by the additional water being forced downstream from this new proposed TPDES but also the smell of treated water making our little slice of paradise no longer that. We are also located less than one mile from the proposed site which will be located just opposite Sharpshire Dr. which runs right up to Bent Creek Dr. in our neighborhood. There is quite a bit of native wildlife in the area and I believe this would also directly affect their habitats and health. The trash and debris generated along with the additional traffic on Butcher Rd. which is already strained with the additional homes being build and population surge in recent years. This treatment facility would also be within approx. one mile of an elementary school. The afternoon traffic on the roadway by parents picking up their children coupled with the additional traffic could add a larger potential for accidents. As a homeowner in close proximity I believe the addition of this facility so close to our homes will not only lower my property rates but also directly affect the quality of life we live in our neighborhood. We bought this property with a quiet, quality of life in mind. I've also seen no public notification to residents in the area from the company proposing this facility or government agencies regarding this proposal, only concerned citizens keeping their neighbors in the loop into the inner working of these facilities and how they may impact us. We DO NOT want this in our neighborhood!**

Respectively submitted,

**Kirk Greenhill**

**817-706-3096**

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:40 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Ajgreer77@yahoo.com <Ajgreer77@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 11:24 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Aaron Greer

**EMAIL:** [Ajgreer77@yahoo.com](mailto:Ajgreer77@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 6 MAREE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6320

**PHONE:** 2149142853

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:36 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Ajgreer77@yahoo.com <Ajgreer77@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 11:25 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Aaron Greer

**EMAIL:** [Ajgreer77@yahoo.com](mailto:Ajgreer77@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 6 MAREE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6320

**PHONE:** 2149142853

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:12 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** gina.griffin@frosch.com <gina.griffin@frosch.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:32 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Gina Griffin

**EMAIL:** [gina.griffin@frosch.com](mailto:gina.griffin@frosch.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1206 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 2147259701

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am an effected person. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant I am concerned about the environment implications. Flooding, waste water, smells, mosquitoes, wild life, domestic animals, children playing in contaminated water, farming, fishing, taxes, emergency services, roads, infrastructure or the lack of, house values, and much much more Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001 I am requesting a meeting or hearing.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 2:25 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H  
PM

**From:** lmguaajardo.lg@gmail.com <lmguaajardo.lg@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:48 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Luz Maria Guajardo

**EMAIL:** [lmguaajardo.lg@gmail.com](mailto:lmguaajardo.lg@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 230 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6352

**PHONE:** 2146293392

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 2:25 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H  
PM

**From:** oguajardo@sbcglobal.net <oguajardo@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:42 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Oscar Guajardo

**EMAIL:** [oguajardo@sbcglobal.net](mailto:oguajardo@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 230 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6352

**PHONE:** 2146296930

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 2:25 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H  
PM

**From:** oscarguajardo201x@gmail.com <oscarguajardo201x@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:52 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Oscar Guajardo, IV

**EMAIL:** [oscarguajardo201x@gmail.com](mailto:oscarguajardo201x@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 230 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6352

**PHONE:** 2143994495

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:21 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** joeguerrajr@gmail.com <joeguerrajr@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Joe Guerra

**EMAIL:** [joeguerrajr@gmail.com](mailto:joeguerrajr@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 221 MARGARET LN  
RED OAK TX 75154-7207

**PHONE:** 2146831411

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES). I am an affected person residing in Ellis county entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request. Water Run off Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan needs to be completed for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study needs completed regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study needs to be completed on behalf of the the

Petitioner. Trash / debris / clutter WasteWater Treatment Plant Traffic Schools (Waxahachie ISD) Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD) Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department) Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers) Infrastructure Small lot sizes / high density housing Financial burden on homeowners Improper notification of landowners

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

2023 NOV 13 AM 10:08

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

105 Davenport Ln  
Waxahachie TX 75165

**REVIEWED**

NOV 13 2023  
By GAW

November 9, 2024

Office of the Chief Clerk. MCLOS  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001. Petitioner Jirctcn. LLC. P.O. Box 140991. Irving. Texas 75014. for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attention: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ00J6336001. petitioned by Jireten. LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 105 Davenport Lane in NorthEast Meadows Addition Waxahachie TX 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

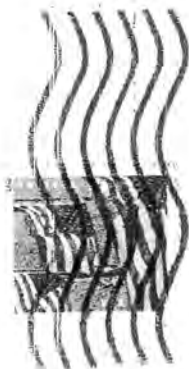
- Flooding is an ongoing concern in this area and continues to get worse each year.
- The wildlife that occupies this area (coyotes, armadillos, rabbits, skunks, snakes, bobcats, etc) can be seen crossing roads and even wandering into our neighborhoods because they have been displaced at a rapid rate. This issue causes safety issues for drivers, children playing outside or pets as these animals enter even our fenced areas looking for food or shelter because we have taken so many of their homes already.
- Air pollution. This will not only affect our subdivision but will also affect an elementary school located just down the street from the proposed site.
- The entire addition as well as the school will be subject to the rancid odor that this treatment plant will bring to our area. Our children should have the opportunity to spend their recess outside in a clean air environment, without smelling the stench from the waste water treatment plant.

- This plant will reduce the value of our investments. We currently own and maintain our own waste water septic systems and should not be subjected to the downfalls that the plant will bring.
- Our current electric grid is not sufficient to support any other structures in this area. For reference, in 2021 our entire addition was without electricity for 7 days. I know that was not uncommon in 2021, but in 2022 two days before Christmas we lost electricity again for a day and a half due to electric demand. What is going to happen when you put a large structure such as a water treatment plant and more housing in the area? What happens to our environment next time we experience such an outage. It's not a question of if, but more of a question of when.
- As a taxpayer and resident of Ellis County we deserve to have answers to these concerns prior to approving such a project.

Respectively Yours,

Roland Guzman  
817-455-0066

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
9 NOV 2023 PM 6 L



RECEIVED

NOV 13 2023

TOCO MAIL CENTER  
NJ

OFFICE of the Chief Clerk

TEEA

PO BOX 13087

AUSTIN TX 78711-3087

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

2023 NOV 13 AM 10:08

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

78711-308787



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:26 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** ronda3166@gmail.com <ronda3166@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 7:18 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ronda Guzman

**EMAIL:** [ronda3166@gmail.com](mailto:ronda3166@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 105 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 8174560011

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request est a contested hearing on permit WQ0016336001 to address concerns regarding the MUD on Butcher Rd. The proposed development will create multiple issues including but not limited to: Development of this area will eliminate one of the few places for our local wildlife. Displacing them creates an in balance of our ecosystem and leaves nowhere for them but in neighborhoods and streets. This is a safety concern for not only the residents but the animals themselves. A full environmental study should be conducted regarding the environmental effects such a facility will have on the immediate surroundings. It is also important to note there is an elementary school located in the immediate area that will be affected by the waste treatment center. Our current electric service is not able to support

the residents currently living in the area and we often lose electricity due to demand. Additional demand will create additional stress on an already fragile system. The residents closest to the proposed site maintain our own septic systems and should not suffer the effects of a public waste treatment plant. Water currently runs through our yards and through viaducts in our driveway creating flooding in the area. We shouldn't AI's be subjected to waste water currently running in our creeks and through our yard. Nor should the community be subjected to the rancid odor resulting from the plant Sincerely Ronda Guzman [ronda3166@gmail.com](mailto:ronda3166@gmail.com) 8174560011

105 Davenport Ln  
Waxahachie TX 75165

REVIEWED

NOV 13 2023

By GCW H

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV 13 AM 10:07  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

November 9, 2024

Office of the Chief Clerk. MC I OS  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001. Petitioner Jirctcn. LLC. P.O. Box 140991. Irving. Texas 75014. for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attention: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ00J6336001. petitioned by Jireten. LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Dischnrge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 105 Davenport Lane in NorthEast Meadows Addition Waxahachie TX 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- We are currently in an area that is subject to flooding on a pretty regular basis with just the slightest of rain. As the area around us continues to be built up the flooding will become worse.
- The wildlife that occupies this area (coyotes, armadillos, rabbits, skunks, snakes, bobcats, etc) can be seen crossing roads and even wandering into our neighborhoods because they have been displaced at a rapid rate. This issue causes safety issues for drivers, children playing outside or pets as these animals enter even our fenced areas looking for food or shelter due to the building removing both of those necessities from their environment.
- The Creation of such will also feed more air pollution into our environment. There is an elementary school less than a mile that will be subject to the air pollution this addition will bring.
- The entire addition as well as the school will be subject to the rancid odor that this treatment plant will bring to our area. Given that this entire addition owns and maintains their own septic system at



their own expense, we should not be subjected to the adverse effects the plant will bring to our addition.

- This plant will reduce the value of our investments that we have worked tirelessly to achieve for the sake of a greedy system.
- Our current electric grid is not sufficient to support any other structures in this area. For reference, in 2021 our entire addition was without electricity for 7 days. I know that was not uncommon in 2021, but in 2022 two days before Christmas we lost electricity again for a day and a half due to electric demand. What is going to happen when you put a large structure such as a water treatment plant and more housing in the area? What happens to our environment next time we experience such an outage. It's not a question of if, but more of a question of when.
- As a taxpayer and resident of Ellis County. I feel we deserve to have answers to these concerns prior to approving such a project.

Respectively Yours,

Ronda Guzman  
817-456-0011

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

2023 NOV 13 AM 10:07

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

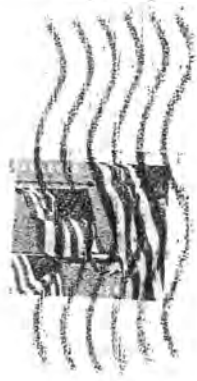
RECEIVED

NOV 13 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
AJ

*Buzman*  
*105 Davenport Ave.*  
*WAXAHACHIE TX*  
*75165*

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 75201  
9 NOV 2023 PM 3 L



OFFICE OF THE CLERK, MC105

TCEQ

PO BOX 13087

AUSTIN TX 78711-3087

78711-308787



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:31 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** debbieddurham@yahoo.com <debbieddurham@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:04 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Margie Hancock

**EMAIL:** [debbieddurham@yahoo.com](mailto:debbieddurham@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 105 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4821

**PHONE:** 9723519917

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:30 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** debbieddurham@yahoo.com <debbieddurham@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:06 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ronnie Hancock

**EMAIL:** [debbieddurham@yahoo.com](mailto:debbieddurham@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 105 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4821

**PHONE:** 9723519917

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** tin\_tin777@yahoo.com <tin\_tin777@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kristin Haywood

**EMAIL:** [tin\\_tin777@yahoo.com](mailto:tin_tin777@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 9961 CASSOWARY DR  
CONROE TX 77385-3707

**PHONE:** 2817877321

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:16 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** tin\_tin777@yahoo.com <tin\_tin777@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:15 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kristin Haywood

**EMAIL:** [tin\\_tin777@yahoo.com](mailto:tin_tin777@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 9961 CASSOWARY DR  
CONROE TX 77385-3707

**PHONE:** 2817877321

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

Grant & Joanna Hebert  
109 Davenport Ln.  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

November 6, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 13 2023 H  
By Gaw

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 109 Davenport Ln. Waxahachie, TX 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

potential for flooding; smell; insects; increased taxes;  
contamination; environmental impact on indigenous  
animals & land; toxic substances in our air increasing  
air pollution;

Respectively submitted,

Grant & Joanna Hebert

My phone number: 903-720-6854

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

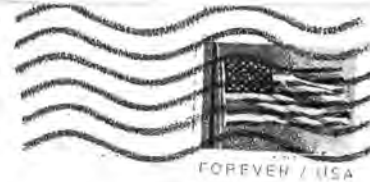
NOV 13 AM 10:05

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

Grant & Joanna Hebert

109 DAVENPORT LANE  
WAXAHACHIE, TEXAS  
- 75165 -

NORTH TEXAS TX PS&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
9 NOV 2023 PM 5 L



RECEIVED

NOV 13 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
AJ

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 705  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV 13 AM 10:05  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

78711-308787





**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:06 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** cpsychobabbler@aol.com <cpsychobabbler@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 5:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Catherine Hennington

**EMAIL:** [cpsychobabbler@aol.com](mailto:cpsychobabbler@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1218 S SHARPSHIRE DR Waxahachie, TX 75165 USA  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6327

**PHONE:** 3256657105

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:14 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jchenn@msn.com <jchenn@msn.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 5:03 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Johnny Hennington

**EMAIL:** [jchenn@msn.com](mailto:jchenn@msn.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1218 S SHARPSHIRE DR Waxahachie, TX 75165  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6327

**PHONE:** 3254390566

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:32 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** rnchensley@gmail.com <rnchensley@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:59 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Robert Hensley

**EMAIL:** [rnchensley@gmail.com](mailto:rnchensley@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1115 W SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6315

**PHONE:** 9729539418

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:39 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** katelyn.herbert@yahoo.com <katelyn.herbert@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 1:21 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Katelyn Herbert

**EMAIL:** [katelyn.herbert@yahoo.com](mailto:katelyn.herbert@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 25485 LONE ACRES RD  
MENIFEE CA 92584-9651

**PHONE:** 9517464447

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. I'm an heir to a property that will be effected by this and already experienced flooding.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:04 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** naborina78@gmail.com <naborina78@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 5:16 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Naborina Hernandez

**EMAIL:** [naborina78@gmail.com](mailto:naborina78@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 606 E PARKS AVE  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-3436

**PHONE:** 4692457681

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES). I am an affected person residing in Ellis county entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request. Water Run off Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan needs to be completed for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study needs completed regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study needs to be completed on behalf of the the

Petitioner. Trash / debris / clutter WasteWater Treatment Plant Traffic Schools (Waxahachie ISD) Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD) Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department) Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers) Infrastructure Small lot sizes / high density housing Financial burden on homeowners Improper notification of landowners

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 10:01 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Kayleighhill2019@gmail.com <Kayleighhill2019@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 22, 2023 9:04 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kayleigh Hill

**EMAIL:** [Kayleighhill2019@gmail.com](mailto:Kayleighhill2019@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:** Wisd

**ADDRESS:** 9 MAREE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6320

**PHONE:** 9407043530

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.). I live 1/2 mile from the proposed site. I

1204 S. Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie TX 75165

10/27/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 10 2023

By GW H

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **1204 S. Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Trash/ Debris/ Clutter
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant.
- Flooding/drainage
- Water Run Off

Respectively submitted,

**Daryl Hobbs**

**972-921-2321**

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV 15 PM 1:08  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE



Daryl Hobbs  
1204 S Sharpshire Dr  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ P. O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087



NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
 DALLAS TX 750  
 8 NOV 2023 PM 8 L

pe

COMMISSION  
 ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
 QUALITY

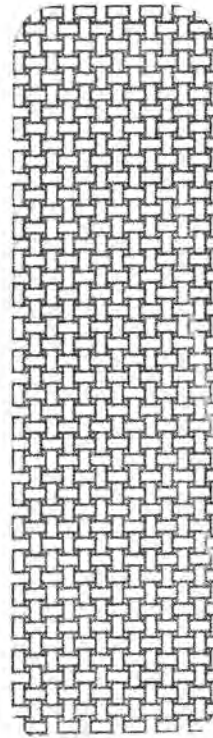
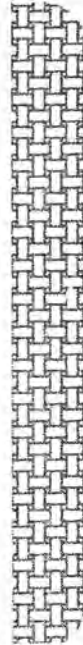
2023 NOV 10 AM 9:37

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

RECEIVED

NOV 10 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
 • DA



78711-308787



1204 S. Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie TX 75165

10/27/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 10 2023

By GW H

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **1204 S. Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Trash/ Debris/ Clutter
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant.
- Flooding/drainage
- Water Run Off

Respectively submitted,

Emily Hobbs

979-583-8403

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV 13 PM 1:07  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Emily Hobbs  
1204 S Sharpshire Dr  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ P. O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087



NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
8 NOV 2023 PM 6 L

COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

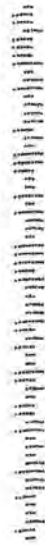
2023 NOV 10 AM 9:37

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

RECEIVED

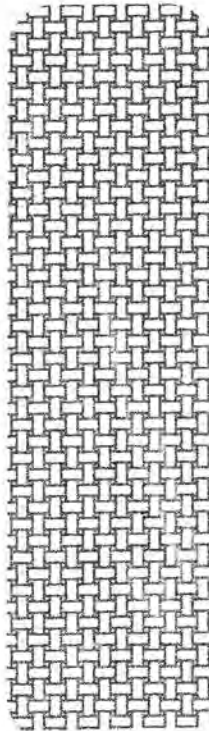
NOV 10 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
DA



78711-308787

pc



1204 S. Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie TX 75165

10/27/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 1 0 2023

By GCW

H

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **1204 S. Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Trash/ Debris/ Clutter
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant.
- Flooding/drainage
- Water Run Off

Respectively submitted,

**John Hobbs**

**972-268-4503**

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV 13 PM 1:09  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Jonathan Hobbs  
1204 S Sharpshire Dr  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ P. O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087



NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
8 NOV 2023 PM 6 L

p.

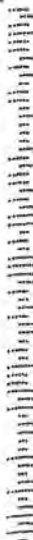
RECEIVED

NOV 10 2023

TOEQ MAIL CENTER  
DA

COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV 10 AM 9:37

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE



78711-308787



1204 S. Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie TX 75165

10/27/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 10 2023

By Gue *A*

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **1204 S. Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Trash/ Debris/ Clutter
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant.
- Flooding/drainage
- Water Run Off

Respectively submitted,

**Lauren Hobbs**

**214-283-2552**

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV 10 PM 1:07  
CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

Lauren Hobbs  
1204 S Sharpshire Dr  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ P. O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
8 NOV 2023 PM 6 L



PA

RECEIVED  
NOV 10 2023  
TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
DA OFFICE  
2023 NOV 10 AM 9:37  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

78744-308787



1204 S. Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie TX 75165

10/27/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 10 2023

By Gw

H

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **1204 S. Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Trash/ Debris/ Clutter
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant.
- Flooding/drainage
- Water Run Off

Respectively submitted,

**Zander Hobbs**

**972-268-4503**

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV 13 PM 1:08  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Zander Hobbs  
1204 S Sharpshire Dr  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ P. O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087



NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
8 NOV 2023 PM 8 L

ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

2023 NOV 10 AM 9:37

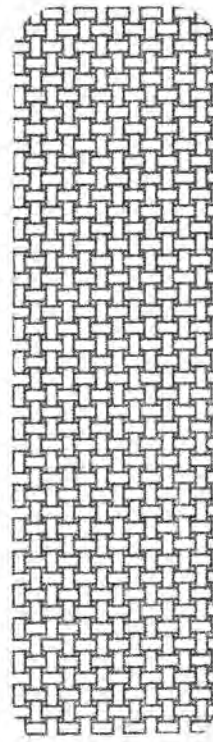
CHIEF CLERK OFFICE

RECEIVED

NOV 10 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
- DA

ps



78711-308787

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:46 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** nancyh1051@gmail.com <nancyh1051@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Saturday, November 11, 2023 9:38 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Nancy Hollingsworth

**EMAIL:** [nancyh1051@gmail.com](mailto:nancyh1051@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:** Advantage Self Storage

**ADDRESS:** PO BOX 1099  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75168-1099

**PHONE:** 2149579539

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Request hearing to protest. The flooding smell pollution are unnecessary

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:35 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** wholmburg@gmail.com <wholmburg@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 2:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Wayne R Holmburg

**EMAIL:** [wholmburg@gmail.com](mailto:wholmburg@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 104 HONEYTREE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6904

**PHONE:** 8177988635

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:36 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** wholmburg@gmail.com <wholmburg@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 2:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Wayne R Holmburg

**EMAIL:** [wholmburg@gmail.com](mailto:wholmburg@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 104 HONEYTREE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6904

**PHONE:** 8177988635

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 10:02 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Ucn187@sbcglobal.net <Ucn187@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 22, 2023 12:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Natalie Holt

**EMAIL:** [Ucn187@sbcglobal.net](mailto:Ucn187@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1205 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6036

**PHONE:** 2147148811

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested hearing case for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to the concerns of decreased property value, increased emergency response time, flooding, contamination, and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. My home and property lie within 1000 ft from the proposed Butcher Road MUD. What if a MUD is proposed to lie within 1000 ft of your home? Would this be acceptable to you? Natalie Holt 1205 Butcher Road Waxahachie, Texas 75165 214-714-8811 Citizens Against Butcher Road MUD Permit #WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 10:02 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** tialhowk@sbcglobal.net <tialhowk@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 22, 2023 12:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Timothy Holt

**EMAIL:** [tialhowk@sbcglobal.net](mailto:tialhowk@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1205 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6036

**PHONE:** 4692859803

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause! Butcher Road is a 2 lane major pass through for all residents that live east of Hwy 77. The huge number of autos that will increase will have an impact on elementary school they will pass everyday. With this increase will also increase the potential danger of these students. My 1205 Butcher Rd address is 1000 feet from this proposed MUD. Cars already line up on Butcher Rd waiting to pick up school kids and is the busiest 2-lane road in Ellis Co.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:17 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Kathrynhonza@gmail.com <Kathrynhonza@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:13 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Kathryn Honza

**EMAIL:** [Kathrynhonza@gmail.com](mailto:Kathrynhonza@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1303 CRESTRIDGE ST  
ENNIS TX 75119-2218

**PHONE:** 4692854561

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding from the creek the treatment plant will be flowing in to, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing Chad.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** Chad@griffithlegal.com <Chad@griffithlegal.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:31 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Chad Hughes

**EMAIL:** [Chad@griffithlegal.com](mailto:Chad@griffithlegal.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 201 CAMBRIDGE ST  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5964

**PHONE:** 4698771712

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. Please see the attached.

Chad Hughes  
3070 Stonebriar  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165

11/6/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **3070 Stonebriar, Waxahachie, Texas 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallons per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded;
- Lack of streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.
- Increased risk of contamination of surface water;
- There are multiple species of wildlife that will be adversely affected;
- Increased traffic due plant operation(s) without proper infrastructure to support said increase in traffic
- Deterioration of road conditions;
- Unnecessary strain on schools and emergency services;
- Health risk to children, established residents and employees due to exposure of microorganisms and chemicals; and
- Increased development of small lot sizes to accommodate high-density housing for the sole purpose of maximizing profit for Petitioner and to the detriment of established residents by decreased home values.

Respectively submitted,

**Chad Hughes**

**469-877-1712**



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:10 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** johnhughes@dallasisd.org <johnhughes@dallasisd.org>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:09 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR John Hughes

**EMAIL:** [johnhughes@dallasisd.org](mailto:johnhughes@dallasisd.org)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 185 FM 1183  
ENNIS TX 75119-0751

**PHONE:** 9726237598

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding from the creek the treatment plant will be flowing in to, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 10:12 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Lindsey@thehalelawfirm.com <Lindsey@thehalelawfirm.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:39 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Lindsey Hughes

**EMAIL:** [Lindsey@thehalelawfirm.com](mailto:Lindsey@thehalelawfirm.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 201 CAMBRIDGE ST  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5964

**PHONE:** 2145003334

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am petitioning permit No WQ0016336001 and requesting a public hearing for the proposed MUD development at 813 and Butcher Road, Waxahachie, Texas. I am a resident of Waxahachie, TX, and my home is near the proposed site for a new sewage plant. This issue is not just personal to me but also affects an entire community. Our neighborhood includes an elementary school less than 1 mile away from the proposed site. The health and wellbeing of our children and families are at risk due to potential exposure to harmful pollutants. The construction of this sewage plant will inevitably decrease home values in our established community. It seems that the developer has chosen this site with little regard for established residents, favoring instead a new-build community. This decision undermines our

rights as long-term residents. According to research published by Environmental Health Perspectives and National Institutes of Health, living near sewage plants can lead to various health issues due to exposure to bioaerosols - airborne particles that contain living organisms or were released from living organisms. Moreover, studies have shown that proximity to such facilities can negatively impact property values.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:48 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing Lindsey1.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** Lindsey@thehalelawfirm.com <Lindsey@thehalelawfirm.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:34 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Lindsey Hughes

**EMAIL:** [Lindsey@thehalelawfirm.com](mailto:Lindsey@thehalelawfirm.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 201 CAMBRIDGE ST  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5964

**PHONE:** 2145003334

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. Please see the attached.

Lindsey Hughes  
3070 Stonebriar  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165

11/6/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **3070 Stonebriar, Waxahachie, Texas 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallons per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded;
- Lack of streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.
- Increased risk of contamination of surface water;
- There are multiple species of wildlife that will be adversely affected;
- Increased traffic due plant operation(s) without proper infrastructure to support said increase in traffic
- Deterioration of road conditions;
- Unnecessary strain on schools and emergency services;
- Health risk to children, established residents and employees due to exposure of microorganisms and chemicals; and
- Increased development of small lot sizes to accommodate high-density housing for the sole purpose of maximizing profit for Petitioner and to the detriment of established residents by decreased home values.

Respectively submitted,

*Lindsey Hughes*

Lindsey Hughes

214-500-3334



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:33 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Michelle.hughes03@yahoo.com <Michelle.hughes03@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:32 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Michelle Hughes

**EMAIL:** [Michelle.hughes03@yahoo.com](mailto:Michelle.hughes03@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 700 WILLIAMSBURG DR  
ENNIS TX 75119-8218

**PHONE:** 9726237598

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am a resident of Ellis County and I oppose the proposed MUD build site off Butcher Road in Waxahachie, Texas (TCEQ Permit No.: WQ0016336001). I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:17 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Michelle.hughes03@yahoo.com <Michelle.hughes03@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:10 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Michelle Hughes

**EMAIL:** [Michelle.hughes03@yahoo.com](mailto:Michelle.hughes03@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 700 WILLIAMSBURG DR  
ENNIS TX 75119-8218

**PHONE:** 9726237598

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding from the creek the treatment plant will be flowing in to, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:09 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Hughes21tammy@yahoo.com <Hughes21tammy@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:07 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Tamara Hughes

**EMAIL:** [Hughes21tammy@yahoo.com](mailto:Hughes21tammy@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 185 FM 1183  
ENNIS TX 75119-0751

**PHONE:** 9728165956

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding from the creek the treatment plant will be flowing in to, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school.



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:17 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Tj\_green21@ymail.com <Tj\_green21@ymail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:12 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Thomas Hughes

**EMAIL:** [Tj\\_green21@ymail.com](mailto:Tj_green21@ymail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1303 CRESTRIDGE ST  
ENNIS TX 75119-2218

**PHONE:** 9728167061

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding from the creek the treatment plant will be flowing in to, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:49 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** cannonhull4@gmail.com <cannonhull4@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 8:43 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Cannon Patrick Hull

**EMAIL:** [cannonhull4@gmail.com](mailto:cannonhull4@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2087940150

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:49 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Cannon.hull@lifeschools.org <Cannon.hull@lifeschools.org>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 8:47 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Cannon Patrick Hull

**EMAIL:** [Cannon.hull@lifeschools.org](mailto:Cannon.hull@lifeschools.org)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2087940150

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:49 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** buckandkerrie@gmail.com <buckandkerrie@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 8:50 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Cannon Patrick Hull

**EMAIL:** [buckandkerrie@gmail.com](mailto:buckandkerrie@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2087940150

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ001633600.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Hullconnor017@gmail.com <Hullconnor017@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:56 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Connor Mason Hull

**EMAIL:** [Hullconnor017@gmail.com](mailto:Hullconnor017@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2089549310

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:32 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Hullconnor017@gmail.com <Hullconnor017@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:59 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Connor Mason Hull

**EMAIL:** [Hullconnor017@gmail.com](mailto:Hullconnor017@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2089549310

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** shannonrosiehull@gmail.com <shannonrosiehull@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Dawn Janis Hull

**EMAIL:** [shannonrosiehull@gmail.com](mailto:shannonrosiehull@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2088674472

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:19 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com <kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 10:29 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kerrie Ann Hull

**EMAIL:** [kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com](mailto:kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2089549310

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I live adjacent to the proposed Wastewater Treatment Facility. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:20 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com <kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 10:29 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kerrie Ann Hull

**EMAIL:** [kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com](mailto:kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2089549310

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I live adjacent to the proposed Wastewater Treatment Facility. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:19 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com <Kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 10:32 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kerrie Ann Hull

**EMAIL:** [Kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com](mailto:Kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2089549310

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** The proposed Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) is adjacent to my home. I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:18 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com <Kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 10:33 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kerrie Ann Hull

**EMAIL:** [Kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com](mailto:Kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2089549310

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** The proposed Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) is adjacent to my home. I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** shannonrosiehull@gmail <shannonrosiehull@gmail>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Shannon Rose Hull

**EMAIL:** [shannonrosiehull@gmail](mailto:shannonrosiehull@gmail)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2088674472

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** shannonrosiehull@gmail <shannonrosiehull@gmail>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Tim Hull

**EMAIL:** [shannonrosiehull@gmail](mailto:shannonrosiehull@gmail)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2088674472

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 10:27 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jirteten, LLC, TPDES Permit  
**Attachments:** TPDES PROPOSED PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001.docx; TPDES PROPOSED SITE PHOTO.jfif

eComment = comment  
Attachment= H

**From:** Trinity Hull <[trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com](mailto:trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com)>  
**Sent:** Saturday, November 4, 2023 2:12 PM  
**To:** CHIEFCLK <[chiefclk@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:chiefclk@tceq.texas.gov)>  
**Subject:** PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jirteten, LLC, TPDES Permit

Hello Chief Clerk,

Please find my letter and a photo attached. In the photo you can see the proposed site and the surrounding homes including one newly built home on Butcher Road that shares a property line.

Thank you in advance for your consideration.

Trinity Buck Hull

11/4/2023

Trinity Buck Hull  
118 Chazlynn Ct.  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jirteten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request. My property is located at LOT 5, Block A, Northeast meadows, an addition to the city of Waxahachie, Ellis County, Texas, according to map or plat thereof recorded in cabinet E, Slide(s) 282, of the map and/or plat records of Ellis County Texas (118 Chazlynn Ct. Waxahachie TX, 75165). **1500 feet from proposed site. This is a populated residential area with homes bordering the proposed site.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following ways:

**Smell, Pollution, & Noise**- I've invested significant money into my outdoor space for my children, friends, and family to enjoy time outside. We often have a nice breeze that typically comes from the NorthWest where the sewage would be aerated producing gut wrenching smells and air pollutants. Sewage treatment plants can release numerous hazardous air pollutants, which pose significant health risks to nearby communities (EPA has identified acetaldehyde, acetonitrile, chloroform, ethylene glycol, formaldehyde, methanol, methylene chloride, tetrachloroethylene, toluene, and xylenes as the primary hazardous pollutants emitted).

**Flooding** – This area already has flooding issues with rain runoff, pushing 162,000 gallons of water into the area will only make the flooding conditions worse. The grading in the area is not conducive to this influx of water and the 'unnamed tributary' this plant would dump into is non-existent – I don't want my home flooded.

**Property Value**- This will significantly reduce the value of my property and deter buyers from even considering the location due to smell, noise, pollution, and unsightly visual appeal.

**Property Taxes** – County Taxes will increase due to MUD. I am already paying to maintain my homes septic system and will benefit in no way from this TPDES, but still must pay these MUD taxes.

**Road Conditions** – Butcher Road is not equipped to handle the influx of traffic that comes from this facility nor the homes and apartments that would be soon to follow.

Sincerely,

Trinity Buck Hull  
(208)794-0150





00488



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:18 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com <trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 11:03 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Trinity Hull

**EMAIL:** [trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com](mailto:trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2087940150

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** My property is adjacent to the proposed site. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:24 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com <trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:51 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Trinity Hull

**EMAIL:** [trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com](mailto:trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2087940150

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** My property is adjacent to the proposed site. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:24 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com <trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:52 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Trinity Hull

**EMAIL:** [trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com](mailto:trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2087940150

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** My property is adjacent to the proposed site. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:23 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com <trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:54 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Trinity Hull

**EMAIL:** [trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com](mailto:trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2087940150

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** My property is adjacent to try this proposed Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:24 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com <trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:54 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Trinity Hull

**EMAIL:** [trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com](mailto:trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2087940150

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** My property is adjacent to try this proposed Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:33 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com <trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:22 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Trinity Hull

**EMAIL:** [trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com](mailto:trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2087940150

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** My property is adjacent to the proposed site. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** TPDES PROPOSED PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001.docx

H

**From:** trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com <trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:26 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Trinity Buck Hull

**EMAIL:** [trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com](mailto:trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2087940150

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jirteten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit Attn: Chief Clerk I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES). I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request. My property is located at LOT 5, Block A, Northeast meadows, an addition to the city of Waxahachie, Ellis County, Texas, according to map or plat thereof recorded in cabinet E, Slide(s) 282, of the map and/or plat records of Ellis County Texas

(118 Chazlynn Ct. Waxahachie TX, 75165). 1500 feet from proposed site. This is a populated residential area with homes bordering the proposed site. The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following ways: Smell, Pollution, & Noise- I've invested significant money into my outdoor space for my children, friends, and family to enjoy time outside. We often have a nice breeze that typically comes from the NorthWest where the sewage would be aerated producing gut wrenching smells and air pollutants. Sewage treatment plants can release numerous hazardous air pollutants, which pose significant health risks to nearby communities (EPA has identified acetaldehyde, acetonitrile, chloroform, ethylene glycol, formaldehyde, methanol, methylene chloride, tetrachloroethylene, toluene, and xylenes as the primary hazardous pollutants emitted). Flooding – This area already has flooding issues with rain runoff, pushing 162,000 gallons of water into the area will only make the flooding conditions worse. The grading in the area is not conducive to this influx of water and the 'unnamed tributary' this plant would dump into is non-existent – I don't want my home flooded. Property Value- This will significantly reduce the value of my property and deter buyers from even considering the location due to smell, noise, pollution, and unsightly visual appeal. Road Conditions and Infrastructure – Butcher Road is not equipped to handle the influx of traffic that comes from this facility nor the homes and apartments that would be soon to follow. There are not enough roads, schools, emergency services, etc. to service all of the new homes and families that this MUD will bring. City planning is required.



11/3/2023

Trinity Buck Hull  
118 Chazlynn Ct.  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jirteten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request. My property is located at LOT 5, Block A, Northeast meadows, an addition to the city of Waxahachie, Ellis County, Texas, according to map or plat thereof recorded in cabinet E, Slide(s) 282, of the map and/or plat records of Ellis County Texas (118 Chazlynn Ct. Waxahachie TX, 75165). **1500 feet from proposed site. This is a populated residential area with homes bordering the proposed site.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following ways:

**Smell, Pollution, & Noise**- I've invested significant money into my outdoor space for my children, friends, and family to enjoy time outside. We often have a nice breeze that typically comes from the NorthWest where the sewage would be aerated producing gut wrenching smells and air pollutants. Sewage treatment plants can release numerous hazardous air pollutants, which pose significant health risks to nearby communities (EPA has identified acetaldehyde, acetonitrile, chloroform, ethylene glycol, formaldehyde, methanol, methylene chloride, tetrachloroethylene, toluene, and xylenes as the primary hazardous pollutants emitted).

**Flooding** – This area already has flooding issues with rain runoff, pushing 162,000 gallons of water into the area will only make the flooding conditions worse. The grading in the area is not conducive to this influx of water and the 'unnamed tributary' this plant would dump into is non-existent – I don't want my home flooded.

**Property Value**- This will significantly reduce the value of my property and deter buyers from even considering the location due to smell, noise, pollution, and unsightly visual appeal.

**Road Conditions and Infrastructure** – Butcher Road is not equipped to handle the influx of traffic that comes from this facility nor the homes and apartments that would be soon to follow. There are not enough roads, schools, emergency services, etc. to service all of the new homes and families that this MUD will bring. City planning is required.

Sincerely,

Trinity Buck Hull  
(208)794-0150



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, December 4, 2023 10:44 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** AgainstButchermud@gmail.com <AgainstButchermud@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, December 3, 2023 7:25 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Trinity Buck Hull

**EMAIL:** [AgainstButchermud@gmail.com](mailto:AgainstButchermud@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:** Citizens Against Butcher Road MUD Inc

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2087940150

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) Flooding issues, environmental issues, and additional issues that our members have posted via this online form. I request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 10:12 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Auston@ellecoconstruction.com <Auston@ellecoconstruction.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Auston Taylor Ingram

**EMAIL:** [Auston@ellecoconstruction.com](mailto:Auston@ellecoconstruction.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 245 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6353

**PHONE:** 2144128038

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Requesting a Public Hearing for MUD Facility at 813 and Butcher Road in Waxahachie TX

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:36 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Barstarmel@yahoo.com <Barstarmel@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 11:26 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Melany Jacoby

**EMAIL:** [Barstarmel@yahoo.com](mailto:Barstarmel@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 6 MAREE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6320

**PHONE:** 2149142815

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:48 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** amy\_moya@rocketmail.com <amy\_moya@rocketmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:53 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Amando Jamarillo

**EMAIL:** [amy\\_moya@rocketmail.com](mailto:amy_moya@rocketmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 108 JOSEPH ST  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-2666

**PHONE:** 4697321411

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** mckjaramillo@att.net <mckjaramillo@att.net>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:21 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Miquel Jaramillo

**EMAIL:** [mckjaramillo@att.net](mailto:mckjaramillo@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1108 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 9723317731

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** RKequest for public hearing for Butcher Road.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** kceee@sbcglobal.net <kceee@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:22 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Olivia Jaramillo

**EMAIL:** [kceee@sbcglobal.net](mailto:kceee@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1108 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 9722682165

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Request for public hearing for Butcher Road.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:40 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** bitsy1958@gmail.com <bitsy1958@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:39 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Diane L Jones

**EMAIL:** [bitsy1958@gmail.com](mailto:bitsy1958@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1182 SHARPSHIRE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6328

**PHONE:** 2146796726

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** As a resident in this area I feel that we should be allowed a public hearing before a MUD is given opportunity to run a waste water facility in our neighborhoods

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:40 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** wadejones2008@live.com <wadejones2008@live.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:38 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Monty Wade Jones

**EMAIL:** [wadejones2008@live.com](mailto:wadejones2008@live.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1182 SHARPSHIRE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6328

**PHONE:** 2146955802

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** As a resident of this area I think we should be allowed a public hearing before a MUD is given opportunity to work as a waste water service in our neighborhood

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:01 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Catsblueshore@yahoo.com <Catsblueshore@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 6:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sarah Kahl

**EMAIL:** [Catsblueshore@yahoo.com](mailto:Catsblueshore@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1217 LYNN WAY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6040

**PHONE:** 6098455587

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to attend a public hearing on the proposed site for a waste water treatment plant on Butcher Road in Waxahachie. I believe the concerns of the community need to be heard and seriously considered.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:39 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Catsblueshore@yahoo.com <Catsblueshore@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 12, 2023 9:52 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sarah Kahl

**EMAIL:** [Catsblueshore@yahoo.com](mailto:Catsblueshore@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1217 LYNN WAY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6040

**PHONE:** 6098455587

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to attend a public hearing on the proposed site for a waste water treatment plant on Butcher Road in Waxahachie. I believe the concerns of the community need to be heard and seriously considered.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:48 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** kasmin\_a@hotmail.com <kasmin\_a@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:51 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Alla B Kasmin

**EMAIL:** [kasmin\\_a@hotmail.com](mailto:kasmin_a@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 120 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4818

**PHONE:** 4695501606

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:47 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** kasmin\_a@hotmail.com <kasmin\_a@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:54 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MISS Alla Kasmin

**EMAIL:** [kasmin\\_a@hotmail.com](mailto:kasmin_a@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 120 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4818

**PHONE:** 4695501606

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:47 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** kasmin\_a@hotmail.com <kasmin\_a@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:57 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MISS Isabella Kasmin

**EMAIL:** [kasmin\\_a@hotmail.com](mailto:kasmin_a@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 120 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4818

**PHONE:** 4695501606

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for Permit NO. WQ0016336001. See attached for additional comments.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:47 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** kasmin\_a@hotmail.com <kasmin\_a@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:55 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Matthew Kasmin

**EMAIL:** [kasmin\\_a@hotmail.com](mailto:kasmin_a@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 120 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4818

**PHONE:** 4695501606

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:47 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** suslik33@yahoo.com <suslik33@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Nick Kasmin

**EMAIL:** [suslik33@yahoo.com](mailto:suslik33@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:** 120 WINDSOR CIR WAWAHACHIE TX 75165

**ADDRESS:** 120 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4818

**PHONE:** 9452304904

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for Permit NO. WQ0016336001.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jkeene2003@yahoo.com <jkeene2003@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 5:23 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** James Keene

**EMAIL:** [jkeene2003@yahoo.com](mailto:jkeene2003@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 119 LOYCIE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4815

**PHONE:** 9722496309

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 119 Loycie Circle, Waxahachie TX 75165. The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s): •Water Runoff. The area of the proposed site for this plant and surrounding areas, including several existing neighborhoods in very close proximity (including the neighborhood in which my house resides), already experience water run off from this area including flooding in existing low-lying areas. With the addition of a water treatment plant purposed by Permit NO.

WQ0016336001 in between these already established neighborhoods, I would anticipate that the water runoff from this area to increase significantly. A request for an extensive study and drainage plan for the site that this plant is being proposed be completed and provided to the public to show the potential impacts in regard to water runoff from the site including the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.

- Flooding/drainage – In regard to the site for the proposed permit NO. WQ0016336001 located in between several existing established neighborhoods, there are concerns with the additional daily output of up to 162,000 gallons of discharge water in an area that already experiences flooding currently. An extensive drainage plan should be completed for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County and provided to the public.
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant – we have seen with other water treatment facilities in the area that are not built close to existing established neighborhoods a foul odor in the areas surrounding those plants. There is a significant concern that for the site that is proposed to be built between several existing and established neighborhoods, that a similar foul odor would be present at this site and surrounding area that would adversely affect the quality of air and potential home values of the surrounding neighborhoods if a consistent odor from the site was present. An Extensive Environmental Impact Study of air quality impacts should be completed and provided to the public.
- Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock – in regard to the construction of a sewer treatment plant in between existing established neighborhoods with concerns to wildlife impacts as a result of the potential plant being built as well as the potential discharge and water runoff from the plant, An extensive wildlife impact study should be completed and provided to the public.
- Trash / debris / clutter – There are significant concerns regarding additional Trash / Debris and Clutter that will most likely be present as a result of the plant being built and operated in close proximity to several existing established neighborhoods. Additional topics of concern listed below:

- Traffic
- Schools (Waxahachie ISD)
- Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD)
- Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department)
- Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers)
- Infrastructure
- Small lot sizes / high density housing
- Financial burden on homeowners
- Improper notification of landowners

Respectively submitted, James Keene

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:46 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** lcmkelley@aol.com <lcmkelley@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 22, 2023 4:26 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Lynda C Kelley

**EMAIL:** [lcmkelley@aol.com](mailto:lcmkelley@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4805

**PHONE:** 9729238951

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road hearing MUD TPDES due to concerns the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing pk.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** patrick.kelly0851@gmail.com <patrick.kelly0851@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:54 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Patrick Kelly

**EMAIL:** [patrick.kelly0851@gmail.com](mailto:patrick.kelly0851@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 391 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6307

**PHONE:** 4695521758

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

Patrick Kelly  
391 S Ring Rd  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

November 8, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located approximately **2,600'** from the proposed site at **391 S Ring Rd., Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Currently, the ditch on the south side of Ring Rd is a part of the watershed for the proposed TPDES. When it rains, the ditch, and surrounding area, floods. The additional discharge from the proposed TPDES would only add more to the already flooded area. An extensive drainage plan should be required for the entire drainage/flooding area inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the regarding the smells/odors generated from the proposed TPDES. Quality of life with the environment would be adversely affected for the entire affected area.
- An extensive Wildlife Impact Study should be demanded from the proposed TPDES petitioner.
- Never has anyone said a high-density subdivision is a benefit to the environment, period. Allowing this TPDES would open the door to such a development and exacerbate the problems of an already fragile ecosystem in the affected area. That said, it would also add traffic, load on schools, emergency services, road conditions and so on and so forth.

**This is directly across the street from where we live on Ring Rd. All residents in the area were NOT properly informed of this upcoming project and how it will greatly impact us. My family and pets are playing outside most of the time and having this across the street will make living here very unpleasant. This plant will force many families out of their homes due to the risk of flooding, the smell that will come with a sewage plant and the swarming of mosquitos.**

Respectively,  
Patrick Kelly



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:07 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** bkennedy@cityofovilla.org <bkennedy@cityofovilla.org>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:50 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** BRANDON K KENNEDY

**EMAIL:** [bkennedy@cityofovilla.org](mailto:bkennedy@cityofovilla.org)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 CARDIFF LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75167-0113

**PHONE:** 2149806346

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:17 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested Hearing Doc 2023 - John.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

---

**From:** jodytolar@mhd.com <jodytolar@mhd.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:02 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** John Kennedy

**EMAIL:** [jodytolar@mhd.com](mailto:jodytolar@mhd.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 168 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 2149145894

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I'm requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**John Kennedy**  
**168 Berkshire Ln.**  
**Waxahachie, Texas 75165**

November 6, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 168 Berkshire Lane, Waxahachie, TX 75165 in the Northeast Meadows Subdivision.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Health implications such as headaches, migraines, unusual tiredness, dizziness, as well as gastrointestinal illness, respiratory and skin infections or diseases due to exposure to byproducts produced during the treatment process which become airborne.
- Environmental impact such as the variety of odors, including rotten egg, musty, and earthy smells. This will make for an unpleasant living condition for me and my family and anyone who visits. During the hot summers these smells become stronger due to the increased biological activity in the plant. An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- Water Run-off
- Flooding/drainage: An extensive Drainage Plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- Air quality which effects the overall living condition of my neighborhood.
- Possible contaminants and their effects on my quality of health.
- Wildlife Impact/Agriculture/Livestock: An extensive Wildlife Impact Study should be provided and demanded.
- Risk of accidental spills or leaks from the treatment plant which will affect the quality of the water and the quality of the environment.
- Trash/debris/clutter.
- My property value will significantly decrease.
- Increased traffic
- Emergency medical and fire services will be delayed in responding to calls in our area
- Damage to the roads which affects all those living in close proximity and will increase our taxes

- An Elementary School is less than .50 mile for the proposed location and will affect all children and staff who attend and work at that location.

Respectively submitted,

**John Kennedy**

**214-914-5894**

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:07 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** lmakennedy@yahoo.com <lmakennedy@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** LAURA M KENNEDY

**EMAIL:** [lmakennedy@yahoo.com](mailto:lmakennedy@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 120 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4810

**PHONE:** 4692853230

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:06 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** mommy2girliegirl@hotmail.com <mommy2girliegirl@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:51 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MELISSA KENNEDY

**EMAIL:** [mommy2girliegirl@hotmail.com](mailto:mommy2girliegirl@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 CARDIFF LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75167-0113

**PHONE:** 2143993444

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:07 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** timkennedypapa@yahoo.com <timkennedypapa@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:48 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** TIMOTHY WAYNE KENNEDY

**EMAIL:** [timkennedypapa@yahoo.com](mailto:timkennedypapa@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 120 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4810

**PHONE:** 2143993124

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Flood Pics.docx

H

**From:** lkrrs6894@gmail.com <lkrrs6894@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 2:57 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Laura King

**EMAIL:** [lkrrs6894@gmail.com](mailto:lkrrs6894@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 115 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 2142893375

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Rd MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause to this neighborhood. This development will be detrimental to the area's ecosystem.





**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** mallorykinsala@yahoo.com <mallorykinsala@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:43 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Mallory Kinsala

**EMAIL:** [mallorykinsala@yahoo.com](mailto:mallorykinsala@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 113 GRANITE WAY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-0118

**PHONE:** 2143999301

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** mallorykinsala@yahoo.com <mallorykinsala@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:44 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Mallory Kinsala

**EMAIL:** [mallorykinsala@yahoo.com](mailto:mallorykinsala@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 113 GRANITE WAY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-0118

**PHONE:** 2143999301

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:44 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** sam.kiper@yahoo.com <sam.kiper@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Sam Kiper

**EMAIL:** [sam.kiper@yahoo.com](mailto:sam.kiper@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1115 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 3176794151

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Request for contested case hearing

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Flood Pics.docx

H

**From:** mktlark@yahoo.com <mktlark@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 3:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Marianna Larkin

**EMAIL:** [mktlark@yahoo.com](mailto:mktlark@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 115 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 9728976529

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road Mud TPDES due to concerns of the flooding harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. We have had issues with flooding for years and adding additional development will be a detriment to this neighborhood. This can only cause damage to the ecosystem in our area.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:27 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Dlat42@gmail.com <Dlat42@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:33 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Debra Latimer

**EMAIL:** [Dlat42@gmail.com](mailto:Dlat42@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 632 SUNRIDGE DR  
ENNIS TX 75119-1452

**PHONE:** 4699843476

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:27 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Jessicalatimer2@gmail.com <Jessicalatimer2@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:27 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jessica Latimer

**EMAIL:** [Jessicalatimer2@gmail.com](mailto:Jessicalatimer2@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 632 SUNRIDGE DR  
ENNIS TX 75119-1452

**PHONE:** 4693832803

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:21 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Clavdsbc03@gmail.com <Clavdsbc03@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 4:33 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Claire Laviolette

**EMAIL:** [Clavdsbc03@gmail.com](mailto:Clavdsbc03@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 9722683602

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:20 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Clavdsbc03@gmail.com <Clavdsbc03@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 4:42 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Claire Laviolette

**EMAIL:** [Clavdsbc03@gmail.com](mailto:Clavdsbc03@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 9722683602

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** klaviolette.69@gmail.com <klaviolette.69@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Kevin Laviolette

**EMAIL:** [klaviolette.69@gmail.com](mailto:klaviolette.69@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 9729215386

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:21 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** reedlaviolette@gmail.com <reedlaviolette@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 4:40 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kevin Reed Laviolette

**EMAIL:** [reedlaviolette@gmail.com](mailto:reedlaviolette@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 9722683027

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** suzannelaviolette70@gmail.com <suzannelaviolette70@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Suzanne Laviolette

**EMAIL:** [suzannelaviolette70@gmail.com](mailto:suzannelaviolette70@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 9729356047

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:05 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** laxson@ymail.com <laxson@ymail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 5:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Darryl Laxson

**EMAIL:** [laxson@ymail.com](mailto:laxson@ymail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 103 MARGARET LN  
RED OAK TX 75154-7205

**PHONE:** 9723511337

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES). I am an affected person residing in Ellis county entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request. Water Run off Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan needs to be completed for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study needs completed regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study needs to be completed on behalf of the the

Petitioner. Trash / debris / clutter WasteWater Treatment Plant Traffic Schools (Waxahachie ISD) Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD) Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department) Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers) Infrastructure Small lot sizes / high density housing Financial burden on homeowners Improper notification of landowners

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:59 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** good.luck777@aol.com <good.luck777@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:50 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Travis Lee

**EMAIL:** [good.luck777@aol.com](mailto:good.luck777@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1201 DIXIE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5905

**PHONE:** 2143332843

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System. (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:26 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Grady.lefler08@gmail.com <Grady.lefler08@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:39 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Grady Lefler

**EMAIL:** [Grady.lefler08@gmail.com](mailto:Grady.lefler08@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 632 SUNRIDGE DR  
ENNIS TX 75119-1452

**PHONE:** 4693371597

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** CarrieALewis@att.net <CarrieALewis@att.net>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:45 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Carrie Lewis

**EMAIL:** [CarrieALewis@att.net](mailto:CarrieALewis@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 212 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6352

**PHONE:** 9724675635

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

TCEQ Confirmation: Your public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001 was received.

From: donotreply@tceq.texas.gov

To: carriealewis@att.net

Date: Thursday, November 9, 2023 at 09:44 AM CST

**REVIEWED**

NOV 09 2023

By Gcw

**REGULATED ENTITY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Carrie Lewis

**EMAIL:** [CarrieALewis@att.net](mailto:CarrieALewis@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 212 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6352

**PHONE:** 9724675635

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

*Based on TCEQ rule Section 1.10(h), the TCEQ General Counsel has waived the filing requirements of Section 1.10(c) to allow the filing of comments, requests, or withdrawals using this online system. The General Counsel also has waived the requirements of Section 1.10(e) so that the time of filing your electronic comments or requests is the time this online system receives your comments or requests. Comments or requests are considered timely if received by 5:00 p.m. CST on the due date.*

TCEQ Confirmation: Your public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001 was received.

From: donotreply@tceq.texas.gov

To: carriealewis@att.net

Date: Thursday, November 9, 2023 at 09:50 AM CST

**REVIEWED**

NOV 09 2023

By GLW

**REGULATED ENTITY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Carrie Lewis

**EMAIL:** [CarrieALewis@att.net](mailto:CarrieALewis@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 212 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6352

**PHONE:** 9724675635

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Permit# WQ0016336001 I hereby request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site for the above referenced permit.

*Based on TCEQ rule Section 1.10(h), the TCEQ General Counsel has waived the filing requirements of Section 1.10(c) to allow the filing of comments, requests, or withdrawals using this online system. The General Counsel also has waived the requirements of Section 1.10(e) so that the time of filing your electronic comments or requests is the time this online system receives your comments or requests. Comments or requests are considered timely if received by 5:00 p.m. CST on the due date.*

## Juliet Varra

---

**From:** Fax3311  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 1:51 PM  
**To:** Juliet Varra  
**Subject:** FW: Corporate eFax message from "unknown" - 2 page(s)  
**Attachments:** FAX\_20231109\_1699548329\_634.pdf

Juliet,

Would you please print out this email and the PDF and put them with protestant mail? They have already been entered into CID.

Sincerely,

Laurie Gharis  
Office of the Chief Clerk  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Office Phone: 512-239-1835  
Cell Phone: 512-739-4582

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at:  
[www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey)

---

**From:** eFax Corporate <message@inbound.efax.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:45 AM  
**To:** Fax3311 <fax3311@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Corporate eFax message from "unknown" - 2 page(s)

Login



Service Notification

You have received a 2 page fax at 2023-11-09 10:45:29 CST.

\* The reference number for this fax is  
usw2b.prod.afc\_did3-1699548243-15122335236-634.  
Please [click here](#) if you have any questions regarding  
this message or your service. You may also contact  
Corporate Support:

## Customer Service

Need help with your account?

### US

Email: [corporatesupport@mail.efax.com](mailto:corporatesupport@mail.efax.com)

Phone: 1 (323) 817-3202 or 1 (800) 810-2641

### EU

Email: [corporatesupporteu@mail.efax.com](mailto:corporatesupporteu@mail.efax.com)

Phones:

+44 2030055252

+33 171025330

+49 800 0003164

+35 314380713

### ✉ Email:

[corporatesupport@mail.efax.com](mailto:corporatesupport@mail.efax.com)

### ☎ Phone:

1(323) 817-3202

1(800) 810-2641 (toll-free)

Thank you for using the eFax Corporate service!

© 2023 Consensus Cloud Solutions, Inc. or its subsidiaries (collectively, "Consensus"). All rights reserved.

eFax® and eFax Corporate® are registered trademarks of Consensus.

TCEQ Confirmation: Your public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001 was received.

From: donotreply@tceq.texas.gov

To: carriealewis@att.net

Date: Thursday, November 9, 2023 at 09:44 AM CST

**REVIEWED**

NOV 13 2023

By Gaw

**REGULATED ENTITY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Carrie Lewis

**EMAIL:** [CarrieALewis@att.net](mailto:CarrieALewis@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 212 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6352

**PHONE:** 9724675635

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

*Based on TCEQ rule Section 1.10(h), the TCEQ General Counsel has waived the filing requirements of Section 1.10(c) to allow the filing of comments, requests, or withdrawals using this online system. The General Counsel also has waived the requirements of Section 1.10(e) so that the time of filing your electronic comments or requests is the time this online system receives your comments or requests. Comments or requests are considered timely if received by 5:00 p.m. CST on the due date.*

TCEQ Confirmation: Your public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001 was received.

From: donotreply@tceq.texas.gov

To: carriealewis@att.net

Date: Thursday, November 9, 2023 at 09:50 AM CST

**REVIEWED**

NOV 13 2023

By Gow PM

**REGULATED ENTITY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Carrie Lewis

**EMAIL:** [CarrieALewis@att.net](mailto:CarrieALewis@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 212 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6352

**PHONE:** 9724675635

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Permit# WQ0016336001 I hereby request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site for the above referenced permit.

*Based on TCEQ rule Section 1.10(h), the TCEQ General Counsel has waived the filing requirements of Section 1.10(c) to allow the filing of comments, requests, or withdrawals using this online system. The General Counsel also has waived the requirements of Section 1.10(e) so that the time of filing your electronic comments or requests is the time this online system receives your comments or requests. Comments or requests are considered timely if received by 5:00 p.m. CST on the due date.*

## Carrie Lewis

---

**From:** RingCentral <service@ringcentral.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:46 AM  
**To:** Carrie Lewis  
**Subject:** Fax Message Transmission Result to +1 (512) 2393311 - Sent



### Fax Transmission Result

---

Here are the results of the 2-page fax you sent from your phone number **(972) 330-2775**

Name	Phone Number	Date and Time	Result
	+1 (512) 2393311	Thursday, November 09, 2023 at 10:45 AM	Sent

Your fax(es) included the following file(s), which were rendered into fax format for transmission:

File Name	Result
Notice to TCEQ.pdf	Success

View this message on your [RingCentral app](#).

Thank you for using RingCentral!

---

Work from anywhere with the RingCentral app. It's got everything you need to stay connected: team messaging, video meetings and phone - all in one app. [Get started](#)

By subscribing to and/or using RingCentral, you acknowledge agreement to our [Terms of Use](#).

Copyright 2023 RingCentral, Inc. All rights reserved. RingCentral and the RingCentral logo are trademarks of RingCentral, Inc., 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002, USA.

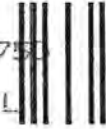
TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV 13 AM 10:09  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE



Lee & Carrie Lewis  
212 Bent Creek Drive  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165

NORTH TEXAS TX 75165

9 NOV 2023 PM 4 L



\$0.870  
US POSTAGE  
FIRST-CLASS  
FROM 75165  
11/09/2023  
stamps  
endicia



062S0014950461

RECEIVED  
NOV 13 2023  
TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
AJ  
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CLERK, MC 105  
TCEQ  
PO BOX 13087  
AUSTIN TX 78711-3087



CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

2023 NOV 13 AM 10:09

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** LeeCarrieLewis@att.net <LeeCarrieLewis@att.net>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Dennis Lewis

**EMAIL:** [LeeCarrieLewis@att.net](mailto:LeeCarrieLewis@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 212 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6352

**PHONE:** 4698794725

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:28 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** gina777lewis@gmail.com <gina777lewis@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 5:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Gina Lewis

**EMAIL:** [gina777lewis@gmail.com](mailto:gina777lewis@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 9 MAREE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6320

**PHONE:** 2149124379

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:32 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** lynnlewis0361@att.net <lynnlewis0361@att.net>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 8:39 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Lynn Lewis

**EMAIL:** [lynnlewis0361@att.net](mailto:lynnlewis0361@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 9 MAREE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6320

**PHONE:** 4692853772

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) My home is 1/2 mile from proposed site.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Meganhill4@yahoo.com <Meganhill4@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 7:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Megan Hill Lewis

**EMAIL:** [Meganhill4@yahoo.com](mailto:Meganhill4@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 166 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 9729794045

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause." \* Our family, including young children, attend school, play outside, and reside within the mile of the planned treatment facility. As a healthcare provider (my husband) and nurse (me), we believe these treatment plants in close proximity of humans are detrimental to the health and well-being. Water Run off Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be conducted regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by

development and effects of crop contamination downstream; Pollutants that effect children, adults, elderly Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock Trash / debris / clutter Traffic Schools (Waxahachie ISD) Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD) Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department) Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers) Infrastructure Small lot sizes / high density housing Financial burden on homeowners Improper notification of landowners

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Carlosloera757@gmail.com <Carlosloera757@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Carlos Loera

**EMAIL:** [Carlosloera757@gmail.com](mailto:Carlosloera757@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1110 FM 1182  
ENNIS TX 75119-0495

**PHONE:** 2249036561

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:25 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Ennislions23@gmail.com <Ennislions23@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 7:29 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** David Loera

**EMAIL:** [Ennislions23@gmail.com](mailto:Ennislions23@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 4697321408

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Jloera61@gmail.com <Jloera61@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jose Loera

**EMAIL:** [Jloera61@gmail.com](mailto:Jloera61@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1110 FM 1182  
ENNIS TX 75119-0495

**PHONE:** 2148546890

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:18 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Loerayadira10@gmail.com <Loerayadira10@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Yadira Loera

**EMAIL:** [Loerayadira10@gmail.com](mailto:Loerayadira10@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 8606 EDEN VALLEY LN  
DALLAS TX 75217-3405

**PHONE:** 9728557651

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

ALAN K LOOSIER  
351 S RING ROAD  
WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165

November 2, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 07 2023 H  
By GCW

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **351 S Ring Road, Waxahachie, TX 75165. I am within 2 miles of this proposed facility.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

This project could create flooding due to drainage issues and water runoff. The smell and any odors would be an issue for my family. There could be crop contamination and damaging to wildlife in the area. This facility will also decrease the value of my home and property.

Respectively submitted,

*Alan K. Loosier*

ALAN LOOSIER

972-938-3430

L ALAN/SHARON LOOSIER  
351 SOUTH RING ROAD  
WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
2 NOV 2023 PM 5 L



RECEIVED

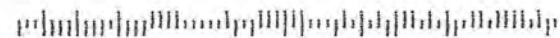
NOV 06 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
- DA

NOV 06 2023 PM 5 L  
TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
- DA

Office of the Chief Clerk MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX  
78744-3087

78711-308787



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:41 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** elcorepro@sbcglobal.net <elcorepro@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:10 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** ALAN KEITH LOOSIER

**EMAIL:** [elcorepro@sbcglobal.net](mailto:elcorepro@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 351 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6307

**PHONE:** 9729383430

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** elcorepro@sbcglobal.net <elcorepro@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** ALAN LOOSIER

**EMAIL:** [elcorepro@sbcglobal.net](mailto:elcorepro@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 351 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6307

**PHONE:** 9729383430

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001 due to concerns of flooding and harm to the surrounding environment

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:02 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Hearing-1.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** elcorepro@sbcglobal.net <elcorepro@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:27 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** ALAN LOOSIER

**EMAIL:** [elcorepro@sbcglobal.net](mailto:elcorepro@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 351 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6307

**PHONE:** 9729383430

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

November 9, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a public meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a public meeting on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located approximately 2,650' from the proposed site at 351 S Ring Rd, Waxahachie, TX 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Currently, the ditch on the south side of Ring Rd is a part of the watershed for the proposed TPDES. When it rains, the ditch, and surrounding area, floods. The additional discharge from the proposed TPDES would only add more to the already flooded area. An extensive drainage plan should be required for the entire drainage/flooding area inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the regarding the smells/odors generated from the proposed TPDES. Quality of life with the environment would be adversely affected for the entire affected area.
- An extensive Wildlife Impact Study should be demanded from the proposed TPDES petitioner.
- Never has anyone said a high-density subdivision is a benefit to the environment, period. Allowing this TPDES would open the door to such a development and exacerbate the problems of an already fragile ecosystem in the affected area. That said, it would also add traffic, load on schools, emergency services, road conditions and so on and so forth.

Thank you for your consideration.

Alan Loosier  
351 S Ring Road  
Waxahachie, TX 75165



SHARON D LOOSIER  
351 S RING ROAD  
WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165

November 2, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 07 2023

By GCW H

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

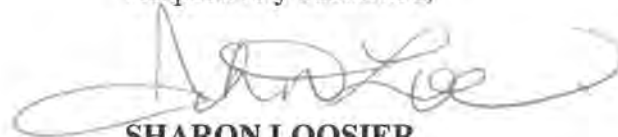
I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **351 S Ring Road, Waxahachie, TX 75165. I am within 2 miles of this proposed facility.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

This project could create flooding due to drainage issues and water runoff. The smell and any odors would be an issue for my family. There could be crop contamination and damaging to wildlife in the area. This facility will also decrease the value of my home and property.

Respectively submitted,



SHARON LOOSIER

972-938-3430

L ALAN/SHARON LOOSIER  
351 SOUTH RING ROAD  
WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165

NORTH TEXAS EX POST  
DALLAS TX 75201  
2 NOV 2023 11:55 L



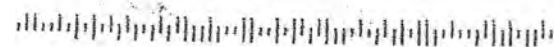
RECEIVED

NOV 06 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
DA

Office of the Chief Clerk MC105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin TX 78711-3087

78711-308787



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:41 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** tootbus-1@yahoo.com <tootbus-1@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:11 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sharon Loosier

**EMAIL:** [tootbus-1@yahoo.com](mailto:tootbus-1@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 351 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6307

**PHONE:** 9725672657

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** tootbus-1@yahoo.com <tootbus-1@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sharon Loosier

**EMAIL:** [tootbus-1@yahoo.com](mailto:tootbus-1@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 351 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6307

**PHONE:** 9725672657

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001 due to concerns of flooding and harm to the surrounding environment

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Hearing-2.docx

eComment = PM

Attachment = PM, H

**From:** tootbus-1@yahoo.com <tootbus-1@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:30 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sharon Loosier

**EMAIL:** [tootbus-1@yahoo.com](mailto:tootbus-1@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 351 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6307

**PHONE:** 9725672657

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

November 9, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a public meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a public meeting on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located approximately 2,650' from the proposed site at 351 S Ring Rd, Waxahachie, TX 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Currently, the ditch on the south side of Ring Rd is a part of the watershed for the proposed TPDES. When it rains, the ditch, and surrounding area, floods. The additional discharge from the proposed TPDES would only add more to the already flooded area. An extensive drainage plan should be required for the entire drainage/flooding area inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the regarding the smells/odors generated from the proposed TPDES. Quality of life with the environment would be adversely affected for the entire affected area.
- An extensive Wildlife Impact Study should be demanded from the proposed TPDES petitioner.
- Never has anyone said a high-density subdivision is a benefit to the environment, period. Allowing this TPDES would open the door to such a development and exacerbate the problems of an already fragile ecosystem in the affected area. That said, it would also add traffic, load on schools, emergency services, road conditions and so on and so forth.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sharon Loosier  
351 S Ring Road  
Waxahachie, TX 75165



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:41 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Josejlopez08@yahoo.com <Josejlopez08@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:40 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jose Lopez

**EMAIL:** [Josejlopez08@yahoo.com](mailto:Josejlopez08@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1022 WATER ST  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-2926

**PHONE:** 4693372507

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:43 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Josejlopez08@yahoo.com <Josejlopez08@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:42 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Scarlet Lopez

**EMAIL:** [Josejlopez08@yahoo.com](mailto:Josejlopez08@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1022 WATER ST  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-2926

**PHONE:** 4693372507

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:03 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** mmangan43@gmail.com <mmangan43@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:35 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Mack Mangan, III

**EMAIL:** [mmangan43@gmail.com](mailto:mmangan43@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 108 ODONNA DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8821

**PHONE:** 9729356989

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** As a certified residential appraiser, certified by the state of Texas I can without a doubt state this will have significant negative impact to the surrounding single family homes, market value, that currently exist. There is a new development across the street from the planned site that is intended for high quality custom homes that will be detrimental to the continued development and construction of new homes. There are atleast 500 property owners that will be negatively affected by this. A public hearing must be had but ultimately this can not be approved.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:29 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing Markert.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** J\_ryanm@hotmail.com <J\_ryanm@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:01 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jonathan Ryan Markert

**EMAIL:** [J\\_ryanm@hotmail.com](mailto:J_ryanm@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 451 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6306

**PHONE:** 4695709761

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

Jonathan "Ryan" Markert  
451 S Ring Road  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

11/10/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I have request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **[INSERT YOUR ADDRESS AND/OR DESCRIPTION]**.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

Water Run off  
Flooding/drainage -

Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant -

Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock -

Trash / debris / clutter  
WasteWater Treatment Plant

*Although for many people issues such as traffic, fire protection, emergency services, overcrowded schools, etc. TCEQ doesn't give as much weight to their approval decision. HOWEVER- the impact should be mentioned.*

Traffic  
Schools (Waxahachie ISD)  
Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD)  
Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department)  
Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers)  
Infrastructure  
Small lot sizes / high density housing  
Financial burden on homeowners  
Improper notification of landowners

Respectfully submitted,

J. Ryan Markert

(469) 570-9761

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** againstshanklemud@gmail.com <againstshanklemud@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:49 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ernest Martinek

**EMAIL:** [againstshanklemud@gmail.com](mailto:againstshanklemud@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 2256 BELLS CHAPEL RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6756

**PHONE:** 2143259087

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding in which I have personally experienced from the creek the treatment plant will be flowing in to, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** ernie.martinek@gmail.com <ernie.martinek@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:51 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jennifer Martinek

**EMAIL:** [ernie.martinek@gmail.com](mailto:ernie.martinek@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 2256 BELLS CHAPEL RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6756

**PHONE:** 2143259087

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding in which I have personally experienced from the creek the treatment plant will be flowing in to, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** leeluh\_marie@yahoo.com <leeluh\_marie@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:45 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Leah Martinek

**EMAIL:** [leeluh\\_marie@yahoo.com](mailto:leeluh_marie@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 216 SILVER SPUR DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5355

**PHONE:** 2143259026

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:07 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Alspsaccount@yahoo.com <Alspsaccount@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Alfredo J Martinez

**EMAIL:** [Alspsaccount@yahoo.com](mailto:Alspsaccount@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 128 KINGS COURT DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4816

**PHONE:** 2073337770

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:59 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Bmata79@yahoo.com <Bmata79@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Bj Mata

**EMAIL:** [Bmata79@yahoo.com](mailto:Bmata79@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 303 N CAESAR ST  
ENNIS TX 75119-3853

**PHONE:** 4697740702

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Bmata79@yahoo.com <Bmata79@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Bj Mata

**EMAIL:** [Bmata79@yahoo.com](mailto:Bmata79@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 303 N CAESAR ST  
ENNIS TX 75119-3853

**PHONE:** 4697740702

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:01 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Mataisaiah1018@gmail.com <Mataisaiah1018@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Isaiah Mata

**EMAIL:** [Mataisaiah1018@gmail.com](mailto:Mataisaiah1018@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 303 N CAESAR ST  
ENNIS TX 75119-3853

**PHONE:** 9728251816

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:01 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Matasusie@yahoo.com <Matasusie@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jasmine Mata

**EMAIL:** [Matasusie@yahoo.com](mailto:Matasusie@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 303 N CAESAR ST  
ENNIS TX 75119-3853

**PHONE:** 9728251816

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Matasusie@yahoo.com <Matasusie@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jamine Mata

**EMAIL:** [Matasusie@yahoo.com](mailto:Matasusie@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 303 N CAESAR ST  
ENNIS TX 75119-3853

**PHONE:** 9728251816

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:02 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Matasusie@yahoo.com <Matasusie@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:03 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sariaha Mata

**EMAIL:** [Matasusie@yahoo.com](mailto:Matasusie@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 303 N CAESAR ST  
ENNIS TX 75119-3853

**PHONE:** 9728251816

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:03 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Matasusie@yahoo.com <Matasusie@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:53 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Susie Mata

**EMAIL:** [Matasusie@yahoo.com](mailto:Matasusie@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 303 N CAESAR ST  
ENNIS TX 75119-3853

**PHONE:** 9728251816

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:03 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Matasusie@yahoo.com <Matasusie@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:54 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Susie Mata

**EMAIL:** [Matasusie@yahoo.com](mailto:Matasusie@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 303 N CAESAR ST  
ENNIS TX 75119-3853

**PHONE:** 9728251816

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:03 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Matasusie@yahoo.com <Matasusie@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:56 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Susie Mata

**EMAIL:** [Matasusie@yahoo.com](mailto:Matasusie@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 303 N CAESAR ST  
ENNIS TX 75119-3853

**PHONE:** 9728251816

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

1114 Westminster Drive  
Waxahachie, Tx. 75165

November 8, 2023

REVIEWED

NOV 13 2023

By GCW H

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

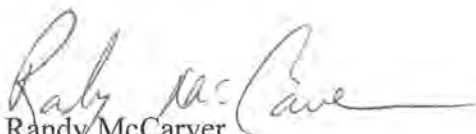
I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **1114 Westminster Drive, Waxahachie, Texas 75165**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- (1) Possible pollutants to creeks, runoff, and ground water that will negatively affect wildlife both here and downstream.
- (2) This creates a burden on the Sheriff's Department in Ellis County, which will contribute to crime without property tax increases.
- (3) An additional burden on the infrastructure including already crowded roads and highways, fire protection, schools and water.
- (4) High density housing which contributes to all of the above.

Respectively submitted,

  
Randy McCarver  
972-935-4481

  
Rena McCarver  
903-880-8226

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV 13 AM 10:06  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Mr. Casper  
1114 Administration Dr.  
Box 240000, Jx. 75165

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
9 NOV 2023 PM 2 L



RECEIVED

NOV 13 2023

TCED MAIL CENTER  
AJ

Office of the Chief Clerk, JNE 105  
TCED  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, Jx. 78711-3087

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV 13 AM 10:06  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

78711-308787



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:21 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** ashlin201@yahoo.com <ashlin201@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:21 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Lindsey MCDowra

**EMAIL:** [ashlin201@yahoo.com](mailto:ashlin201@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1106 HAMPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6308

**PHONE:** 9728495615

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am against the Waste plant coming to Waxahachie off of Butcher Road. I would like a public hearing where we can vote on this coming to our neighborhood. I need more information on the effects it will have on the rives and soil around the air as well as the quality of air for my family and me.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:32 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Kerimckeever@hotmail.com <Kerimckeever@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 8:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Keri Mckeever

**EMAIL:** [Kerimckeever@hotmail.com](mailto:Kerimckeever@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 204 CHESTERFIELD CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6360

**PHONE:** 4692850540

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I live half a mile from the proposed site.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:51 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Kerimckeever@hotmail.com <Kerimckeever@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 6:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Keri Mckeever

**EMAIL:** [Kerimckeever@hotmail.com](mailto:Kerimckeever@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 204 CHESTERFIELD CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6360

**PHONE:** 4692850540

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I live half a mile from the proposed site.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:52 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** MUD Hearing Request Letter.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** EricMcKenney@gmail.com <EricMcKenney@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 22, 2023 2:28 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Eric McKenney

**EMAIL:** [EricMcKenney@gmail.com](mailto:EricMcKenney@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1191 SHARPSHIRE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6330

**PHONE:** 4695709332

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of flooding and harm to the surrounding environment.



Eric McKenney  
1191 Sharpshire Ct.  
Waxahachie, TX 75165  
469-570-9332

Concern: Jireten, LLC,  
Application #WQ0016336001

To Whom It May Concern,

I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Buther Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. My home is less than a quarter of a mile southwest of the proposed Butcher Road Waste Water Treatment Facility, Permit #WQ0016336001, by Keith Davis of Jireten, LLC.

My property and home are located along the edge of a small creek that flows into South Grove Creek. When Ellis County has a heavy rain, all of the runoff from the Dorchester, and surrounding neighborhoods, flows to my property. My front yard, patio, garage and backyard often flood. The entire neighborhood has poor drainage, already. With the building of this facility, there will be an increase in flooding issues for the area. My home is currently at the edge of an AE flood zone. This added concrete and lack of soil to absorb the water, will cause the flood zone to grow and affect my property and others around me. If this proposed site is to be approved, an extensive drainage plan should be implemented prior to approval.

In addition to the increase of flooding in my area, I am concerned about the impact the excessive water generated will have on water contamination and farming in the area. I also question the impact of a facility like this on the wildlife in the area. With the sudden growth in Ellis County, I have already noticed a decrease in the wildlife population around my home. These are concerns that should also be studied and addressed.

My final concerns are that of public safety. Ellis County has experienced a tremendous amount of growth over the last couple of years. This may seem like a great boost for our community. However, our community is not prepared for this change. We do not have the infrastructure in place to build/maintain roads. Our schools are overflowing. Emergency services are understaffed, and underfunded. With this proposed MUD district, more homes would be built on smaller lots with high density housing. An increase in property taxes for Ellis County homeowners would be required to improve any of the burdens listed. Ellis County homeowners are already heavily taxed. We should not be taxed further due to a MUD that does nothing to benefit our community, but adds to the destruction of our home and our community.

Respectfully,

Eric McKenney



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 21, 2023 11:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** MUD Hearing Request Letter – Jamie McKenney.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** jamiemckenney@gmail.com <jamiemckenney@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 21, 2023 10:59 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jamie Marie McKenney

**EMAIL:** [jamiemckenney@gmail.com](mailto:jamiemckenney@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1191 SHARPSHIRE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6330

**PHONE:** 5019443796

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

Jamie McKenney  
1191 Sharpshire Ct.  
Waxahachie, TX 75165  
501-944-3796

Concern: Jireten, LLC,  
Application #WQ0016336001

To Whom It May Concern,

I am requesting a a contested case hearing for the Buther Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. My home is less than a quarter of a mile southwest of the proposed Butcher Road Waste Water Treatment Facility, Permit #WQ0016336001, by Keith Davis of Jireten, LLC.

My property and home are located along the edge of a small creek that flows into South Grove Creek. When Ellis County has a heavy rain, all of the runoff from the Dorchester, and surrounding neighborhoods, flows to my property. My front yard, patio, garage and backyard often flood. The entire neighborhood has poor drainage, already. With the building of this facility, there will be an increase in flooding issues for the area. My home is currently at the edge of an AE flood zone. This added concrete and lack of soil to absorb the water, will cause the flood zone to grow and affect my property and others around me. If this proposed site is to be approved, an extensive drainage plan should be implemented prior to approval.

In addition to the increase of flooding in my area, I am concerned about the impact the excessive water generated will have on water contamination and farming in the area. I also question the impact of a facility like this on the wildlife in the area. With the sudden growth in Ellis County, I have already noticed a decrease in the wildlife population around my home. These are concerns that should also be studied and addressed.

My final concerns are that of public safety. Ellis County has experienced a tremendous amount of growth over the last couple of years. This may seem like a great boost for our community. However, our community is not prepared for this change. We do not have the infrastructure in place to build/maintain roads. Our schools are overflowing. Emergency services are understaffed, and underfunded. With this proposed MUD district, more homes would be built on smaller lots with high density housing. An increase in property taxes for Ellis County homeowners would be required to improve any of the burdens listed. Ellis County homeowners are already heavily taxed. We should not be taxed further due to a MUD that does nothing to benefit our community, but adds to the destruction of our home and our community.

Respectfully,

Jamie McKenney



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:52 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** MUD Hearing Request Letter.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** Mckenneyson@gmail.com <Mckenneyson@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 22, 2023 12:53 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Nemon Connor McKenney

**EMAIL:** [Mckenneyson@gmail.com](mailto:Mckenneyson@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1191 SHARPSHIRE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6330

**PHONE:** 4695709167

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment that it will cause.

Nemon McKenney  
1191 Sharpshire Ct.  
Waxahachie, TX 75165  
469-570-9167

Concern: Jireten, LLC,  
Application #WQ0016336001

To Whom It May Concern,

I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Buther Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. My home is less than a quarter of a mile southwest of the proposed Butcher Road Waste Water Treatment Facility, Permit #WQ0016336001, by Keith Davis of Jireten, LLC.

My property and home are located along the edge of a small creek that flows into South Grove Creek. When Ellis County has a heavy rain, all of the runoff from the Dorchester, and surrounding neighborhoods, flows to my property. My front yard, patio, garage and backyard often flood. The entire neighborhood has poor drainage, already. With the building of this facility, there will be an increase in flooding issues for the area. My home is currently at the edge of an AE flood zone. This added concrete and lack of soil to absorb the water, will cause the flood zone to grow and affect my property and others around me. If this proposed site is to be approved, an extensive drainage plan should be implemented prior to approval.

In addition to the increase of flooding in my area, I am concerned about the impact the excessive water generated will have on water contamination and farming in the area. I also question the impact of a facility like this on the wildlife in the area. With the sudden growth in Ellis County, I have already noticed a decrease in the wildlife population around my home. These are concerns that should also be studied and addressed.

My final concerns are that of public safety. Ellis County has experienced a tremendous amount of growth over the last couple of years. This may seem like a great boost for our community. However, our community is not prepared for this change. We do not have the infrastructure in place to build/maintain roads. Our schools are overflowing. Emergency services are understaffed, and underfunded. With this proposed MUD district, more homes would be built on smaller lots with high density housing. An increase in property taxes for Ellis County homeowners would be required to improve any of the burdens listed. Ellis County homeowners are already heavily taxed. We should not be taxed further due to a MUD that does nothing to benefit our community but adds to the destruction of our home and our community.

Respectfully,

Nemon McKenney





**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:43 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** joeym2335@yahoo.com <joeym2335@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:31 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** JOEY MCMAHAN

**EMAIL:** [joeym2335@yahoo.com](mailto:joeym2335@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 9431 MATTIE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75167-7286

**PHONE:** 7146062303

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:57 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing - Easton Mireles.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** yj.garcia@icloud.com <yj.garcia@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Easton Santana Mireles

**EMAIL:** [yj.garcia@icloud.com](mailto:yj.garcia@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 123 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 2145363684

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 123 Wilshire Cir Waxahachie, TX 75165 November 7, 2023 Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105 TCEQ P.O. Box 13087 Austin, TX 78711-3087 Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit Attn: Chief Clerk I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this

hearing request. My property is located at 123 Wilshire Cir. Waxahachie, TX 75165. The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s): As a resident of the North East Meadows community, I have witnessed ongoing drainage issues in our rain water system. Our community was not built to sustain all the issues we are currently experiencing, all of which our county has not addressed and do not have the bandwidth to do so, either. Bringing in this type of business into our county will further add to our ongoing issues as a county. After researching thoroughly, through cases in which this type of permit was approved, I found that many environmental groups have found studies of the issues that have come up. All of which are the below but certainly are not limited to:

- Water Run Off •
- Flooding/drainage: an extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis county.
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant – an Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- Wildlife Impact/ Agriculture/ Livestock – An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the petitioner
- Trash/Debris/ Clutter
- Waste water treatment plant
- Traffic, especially considering the school that will be less than a mile from the proposed facility area.
- Safety/ Crime – we are already a very limited patrolled area, this will yield a high increase of traffic increasing the possible crime rate in our area. The demand may be too much for our department.
- Road conditions – as tax payers, we should not be held liable for the damage on our roads due to the heavy machinery and heavy duty vehicles to conduct day to day business for this facility.

Cont'd

- The information presented has been extremely limited and an improper notification has been given to landowners, as well as those surrounding.
- Financial burden on homeowners to ensure the wellbeing of their family and pets.

Respectively submitted, Easton Santana Mireles 2145363684

123 Wilshire Cir  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

November 7, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **123 Wilshire Cir. Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

As a resident of the North East Meadows community, I have witnessed ongoing drainage issues in our rain water system. Our community was not built to sustain all the issues we are currently experiencing, all of which our county has not addressed and do not have the bandwidth to do so, either. Bringing in this type of business into our county will further add to our ongoing issues as a county. After researching thoroughly, through cases in which this type of permit was approved, I found that many environmental groups have found studies of the issues that have come up. All of which are the below but certainly are not limited to:

- **Water Run Off**
- **Flooding/drainage:** an extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis county.
- **Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant –** an Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- **Wildlife Impact/ Agriculture/ Livestock –** An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the petitioner
- **Trash/Debris/ Clutter**
- **Waste water treatment plant**
- **Traffic,** especially considering the school that will be less than a mile from the proposed facility area.
- **Safety/ Crime –** we are already a very limited patrolled area, this will yield a high increase of traffic increasing the possible crime rate in our area. The demand may be too much for our department.
- **Road conditions –** as tax payers, we should not be held liable for the damage on our roads due to the heavy machinery and heavy duty vehicles to conduct day to day business for this facility.

Cont'd

- The information presented has been extremely limited and an improper notification has been given to landowners, as well as those surrounding.
- Financial burden on homeowners to ensure the wellbeing of their family and pets.

Respectively submitted,

**Miguel and Yaquelin Mireles for Easton Mireles**

**2147299224**

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:59 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing - Miguel Mireles.pdf

H

---

**From:** miguelmireles41@yahoo.com <miguelmireles41@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Miguel Angel Mireles

**EMAIL:** [miguelmireles41@yahoo.com](mailto:miguelmireles41@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 123 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 2147299224

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 123 Wilshire Cir Waxahachie, TX 75165 November 7, 2023 Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105 TCEQ P.O. Box 13087 Austin, TX 78711-3087 Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit Attn: Chief Clerk I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 123 Wilshire Cir. Waxahachie, TX 75165. The creation of this TPDES uniquely

and adversely affects me in the following way(s): As a resident of the North East Meadows community, I have witnessed ongoing drainage issues in our rain water system. Our community was not built to sustain all the issues we are currently experiencing, all of which our county has not addressed and do not have the bandwidth to do so, either. Bringing in this type of business into our county will further add to our ongoing issues as a county. After researching thoroughly, through cases in which this type of permit was approved, I found that many environmental groups have found studies of the issues that have come up. All of which are the below but certainly are not limited to: • Water Run Off • Flooding/drainage: an extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis county. • Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant – an Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream. • Wildlife Impact/ Agriculture/ Livestock – An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the petitioner • Trash/Debris/ Clutter • Waste water treatment plant • Traffic, especially considering the school that will be less than a mile from the proposed facility area. • Safety/ Crime – we are already a very limited patrolled area, this will yield a high increase of traffic increasing the possible crime rate in our area. The demand may be too much for our department. • Road conditions – as tax payers, we should not be held liable for the damage on our roads due to the heavy machinery and heavy duty vehicles to conduct day to day business for this facility. Cont'd • The information presented has been extremely limited and an improper notification has been given to landowners, as well as those surrounding. • Financial burden on homeowners to ensure the wellbeing of their family and pets. Respectively submitted, Miguel Mireles 2147299224



123 Wilshire Cir  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

November 7, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **123 Wilshire Cir. Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

As a resident of the North East Meadows community, I have witnessed ongoing drainage issues in our rain water system. Our community was not built to sustain all the issues we are currently experiencing, all of which our county has not addressed and do not have the bandwidth to do so, either. Bringing in this type of business into our county will further add to our ongoing issues as a county. After researching thoroughly, through cases in which this type of permit was approved, I found that many environmental groups have found studies of the issues that have come up. All of which are the below but certainly are not limited to:

- **Water Run Off**
- **Flooding/drainage:** an extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis county.
- **Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant** – an Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- **Wildlife Impact/ Agriculture/ Livestock** – An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the petitioner
- **Trash/Debris/ Clutter**
- **Waste water treatment plant**
- **Traffic, especially considering the school that will be less than a mile from the proposed facility area.**
- **Safety/ Crime** – we are already a very limited patrolled area, this will yield a high increase of traffic increasing the possible crime rate in our area. The demand may be too much for our department.
- **Road conditions** – as tax payers, we should not be held liable for the damage on our roads due to the heavy machinery and heavy duty vehicles to conduct day to day business for this facility.



Cont'd

- The information presented has been extremely limited and an improper notification has been given to landowners, as well as those surrounding.
- Financial burden on homeowners to ensure the wellbeing of their family and pets.

Respectively submitted,

**Miguel A. Mireles**

**2147299224**

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing - Yaquelin Mireles.pdf

H

---

**From:** yaquelingmireles@gmail.com <yaquelingmireles@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Yaquelin Garcia Mireles

**EMAIL:** [yaquelingmireles@gmail.com](mailto:yaquelingmireles@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 123 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 2145363684

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 123 Wilshire Cir Waxahachie, TX 75165 November 7, 2023 Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105 TCEQ P.O. Box 13087 Austin, TX 78711-3087 Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit Attn: Chief Clerk I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 123 Wilshire Cir. Waxahachie, TX 75165. The creation of this TPDES uniquely

and adversely affects me in the following way(s): As a resident of the North East Meadows community, I have witnessed ongoing drainage issues in our rain water system. Our community was not built to sustain all the issues we are currently experiencing, all of which our county has not addressed and do not have the bandwidth to do so, either. Bringing in this type of business into our county will further add to our ongoing issues as a county. After researching thoroughly, through cases in which this type of permit was approved, I found that many environmental groups have found studies of the issues that have come up. All of which are the below but certainly are not limited to:

- Water Run Off •
- Flooding/drainage: an extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis county.
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant – an Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- Wildlife Impact/ Agriculture/ Livestock – An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the petitioner
- Trash/Debris/ Clutter
- Waste water treatment plant
- Traffic, especially considering the school that will be less than a mile from the proposed facility area.
- Safety/ Crime – we are already a very limited patrolled area, this will yield a high increase of traffic increasing the possible crime rate in our area. The demand may be too much for our department.
- Road conditions – as tax payers, we should not be held liable for the damage on our roads due to the heavy machinery and heavy duty vehicles to conduct day to day business for this facility.

Cont'd

- The information presented has been extremely limited and an improper notification has been given to landowners, as well as those surrounding.
- Financial burden on homeowners to ensure the wellbeing of their family and pets.

Respectively submitted, Yaquelin G. Mireles 2145363684

123 Wilshire Cir  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

November 7, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **123 Wilshire Cir. Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

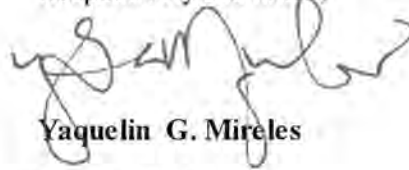
As a resident of the North East Meadows community, I have witnessed ongoing drainage issues in our rain water system. Our community was not built to sustain all the issues we are currently experiencing, all of which our county has not addressed and do not have the bandwidth to do so, either. Bringing in this type of business into our county will further add to our ongoing issues as a county. After researching thoroughly, through cases in which this type of permit was approved, I found that many environmental groups have found studies of the issues that have come up. All of which are the below but certainly are not limited to:

- **Water Run Off**
- **Flooding/drainage:** an extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis county.
- **Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant** – an Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- **Wildlife Impact/ Agriculture/ Livestock** – An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the petitioner
- **Trash/Debris/ Clutter**
- **Waste water treatment plant**
- **Traffic, especially considering the school that will be less than a mile from the proposed facility area.**
- **Safety/ Crime** – we are already a very limited patrolled area, this will yield a high increase of traffic increasing the possible crime rate in our area. The demand may be too much for our department.
- **Road conditions** – as tax payers, we should not be held liable for the damage on our roads due to the heavy machinery and heavy duty vehicles to conduct day to day business for this facility.

Cont'd

- The information presented has been extremely limited and an improper notification has been given to landowners, as well as those surrounding.
- Financial burden on homeowners to ensure the wellbeing of their family and pets.

Respectively submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Yaquelin G. Mireles', written in a cursive style.

Yaquelin G. Mireles

2145363684

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:30 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** mix.ashton@gmail.com <mix.ashton@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 8:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Ashton Ky Mix

**EMAIL:** [mix.ashton@gmail.com](mailto:mix.ashton@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 3021 COVENTRY LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8887

**PHONE:** 9722682922

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 1. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) 2. I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:35 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** mix.ashton@gmail.com <mix.ashton@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 2:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Ashton Ky Mix

**EMAIL:** [mix.ashton@gmail.com](mailto:mix.ashton@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 3021 COVENTRY LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8887

**PHONE:** 9722682922

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 1. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) 2. I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com <Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:23 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Alex Morales

**EMAIL:** [Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com](mailto:Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 479 PRITCHETT RD  
RED OAK TX 75154-7803

**PHONE:** 2146439176

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com <Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:24 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Alex Morales

**EMAIL:** [Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com](mailto:Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 479 PRITCHETT RD  
RED OAK TX 75154-7803

**PHONE:** 2146439176

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com <Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:25 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Angel Morales

**EMAIL:** [Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com](mailto:Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 479 PRITCHETT RD  
RED OAK TX 75154-7803

**PHONE:** 2146439176

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com <Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:27 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Angel Morales

**EMAIL:** [Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com](mailto:Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 479 PRITCHETT RD  
RED OAK TX 75154-7803

**PHONE:** 2146439176

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:41 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** billyraymorris1013@gmail.com <billyraymorris1013@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 23, 2023 8:03 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Billy Morris

**EMAIL:** [billyraymorris1013@gmail.com](mailto:billyraymorris1013@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1123 W SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6315

**PHONE:** 2144021099

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD tpes due to concerns about flooding, brownouts, and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:39 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** billyraymorris@gmail.com <billyraymorris@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 23, 2023 8:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Billy Morris

**EMAIL:** [billyraymorris@gmail.com](mailto:billyraymorris@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1113 W SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6315

**PHONE:** 2144021099

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD tpes due to concerns of flooding, brownouts, and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** galemorris@gmail.com <galemorris@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 23, 2023 9:15 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Marsha Gale Morris

**EMAIL:** [galemorris@gmail.com](mailto:galemorris@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1113 W SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6315

**PHONE:** 2144021099

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public hearing regarding the Butcher Road MUD TPES due to improper notification to me a land owner. My concerns include flooding, smells, infrastructure which includes poor roads, a waste treatment butting up against my home, and the multitude of brownouts we have.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:02 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** kaleygiles@hotmail.com <kaleygiles@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:04 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Kaley Morrow

**EMAIL:** [kaleygiles@hotmail.com](mailto:kaleygiles@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 108 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 9723512737

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:02 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** kaleygiles@hotmail.com <kaleygiles@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kaley Morrow

**EMAIL:** [kaleygiles@hotmail.com](mailto:kaleygiles@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 108 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 9723512737

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 15, 2023 7:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** kaleygiles@hotmail.com <kaleygiles@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 14, 2023 9:48 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kaley Morrow

**EMAIL:** [kaleygiles@hotmail.com](mailto:kaleygiles@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 108 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 9723512737

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Vincent Redondo**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, October 23, 2023 10:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** Duffmorrow@hotmail.com <Duffmorrow@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, October 20, 2023 10:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Robert Morrow

**EMAIL:** [Duffmorrow@hotmail.com](mailto:Duffmorrow@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 108 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 9723517732

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting/hearing for Butcher RD. This area floods and I am concerned about the waste water and my property.

Mr. Robert Morrow  
108 Berkshire Ln.  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

REVIEWED

NOV 07 2023

By GW

November 1, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 108 Berkshire Ln, Waxahachie, TX, 75165 which is adjacent to the proposed water treatment property build site.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Water run-off. This area is known to flood. Our backyard floods every time it rains. The entire Northeast Meadows neighborhood has issues with continually flooding after rain.
- Flooding/drainage. An extensive drainage plan should be conducted for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through the area.
- Smells/odors from sewer treatment plant. An extensive environmental impact study should be conducted regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- Wildlife impact/agriculture/livestock. An extensive wildlife impact study should be conducted and provided.
- Trash/debris/clutter. This is a residential area containing schools, neighborhoods, and farmland. The area will be affected by trash/debris if the proposed water treatment plant is built.
- Waste water treatment plant. Again, this is a residential area containing schools, neighborhoods, and farmland. Ellis county residents area against a proposed water treatment plant being constructed in this area.
- Traffic/Road Conditions. The current infrastructure is not suited to the amount of homes and building being built in our area and traffic has become an issue. The highway department does not keep up with road maintenance as it is and will certainly be unable to if this water treatment plant is allowed.

Respectively submitted,

Robert Morrow

972-351-7732

**Morrow**  
108 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
2 NOV 2023 PM 7 L



Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX, 78711 - 3087

RECEIVED

NOV 06 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
DA

78711-308787



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** Moseleylance11@gmail.com <Moseleylance11@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Lance Moseley

**EMAIL:** [Moseleylance11@gmail.com](mailto:Moseleylance11@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1190 MAREE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6301

**PHONE:** 4692850288

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 1. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) 2. I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:07 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Kathy.moya46@gmail.com <Kathy.moya46@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:48 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Katherine Moya

**EMAIL:** [Kathy.moya46@gmail.com](mailto:Kathy.moya46@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 4697358797

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:03 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Kathy.moya46@gmail.com <Kathy.moya46@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:51 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Katherine Moya

**EMAIL:** [Kathy.moya46@gmail.com](mailto:Kathy.moya46@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 4697358797

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:32 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** laydybugg@msn.com <laydybugg@msn.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 3:36 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Andrea Murphy

**EMAIL:** [laydybugg@msn.com](mailto:laydybugg@msn.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 104 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4807

**PHONE:** 9033273919

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:32 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Wesmurphy@benekeith.com <Wesmurphy@benekeith.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 3:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Robert Murphy, JR

**EMAIL:** [Wesmurphy@benekeith.com](mailto:Wesmurphy@benekeith.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 104 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4807

**PHONE:** 2149493741

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:27 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jaclynnelms@yahoo.com <jaclynnelms@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:23 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jaclyn Nelms

**EMAIL:** [jaclynnelms@yahoo.com](mailto:jaclynnelms@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 157 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 4697338739

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:59 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** Ron\_nellie@yahoo.com <Ron\_nellie@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ronald Nelson

**EMAIL:** [Ron\\_nellie@yahoo.com](mailto:Ron_nellie@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 141 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4801

**PHONE:** 9407047970

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:36 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** MUD.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** normanthames116@hotmail.com <normanthames116@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Toni Norman

**EMAIL:** [normanthames116@hotmail.com](mailto:normanthames116@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 116 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 2145053676

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Please see the attached PDF regarding my request for a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

116 Thames Circle  
Waxahachie, Tx. 75165

November 4, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
PO Box 13087  
Austin, Tx. 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

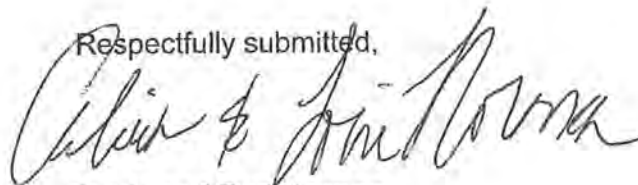
I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 116 Thames Circle, Waxahachie Texas in the Northeast Meadows subdivision.

The creation of the TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following ways:

- Smells/Odors from sewer treatment plant
- trash/debris/clutter
- Lower property value
- Highly taxed

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Calvin & Toni Norman", written in a cursive style.

Calvin and Toni Norman  
214-505-3676

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 10:30 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Attn: TCEQ-Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
**Attachments:** scan\_20231104201846.pdf

H

**From:** CHIEFCLK <chiefclk@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:14 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: Attn: TCEQ-Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105

**From:** Toni Norman <[normanthames116@hotmail.com](mailto:normanthames116@hotmail.com)>  
**Sent:** Saturday, November 4, 2023 8:21 PM  
**To:** CHIEFCLK <[chiefclk@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:chiefclk@tceq.texas.gov)>  
**Cc:** Calvin Norman <[calvin@futuristicservice.com](mailto:calvin@futuristicservice.com)>; [calvinnorman@sbcglobal.net](mailto:calvinnorman@sbcglobal.net)  
**Subject:** Attn: TCEQ-Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105

Please see my attached signed letter regarding the Waste water treatment plant

116 Thames Circle

Waxahachie, Tx. 75165

November 4, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105

TCEQ

PO Box 13087

Austin, Tx. 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 116 Thames Circle, Waxahachie Texas in the Northeast Meadows subdivision.

The creation of the TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following ways:

- Smells/Odors from sewer treatment plant
- trash/debris/clutter
- Lower property value
- Highly taxed

Respectfully submitted,

Calvin and Toni Norman

214-505-3676

116 Thames Circle  
Waxahachie, Tx. 75165

November 4, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
PO Box 13087  
Austin, Tx. 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

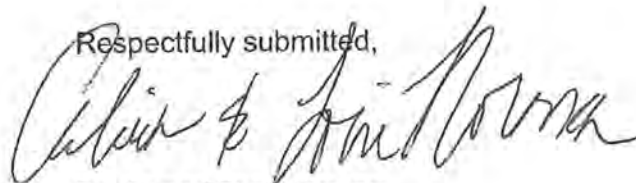
I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 116 Thames Circle, Waxahachie Texas in the Northeast Meadows subdivision.

The creation of the TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following ways:

- Smells/Odors from sewer treatment plant
- trash/debris/clutter
- Lower property value
- Highly taxed

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Calvin & Toni Norman", written in a cursive style.

Calvin and Toni Norman  
214-505-3676



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 9:03 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** lindseynunn1@gmail.com <lindseynunn1@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:25 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Lindsey Nunn

**EMAIL:** [lindseynunn1@gmail.com](mailto:lindseynunn1@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5625 WALLA AVE  
FORT WORTH TX 76133-2513

**PHONE:** 2145957490

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 2:24 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H  
PM

**From:** Joshuaokere@gmail.com <Joshuaokere@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 1:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Joshua O'Kere

**EMAIL:** [Joshuaokere@gmail.com](mailto:Joshuaokere@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1439 N CEDAR HILL RD  
CEDAR HILL TX 75104-5203

**PHONE:** 9723221231

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a contested case hearing/a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001 petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:44 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com <Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:57 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Axle Oliver

**EMAIL:** [Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com](mailto:Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 125 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4819

**PHONE:** 9032681844

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) This plant can harm our family and pets.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:44 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com <Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:58 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Chevelle Oliver

**EMAIL:** [Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com](mailto:Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 125 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4819

**PHONE:** 9032681844

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) This plant can harm our family and pets.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:43 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com <Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:58 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kevin Oliver

**EMAIL:** [Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com](mailto:Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 125 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4819

**PHONE:** 9032681844

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) This plant can harm our family and pets.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:44 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com <Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:55 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** LaTasha Oliver

**EMAIL:** [Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com](mailto:Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 125 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4819

**PHONE:** 9032681844

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) This plant can harm our family and pets.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** inf\_10th\_mtn\_div@yahoo.com <inf\_10th\_mtn\_div@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:20 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Gerardo Gary Ortiz, JR

**EMAIL:** [inf\\_10th\\_mtn\\_div@yahoo.com](mailto:inf_10th_mtn_div@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 120 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 2544247416

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause." Water Run off Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner. Trash / debris / clutter Waste Water Treatment Plant; Also impact our area with more traffic, Also impact our are with Traffic,

Schools (Waxahachie ISD) Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD) Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department) Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers) Infrastructure Small lot sizes / high density housing Financial burden on homeowners Improper notification of landowners



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com <Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:29 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Xander Ortiz

**EMAIL:** [Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com](mailto:Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 479 PRITCHETT RD  
RED OAK TX 75154-7803

**PHONE:** 2146439176

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:52 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com <Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:30 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Xander Ortiz

**EMAIL:** [Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com](mailto:Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 479 PRITCHETT RD  
RED OAK TX 75154-7803

**PHONE:** 2146439176

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** kathi.owens@wnco.com <kathi.owens@wnco.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:13 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Katherine S Owens

**EMAIL:** [kathi.owens@wnco.com](mailto:kathi.owens@wnco.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1125 MAREE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6322

**PHONE:** 9729356824

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** d.padilla4789@gmail.com <d.padilla4789@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 11:24 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Diana Padilla

**EMAIL:** [d.padilla4789@gmail.com](mailto:d.padilla4789@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 117 CHESTERFIELD CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6362

**PHONE:** 4693370306

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Paramorechase7@gmail.com <Paramorechase7@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:16 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Chase Paramore

**EMAIL:** [Paramorechase7@gmail.com](mailto:Paramorechase7@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 8606 EDEN VALLEY LN  
DALLAS TX 75217-3405

**PHONE:** 2142764697

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

Jana Payne  
5616 FM 813  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165  
Email: [jana.rockett@yahoo.com](mailto:jana.rockett@yahoo.com)  
Phone: 214-949-0301

**REVIEWED**

NOV 07 2023

By Gaw H

November 2, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

**Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit**

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located 2.15 miles from the PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 at 5616 FM 813, Waxahachie, Texas. My property sits directly behind the Lake Clopton Dam which is named in the permit as the site to which the treated wastewater will be discharged. See locator map (Figure 1).

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- 1) **Flooding/drainage/dam failure concerns:** Figure 2 show an aerial map with the FEMA National Flood Hazard layer and my property located immediately behind the Lake Clopton Dam. The small lake on my property is fed by 1) a fracture in the Lake Clopton Dam 2) natural springs and ground water seepage thru the dam. Figure 2 also show that my property sits right at the edge of the current FEMA Flood zone. The permit does not fully contemplate the potential impact of treated wastewater discharge into Lake Clopton. Under current conditions the lake has enough spare capacity to hold the occasional 5 to 10 inch flash flood rainfall. If discharge from the proposed facility maintains the lake at a "full" capacity no spare capacity will exist to hold run off from flash floods. My father, James Payne, built Lake Clopton and Lake Clopton Dam in the early 1960's to in part control flooding in the area. An extensive Environmental Impact Study which includes hydraulic modeling of the Lake Clopton area should be done to examine the of flooding potential posed by the discharge of up to 162,000 gallons per day of treated waste water from the proposed PERMIT

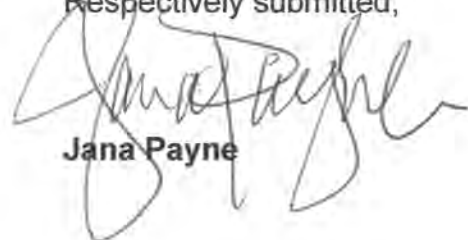
NO. WQ0016336001. My concern is of flooding of the surrounding area (including my land and homes) should the lake be kept at constant maximum capacity. I have further concern of Clopton Lake Dam failure during a major flooding event should Lake Clopton be held at constant maximum capacity. There has been very little work on this dam to maintain its integrity since it was built and cracks are evident. My land, lake, lake dam and 2 houses sit downstream of the Lake Clopton Dam...not to mention other downstream houses and the town of Rockett that could be wiped out should the Lake Clopton Dam fail. Your negligence in evaluating this environmental hazard could lead to the death of many citizens downstream of Lake Clopton dam.

Furthermore, when the Lake Clopton is at maximum capacity, vast portions of my property stand in ankle deep water. This is tolerated a few weeks out of the year as the water table eventually falls once the lake drains to its normal banks. If the lake is held at maximum capacity due to constant influx by your treated wastewater, my property would be constantly flooded...this is NOT acceptable. Careful planning and civil engineering was conducted when Lake Clopton was constructed so that surrounding areas would be below the water table. Our houses were built with the current water table in mind so that constant standing water would not be a problem. Your proposed discharge can not destroy what multiple generations of my family have designed and built on our PRIVATE property!

- 2) **Contamination of surface water and privately owned water wells by treated wastewater.** Figure 3 shows the location of the water well and the natural perennial spring on my property located immediately behind the Lake Clopton Dam. The water in my well and spring is sourced from Lake Clopton. The discharge from the proposed PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 would lower the water quality and potentially contaminate my water well and natural spring. I do not want to drink your treated wastewater. I do not want you to pollute the surface waters of Lake Clopton and my small lake with your treated wastewater.

I feel the TCEQ is NEGLIGENT in approving such a permit without fully investigating the impact of the of the ENTIRE area impacted by this permit. The potential flooding, dam failure and water contamination around the treated wastewater discharge basin (Lake Clopton) is not addressed in any of the permitting material that I have been made public. As a state agency you have the directive of protecting and evaluating environment impact on ALL residents of the affected area not just those standing to gain monetarily in the immediate area of the proposed wastewater treatment plant - as in Jireten LLC.

Respectively submitted,



Jana Payne





**FIGURE 1:** SHOWING 2.15 MILE DISTANCE FROM TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 TO PROPERTY OWNED BY JANA PAYNE.

PROPERTY OWNED BY JANA PAYNE IS IMMEDIATELY BEHIND THE LAKE CLOPTON DAM WHICH IS NAMED IN THE PERMIT AS THE SITE TO WHICH THE TREATED WASTEWATER WILL BE DISCHARGED. WATER ON MY PROPERTY IS SOURCE FROM LAKE CLOPTON. FEAR OF FLOODING AND GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION ARE CONCERNS IF TREATED WASTEWATER IS DISCHARGED.

**LOCATOR MAP LEGEND:**



**LOCATION OF TPDES # WQ0016336001**



**LOCATION OF JANA PAYNE PROPERTY**



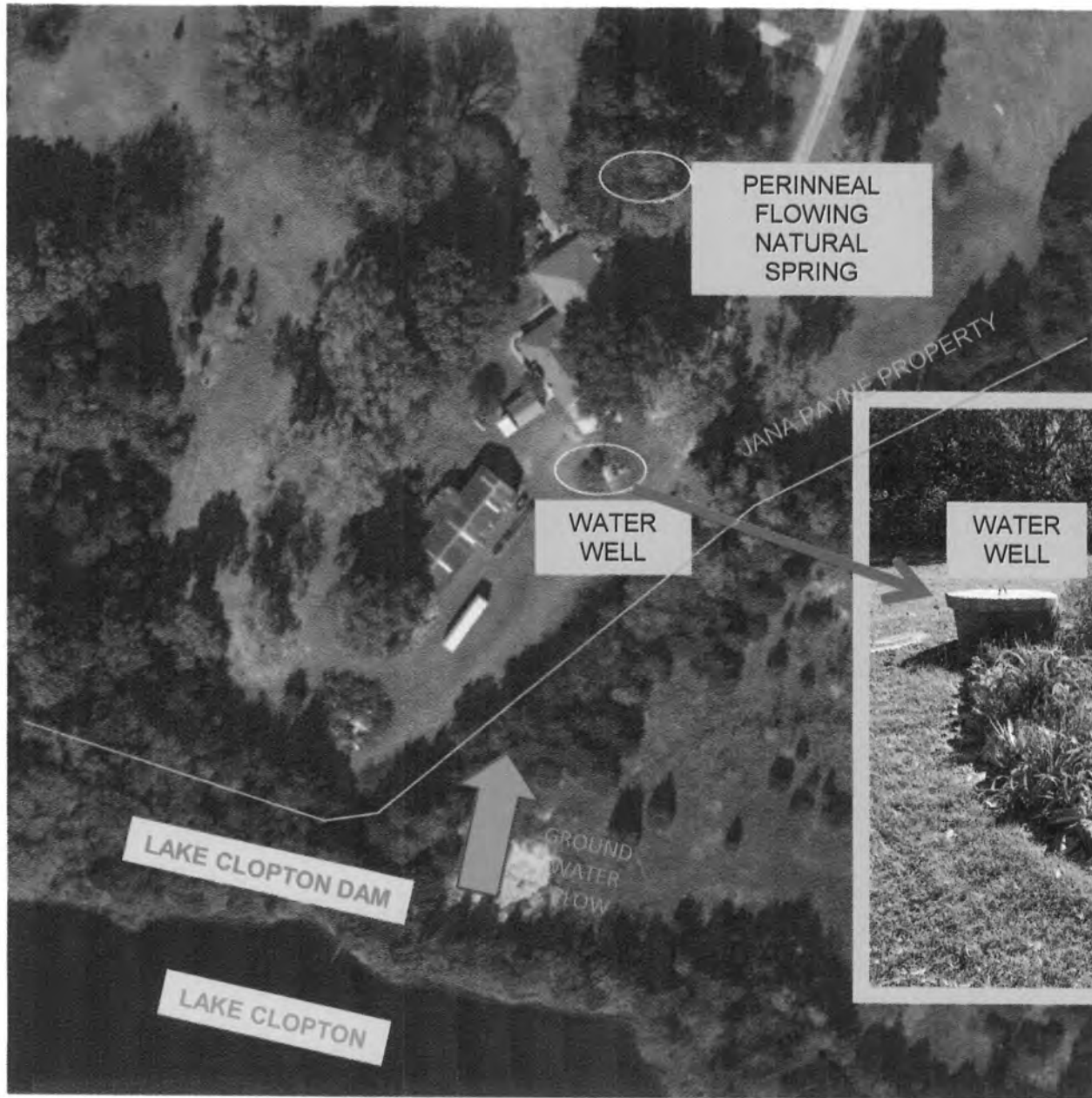


**FIGURE 2: SHOWING RELATIONSHIP OF JANA PAYNE PROPERTY TO LAKE CLOPTON AND THE LAKE CLOPTON DAM AND FEMA FLOOD MAP.**

PROPERTY OWNED BY JANA PAYNE IS IMMEDIATELY BEHIND THE LAKE CLOPTON DAM AND INCLUDES A SMALL LAKE WHOSE DAM FORMS THE DRIVEWAY INTO THE PROPERTY – SEE PHOTO AT LEFT. OTHER STRUCTURES ON THE PROPERTY INCLUDE TWO HOUSES AND A BARN.

ADDITIONAL INPUT INTO LAKE CLOPTON BY YOUR TREATED WASTEWATER WOULD RAISE THE WATER LEVEL OF MY LAKE WHICH HAS VERY LITTLE SPARE CAPACITY AS SHOWN IN PHOTO BELOW.





**FIGURE 3:** SHOWS LOCATION OF THE WATER WELL AND NATURAL PERENNIAL SPRINGS LOCATED ON THE JANA PAYNE PROPERTY. THE WATER WELL AND NATURAL SPRINGS SOURCED BY NATURAL GROUND WATER FLOW FROM THE LAKE CLOPTON RESERVOIR.



Jana Payne  
5416 FM 813  
Maxwellville, TX. 75465

Office of Chief Clerk McID5  
Texas Commission on Env. Quality  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX. 78711-3087

RECEIVED  
NOV 06 2023  
TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
TC

F  
OI  
AP

THE RIGHT  
OF THE RETURN ADDRESS, HOLD AT DOTTED LINE  
**CERTIFIED MAIL**



9589 0710 5270 1431 6674 25

**Retail**



**RDC 03**



78711

U.S. POSTAGE PAID  
PM  
RED OAK, TX 75154  
NOV 03, 2023

**\$17.55**

R2304M115167-06

For international shipments, the maximum weight is 4 lbs.

REQUESTED

EP14H February 2023 Outer Dimension: 10 x 5

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:49 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Jana Payne Nov 2 2023 letter to TCEQ.pdf

H

**From:** jana.rockett@yahoo.com <jana.rockett@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:36 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jana Payne

**EMAIL:** [jana.rockett@yahoo.com](mailto:jana.rockett@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5616 FM 813  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8971

**PHONE:** 2149490301

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** See attached pdf file. Hard copy of this document sent certified mail 11-3-2023.

Jana Payne  
5616 FM 813  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165  
Email: [jana.rockett@yahoo.com](mailto:jana.rockett@yahoo.com)  
Phone: 214-949-0301

November 2, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

**Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit**

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located 2.15 miles from the PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 at 5616 FM 813, Waxahachie, Texas. My property sits directly behind the Lake Clopton Dam which is named in the permit as the site to which the treated wastewater will be discharged. See locator map (Figure 1).

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- 1) **Flooding/drainage/dam failure concerns:** Figure 2 show an aerial map with the FEMA National Flood Hazard layer and my property located immediately behind the Lake Clopton Dam. The small lake on my property is fed by 1) a fracture in the Lake Clopton Dam 2) natural springs and ground water seepage thru the dam. Figure 2 also show that my property sits right at the edge of the current FEMA Flood zone. The permit does not fully contemplate the potential impact of treated wastewater discharge into Lake Clopton. Under current conditions the lake has enough spare capacity to hold the occasional 5 to 10 inch flash flood rainfall. If discharge from the proposed facility maintains the lake at a "full" capacity no spare capacity will exist to hold run off from flash floods. My father, James Payne, built Lake Clopton and Lake Clopton Dam in the early 1960's to in part control flooding in the area. An extensive Environmental Impact Study which includes hydraulic modeling of the Lake Clopton area should be done to examine the of flooding potential posed by the discharge of up to 162,000 gallons per day of treated waste water from the proposed PERMIT



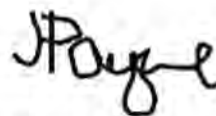
NO. WQ0016336001. My concern is of flooding of the surrounding area (including my land and homes) should the lake be kept at constant maximum capacity. I have further concern of Clopton Lake Dam failure during a major flooding event should Lake Clopton be held at constant maximum capacity. There has been very little work on this dam to maintain its integrity since it was built and cracks are evident. My land, lake, lake dam and 2 houses sit downstream of the Lake Clopton Dam...not to mention other downstream houses and the town of Rockett that could be wiped out should the Lake Clopton Dam fail. Your negligence in evaluating this environmental hazard could lead to the death of many citizens downstream of Lake Clopton dam.

Furthermore, when the Lake Clopton is at maximum capacity, vast portions of my property stand in ankle deep water. This is tolerated a few weeks out of the year as the water table eventually falls once the lake drains to its normal banks. If the lake is held at maximum capacity due to constant influx by your treated wastewater, my property would be constantly flooded...this is NOT acceptable. Careful planning and civil engineering was conducted when Lake Clopton was constructed so that surrounding areas would be below the water table. Our houses were built with the current water table in mind so that constant standing water would not be a problem. Your proposed discharge can not destroy what multiple generations of my family have designed and built on our PRIVATE property!

- 2) **Contamination of surface water and privately owned water wells by treated wastewater.** Figure 3 shows the location of the water well and the natural perennial spring on my property located immediately behind the Lake Clopton Dam. The water in my well and spring is sourced from Lake Clopton. The discharge from the proposed PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 would lower the water quality and potentially contaminate my water well and natural spring. I do not want to drink your treated wastewater. I do not want you to pollute the surface waters of Lake Clopton and my small lake with your treated wastewater.

I feel the TCEQ is NEGLIGENT in approving such a permit without fully investigating the impact of the of the ENTIRE area impacted by this permit. The potential flooding, dam failure and water contamination around the treated wastewater discharge basin (Lake Clopton) is not addressed in any of the permitting material that I have been made public. As a state agency you have the directive of protecting and evaluating environment impact on ALL residents of the affected area not just those standing to gain monetarily in the immediate area of the proposed wastewater treatment plant - as in Jireten LLC.

Respectively submitted,



Jana Payne



**FIGURE 1: SHOWING 2.15 MILE DISTANCE FROM TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 TO PROPERTY OWNED BY JANA PAYNE, WADE BEESON, DAVID BEESON.**

PROPERTY OWNED IS IMMEDIATELY BEHIND THE LAKE CLOPTON DAM WHICH IS NAMED IN THE PERMIT AS THE SITE TO WHICH THE TREATED WASTEWATER WILL BE DISCHARGED. WATER ON MY PROPERTY IS SOURCE FROM LAKE CLOPTON. FEAR OF FLOODING AND GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION ARE CONCERNS IF TREATED WASTEWATER IS DISCHARGED.

**LOCATOR MAP LEGEND:**



LOCATION OF TPDES # WQ0016336001



LOCATION OF PAYNE/BEESON PROPERTY





FIGURE 2: SHOWING RELATIONSHIP OF PAYNE/BEESON PROPERTY TO LAKE CLOPTON AND THE LAKE CLOPTON DAM AND FEMA FLOOD MAP. PROPERTY OWNED BY PAYNE/BEESON FAMILY IS IMMEDIATELY BEHIND THE LAKE CLOPTON DAM AND INCLUDES A SMALL LAKE WHOSE DAM FORMS THE DRIVEWAY INTO THE PROPERTY – SEE PHOTO AT RIGHT. OTHER STRUCTURES ON THE PROPERTY INCLUDE TWO HOUSES AND A BARN. ADDITIONAL INPUT INTO LAKE CLOPTON BY YOUR TREATED WASTEWATER WOULD RAISE THE WATER LEVEL OF MY LAKE WHICH HAS VERY LITTLE SPARE CAPACITY AS SHOWN IN PHOTO AT RIGHT.



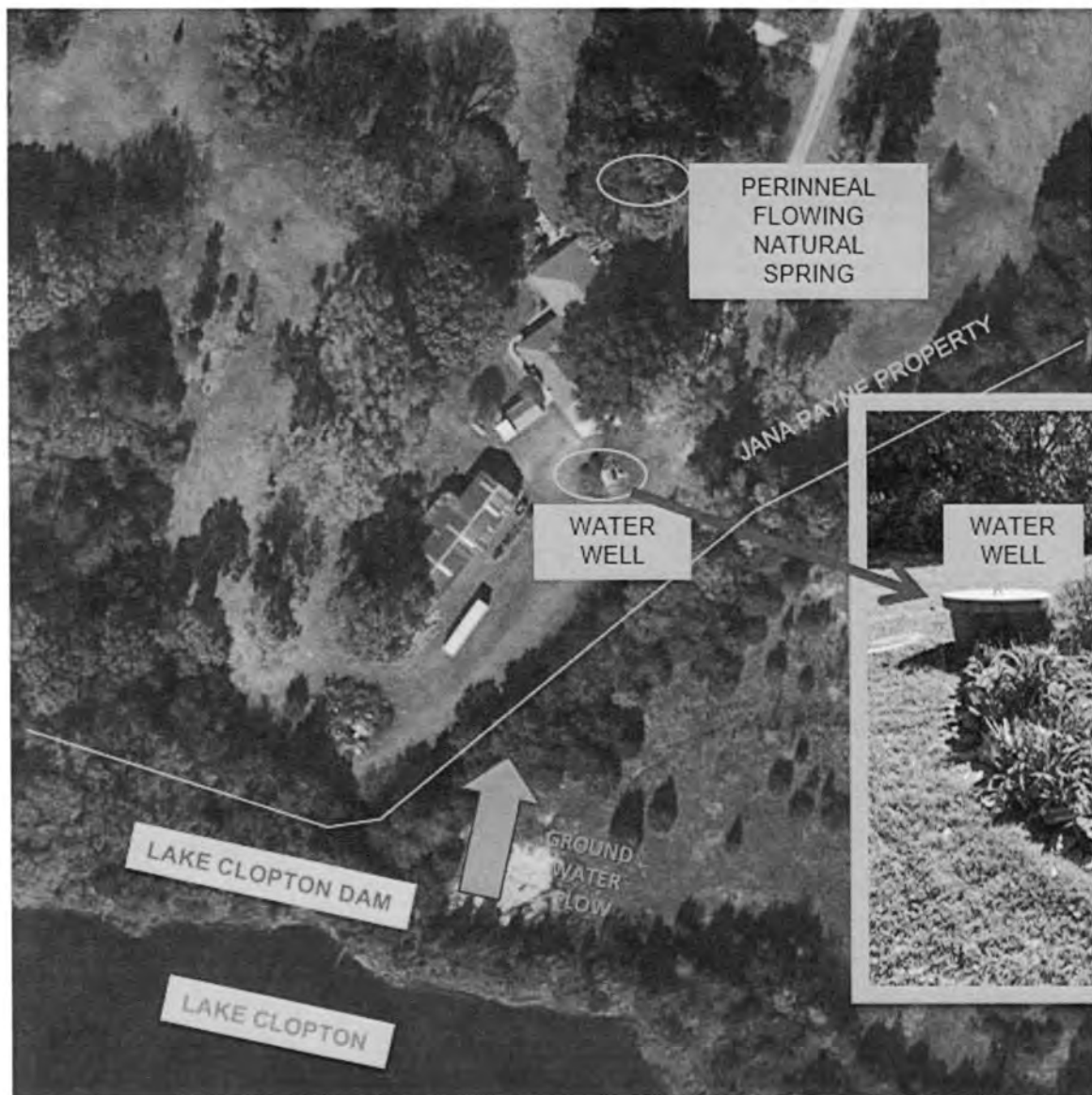


FIGURE 3: SHOWS LOCATION OF THE WATER WELL AND NATURAL PERENNIAL SPRINGS LOCATED ON THE PAYNE/BEESON PROPERTY. THE WATER WELL AND NATURAL SPRINGS SOURCED BY NATURAL GROUND WATER FLOW FROM THE LAKE CLOPTON RESERVOIR.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:11 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** jana.rockett@yahoo.com <jana.rockett@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:09 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jana Payne

**EMAIL:** [jana.rockett@yahoo.com](mailto:jana.rockett@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5616 FM 813  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8971

**PHONE:** 2149490301

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** In addition to the previously submitted letter requesting a contested case hearing, I would also like to request a Public Meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person, my property is located at 5616 FM 813, Waxahachie, Texas, approximately 2.15 miles from the PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, adjacent to and down gradient to the Lake Clopton Dam. Lake Clopton is named in the permit as the site to which the treated wastewater will be discharged. I have

questions/concerns and need clarification with respect to the Permit. The concerns include, but are not limited to, flooding/drainage/dam failure, impacts to surface and ground water and monitoring of the treated water.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 3:51 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Jpayne.ot@gmail.com <Jpayne.ot@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 3:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jennifer Payne

**EMAIL:** [Jpayne.ot@gmail.com](mailto:Jpayne.ot@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 210 CHISHOLM TRL  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-9579

**PHONE:** 2147668700

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 3:51 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Jpayne.ot@gmail.com <Jpayne.ot@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 3:50 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jennifer Payne

**EMAIL:** [Jpayne.ot@gmail.com](mailto:Jpayne.ot@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 210 CHISHOLM TRL  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-9579

**PHONE:** 2147668700

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 4:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Wade Payne Butcher Rd.pdf

H

**From:** wpayne@readycable.net <wpayne@readycable.net>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 4:04 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Wade Payne

**EMAIL:** [wpayne@readycable.net](mailto:wpayne@readycable.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5308 FM 813  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8920

**PHONE:** 9729219338

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** See attached file



From: Wade P. Payne  
5308 FM 813  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165  
Phone: 972-921-9338  
Email: wpayne@readycable.net

November 3, 2023

To: Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ – Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

**Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991,  
Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System  
(TPDES) Permit**

Attn: Chief Clerk:

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located approximately 2 miles from the PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 at 5308 FM 813, Waxahachie, Texas. My property sits on Lake Clopton which is named in the permit as the site to which the treated wastewater will be discharged. See locator map (Figure 1).

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

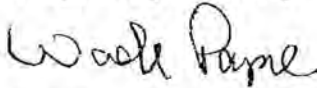
- 1) **Flooding/drainage/dam failure concerns:** The permit does not fully contemplate the potential impact of treated wastewater discharge into Lake Clopton. Under current conditions the lake has enough spare capacity to hold the occasional 5 to 10 inch flash flood rainfall. If discharge from the proposed facility maintains the lake at a "full" capacity" no spare capacity will exist to hold run off from flash floods. An extensive Environmental Impact Study which includes hydraulic modeling of the Lake Clopton area should be done to examine the of flooding potential posed by the discharge of up to 162,000 gallons per day of treated waste water from the proposed PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001. My concern is of flooding of the surrounding area (including my house) should the lake be kept at constant maximum capacity. I have further concern of Clopton Lake Dam failure during a major flooding event with the lake at constant maximum capacity. My father, James Payne, built Lake Clopton in the 1960's. There has been very little work on this dam to maintain its integrity since it was built and cracks are evident. My sister, Jana Payne, and her family live immediately behind the Lake Clopton Dam and I fear for their safety in the event of a dam collapse.



- 2) **Contamination of surface water:** The discharge from the proposed PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 would lower the water quality and potentially contaminate the water in Lake Clopton. We do not want you to pollute the surface waters of Lake Clopton with your treated wastewater. Furthermore, what assurance do we have that the proposed facility will not flood and send UNTREATED wastewater into Lake Clopton?

In my opinion, the TCEQ should have thoroughly investigated the impact of the proposed facility to ALL affected residents BEFORE they approved the permit. The approved permit is negligent in addressing impact on residents in the wastewater discharge basin of Lake Clopton...in fact this is not even addressed in any of the permitting materials. The TCEQ should be working and have the best interest of ALL the citizens of Texas not just Jireten LLC who stands to gain monetarily from this facility.

Respectively submitted,



Wade P. Payne



**FIGURE 1: SHOWING ~ 2 MILE DISTANCE FROM TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 TO PROPERTY OWNED BY WADE PAYNE AND INHABITED BY WADE PAYNE AND RYAN STREET WHICH SITS ON LAKE CLOPTON WHICH IS NAMED IN THE PERMIT AS THE SITE TO WHICH THE TREATED WASTEWATER WILL BE DISCHARGED.**

**LOCATOR MAP LEGEND:**



LOCATION OF TPDES # WQ0016336001



LOCATION OF WADE PAYNE & RYAN STREET

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** wpayne@readycable.net <wpayne@readycable.net>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:22 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Wade Payne

**EMAIL:** [wpayne@readycable.net](mailto:wpayne@readycable.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5308 FM 813  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8920

**PHONE:** 9729219338

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** In addition to the previously submitted letter requesting a contested case hearing, I would also like to request a Public Meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person, my property is located at 5308 FM 813, Waxahachie, Texas, approximately 2 miles from the PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, on the north side of Lake Clopton. Lake Clopton is named in the permit as the site to which the treated wastewater will be discharged. The concerns include, but are not limited to flooding/drainage/dam failure, impacts to surface and ground water.

From: Wynell B. Payne  
5318 FM 813  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165  
Phone: 972-937-6729

REVIEWED

NOV 07 2023

By GW

MS OFFICE  
MCHH  
11/7/23

November 3, 2023

To: Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ – Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

**Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit**

Attn: Chief Clerk:

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located approximately 2 miles from the PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 at 5318 FM 813, Waxahachie, Texas. My property sits on Lake Clopton which is named in the permit as the site to which the treated wastewater will be discharged. See locator map (Figure 1).

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- 1) **Flooding/drainage/dam failure concerns:** The permit does not fully contemplate the potential impact of treated wastewater discharge into Lake Clopton. Under current conditions the lake has enough spare capacity to hold the occasional 5 to 10 inch flash flood rainfall. If discharge from the proposed facility maintains the lake at a "full" capacity no spare capacity will exist to hold run off from flash floods. An extensive Environmental Impact Study which includes hydraulic modeling of the Lake Clopton area should be done to examine the of flooding potential posed by the discharge of up to 162,000 gallons per day of treated waste water from the proposed PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001. My concern is of flooding of the surrounding area (including my house) should the lake be kept at constant maximum capacity. I have further concern of Clopton Lake Dam failure during a major flooding event with the lake at constant maximum capacity. I have lived here since my former-husband built Lake Clopton in the 1960's. There has been very little work on this dam to maintain its integrity since it was built and cracks are

evident. My daughter, Jana Payne and her family live immediately behind the Lake Clopton Dam and I fear for their safety in the event of a dam collapse.

- 2) **Contamination of surface water:** The discharge from the proposed PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 would lower the water quality and potentially contaminate the water in Lake Clopton. We do not want you to pollute the surface waters of Lake Clopton with your treated wastewater. Furthermore, what assurance do we have that the proposed facility will not flood and send UNTREATED wastewater into Lake Clopton?

In my opinion, the TCEQ should have thoroughly investigated the impact of the proposed facility to ALL affected residents BEFORE they approved the permit. The approved permit is negligent in addressing impact on residents in the wastewater discharge basin of Lake Clopton...in fact this is not even addressed in any of the permitting materials. The TCEQ should be working and have the best interest of ALL the citizens of Texas not just Jireten LLC who stands to gain monetarily from this facility.

Respectively submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Wynell B. Payne". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Wynell B. Payne



**FIGURE 1:** SHOWING ~ 2 MILE DISTANCE FROM TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 TO PROPERTY OWNED BY WYNELL PAYNE WHICH SITS ON LAKE CLOPTON WHICH IS NAMED IN THE PERMIT AS THE SITE TO WHICH THE TREATED WASTEWATER WILL BE DISCHARGED.

#### LOCATOR MAP LEGEND:



LOCATION OF TPDES # WQ0016336001



LOCATION OF WYNELL PAYNE PROPERTY

Wynell B. Payne  
5318 FM 813

Wichita, TX 75115

Office of Chief Clerk McLos  
TCEQ-TX, Comm. of Env. Quality  
P.O. Box 13067  
Austin, TX 78711-3067

RECEIVED

CERTIFIED MAIL®

**PRIORITY MAIL**  
NOV 06 2023  
TECO MAIL CENTER  
BC

FLAT RATE  
ONE RATE  
APPLY PRIORITY



9589 0710 5270 1431 6674 18

*Retail*



RDC 03



78711

U.S. POSTAGE PAID  
PM  
RED OAK, TX 75154  
NOV 03, 2023

**\$17.55**

R2304M115167-06

1  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
ed Sta  
al Sen



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** wynellpayne@gmail.com <wynellpayne@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:19 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Wynell Payne

**EMAIL:** [wynellpayne@gmail.com](mailto:wynellpayne@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5318 FM 813  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8920

**PHONE:** 9729376729

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** In addition to the previously submitted letter requesting a contested case hearing, I would also like to request a Public Meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person, my property is located at 5318 FM 813, Waxahachie, Texas, approximately 2 miles from the PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, on the north side of Lake Clopton. Lake Clopton is named in the permit as the site to which the treated wastewater will be discharged. The concerns include, but are not limited to flooding/drainage/dam failure, impacts to surface and ground water.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:01 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing draft\_1.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** GLSP92@GMAIL.COM <GLSP92@GMAIL.COM>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Gabrielle Pena

**EMAIL:** [GLSP92@GMAIL.COM](mailto:GLSP92@GMAIL.COM)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 PRAIRIE CREEK RD  
RED OAK TX 75154-2810

**PHONE:** 2144918443

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

120 COURTNEY CIRCLE, WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165

11/7/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 120 COURTNEY CIRCLE, WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Water Run off damaging local crops
- Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream
- This MUD would also impact surrounding Wildlife/ Agriculture / Livestock within 1 mile of the applicant's property
- Concerns surrounding the trash / debris / clutter from the MUD would impact local housing market

Respectively submitted,

Gabrielle Pena

214-491-8443



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Pena.laura1356@gmail.com <Pena.laura1356@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTITY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Laura Pena

**EMAIL:** [Pena.laura1356@gmail.com](mailto:Pena.laura1356@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 PRAIRIE CREEK RD  
RED OAK TX 75154-2810

**PHONE:** 2144910410

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:18 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Tsdclrp22@hotmail.com <Tsdclrp22@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Louis Pena

**EMAIL:** [Tsdclrp22@hotmail.com](mailto:Tsdclrp22@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 PRAIRIE CREEK RD  
RED OAK TX 75154-2810

**PHONE:** 2144910415

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** carolynpenkert@gmail.com <carolynpenkert@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Saturday, November 11, 2023 12:56 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

REGULATED ENTY NAME JIRETEN 3 WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111732053

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016336001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: JIRETEN LLC

CN NUMBER: CN606136620

NAME: Carolyn Penkert

EMAIL: [carolynpenkert@gmail.com](mailto:carolynpenkert@gmail.com)

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 995 WILSON RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-9193

PHONE: 5628967710

FAX:

**COMMENTS:** I'm requesting a public meeting and contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES. We're concerned with the flooding, pollution and harm it will create for our surrounding environment, homes and farms. An extensive drainage plan should be given to the owners for the entire path through Ellis County. We need an extensive environmental impact study regarding the effects of the excessive water generated, the effects of crop contamination downstream and the wildlife it will impact. The trash, debris, clutter and contamination from the wastewater treatment plant will effect everyone and everything in its path.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:02 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** tperry0646@gmail.com <tperry0646@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:40 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Tara Perry

**EMAIL:** [tperry0646@gmail.com](mailto:tperry0646@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 391 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6307

**PHONE:** 8176730517

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.



**Tara Perry**  
**391 S Ring Rd**  
**Waxahachie, TX 75165**

November 8, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located approximately **2,600'** from the proposed site at **391 S Ring Rd., Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Currently, the ditch on the south side of Ring Rd is a part of the watershed for the proposed TPDES. When it rains, the ditch, and surrounding area, floods. The additional discharge from the proposed TPDES would only add more to the already flooded area. An extensive drainage plan should be required for the entire drainage/flooding area inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the regarding the smells/odors generated from the proposed TPDES. Quality of life with the environment would be adversely affected for the entire affected area.
- An extensive Wildlife Impact Study should be demanded from the proposed TPDES petitioner.
- Never has anyone said a high-density subdivision is a benefit to the environment, period. Allowing this TPDES would open the door to such a development and exacerbate the problems of an already fragile ecosystem in the affected area. That said, it would also add traffic, load on schools, emergency services, road conditions and so on and so forth.

**This is directly across the street from where we live on Ring Rd. All residents in the area were NOT properly informed of this upcoming project and how it will greatly impact us. My family and pets are playing outside most of the time and having this across the street will make living here very unpleasant. This plant will force many families out of their homes due to the risk of flooding, the smell that will come with a sewage plant and the swarming of mosquitos.**

Respectively,  
**Tara Perry**

**817-673-0517**

223 Hackney Street  
Waxahachie, Ellis County, Texas 75165

November 6, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 10 2023 H  
By Gaw

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

As an affected person, I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **223 HACKNEY STREET, WAXAHACHIE, ELLIS COUNTY, TEXAS 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. Significant degradation of water quality is expected in Lake Clopton if this wastewater application is approved, subjecting Lake Clopton to 162,000 gallons per day of wastewater discharged from the proposed wastewater plant.
2. This is a privately owned lake for private enjoyment and use is upkept physically and financially by my wife's grandparents, who are 75 years old and both retired. If this amount of water is pumped through Lake Clopton, the manmade dams, bridges, and gravel roads will degrade and cause the residents who live on this private land to be unable to leave from their private road when the roads washout. Furthermore, this amount of wastewater will cause severe flooding and damage to the residents, their land, and other tangible property located around Lake Clopton.
3. My wife's grandparents, Dorothy and Raymond Smith, OWN and live on Lake Clopton at 428 Clopton Lake Road, Waxahachie, Texas.
4. My wife's parents, Clinton and Kim Smith, live on Lake Clopton at 404 Clopton Lake Road, Waxahachie, Texas.
5. My wife and our children are in the process of starting new construction on a home on Lake Clopton.
6. Lake Clopton is our backyard.

Respectively submitted,

  
Bradley Picha

C: 254-485-0034



Ms. Dorothy L. Smith  
428 Clifton Lake Rd  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

2023 NOV 10 AM 9:36

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Office of the Chief Clerk, me 105  
OFFICE  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin TX 78711-3087

223 Hackney Street  
Waxahachie, Ellis County, Texas 75165

November 6, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 10 2023

By Gow H

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

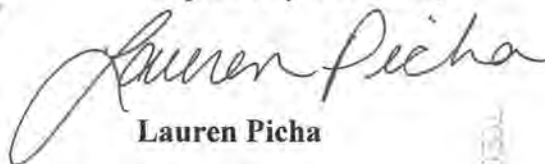
As an affected person, I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **223 HACKNEY STREET, WAXAHACHIE, ELLIS COUNTY, TEXAS 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. Significant degradation of water quality is expected in Lake Clopton if this wastewater application is approved, subjecting Lake Clopton to 162,000 gallons per day of wastewater discharged from the proposed wastewater plant.
2. This is a privately owned lake for private enjoyment and use is upkept by its elderly, retired owner physically and financially. If this amount of water is pumped through Lake Clopton, the manmade dams, bridges, and gravel roads will degrade and cause the residents of the private land to be unable to leave from their private road. Furthermore, this amount of wastewater will cause severe flooding and damage to the residents, their land, and other tangible property located around Lake Clopton.
3. My grandparents, Raymond and Dorothy Smith OWN and live on Lake Clopton at 428 Clopton Lake Road, Waxahachie, Texas.
4. My parents, Clinton and Kimberley Smith live on Lake Clopton at 404 Clopton Lake Road, Waxahachie, Texas.
5. I am starting construction on a new home, next door to my parents and grandparents, on Clopton Lake in the coming months.
6. Lake Clopton is our backyard.

Respectively submitted,

  
Lauren Picha

C: 469) 285-6393

*[Handwritten signature]*

Ms. Dorothy L. Smith  
428 Clopton Lake Rd  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

2023 NOV 10 AM 9:36

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

*Office of the Chief Clerk, me 105  
Off EEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087*

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:42 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** dmpirkle@gmail.com <dmpirkle@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 23, 2023 7:31 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Pirkle Donna

**EMAIL:** [dmpirkle@gmail.com](mailto:dmpirkle@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 119 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 9723104291

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public hearing for the Butcher Rd MUD TPES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:42 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** dmpirkle@gmail.com <dmpirkle@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 23, 2023 7:38 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Donna Pirkle

**EMAIL:** [dmpirkle@gmail.com](mailto:dmpirkle@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 119 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 9723104291

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Rd. MUD TPES due to concerns of flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:38 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** dmpirkle@gmail.com <dmpirkle@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 23, 2023 8:24 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Donna Pirkle

**EMAIL:** [dmpirkle@gmail.com](mailto:dmpirkle@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 119 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 9723104291

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a contested case hearing for the Butcher Rd. MUD TPES due to the smells and odors that will affect our quality of life, water run-off/flooding that will affect our property and safety, crime due to high density/small area housing, inadequate infrastructure, all leading to the lowering of our property value. I am also concerned because this community was improperly notified that the permit for this MUD district has already been approved. It is also disturbing that there is an elementary school close to this MUD district that will be negatively affected.



104 Berkshire Lane  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

November 3, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P. O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 07 2023 H

By GCW

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P. O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollution Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 104 Berkshire Lane, Waxahachie TX.


The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the ways listed below:

- There has been no official notification to impacted residents as to the request for this permit.
- There has been no due diligence studies or analysis related to the impacts of approval of the requested permit.
- There has been no determination as to whether there is even a need for this plant in this area.
- Houses are continuing to be built in this neighborhood and future home buyers don't have a clue that this permit has been requested.
- Location of a waste water treatment plant will adversely impact the neighborhood as a whole.
- This is a quiet, neighborhood residential area which will be severely transformed as a result of this plant.
- Property values for homes will be adversely affected.
- Taxes will increase resulting from lost revenues due to lower property values as well as increases to pay for the MUD.
- A comprehensive environmental impact study should be made to determine the air, water and wildlife impacts before any approvals are made.
- An extensive drainage plan study should be done for the impact throughout Ellis County.
- A determination should be made of the impact on the loss of farmland and potential crop contamination.
- A determination should be made of the impact of the loss of land for livestock and potential contamination.

- There are many areas that could be adversely affected that have not been identified such as need for schools, smaller lots for home building along with potential for higher density housing, impact on emergency fire and sheriff services including impact on volunteer departments, safety and crime in the neighborhood, deteriorating road conditions and increased traffic, etc.

While I cannot speak for others, I chose to live in my neighborhood due to it's quality of life and this will decrease significantly if this project is permitted to go forward as requested.

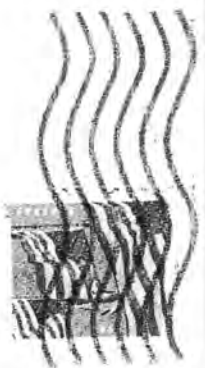
Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Cathy J. Plumb". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed name and phone number.

Cathy J. Plumb  
(214) 662-2354

104 Berkshire Dr  
Waxahatchie, TX 75165

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
4 NOV 2023 PM 7 L



NOV 06 2023  
9:53 AM  
OFFICE

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

NOV 06 2023  
TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
DA

78711-308787



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:46 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** cathy.plumb@att.net <cathy.plumb@att.net>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:45 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Cathy J Plumb

**EMAIL:** [cathy.plumb@att.net](mailto:cathy.plumb@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 104 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 2146622354

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 104 Berkshire Lane, Waxahachie TX, and is directly adjacent to the location for the proposed MUD. The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the ways listed below: - We currently experience minor flooding during heavy or prolonged rains. Existence of this MUD could increase the current level of flooding and existing houses could be impacted. - There has been no due diligence studies or analysis related to the impacts of approval of the requested permit. - The area targeted for the MUD is home

to numerous coyotes, owls, hawks, bobcats, snakes, rabbits, crayfish, doves, cardinals, crows, moles, bees as well as other unidentified wildlife. The ecosystem for the existence of these animals will be destroyed and these animals will be displaced as a result of the disappearance of their natural habitat. - Location of a wastewater treatment plant will adversely impact the neighborhood as a whole due to displacement of land currently used for crops and the potential for flooding. - This is a quiet, neighborhood residential area which will be severely transformed as a result of this plant. - Property values for homes will be adversely affected. - Taxes will increase resulting from lost revenues due to lower property values as well as increases to pay for the MUD. - A comprehensive environmental impact study should be made to determine the air, water and wildlife impacts before any approvals are made. - An extensive drainage plan study should be done for the impact throughout Ellis County. - A determination should be made of the impact on the loss of farmland and potential crop contamination. - A determination should be made of the impact of the loss of land for livestock and potential contamination. - There are many areas that could be adversely affected that have not been identified such as need for schools, smaller lots for home building along with potential for higher density housing, impact on emergency fire and sheriff services including impact on volunteer departments, safety and crime in the neighborhood, deteriorating road conditions and increased traffic, etc.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 3, 2023 4:29 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing- WQ0016336001 .docx

H

**From:** prather.douglas@gmail.com <prather.douglas@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 3, 2023 4:20 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Douglas Prather

**EMAIL:** [prather.douglas@gmail.com](mailto:prather.douglas@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 101 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4260

**PHONE:** 4698796342

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Please see attachment.

**Douglas B. Prather**  
**101 Courtney Cir. Waxahachie, TX 75165**

11/1/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 101 Courtney Circle Waxahachie, TX 75165. My home is within less than ½ mile of the proposed sewage treatment plant.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- 1). Here's why, this waste treatment plant is adverse to me and my neighbors specifically more than the general public. Its proposed location is in a residential neighborhood within walking distance to Shackelford Elementary school and will have an odor that has a negative impact on the children and me.
- 2). Aside from the distinct odor produced by a sewage plant; there are documented cases of nausea, headaches, worsening asthma, sleepless nights and deteriorating mental health that have been reported by several people where a sewage treatment plant was located in residential areas. The Trinity River Authority locates waste water plants away from residential neighborhoods.
- 3). A sewage plant can also apparently ignite causing a fire that can cause loss of life and property from flammable methane gas produced by a waste water plant. And it can cause serious health issues with a power failure for myself and my neighbors.
- 4). Building a waste treatment creating a MUD tax on property owners who already have a septic system on their property as I do is inappropriate and an adverse tax burden on myself and my neighbors.
- 5). It is not the best use of this land in this residential area. A waste treatment plant producing 162,000 gallons of waste /day inside of a residential area that I live in is like trying to shoehorn an elephant into Cinderella's slipper.
- 6). Putting a sewage treatment plant in our neighborhood (which is clearly populated with families) who are simply trying to raise their children in a healthy environment is counter intuitive. This proposed waste sewage treatment plant

goes against the very purpose people have moved here. The proposed location is bounded by residential neighborhoods.

7). Even Dallas county locates their waste treatment plant in the southernmost part of the almost uninhabited area of the Dallas county near the Trinity River – which is in fact a river with moving water.

[https://trinityra.org/services/wastewater treatment facilities/central regional wastewater system/index.php](https://trinityra.org/services/wastewater_treatment_facilities/central_regional_wastewater_system/index.php)

Then again, even Red Oak Creek Regional Wastewater System is located by Red Oak Creek.

[https://trinityra.org/services/wastewater treatment facilities/red oak creek regional wastewater system/index.php](https://trinityra.org/services/wastewater_treatment_facilities/red_oak_creek_regional_wastewater_system/index.php)

8). Finally, here's a suggestion for this use of the land acquired by the developer. Use it for sports and soccer fields. That way there is a real benefit in quality of life for my neighbors and it demonstrates the Golden rule - do to others as you would have them do to you.

#### **Notes:**

See Map with Layers of homes neighborhoods and school.

<https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-96.806388,32.456666&level=16>

and google map showing homes layer and topography showing homes and school and playgrounds.

<https://www.google.com/maps/search/https:%2F%2Farcg.is%2FO4jav/@32.4562446,-96.8113051,1340m/data=!3m1!1e3?entry=ttu>

Respectively submitted,

**Douglas B. Prather**

**469-879-6342**



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:30 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Rqueen51@hotmail.com <Rqueen51@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Roger Queen

**EMAIL:** [Rqueen51@hotmail.com](mailto:Rqueen51@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 670 BROOKGLEN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6138

**PHONE:** 9728148661

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 1. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) 2. I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Marcusramirez@att.net <Marcusramirez@att.net>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 6:23 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Marcus Ramirez

**EMAIL:** [Marcusramirez@att.net](mailto:Marcusramirez@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 130 BISON MEADOW DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8765

**PHONE:** 9038517667

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:04 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jgr2019@gmail.com <jgr2019@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Judy Randall

**EMAIL:** [jgr2019@gmail.com](mailto:jgr2019@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 506 BLUEBERRY HILL ST  
VAN BUREN AR 72956-2502

**PHONE:** 4794745952

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a contested case hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001. I am concerned the impact this would make on the wildlife in the area, farming land, crops, trash, debris, water runoff, livestock, smells, and odors. This would also impact traffic, Schools, Emergency Services, Road Conditions, the lack of current infrastructure, and property values. The traffic on Butcher Rd is already EXTREMELY busy and dangerous. I strongly urge you to decline this permit. Lets not forget there are people young and old who live in this area. This is their home not a business.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:03 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** smr2089@yahoo.com <smr2089@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:24 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sandy Randall

**EMAIL:** [smr2089@yahoo.com](mailto:smr2089@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 112 SHEPHERDS HILL RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-0017

**PHONE:** 2149496618

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a contested case hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001. I am concerned the impact this would make on the wildlife in the area, farming land, crops, trash, debris, water runoff, livestock, smells, and odors. This would also impact traffic, Schools, Emergency Services, Road Conditions, the lack of current infrastructure, and property values. The traffic on Butcher Rd is already EXTREMELY busy and dangerous. I strongly urge you to decline this permit. Lets not forget there are people young and old who live in this area. This is their home not a business.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** akrasor@gmail.com <akrasor@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 4:43 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Aron Rasor

**EMAIL:** [akrasor@gmail.com](mailto:akrasor@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 2147389882

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 106 Davenport Ln, Waxahachie, TX 75165 11/10/2023 Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105 TCEQ P.O. Box 13087 Austin, TX 78711-3087 Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit Attn: Chief Clerk I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 106 Davenport Ln, Waxahachie, TX 75165. The creation of this TPDES

uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s): Additional flooding to an existing flooding issue on our property. Facility odors. Animal displacement. Respectively submitted, Aron Rasor 214.738.9883

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:56 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** akrasor@gmail.com <akrasor@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 4:52 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Aron Rasor

**EMAIL:** [akrasor@gmail.com](mailto:akrasor@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 2147389882

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

REVIEWED

NOV 07 2023

By GCW

H

[INSERT YOUR ADDRESS HERE]

113 DUBLIN CIRCLE  
WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165  
NORTHEAST MEADOWS

October 31, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at [INSERT YOUR ADDRESS AND/OR DESCRIPTION].

113 DUBLIN C.R., WAXAHACHIE 75165 - NORTHEAST MEADOWS  
The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):  
Smells/Odors from sewer treatment plant 1/4 mile from PLANT  
LOWER PROPERTY VALUES

[INSERT YOUR COMMENTS HERE, as many pages as you need]

[IF DESIRED, ADD REFERENCES TO EXHIBITS ON SEPARATE PAGES TO SUPPORT COMMENTS]

Respectively submitted,

Kenneth Rawlings

[INSERT YOUR NAME]

[INSERT YOUR PHONE NUMBER]

214-402-0365



[INSERT YOUR ADDRESS HERE]

**REVIEWED**

113 DUBLIN CIRCLE

October 31, 2023

NOV 07 2023

WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105

TCEQ

P.O. Box 13087

Austin, TX 78711-3087

By GW

NORTHEAST MEADOWS

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at [INSERT YOUR ADDRESS AND/OR DESCRIPTION].

113 DUBLIN CR., WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165 - NORTHEAST MEADOWS

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

SMELLS/ODORS from Sewer treatment plant - 1/4 mile from PLANT  
LOWER OUR PROPERTY TAXES!

[INSERT YOUR COMMENTS HERE, as many pages as you need]

[IF DESIRED, ADD REFERENCES TO EXHIBITS ON SEPARATE PAGES TO SUPPORT COMMENTS]

Respectively submitted,

*Monrothy Rawlings*

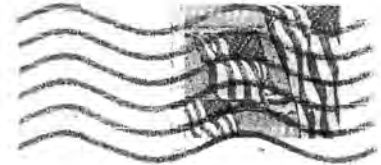
[INSERT YOUR NAME]

[INSERT YOUR PHONE NUMBER]

214-335-1983

Ken and Dot Rawlings  
113 Dublin Cir  
Waxahachie TX 75165-4804

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
RECEIVED  
241 249 TX 750  
3 NOV 2023 PM 6 L



NOV 06 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105

TCEQ

P.O. Box 13087

Austin, TX 78711-3087

78711-308767



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:14 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** tanya.rippy@gmail.com <tanya.rippy@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 4:57 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Tanya Raymond

**EMAIL:** [tanya.rippy@gmail.com](mailto:tanya.rippy@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1304 MARTHA ST  
WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165-2320

**PHONE:** 9729212045

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES). I am an affected person residing in Ellis county entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request. Water Run off Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan needs to be completed for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study needs completed regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study needs to be completed on behalf of the the

Petitioner. Trash / debris / clutter WasteWater Treatment Plant Traffic Schools (Waxahachie ISD) Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD) Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department) Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers) Infrastructure Small lot sizes / high density housing Financial burden on homeowners Improper notification of landowners

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:39 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** mandyloveday0607@gmail.com <mandyloveday0607@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 1:18 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Amanda Reeves

**EMAIL:** [mandyloveday0607@gmail.com](mailto:mandyloveday0607@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 209 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6353

**PHONE:** 2145529767

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:39 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** mandyloveday0607@gmail.com <mandyloveday0607@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 1:20 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Amanda Reeves

**EMAIL:** [mandyloveday0607@gmail.com](mailto:mandyloveday0607@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 209 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6353

**PHONE:** 2145529767

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Reevesaj08@gmail.com <Reevesaj08@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 1:56 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Austin Reeves

**EMAIL:** [Reevesaj08@gmail.com](mailto:Reevesaj08@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 209 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6353

**PHONE:** 4693377160

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:36 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Reevesaj08@gmail.com <Reevesaj08@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 1:58 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Austin Reeves

**EMAIL:** [Reevesaj08@gmail.com](mailto:Reevesaj08@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 209 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6353

**PHONE:** 4693377160

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:36 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Tdreeves13@icloud.com <Tdreeves13@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 2:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Tyler Reeves

**EMAIL:** [Tdreeves13@icloud.com](mailto:Tdreeves13@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 209 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6353

**PHONE:** 4697656914

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:35 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Tdreeves13@icloud.com <Tdreeves13@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 2:02 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Tyler Reeves

**EMAIL:** [Tdreeves13@icloud.com](mailto:Tdreeves13@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 209 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6353

**PHONE:** 4697656914

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:38 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Wesleyreeves@icloud.com <Wesleyreeves@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 1:51 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Wesley Reeves

**EMAIL:** [Wesleyreeves@icloud.com](mailto:Wesleyreeves@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 209 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6353

**PHONE:** 4692455591

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Wesleyreeves@icloud.com <Wesleyreeves@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 1:52 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Wesley Reeves

**EMAIL:** [Wesleyreeves@icloud.com](mailto:Wesleyreeves@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 209 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6353

**PHONE:** 4692455591

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 9:02 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jaimesue2@yahoo.com <jaimesue2@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:53 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jaime S Regas

**EMAIL:** [jaimesue2@yahoo.com](mailto:jaimesue2@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 138 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2144372860

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 9:03 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** TCEQ Contested Hearing Request.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** nregas1@yahoo.com <nregas1@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:50 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** John N Regas

**EMAIL:** [nregas1@yahoo.com](mailto:nregas1@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 138 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2144376150

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and odor and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

John N Regas  
138 Chazlynn Ct  
Waxahachie, TX 75165  
214-437-5160  
nregas1@yahoo.com

11/10/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

RE: TCEQ Permit No.: WQ0016336001  
Regulated Entity: RN111732053 - JIRETEN 3 WWTP  
Principal Name: CN606136620 - JIRETEN LLC  
County: ELLIS

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 138 Chazlynn Ct Waxahachie, TX 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

The negative impacts of this proposed TPDES and MUD are many, the positives only exist for the profit of the petitioner.

My property is immediately adjacent to the proposed property and sits 1,410 feet due south of the proposed TPDES site.

This permit was never brought to the attention of impacted residents. There are two large neighborhoods that border this projected site with hundreds of homes that were not notified of this PTDES plan. There are two new subdivisions immediately downstream of this site were not notified. The private owner of Clopton Lake where the proposed run-off will dump were not notified. This same developer (Keith Davis) built new homes last year on the Butcher Rd frontage and is the same developer behind this TPDES/MUD, but disguised as Jireten, LLC. Yet he sold those residential properties without disclosing his plans for the TPDES and MUD coming to their back yard.

This area is significantly susceptible to flash flooding at present. Adding an additional 162,000 gallons of run off to that is extremely concerning. An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.

The imminent impact of offensive odors produced from sewer treatment plant is not only foul and creates an unpleasant living environment, and severely impacts property values, but the impact and effects of the excessive run-off creating contamination that will negatively affect wildlife causing harm

John N Regas  
138 Chazlynn Ct  
Waxahachie, TX 75165  
214-437-5160  
nregas1@yahoo.com

and/or displacement, contaminate agriculture and livestock, not only in the immediate area but also downstream.

The proposed high-density development that will follow as the endgame for the petitioner will result in significant flash-flooding issues, a massive increase in traffic and impact on the infrastructure and roads. The current school district is already overwhelmed and at max capacity and cannot endure an influx of students from a high-density MUD. The city and county emergency services will not be able to meet the demands of this high-density population resulting in the need for additional facilities and vehicle fleet and personnel which directly impacts all Ellis County taxpayers. These issues do not directly impact the environment in typical and obvious ways, but combined, the overpopulation that overburdens resources and infrastructure spills over into an overall negative impact on the immediate environment.

None of this even addresses the significant financial burden on homeowners and landowners who will immediately suffer the consequences of significantly reduced property values.

While much of this is not of no concern to the TCEQ, we ask, do you want one of these in your back yard?

An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded from the petitioner regarding the effects of the proposed TPDES and MUD.

An extensive Wildlife impact study should be demanded from the petitioner.

An extensive infrastructure and population density study should be demanded from the petitioner.

Respectfully submitted,

John Regas  
(214) 437-6150



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 9:02 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jnregas@icloud.com <jnregas@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:55 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Nikolas L Regas

**EMAIL:** [jnregas@icloud.com](mailto:jnregas@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 138 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2144376150

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Lressler@yahoo.com <Lressler@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 3:51 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Laura Ressler

**EMAIL:** [Lressler@yahoo.com](mailto:Lressler@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 307 CHOCTAW TRL  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-1569

**PHONE:** 8177578075

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:56 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** rocioivonne@icloud.com <rocioivonne@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 4:52 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Rocio Reveles

**EMAIL:** [rocioivonne@icloud.com](mailto:rocioivonne@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 10110 CARLTON PKWY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6316

**PHONE:** 9726587577

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause."

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 9:25 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Txrice@sbcglobal.net <Txrice@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 16, 2023 11:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ben Rice

**EMAIL:** [Txrice@sbcglobal.net](mailto:Txrice@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 222 HEARTLAND DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6354

**PHONE:** 8172539437

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES (TCEQ WQ0016336001) due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause, and illness from high exposure of bacteria. We already have issues with flooding and run off the aerobic system discharge with the forced increased population due to housing development.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:22 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM <JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 10:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Juan F Rios, JR

**EMAIL:** JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542056315

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:21 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM <JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 10:16 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Juan F Rios, JR

**EMAIL:** JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542056315

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

11/2/23

2023 NOV -8 AM 10: 27

114 Chazlynn Ct Waxahachie, TX 75165

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105

TCEQ

P.O. BOX 13087

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711-3087

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

REVIEWED

NOV 09 2023 H  
By GCW

RE: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. BOX 140991, Irving, TX 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit.

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 114 Chazlynn Ct. Waxahachie, Texas 75165.

The creation of this TPDESN uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way (s):

Water run-off, flooding/ drainage/ smells/odors from sewer treatment plant, wildlife impacts/ agriculture, life stock, trash/ debris/ clutter.

On a personal level this plant directly impacts my family as this is directly in my back yard- I will be approximately 1600 feet from this plant. I recently purchased my dream home here and I am very concerned that not only will this plant drop my property value but also my home life. My family has the right to be in the back yard for family gatherings, etc without having to smell the sewer waste from this plant. I am begging and pleading for this project to be stopped.

Respectively submitted,

Juan Rios

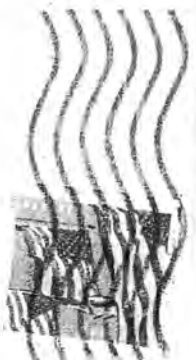
(254)205)3026

Juan Ros  
114 Mazlign G  
Wachachaue TX 75105

ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV -8 AM 10:05  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

OFFICE OF THE Chief Clerk, MC  
TCEQ  
PO Box 13087  
Austin TX 78711-3087

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
6 NOV 2023 PM 7 L



RECEIVED

NOV 08 2023  
TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
WT

78711-3087





**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:29 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM <JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:31 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Juan Rios

**EMAIL:** JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542056315

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:21 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM <JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 10:21 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Maria A Rios

**EMAIL:** [JUAN\\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM](mailto:JUAN_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 4699018729

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:21 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM <JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 10:24 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Maria A Rios

**EMAIL:** JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 4699018729

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:27 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM <JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:33 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Maria Rios

**EMAIL:** JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542056315

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** amy\_moya@rocketmail.com <amy\_moya@rocketmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Nicholas Rios

**EMAIL:** [amy\\_moya@rocketmail.com](mailto:amy_moya@rocketmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542053026

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:09 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Nickrios4614@gmail.com <Nickrios4614@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:46 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Nicholas Rios

**EMAIL:** [Nickrios4614@gmail.com](mailto:Nickrios4614@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542056315

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:46 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** amy\_moya@rocketmail.com <amy\_moya@rocketmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sophia Rios

**EMAIL:** [amy\\_moya@rocketmail.com](mailto:amy_moya@rocketmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542053026

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** amy\_moya@rocketmail.com <amy\_moya@rocketmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sophia Rios

**EMAIL:** [amy\\_moya@rocketmail.com](mailto:amy_moya@rocketmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542053026

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)



11/2/23

114 Chazlynn Ct Waxahachie, TX 75165

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105

TCEQ

P.O. BOX 13087

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711-3087

**REVIEWED**

NOV 09 2023

By ECW

RE: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. BOX 140991, Irving, TX 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit.

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 114 Chazlynn Ct. Waxahachie, Texas 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way (s):

Water run-off, flooding/ drainage/ smells/odors from sewer treatment plant, wildlife impacts/ agriculture, life stock, trash/ debris/ clutter.

On a personal level this plant directly impacts my family as this is directly in my back yard- I will be approximately 1600 feet from this plant. I recently purchased my dream home here and I am very concerned that not only will this plant drop my property value but also my home life. My family has the right to be in the back yard for family gatherings, etc without having to smell the sewer waste from this plant. I am begging and pleading for this project to be stopped.

Respectively submitted,

Sophia Rios

(254)205)3026

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

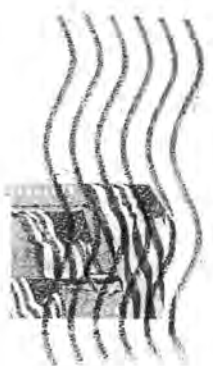
2023 NOV -8 AM 10:52

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

00753

Sophia Rios  
114 Craydon Ct  
Waxahachie TX 75165

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
6 NOV 2023 PM 2 L



TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

2023 NOV -8 AM 10:05

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC  
TCEDQ  
PO Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

RECEIVED

NOV 08 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
WT

78711-308787



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:26 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Amy\_moya@rocketmail.com <Amy\_moya@rocketmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:39 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sophia Rios

**EMAIL:** [Amy\\_moya@rocketmail.com](mailto:Amy_moya@rocketmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542053026

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jacobrittman12@yahoo.com <jacobrittman12@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:22 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Jacob Rittmann

**EMAIL:** [jacobrittman12@yahoo.com](mailto:jacobrittman12@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 203 CAMBRIDGE ST  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5964

**PHONE:** 2103648874

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding from the creek the treatment plant will be flowing in to, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 10:28 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: BUTCHER ROAD MUD PERMIT #WQ0016336001

H

**From:** CHIEFCLK <chiefclk@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:15 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: BUTCHER ROAD MUD PERMIT #WQ0016336001

**From:** Julie Roberts <julierobertswaco@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Saturday, November 4, 2023 7:23 PM  
**To:** CHIEFCLK <chiefclk@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** BUTCHER ROAD MUD PERMIT #WQ0016336001

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **240 Country Meadows Dr Waxahachie Tx 75165**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

Smells/Odors from the treatment plant  
Wildlife impact  
Increased traffic and trash  
Burden on emergency services

Improper notification to land owners

Respectively submitted,

Julie Roberts  
254-644-0848

Sent from my iPhone

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 9:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** Rgjm4321@gmail.com <Rgjm4321@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 4:38 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Juan Rocha

**EMAIL:** [Rgjm4321@gmail.com](mailto:Rgjm4321@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 929 GLORY DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6162

**PHONE:** 4698431670

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Misty Botello

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, September 15, 2023 1:48 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** County Request for CCH for Jireten, LLC TPDES.pdf

H

**From:** rfburk@bickerstaff.com <rfburk@bickerstaff.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, September 15, 2023 1:46 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Emily Rogers

**EMAIL:** [rfburk@bickerstaff.com](mailto:rfburk@bickerstaff.com)

**COMPANY:** Bickerstaff Heath Delgado Acosta LLP

**ADDRESS:** 3711 S MOPAC EXPY STE 300  
AUSTIN TX 78746-8013

**PHONE:** 5124728021

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Please see attached request for contested case hearing.





September 15, 2023

Laurie Gharis, Chief Clerk  
Office of the Chief Clerk - MC-105  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: Application by Jireten, LLC to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
for new Texas Commission Elimination System ("TPDES") Permit No.  
WQ0016336001

Dear Chief Clerk Gharis:

The County of Ellis, Texas (the "County") offers the below comments and formally requests a contested case hearing on the above-referenced application. Please direct all future correspondence on this application to either Emily Rogers or Joshua Katz, attorneys for the County, at 3711 S. MoPac Expressway, Building One, Suite 300, Austin, TX 78746. Our daytime phone number is (512) 472-8021 and fax number is (512) 320-5638.

Jireten, LLC ("Applicant") applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality ("TCEQ") for new TPDES Permit No. WQ0016336001 (the "Application"), seeking to authorize the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at a daily average flow not to exceed 162,000 gallons per day. The County is an affected person within the definition of that term by the Texas Administrative Code and opposes the issuance of the permit for the following reasons.

**I. The County is an Affected Person.**

The County is an "affected person" entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request under 30 TEX. ADMIN. CODE § 55.203 because the County has interests related to legal rights, duties, privileges, powers, or economic interests affected by the application that are not common to the general public. Local governmental entities, such as the County, with authority under state law over issues contemplated by an application, may be considered affected persons under 30 TEX. ADMIN. CODE § 55.203. The County has authority over various functions – including but not limited to transportation, emergency services, and health and safety – that may be affected by the proposed wastewater treatment plants and associated discharge within the County that the Application fails to properly address. Potential contamination of surface water within the region may impact the County's ability to effectively provide emergency services, may impact health and safety by lowering water quality, and may negatively impact the County's infrastructure.

Moreover, as a local government, the County has specific statutory authority to inspect the public water in its jurisdiction to assess whether the quality of the water meets water quality

standards, and to determine whether wastewater dischargers are discharging in compliance with the requirements of a TCEQ-issued permit. Texas Water Code § 26.171. The County also has authority to enter property to make inspections and investigations of conditions relating to water quality and the right to bring a civil suit against any person that violates or threatens to violate Chapter 26 of the Texas Water Code, or any permit issued thereunder. Texas Water Code §§ 7.351 and 26.173. As an inspector, investigator, and potential enforcer of a TCEQ-issued permit, the County is affected by the issuance of this permit and has a personal interest in ensuring that any permit issued by the TCEQ in this matter meets the state law requirements, is protective of water quality, and is enforceable. This interest in the Applicant's proposed discharge within the County's jurisdiction is therefore unique to Ellis County and is not common to the general public. Thus, the County has authority under state law over the issues contemplated by this application and is therefore an affected person. 30 TEX. ADMIN. CODE § 55.203

For these reasons, the County requests that the Commission find that the County is an affected person and grant its request for a contested case hearing.

## **II. Comments**

### **A. Granting this Application would be contrary to the State of Texas' policy regarding regionalization. See TEX. WATER CODE §§ 26.003, 26.081, and 26.0282.**

#### **i. Purpose of the regionalization policy.**

The Texas Legislature has directed the TCEQ to observe its regionalization policy by encouraging interested and affected persons to cooperate in using regional systems. TEX. WATER CODE §§ 26.0282, 26.081. The TCEQ has the authority to deny the issuance of a wastewater discharge permit if there is an existing, available regional wastewater collection, treatment, and disposal system. *Id.*<sup>1</sup> The purpose of regionalization is to protect the health, safety, and public welfare of the citizens of this state. Providing wastewater service through a regional facility in a watershed helps protect the water quality of that watershed by limiting the number of potential sources of pollution. These larger facilities are able to use their economies of scale to provide economical service to customers in the area and are generally more financially capable. Moreover, regional providers tend to have greater expertise in operating and maintaining wastewater systems and treatment facilities.

#### **ii. Overview of proposed plant.**

Jireten, LLC plans to build a wastewater plant that will serve 1,800 people within a proposed 600 mobile homes, plus five office buildings and a self-storage facility. Constructing and operating one wastewater treatment plant to serve only the proposed development is counter to the goals of regionalization and will likely have a detrimental effect on the public health, safety, and welfare of the County's citizens. This is particularly true when there may be larger, centralized,

---

<sup>1</sup> See also *In Re: Application of MidTex Partners, LTD., for Water Quality Permit No. 14472-001, Authorizing the Disposal of Treated Domestic Wastewater*, SOAH Docket No. 582-06-1581, TCEQ Docket No. 2005-1720-MWD.

professionally operated wastewater facilities and plants nearby, with available capacity to serve the development.

**iii. Requiring regionalization is a broader policy issue.**

The State's regionalization policy goes beyond this application. If the TCEQ grants the Application, the TCEQ signals that the Texas Legislature's regionalization policy has no practical effect and that larger entities that provide service to citizens of the County should not plan for and invest in their regional systems. If the TCEQ refuses to seriously consider regionalization in its review and approval process and allows entities that are inexperienced in the operation of wastewater treatment systems to move forward with multiple redundant facilities, Ellis County could see a dramatic increase in the number of small plants within the County. The TCEQ has an opportunity with this Application to reassert the validity of the regionalization policy and to send a message that developers and other entities should connect to existing systems when those regional systems are able and willing to serve.

Jireten, LLC has not demonstrated that its plan to serve the wastewater needs of the development should be granted an exception to the State's regionalization policy. The County therefore requests that the TCEQ deny the Application on the basis that it would be contrary to the State of Texas policy regarding regionalization.

**B. Issuance of the Permit could negatively affect water quality and impair existing uses within the County.**

The Applicant has indicated that it proposes to develop a mobile home park to be served with a .162 mgd wastewater treatment plant. The estimated population is 1,800 people within a proposed 600 mobile homes, plus five office buildings and a self-storage facility. *See* Application, Domestic Technical Report 1.1, Section 1. The proposed discharge point is to an unnamed tributary into Lake Clopton, thence to an unnamed tributary, thence to Red Oak Creek Classified Segment 0805A. The designated uses within Segment No. 0805 for the Upper Trinity River include use as a source of primary contact recreation and high aquatic life use. The County is concerned that the application and the proposed permit do not comply with the state's water quality standards and that the discharge limits are not sufficiently stringent to protect the water quality in the receiving waters. The County is also concerned that the proposed discharge limits do not comply with the antidegradation requirements. The proposed permit does not fully contemplate the potential impacts of the discharge from a development to the receiving waters, including on the use as a primary contact recreation source and as a healthy ecosystem for aquatic life. Additionally, emerging contaminants that are often present in treated effluent – including pharmaceuticals, hormones, antibiotic, steroids viruses, health care products, and many more – that are refractory during wastewater treatments, tend to persist in an aquatic environment and could end up in the water supply of County residents. The proposed discharge may negatively affect the water quality within the County. The County therefore requests that the TCEQ require a full study on the Application's effect on the water quality in the eventual disposal point and discharge route.

**C. The Applicant is not an experienced facility and system operator.**

The Applicant is a property developer who has not demonstrated any experience or expertise in operating and maintaining wastewater systems and treatment facilities. The TCEQ should not issue a permit to an inexperienced operator without requiring the applicant to demonstrate it has the operational expertise to operate a plant that will discharge .162 mgd of effluent.

**D. The Application may not meet all of the TCEQ's requirements and may not have been properly noticed.**

The County has not had an opportunity to fully review the Application and whether the Application contains all of the required information. Nevertheless, the County is concerned that the Application does not contain all the required information or contains inaccurate information, and therefore was not properly noticed.

For these reasons, the County requests that the Commission find that the County is an affected person and grant its request for a contested case hearing on the Application in order to address the concerns raised herein.

Sincerely,



Emily W. Rogers  
Joshua D. Katz  
Attorneys for County of Ellis

EWR/rfb

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 9:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** City of Waxahachie's Request for a CCH for Jireten TPDES.pdf

H

**From:** rfburk@bickerstaff.com <rfburk@bickerstaff.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 12:46 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Emily Rogers

**EMAIL:** [rfburk@bickerstaff.com](mailto:rfburk@bickerstaff.com)

**COMPANY:** Bickerstaff Heath Delgado Acosta LLP

**ADDRESS:** 3711 S MOPAC EXPY STE 300  
AUSTIN TX 78746-8013

**PHONE:** 5124728021

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Please see attached letter.





November 17, 2023

Laurie Gharis, Chief Clerk  
Office of the Chief Clerk - MC-105  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: Application by Jireten, LLC to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
for new Texas Commission Elimination System ("TPDES") Permit No.  
WQ0016336001

Dear Chief Clerk Gharis:

The City of Waxahachie, Texas (the "City") offers the below comments and formally requests a contested case hearing on the above-referenced application. Please direct all future correspondence on this application to Emily Rogers, attorney for the City, at 3711 S. MoPac Expressway, Building One, Suite 300, Austin, TX 78746. My daytime phone number is (512) 472-8021 and fax number is (512) 320-5638.

Jireten, LLC ("Applicant") applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality ("TCEQ") for new TPDES Permit No. WQ0016336001 (the "Application"), seeking to authorize the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at a daily average flow not to exceed 162,000 gallons per day. The City of Waxahachie is an affected person within the definition of that term by the Texas Administrative Code and opposes the issuance of the permit for the following reasons.

#### **I. The City is an Affected Person**

The City is an "affected person" entitled to a contested case hearing on issues raised in this hearing request pursuant to 30 TEX. ADMIN. CODE § 55.203 because the City has interests related to legal rights, duties, privileges, powers, or economic interests affected by the application that are not common to the general public. The discharge point is located within Waxahachie's extraterritorial jurisdiction and within four hundred (400) feet of the city limits of Waxahachie.

As a regional water and sewer service provider, the City has an interest to ensure that new development upstream of its city limits and within its extraterritorial jurisdiction regionalize with existing systems to the greatest extent possible to protect the public health, safety, and welfare of its citizens. See TEXAS WATER CODE § 26.081(a). Specifically, the City has facilities within one (1) mile from the proposed discharge location and has an interest in providing service to the proposed development associated with this Application.

The City also has an interest in the water quality of the rivers, creeks, and streams that go through the City. *See* TEX. WATER CODE §§7.351, 26.171-.173. The City therefore has an interest in ensuring that the creation and operation of the proposed wastewater treatment plant and associated discharge is protective of the public health and safety within its jurisdiction. Thus, the City has authority under state law over the issues contemplated by this Application, has interests not common to the general public, and is therefore an affected person. 30 TEX. ADMIN. CODE § 55.203.

For these reasons, the City requests that the Commission find that the City is an affected person and grant its request for a contested case hearing.

## **II. Comments**

### **A. Granting this Application would be contrary to the State of Texas' policy regarding regionalization. *See* TEX. WATER CODE §§ 26.003, 26.081, and 26.0282.**

#### **i. Purpose of the regionalization policy.**

The Texas Legislature has directed the TCEQ to observe its regionalization policy by encouraging interested and affected persons to cooperate in using regional systems. TEX. WATER CODE §§ 26.0282, 26.081. The TCEQ has the authority to deny the issuance of a wastewater discharge permit if there is an existing, available regional wastewater collection, treatment, and disposal system. *Id.*<sup>1</sup> The purpose of regionalization is to protect the health, safety, and public welfare of the citizens of this state. Providing wastewater service through a regional facility in a watershed helps protect the water quality of that watershed by limiting the number of potential sources of pollution. These larger facilities are able to use their economies of scale to provide economical service to customers in the area and are generally more financially capable. Moreover, regional providers tend to have greater expertise in operating and maintaining wastewater systems and treatment facilities.

#### **ii. Overview of proposed plant.**

The City understands that Jireten, LLC plans to build a wastewater plant that will serve 1,800 people with proposed 600 mobile homes, plus five office buildings and a self-storage facility. Constructing and operating one wastewater treatment plant to serve only the proposed development is counter to the goals of regionalization and will likely have a detrimental effect on the public health, safety, and welfare of the City's citizens. This is particularly true when there may be larger, centralized, professionally operated wastewater facilities and plants nearby, with available capacity to serve the development.

---

<sup>1</sup> *See also In Re: Application of MidTex Partners, LTD., for Water Quality Permit No. 14472-001, Authorizing the Disposal of Treated Domestic Wastewater*, SOAH Docket No. 582-06-1581, TCEQ Docket No. 2005-1720-MWD.

**iii. Requiring regionalization is a broader policy issue.**

The State's regionalization policy goes beyond this Application. If the TCEQ grants the Application, the TCEQ signals that the Texas Legislature's regionalization policy has no practical effect and that larger entities that provide sewer service should not plan for and invest in their regional systems. If the TCEQ refuses to seriously consider regionalization in its review and approval process and allows entities that are inexperienced in the operation of wastewater treatment systems to move forward with multiple redundant facilities, Waxahachie could see a dramatic increase in the number of small plants within the City's ETJ and surrounding area. The TCEQ has an opportunity with this Application to reassert the validity of the regionalization policy and to send a message that developers and other entities should connect to existing systems when those regional systems are able and willing to serve.

Jireten LLC has not demonstrated that its plan to serve the wastewater needs of the development should be granted an exception to the State's regionalization policy. The City therefore requests that the TCEQ deny the Application on the basis that it would be contrary to the State of Texas policy regarding regionalization.

**B. Issuance of the Permit could negatively affect the water quality in East Fork Trinity River**

The Applicant has indicated that it proposes to develop a mobile home park to be served with a .162 mgd wastewater treatment plant. The estimated population is 1,800 people with proposed 600 mobile homes, plus five office buildings and a self-storage facility. *See Application, Domestic Technical Report 1.1, Section 1.* The proposed discharge point is to an unnamed tributary into Lake Clopton, thence to an unnamed tributary, thence to Red Oak Creek Classified Segment 0805A. The designated uses within Segment No. 0805 for the Upper Trinity River include use as a source of primary contact recreation and high aquatic life use. The City is concerned that the application and the proposed permit do not comply with the state's water quality standards and that the discharge limits are not sufficiently stringent to protect the water quality in the receiving waters. The City is also concerned that the proposed discharge limits do not comply with the antidegradation requirements. The proposed permit does not fully contemplate the potential impacts of the discharge from a development to the receiving waters, including on the use as a primary contact recreation source and as a healthy ecosystem for aquatic life. Additionally, emerging contaminants that are often present in treated effluent – including pharmaceuticals, hormones, antibiotic, steroids viruses, health care products, and many more – that are refractory during wastewater treatments, tend to persist in an aquatic environment and could end up in the water supply of City residents. The proposed discharge may negatively affect the water quality within the City.

The City therefore requests that the TCEQ require a full study on the Application's effect on the water quality in the eventual disposal point.



**C. The Applicant is not an experienced facility and system operator.**

The Applicant is a residential property developer who has not demonstrated any experience or expertise in operating and maintaining wastewater systems and treatment facilities. The TCEQ should not issue a permit to an inexperienced operator without requiring the applicant to demonstrate it has the operational expertise to operate a plant that will discharge 0.162 mgd of effluent.

**D. The Application may not meet all of the TCEQ's requirements and may not have been properly noticed.**

The City has not had an opportunity to fully review the Application and whether the Application contains all of the required information. Nevertheless, the City is concerned that the Application does not contain all the required information or contains inaccurate information, and therefore was not properly noticed.

For these reasons, the City requests that the Commission find that the City is an affected person and grant its request for a contested case hearing on the Application in order to address the concerns raised herein.

Sincerely,



Emily W. Rogers  
Attorney for City of Waxahachie

EWR/rfb

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 9:01 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** brcontracting@sbcglobal.net <brcontracting@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 3:31 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Bryan Rowland

**EMAIL:** [brcontracting@sbcglobal.net](mailto:brcontracting@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 124 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4810

**PHONE:** 4698221539

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on sewer treatment plant proposed site/ permit#WQ0016336001.  
I request a contested case hearing for permit#WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:05 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** hotrodrudd1963@gmail.com <hotrodrudd1963@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 5:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Charles Rudd

**EMAIL:** [hotrodrudd1963@gmail.com](mailto:hotrodrudd1963@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 691 CORNELL LN #314  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4651

**PHONE:** 2149033567

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES). I am an affected person residing in Ellis county entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request. Water Run off Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan needs to be completed for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study needs completed regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study needs to be completed on behalf of the the

Petitioner. Trash / debris / clutter WasteWater Treatment Plant Traffic Schools (Waxahachie ISD) Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD) Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department) Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers) Infrastructure Small lot sizes / high density housing Financial burden on homeowners Improper notification of landowners

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:27 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** leroy12b@yahoo.com <leroy12b@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:25 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Pamela A Ruiz

**EMAIL:** [leroy12b@yahoo.com](mailto:leroy12b@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 134 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 9036548095

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested hearing on permit WQ0016336001 to address concerns regarding the MUD on Butcher Rd. The proposed development will create multiple issues including but not limited to: Development of this area will eliminate one of the few places for our local wildlife. Displacing them creates an imbalance of our ecosystem and leaves nowhere for them but in our neighborhood and various developing neighborhoods. This is a safety concern for not only the current residents, but also the wildlife that will be affected. A full environmental study should be conducted regarding the environmental effects such a facility will have on the immediate surroundings. There is an elementary school located in the immediate area that will be affected by the waste treatment center. Our current electric service is

not able to support the residents currently living in the area and additional demand will create added stress on an already fragile system. The residents closest to the proposed site maintain our own septic systems and should not suffer the effects of a public waste treatment plant. We shouldn't be subjected to the rancid odor resulting from the plants treatment processes. I am concerned this may affect our home value and possible resale values. Sincerely, Pam Ruiz  
903-654-8095

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H  
PM

**From:** brutan@sbcglobal.net <brutan@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:13 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Brent Rutan

**EMAIL:** [brutan@sbcglobal.net](mailto:brutan@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 3128 CLOVER LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5901

**PHONE:** 2104135630

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public hearing on this pending application. I would also request the owner of Jireten, which appears to be Develop 3 Holding, which is owned by the developer Keith Davis, to be present. I request that the location of Keith Davis' developments on Robnett Rd be brought to the meeting and shown how his properties benefit from this waste water treatment plant. I also request the presence of governmental authorities that have jurisdiction over both Mr Davis' developments in Waxahachie and the related proposed waste water treatment plant location.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** letitiarutan@sbcglobal.net <letitiarutan@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:02 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Letitia Rutan

**EMAIL:** [letitiarutan@sbcglobal.net](mailto:letitiarutan@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 3128 CLOVER LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5901

**PHONE:** 2106015496

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I was like to request a public hearing. Going around the system without a hearing is terrible on yalls part.



[116 Kings Ct Waxahachie, TX 75165]

10/30/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

RECEIVED  
NOV 12 2023  
By ECW H

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **116 Kings Ct Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

Butcher road is not equipped for more traffic, the road cannot handle the amount of traffic it already has. This type of facility should not be allowed that close to an elementary school. With the surrounding small size/ high-density housing, we are all concerned about the water runoff, flooding, and drainage, the smell, and odor from the sewer treatment plant.

Respectively submitted,

**Bearrett Saffel**

**903-806-5766**

2011/11/17

15:36 PM 2E 11/17/2023  
1/10/23

1/11/23  
11/17/23

Bearre H Saffel  
116 Kings Ct  
Waxahatche, TX 75165

Oct 02 2023  
THE DALLAS POST  
OFFICE

Office of the Chief Clerk MC 105  
TEEA  
Po Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
30 OCT 2023 PM 2 L



2023 OCT 22 AM 9:42  
NOV 1  
TAL

78711-308787



[116 Kings Ct Waxahachie, TX 75165]

10/30/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

RECEIVED  
NOV 02 2023  
By GOW H

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **116 Kings Ct Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):  
Butcher road is not equipped for more traffic, the road cannot handle the amount of traffic it already has. This type of facility should not be allowed that close to an elementary school. With the surrounding small size/ high-density housing, we are all concerned about the water runoff, flooding, and drainage, the smell, and odor from the sewer treatment plant.

Respectively submitted,

**Jessica Saffel**

**903-926-6552**

2023 11 02  
2023 11 02  
11/02/23

TIC E2

Austin, TX 78711 - 3087

[illegible]

NOV 1 2023 OCT 27 AM 9:42  
FBI - NEW YORK

104 Courtney Circle  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165

November 7, 2023

REVIEWED

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

NOV 10 2023  
By Gcu H

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **104 Courtney Cir.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

**Multiplying the 1000's of vehicles on our neighborhood streets**  
**Our streets are unable to smoothly move traffic as it already is**  
**Reducing our home resale values**  
**Make our home difficult to sell**  
**Bringing temporary residents into permanent family areas, thereby increasing crime**  
**All the required concrete surfaces will push water drainage up into the homes on Chazlyn**  
**Sewer treatment plants stink exceedingly, especially in the warmer months**  
**Increased traffic will make it more dangerous for residents to turn into the neighborhood**  
**Increased traffic will make it dangerous to pull out of our neighborhood**

Respectively submitted,

*Dianne Sanford*

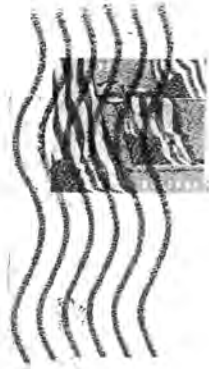
Dianne Sanford

936-334-6671

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV 10 PM 1:09  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

104 Country Cir  
Watahachie, Tx 75165

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
8 NOV 2023 PM 5 L



ONLINE MAIL CENTER  
RECEIVED  
2023 NOV 8 10 37  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
T.C.E.O. 13087  
P.O. Box 78711-3087  
Austin, Tx.

78711-308787

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Rebekahsantos90@gmail.com <Rebekahsantos90@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:30 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Rebekah Santos

**EMAIL:** [Rebekahsantos90@gmail.com](mailto:Rebekahsantos90@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 203 CAMBRIDGE ST  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5964

**PHONE:** 8309287253

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding from the creek the treatment plant will be flowing in to, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:47 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing Angela.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** Asealy00@yahoo.com <Asealy00@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:36 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Angela Sealy

**EMAIL:** [Asealy00@yahoo.com](mailto:Asealy00@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 120 DUBLIN CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4803

**PHONE:** 9092664648

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. Please see the attached.



Angela Sealy  
120 Dublin,  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165

11/6/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **120 Dublin, Waxahachie, Texas 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallons per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded;
- Lack of streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.
- Increased risk of contamination of surface water;
- There are multiple species of wildlife that will be adversely affected;
- Increased traffic due plant operation(s) without proper infrastructure to support said increase in traffic
- Deterioration of road conditions;
- Unnecessary strain on schools and emergency services;
- Health risk to children, established residents and employees due to exposure of microorganisms and chemicals; and
- Increased development of small lot sizes to accommodate high-density housing for the sole purpose of maximizing profit for Petitioner and to the detriment of established residents by decreased home values.

Respectively submitted,

Angela Sealy

909-266-4648



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:53 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing Frank.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** frasealy@yahoo.com <frasealy@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:50 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Frank Sealy

**EMAIL:** [frasealy@yahoo.com](mailto:frasealy@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 120 DUBLIN CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4803

**PHONE:** 9092664648

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. Please see the attached.

**Frank Sealy**  
**120 Dublin,**  
**Waxahachie, Texas 75165**

11/6/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **120 Dublin, Waxahachie, Texas 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallons per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded;
- Lack of streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.
- Increased risk of contamination of surface water;
- There are multiple species of wildlife that will be adversely affected;
- Increased traffic due plant operation(s) without proper infrastructure to support said increase in traffic
- Deterioration of road conditions;
- Unnecessary strain on schools and emergency services;
- Health risk to children, established residents and employees due to exposure of microorganisms and chemicals; and
- Increased development of small lot sizes to accommodate high-density housing for the sole purpose of maximizing profit for Petitioner and to the detriment of established residents by decreased home values.

Respectively submitted,

**Frank Sealy**

**909-266-4648**



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:49 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** cookeA98@yahoo.com <cookeA98@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Saturday, November 11, 2023 7:04 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jennifer Shelby

**EMAIL:** [cookeA98@yahoo.com](mailto:cookeA98@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1439 BOYCE RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-9162

**PHONE:** 9723514091

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. We already have issues with flooding and run off the aerobic system discharge with the forced increased population due to housing development.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:26 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Jandjs092001@aol.com <Jandjs092001@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Judy A Shelton

**EMAIL:** [Jandjs092001@aol.com](mailto:Jandjs092001@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1111 W RED OAK RD  
RED OAK TX 75154-3937

**PHONE:** 9729794520

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WO0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Sshierk@ectisp.net <Sshierk@ectisp.net>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:47 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sandra N Shierk

**EMAIL:** [Sshierk@ectisp.net](mailto:Sshierk@ectisp.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1022 W WOODRIDGE RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6911

**PHONE:** 9729786228

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:57 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Sshierk@ectisp.net <Sshierk@ectisp.net>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:49 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sandra N Shierk

**EMAIL:** [Sshierk@ectisp.net](mailto:Sshierk@ectisp.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1022 W WOODRIDGE RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6911

**PHONE:** 9729786228

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I WOULD LIKE TO REQUEST A PUBLIC HEARING ON SEWER TREATMENT PLANT PROPOSED SITE/PERMIT NO. W10016336001.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:43 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** angelicasilva01@icloud.com <angelicasilva01@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:45 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Angelica Silva

**EMAIL:** [angelicasilva01@icloud.com](mailto:angelicasilva01@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 9728757059

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** Kadence.smallwood@gmail.com <Kadence.smallwood@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:53 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Kadence Michelle Smallwood

**EMAIL:** [Kadence.smallwood@gmail.com](mailto:Kadence.smallwood@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1121 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 2149808329

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 1) I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) — 2) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** Melissaesmallwood@yahoo.com <Melissaesmallwood@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:45 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Melissa Elaine Smallwood

**EMAIL:** [Melissaesmallwood@yahoo.com](mailto:Melissaesmallwood@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1121 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 2146636579

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 1) I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) — 2) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** Melissaesmallwood@yahoo.com <Melissaesmallwood@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:21 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Melissa Elaine Smallwood

**EMAIL:** [Melissaesmallwood@yahoo.com](mailto:Melissaesmallwood@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1121 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 2146636579

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 1) I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) — 2) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 2:24 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Akubis1921@gmail.com <Akubis1921@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 1:38 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** April Smith

**EMAIL:** [Akubis1921@gmail.com](mailto:Akubis1921@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:** KandA designs

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2817170116

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 2:23 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Akubis1921@gmail.com <Akubis1921@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 1:39 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** April Smith

**EMAIL:** [Akubis1921@gmail.com](mailto:Akubis1921@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:** KandA designs

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2817170116

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** blaine\_smith@sbcglobal.net <blaine\_smith@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:17 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Blaine Smith

**EMAIL:** [blaine\\_smith@sbcglobal.net](mailto:blaine_smith@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1158 LYNN WAY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6054

**PHONE:** 9723510201

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 1. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** cksmith1513@outlook.com <cksmith1513@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:12 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Cindy Smith

**EMAIL:** [cksmith1513@outlook.com](mailto:cksmith1513@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 203 NOTTINGHAM DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6359

**PHONE:** 2148030697

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

404 Clopton Lake Road  
Waxahachie, Ellis County, Texas 75165

November 6, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 10 2023

By Gow H

10 NOV 23 18:19

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

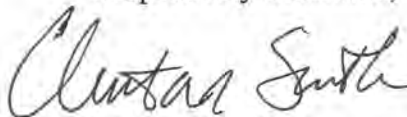
As an affected person, I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **404 CLOPTON LAKE ROAD, WAXAHACHIE, ELLIS COUNTY, TEXAS 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. Significant degradation of water quality is expected in Lake Clopton if this wastewater application is approved, subjecting Lake Clopton to 162,000 gallons per day of wastewater discharged from the proposed wastewater plant.
2. This is a privately owned lake for private enjoyment and use is upkept by its elderly, retired owner physically and financially. If this amount of water is pumped through Lake Clopton, the manmade dams, bridges, and gravel roads will degrade and cause the residents of the private land to be unable to leave from their private road. Furthermore, this amount of wastewater will cause severe flooding and damage to the residents, their land, and other tangible property located around Lake Clopton.
3. My parents, Raymond and Dorothy Smith OWN and live on Lake Clopton at 428 Clopton Lake Road, Waxahachie, Texas.
4. I live on Lake Clopton at 404 Clopton Lake Road, Waxahachie, Texas.
5. Lake Clopton is our backyard.

Respectively submitted,



Clinton Smith

C: 972) 989-6989

ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

2023 NOV 10 AM 9:36

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Mr. Raymond Smith  
428 Clifton Lake Rd  
Waxahatche, TX 75165

*Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 125  
OFFICE  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087*

PR

# PRIORITY MAIL EXPRESS®

## AT RATE VELOPE

RATE ■ ANY WEIGHT

Schedule free Package Pickup,  
scan the QR code.



USPS.COM/PICKUP



PS10001000006

EP13F July 2022  
OD: 12 1/2 x 9 1/2



UNITED STATES  
POSTAL SERVICE®

PRIORITY  
MAIL  
EXPRESS®



EI 199 179 336 US

CUSTOMER USE ONLY

FROM: (PLEASE PRINT)

PHONE 012 142-9899

DOROTHY SMITH  
428 CLOPTON LAKE RD.  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165

DELIVERY OPTIONS (Customer Use Only)

☒ SIGNATURE REQUIRED Note: The mailer must check the "Signature Required" box if the mailer: 1) Requires the addressee's signature; OR 2) Purchases additional insurance; OR 3) Purchases COD service; OR 4) Purchases Return Receipt service. If the box is not checked, the Postal Service will leave the item in the addressee's mail receptacle or other secure location without attempting to obtain the addressee's signature on delivery.

Delivery Options

- ☐ No Saturday Delivery (delivered next business day)  
☐ Sunday/Holiday Delivery Required (additional fee, where available\*)  
\*Refer to USPS.com® or local Post Office™ for availability.

TO: (PLEASE PRINT)

PHONE ( )

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CLERK MC105  
TCEQ  
P.O. BOX 13087 AUSTIN TX

ZIP + 4® (U.S. ADDRESSES ONLY)

78711-3087

- For pickup or USPS Tracking™, visit USPS.com or call 800-222-1811.  
■ \$100.00 Insurance included.



PEEL FROM THIS CORNER

FROM:

CARR: United States Postal Service

TRK#: EI199179336US

RCVD: 11/10/2023 0839

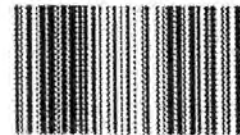
CLRK: Bradley Cooper

TO: CHIEF, CLERK

BDG: F

PKG:

PCS: 1



9999000506700

RTE:

MSC: 105

CHIEF, CLERK



UNITED STATES  
POSTAL SERVICE®

00804

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:41 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** dsmithepa@aol.com <dsmithepa@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 23, 2023 7:58 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Donald Smith

**EMAIL:** [dsmithepa@aol.com](mailto:dsmithepa@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 119 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 9728145625

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public hearing for the Butcher Rd. MUD TPES due to the concerns of the flooding and harm to the environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:39 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** dsmithepa@aol.com <dsmithepa@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 23, 2023 8:16 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Donald Smith

**EMAIL:** [dsmithepa@aol.com](mailto:dsmithepa@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 119 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 9728145625

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing due to the harm that will affect my home and household. Specifically, (a) improper notification to landowners which should have explained the potential impacts to the local community and those downstream, the elementary school within the 1-mile radius, the environment, the eco-systems, the safety and well-being of our families; (b) unsure if natural attenuation parameters are present at the point of discharge or down gradient of the discharge point, thus, we have no way of knowing what the potential environmental or safety impacts might be or if any natural bioremediation effects will facilitate degradation; (c) the smells, odors, the lack of infrastructure all contribute to the inadequacies of a treatment system which leads to low-quality results and

---

thus the acute and obtuse hazards to such a system Finally, this will play havoc with the economic burdens on this community and affect our personal economic outlook. (c)

428 Clopton Lake Road  
Waxahachie, Ellis County, Texas 75165

November 6, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 10 2023

By Gow

H

TECEQ

11/06/23 10:11

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

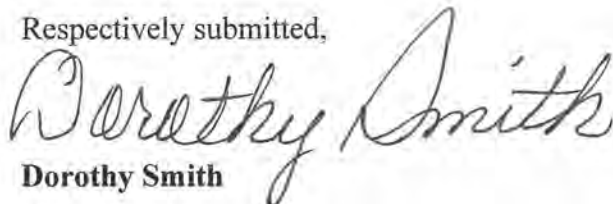
As an affected person, I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **428 CLOPTON LAKE ROAD, WAXAHACHIE, ELLIS COUNTY, TEXAS 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. **Significant degradation of water quality is expected in Lake Clopton if this wastewater application is approved, subjecting Lake Clopton to 162,000 gallons per day of wastewater discharged from the proposed wastewater plant.**
2. **This is a privately owned lake for private enjoyment and use is upkept physically and financially by me and my husband, who are 75 years old and both retired. If this amount of water is pumped through Lake Clopton, the manmade dams, bridges, and gravel roads will degrade and cause me and my family who live on this private land to be unable to leave from our private road when the roads washout. Furthermore, this amount of wastewater will cause severe flooding and damage to the residents, their land, and other tangible property located around Lake Clopton.**
3. **My husband Raymond Smith and I OWN and live on Lake Clopton at 428 Clopton Lake Road, Waxahachie, Texas.**
4. **My children live on Lake Clopton at 404 Clopton Lake Road, Waxahachie, Texas.**
5. **My Nephew lives at Lake Clopton at 368 Clopton Lake Road, Waxahachie, Texas**
6. **My Granddaughter and great-granddaughters are in the process of starting new construction on a home on Lake Clopton.**
7. **Lake Clopton is our backyard.**

Respectively submitted,

  
Dorothy Smith

C: 972) 742-9899

00808



Mr. Raymond Smith  
428 Clopton Lake Rd  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

2023 NOV 10 AM 9:36

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

*Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 125  
OFFICE  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin TX 78711-3087*

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** To Texas Commission On Environmental Quality PDF November 17.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = PM, H

**From:** jl@hiviewrealestate.com <jl@hiviewrealestate.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 1:55 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR John L Smith

**EMAIL:** [jl@hiviewrealestate.com](mailto:jl@hiviewrealestate.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 3000 COVENTRY LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8880

**PHONE:** 2149499876

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of flooding and harm to surrounding environment it will cause.

To the esteemed Texas Commission On Environmental Quality

November 17, 2023

We, John L and Gabriela Smith, of 3000 Coventry Ln. Waxahachie TX, are hereby requesting a contested hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES Permit No. WQ0016336001 (EPA I.D. No. TX0144452) due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

We hereby request a hearing concerning an application by Jireten, LLC (CN606136620) for an extended aeration activated sludge TPDES facility, Jireten 3 WWTP RN111732053 located approximately 590 feet south of the intersection of Butcher Rd and S Ring Rd in Waxahachie, Ellis County Texas 75165.

We hold that:

The applicant, Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 14099, Irving Texas 75014, has failed to adequately demonstrate the following:

The exact site of the plant.

The Engineering of the facility.

The discharge route of the effluent material including the name and address of the affected property owner or owners.

The area and route of the first unnamed tributary including the name and address of the affected property owner or owners.

The area, capacity and location of the first unnamed impoundment including the name and address of the affected property owner or owners.

The area and route of the second unnamed tributary including the name and address of the affected property owner or owners.

The Environmental Impact Study on Lake Clopton and the names and addresses of the affected, adjacent property owner or owners.

The area, capacity and location of the second unnamed impoundment including the name and address of the affected property owner or owners.

The area, capacity and location of the unnamed "Series of Ponds" including the name and address of the affected property owner or owners.

The area, capacity and location of the third unnamed tributary including the name and address of the affected property owner or owners.

The number of days that the effluent will remain in the unnamed tributaries and impoundments, and the corresponding BOD levels, prior to discharge into Red Oak Creek.

The property owner's names and addresses on whose properties the effluents will flow, in the proposed "Discharge Route".

A legacy or succession plan for the maintenance and oversight of the facility, and the discharge route, in perpetuity, for the future protection of the environment after the developer has moved on from this project.

Note:

We are prepared to demonstrate to the Commission:

That the Developer, Kieth O'Neal Davis aka Franchise Real Estate Group LLC, obscured, either deliberately or inadvertently from the surrounding community, to the extent possible, the intent to place a TPDES directly adjacent to hundreds of existing property owners, insofar as he has numerous LLC's obscured to the general public under the corporation; Dycal Land Holdings LLC and has Titled all of his surrounding properties under new LLC's named Turnerville Holdings LLC, Butcher-Robinett Realty LLC, Jireten, LLC, Trelen Land, LLC, Develop 3 Group, L.L.C., Develop 3 Holdings, L.L.C., Butcher 3 Investments, LLC, and that the developer is not a responsible actor having numerous other LLC's that are closed under Tax Forfeiture pursuant to Texas Tax Code 171.309 including Kapsen Builders LLC forfeited July 28, 2023 and Kapsen Development Group, LLC forfeited July 28, 2023 and 1050 Woodhaven GP LLC forfeited July 28, 2023 and Parkerville Meadows East HOA, forfeited March 10, 2023 and Wintergreen Estates, L.L.C. forfeited June 24, 2023.

Please contact us at 214-949-9876 or [jl@hiviewrealestate.com](mailto:jl@hiviewrealestate.com) regarding the scheduling of a public hearing.

Sincerely,

John L and Gabriela Smith  
3000 Coventry Ln.  
Waxahachie TX 75165

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:28 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jsmith75154@yahoo.com <jsmith75154@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jerry Smith

**EMAIL:** [jsmith75154@yahoo.com](mailto:jsmith75154@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 102 Loycie circle  
Waxahachie TX 75165

**PHONE:** 2142873593

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:36 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Mrkennyksmith131@gmail.com <Mrkennyksmith131@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Kenny Smith, JR

**EMAIL:** [Mrkennyksmith131@gmail.com](mailto:Mrkennyksmith131@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:** Savants mobile details

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542053026

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:36 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Mrkennyksmith131@gmail.com <Mrkennyksmith131@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Kenny Smith, JR

**EMAIL:** [Mrkennyksmith131@gmail.com](mailto:Mrkennyksmith131@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:** Savants mobile details

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542053026

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

404 Clopton Lake Road  
Waxahachie, Ellis County, Texas 75165

REVIEWED

NOV 10 2023

By Gaw

November 6, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

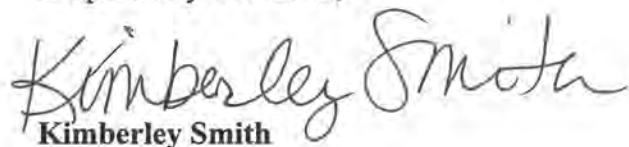
As an affected person, I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **404 CLOPTON LAKE ROAD, WAXAHACHIE, ELLIS COUNTY, TEXAS 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. **Significant degradation of water quality is expected in Lake Clopton if this wastewater application is approved, subjecting Lake Clopton to 162,000 gallons per day of wastewater discharged from the proposed wastewater plant.**
2. **This is a privately owned lake for private enjoyment and use is upkeep by its elderly, retired owner physically and financially. If this amount of water is pumped through Lake Clopton, the manmade dams, bridges, and gravel roads will degrade and cause the residents of the private land to be unable to leave from their private road. Furthermore, this amount of wastewater will cause severe flooding and damage to the residents, their land, and other tangible property located around Lake Clopton.**
3. **My husband's parents, Raymond and Dorothy Smith OWN and live on Lake Clopton at 428 Clopton Lake Road, Waxahachie, Texas.**
4. **I live on Lake Clopton at 404 Clopton Lake Road, Waxahachie, Texas.**
5. **Lake Clopton is our backyard.**

Respectively submitted,

  
Kimberley Smith

C: 972) 825-3397





Ms. Dorothy L. Smith  
428 Clopton Lake Rd  
Waxahatche, TX 75165

COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

2023 NOV 10 AM 9:36

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

*Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 125  
Off CEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087*

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 21, 2023 1:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** pattysmith76@outlook.com <pattysmith76@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 21, 2023 12:50 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Patricia Smith

**EMAIL:** [pattysmith76@outlook.com](mailto:pattysmith76@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1145 MAREE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6322

**PHONE:** 2144354895

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Iam Requesting A Contested case hearing meeting for Butcher Road MUD TPDES Due to concerns of flooding and harm to the surrounding evnironment it will casuse.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 21, 2023 1:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** pattysmith76@outlook.com <pattysmith76@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 21, 2023 12:51 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Patricia Smith

**EMAIL:** [pattysmith76@outlook.com](mailto:pattysmith76@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1145 MAREE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6322

**PHONE:** 2144354895

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am Requesting A Public hearing for Butcher Road MUD TPDES Due to concerns of flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will casuse.

428 Clopton Lake Road  
Waxahachie, Ellis County, Texas 75165

November 6, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 10 2023

By Gow

H

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

As an affected person, I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **428 CLOPTON LAKE ROAD, WAXAHACHIE, ELLIS COUNTY, TEXAS 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. Significant degradation of water quality is expected in Lake Clopton if this wastewater application is approved, subjecting Lake Clopton to 162,000 gallons per day of wastewater discharged from the proposed wastewater plant.
2. This is a privately owned lake for private enjoyment and use is upkept physically and financially by me and my wife, who are 75 years old and both retired. If this amount of water is pumped through Lake Clopton, the manmade dams, bridges, and gravel roads will degrade and cause me and my family who live on this private land to be unable to leave from our private road when the roads washout. Furthermore, this amount of wastewater will cause severe flooding and damage to the residents, their land, and other tangible property located around Lake Clopton.
3. My wife Dorothy Smith and I OWN and live on Lake Clopton at 428 Clopton Lake Road, Waxahachie, Texas.
4. My children live on Lake Clopton at 404 Clopton Lake Road, Waxahachie, Texas.
5. My Nephew lives at Lake Clopton at 368 Clopton Lake Road, Waxahachie, Texas
6. My Granddaughter and great-granddaughters are in the process of starting new construction on a home on Lake Clopton.
7. Lake Clopton is our backyard.

Respectively submitted,



Raymond Smith

C: 972) 989-6988

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

2023 NOV 10 AM 9:36

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Mr. Raymond Smith  
428 Cioption Lake Rd  
Maxachie, TX 75165

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 125  
WEEB  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:32 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing draft.Becky Smith.docx

eComment = PM  
Attachment = H

**From:** jbksmith75154@yahoo.com <jbksmith75154@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Rebecca G Smith

**EMAIL:** [jbksmith75154@yahoo.com](mailto:jbksmith75154@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 102 LOYCIE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4812

**PHONE:** 9726175669

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

Rebecca Smith  
102 Loycie Cir  
Waxahachie, Tx 75165

11/7/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **102 Loycie Cir, Waxahachie, Tx 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Water Run off
- Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream
- Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner.
- Trash / debris / clutter
- WasteWater Treatment Plant

Respectively submitted,

Rebecca Smith

214.717.1283





## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:29 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing draft.Becky Smith.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** jbksmith75154@yahoo.com <jbksmith75154@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Rebecca G Smith

**EMAIL:** [jbksmith75154@yahoo.com](mailto:jbksmith75154@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 102 LOYCIE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4812

**PHONE:** 9726175669

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

Rebecca Smith  
102 Loycie Cir  
Waxahachie, Tx 75165

11/7/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **102 Loycie Cir, Waxahachie, Tx 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Water Run off
- Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream
- Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner.
- Trash / debris / clutter
- WasteWater Treatment Plant

Respectively submitted,

Rebecca Smith

**214.717.1283**



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** superparalegal1@yahoo.com <superparalegal1@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:03 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Ryan Smith

**EMAIL:** [superparalegal1@yahoo.com](mailto:superparalegal1@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 861 WHITE WING CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75167-1310

**PHONE:** 9512612037

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a public hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) This is not a proper site with which to place such system due to proximity to homes and schools. Those within the potential boundary of MUD assessment fees were not properly notified.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:14 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** dmullin45@yahoo.com <dmullin45@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 5:03 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Wemdall Smith

**EMAIL:** [dmullin45@yahoo.com](mailto:dmullin45@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2087940150

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES). I am an affected person residing in Ellis county entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request. Water Run off Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan needs to be completed for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study needs completed regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study needs to be completed on behalf of the the

Petitioner. Trash / debris / clutter WasteWater Treatment Plant Traffic Schools (Waxahachie ISD) Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD) Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department) Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers) Infrastructure Small lot sizes / high density housing Financial burden on homeowners Improper notification of landowners

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** winston@bluegrass.net <winston@bluegrass.net>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:15 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Winston Smith

**EMAIL:** [winston@bluegrass.net](mailto:winston@bluegrass.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 227 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6353

**PHONE:** 8178465053

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:27 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** winston@bluegrass.net <winston@bluegrass.net>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 6:30 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Winston McLean Smith

**EMAIL:** [winston@bluegrass.net](mailto:winston@bluegrass.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 227 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6353

**PHONE:** 8178465053

**FAX:** 8178465053

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:14 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** B Sorrells comments re WQ0016336001.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** bonnie.sorrells@yahoo.com <bonnie.sorrells@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:32 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Bonnie E Sorrells

**EMAIL:** [bonnie.sorrells@yahoo.com](mailto:bonnie.sorrells@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 128 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 9727417422

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for Permit NO. WQ0016336001 see attached for additional comments.

128 Berkshire Lane  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

11/7/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

**I request a contested case hearing** for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **128 Berkshire Ln Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

**Being under 2000 ft away** from the proposed Wastewater/Treatment plant I am concerned about the smell/odors created by the plant – an Extensive Environment Impact Study should be required.

I am also concerned about the possible flooding/drainage issues cause by the plant – An extensive drainage plan should be demanded inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.

I am concerned about the impact on the Wildlife / Agriculture / Livestock – An extensive wildlife study impact should be demanded and provided by the Petitioner.

The density of houses Petitioner is proposing concerns me for the additional traffic, strain on the schools in the area, strain on the Emergency Services in the County.

Respectively submitted,

  
Bonnie E. Sorrells

972-741-7422



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:28 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** T Sorrells comments re WQ0016336001.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** bontim6@sbcglobal.net <bontim6@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Timothy Wayne Sorrells

**EMAIL:** [bontim6@sbcglobal.net](mailto:bontim6@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 128 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 9728169087

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for Permit NO. WQ0016336001. See attached for additional comments.

128 Berkshire Lane  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

11/7/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

**I request a contested case hearing** for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **128 Berkshire Ln Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

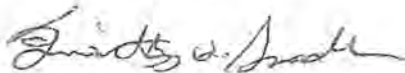
**Being under 2000 ft away** from the proposed Wastewater/Treatment plant I am concerned about the smell/odors created by the plant – an Extensive Environment Impact Study should be required.

I am also concerned about the possible flooding/drainage issues cause by the plant – An extensive drainage plan should be demanded inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.

I am concerned about the impact on the Wildlife / Agriculture / Livestock – An extensive wildlife study impact should be demanded and provided by the Petitioner.

The density of houses Petitioner is proposing concerns me for the additional traffic, strain on the schools in the area, strain on the Emergency Services in the County.

Respectively submitted,



Timothy W Sorrells

972-816-9087

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:18 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Rodriguez\_paulal@yahoo.com <Rodriguez\_paulal@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:15 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Paula Soto

**EMAIL:** [Rodriguez\\_paulal@yahoo.com](mailto:Rodriguez_paulal@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 DUBLIN CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4803

**PHONE:** 9723390753

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:17 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Rodriguez\_paulal@yahoo.com <Rodriguez\_paulal@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:17 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Paula Soto

**EMAIL:** [Rodriguez\\_paulal@yahoo.com](mailto:Rodriguez_paulal@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 DUBLIN CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4803

**PHONE:** 9723390753

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 9:25 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Cjsparger@yahoo.com <Cjsparger@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 16, 2023 10:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Cletis Sparger

**EMAIL:** [Cjsparger@yahoo.com](mailto:Cjsparger@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1219 LYNN WAY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6040

**PHONE:** 9729358678

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES Due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment, it will cause. I live 1.5 miles away and the water treatment plant will emit an odor and drop my property value because of it. It will also be running into Waxahachie lake, which will cause enormous economic issues.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Sstanglin4@gmail.com <Sstanglin4@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sandra Stanglin

**EMAIL:** [Sstanglin4@gmail.com](mailto:Sstanglin4@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 526 TIMBERLAND DR  
RED OAK TX 75154-5128

**PHONE:** 9726724348

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Sstanglin4@gmail.com <Sstanglin4@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sandra Stanglin

**EMAIL:** [Sstanglin4@gmail.com](mailto:Sstanglin4@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 526 TIMBERLAND DR  
RED OAK TX 75154-5128

**PHONE:** 9726724348

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:51 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** robbevsch@gmail.com <robbevsch@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 8:29 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** April Stanley

**EMAIL:** [robbevsch@gmail.com](mailto:robbevsch@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 2149496170

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request public hearing for the above referenced TCEQ permit for Butcher Rx based on the proposed area is 1) Prone to flooding 2) Impact of waste water on local tributaries 3) Impact of waste water on local agriculture 4) Impact of waste water on local livestock 5) Impact of waste water on numerous wildlife species 6) Impact of waste water and chemical odors on adjacent homes and neighborhoods 7) Impact of noise on adjacent homes, livestock and wildlife species A full environmental study should be done to examine all of the above

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:47 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** robbevsch@gmail.com <robbevsch@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:35 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** April Stanley

**EMAIL:** [robbevsch@gmail.com](mailto:robbevsch@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 2149496170

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested hearing for the above referenced TCEQ permit for Butcher Rd based on the proposed area is 1) Prone to flooding 2) Impact of waste water on local tributaries 3) Impact of waste water on local agriculture 4) Impact of waste water on local livestock 5) Impact of waste water on numerous wildlife species 6) Impact of waste water and chemical odors on adjacent homes and neighborhoods 7) Impact of noise on adjacent homes, livestock and wildlife species 8) Impact of trash & debris A full environmental study should be done to examine all of the above

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** robbevsch@gmail.com <robbevsch@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 8:33 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Bailey Stanley

**EMAIL:** [robbevsch@gmail.com](mailto:robbevsch@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 2149496170

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request public hearing for the above referenced TCEQ permit for Butcher Rx based on the proposed area is 1) Prone to flooding 2) Impact of waste water on local tributaries 3) Impact of waste water on local agriculture 4) Impact of waste water on local livestock 5) Impact of waste water on numerous wildlife species 6) Impact of waste water and chemical odors on adjacent homes and neighborhoods 7) Impact of noise on adjacent homes, livestock and wildlife species A full environmental study should be done to examine all of the above

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:44 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** robbevsch@gmail.com <robbevsch@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:39 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Bailey Stanley

**EMAIL:** [robbevsch@gmail.com](mailto:robbevsch@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 2149496170

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested hearing for the above referenced TCEQ permit for Butcher Rx based on the proposed area is 1) Prone to flooding 2) Impact of waste water on local tributaries 3) Impact of waste water on local agriculture 4) Impact of waste water on local livestock 5) Impact of waste water on numerous wildlife species 6) Impact of waste water and chemical odors on adjacent homes and neighborhoods 7) Impact of noise on adjacent homes, livestock and wildlife species 8) Impact of trash & debris A full environmental study should be done to examine all of the above

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:51 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** robbevsch@gmail.com <robbevsch@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 8:24 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Timothy Stanley

**EMAIL:** [robbevsch@gmail.com](mailto:robbevsch@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 2149496170

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request public hearing for the above referenced TCEQ permit for Butcher Rx based on the proposed area is 1) Prone to flooding 2) Impact of waste water on local tributaries 3) Impact of waste water on local agriculture 4) Impact of waste water on local livestock 5) Impact of waste water on numerous wildlife species 6) Impact of waste water and chemical odors on adjacent homes and neighborhoods 7) Impact of noise on adjacent homes, livestock and wildlife species A full environmental study should be done to examine all of the above

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** robbevsch@gmail.com <robbevsch@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:31 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Timothy Stanley

**EMAIL:** [robbevsch@gmail.com](mailto:robbevsch@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 2149496170

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested hearing for the above referenced TCEQ permit for Butcher Rx based on the proposed area is 1) Prone to flooding 2) Impact of waste water on local tributaries 3) Impact of waste water on local agriculture 4) Impact of waste water on local livestock 5) Impact of waste water on numerous wildlife species 6) Impact of waste water and chemical odors on adjacent homes and neighborhoods 7) Impact of noise on adjacent homes, livestock and wildlife species 8) Impact of trash and debris A full environmental study should be done to examine all of the above



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** dsteen100@gmail.com <dsteen100@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:20 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Daniel I Steen

**EMAIL:** [dsteen100@gmail.com](mailto:dsteen100@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 140 CAROL LN  
RED OAK TX 75154-7604

**PHONE:** 8326563226

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing Cooper Stockton.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** cooperstockton2009@gmail.com <cooperstockton2009@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:02 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Cooper Stockton

**EMAIL:** [cooperstockton2009@gmail.com](mailto:cooperstockton2009@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 158 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 9729219053

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

Cooper  
Stockton  
158 Davenport Lane  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

11/07/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **158 Davenport Lane, Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallons per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded.
- There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.
- There are multiple species of wildlife that will be adversely affected.
- There will be a drastic increase in foul odors when this plant goes online.

Respectively submitted,

Cooper Stockton  
972-921-9053



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:24 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jstockton09@gmail.com <jstockton09@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:50 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jamie Stockton

**EMAIL:** [jstockton09@gmail.com](mailto:jstockton09@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 158 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 9729219047

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a public hearing on future TPDES TCEQ permit #WQ0016336001 on Butcher Rd.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:22 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing Jamie Stockton.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** jstockton09@gmail.com <jstockton09@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:54 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jamie Stockton

**EMAIL:** [jstockton09@gmail.com](mailto:jstockton09@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 158 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 9729219047

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Jamie Stockton**  
**158 Davenport Lane**  
**Waxahachie, TX 75165**

11/06/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **158 Davenport Lane, Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallons per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded.
- There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.
- There are multiple species of wildlife that will be adversely affected.
- There will be a drastic increase in foul odors when this plant goes online.

Respectively submitted,

**Jamie Stockton**

**972-921-9047**





## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing Lily Stockton.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** Lilystockton0813@gmail.com <Lilystockton0813@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Lillian Stockton

**EMAIL:** [Lilystockton0813@gmail.com](mailto:Lilystockton0813@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 158 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 9729210913

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

Lily Stockton  
158 Davenport Lane  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

11/07/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **158 Davenport Lane, Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallons per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded.
- There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.
- There are multiple species of wildlife that will be adversely affected.
- There will be a drastic increase in foul odors when this plant goes online.

Respectively submitted,

Lily Stockton

972-921-0913



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:26 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** shrek265@gmail.com <shrek265@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:28 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Samuel Stockton

**EMAIL:** [shrek265@gmail.com](mailto:shrek265@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 158 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 4697160170

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a public hearing on future TPDES TCEQ permit #WQ0016336001 on Butcher Rd.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:25 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested hearing Samuel Stockton.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** shrek265@gmail.com <shrek265@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:43 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Samuel Stockton

**EMAIL:** [shrek265@gmail.com](mailto:shrek265@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 158 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 4697160170

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

Samuel Stockton  
158 Davenport Lane  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

11/06/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **158 Davenport Lane, Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallons per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded.
- There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.
- There are multiple species of wildlife that will be adversely affected.

Respectively submitted,

Samuel Stockton

469-716-0170



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:03 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** judiefreedom@gmail.com <judiefreedom@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Judie Stone

**EMAIL:** [judiefreedom@gmail.com](mailto:judiefreedom@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 139 CHARISMATIC RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-2365

**PHONE:** 9167707207

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** WE NEED YOU! HELP STOP THE SEWAGE PLANT ON BUTCHER RD DO nothing and that is exactly what we will have. DEADLINE TO COMMENT IS FRIDAY NOVEMBER 10th, 2023 Please sign up. It only takes a minute. You think your neighbor's septic stinks - Just wait. Oh and Mosquitos It only takes a minute You can copy and paste the following statements. You need to make two separate comments. You will have to submit them separately. 1. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:49 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** ryan street TCEQ 1103231.pdf

H

**From:** streetryan993@yahoo.com <streetryan993@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:30 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ryan Street

**EMAIL:** [streetryan993@yahoo.com](mailto:streetryan993@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5308 FM 813  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8920

**PHONE:** 9722681569

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** see attached file

From: Ryan Street  
5308 FM 813  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165  
Phone: 972-268-1569  
Email: streetryan993@yahoo.com

November 3, 2023

To: Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ – Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

**Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit**

Attn: Chief Clerk:

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. I live approximately 2 miles from the PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 at 5308 FM 813, Waxahachie, Texas. The property in which I live sits on Lake Clopton which is named in the permit as the site to which the treated wastewater will be discharged. See locator map (Figure 1).

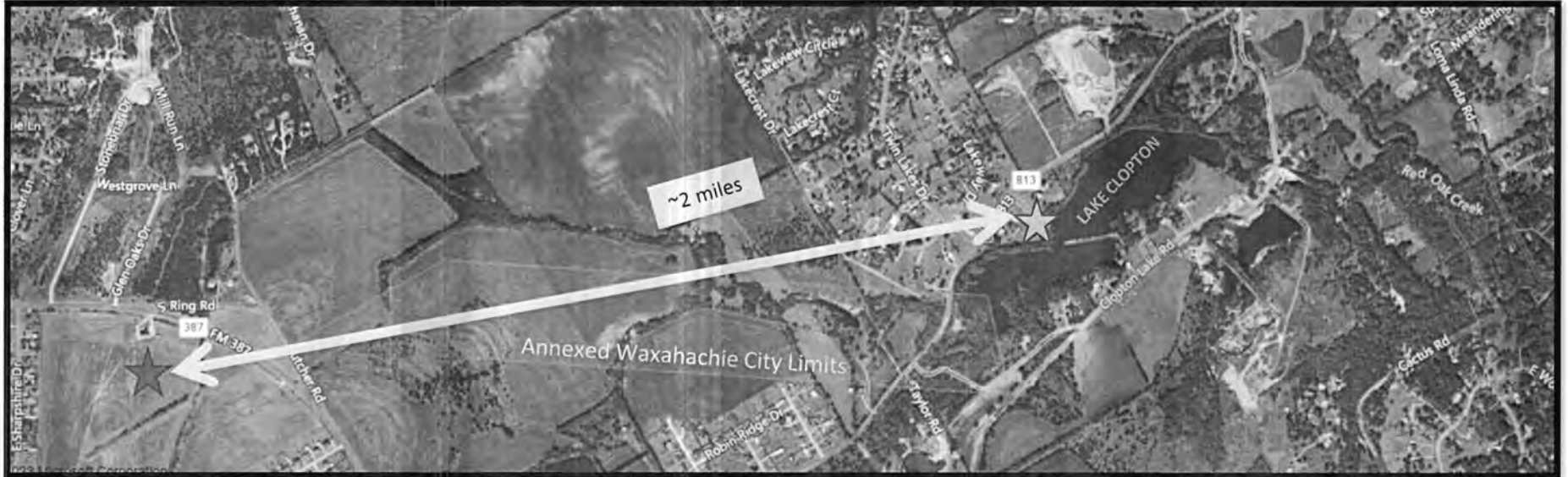
The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- 1) **Flooding/drainage/dam failure concerns:** The permit does not fully contemplate the potential impact of treated wastewater discharge into Lake Clopton. Under current conditions the lake has enough spare capacity to hold the occasional 5 to 10 inch flash flood rainfall. If discharge from the proposed facility maintains the lake at a "full" capacity" no spare capacity will exist to hold run off from flash floods. An extensive Environmental Impact Study which includes hydraulic modeling of the Lake Clopton area should be done to examine the of flooding potential posed by the discharge of up to 162,000 gallons per day of treated waste water from the proposed PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001. My concern is of flooding of the surrounding area (including the house I live) should the lake be kept at constant maximum capacity.
- 2) **Contamination of surface water:** The discharge from the proposed PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 would lower the water quality and potentially contaminate the water in Lake Clopton. We do not want you to pollute the surface waters of Lake Clopton with your treated wastewater. Furthermore, what assurance do we have that the proposed facility will not flood and send UNTREATED wastewater into Lake Clopton?

In my opinion, the TCEQ should have thoroughly investigated the impact of the proposed facility to ALL affected residents BEFORE they approved the permit. The approved permit is negligent in addressing impact on residents in the wastewater discharge basin of Lake Clopton...in fact this is not even addressed in any of the permitting materials. The TCEQ should be working and have the best interest of ALL the citizens of Texas not just Jireten LLC who stands to gain monetarily from this facility.

Respectively submitted,

  
Ryan Street



**FIGURE 1: SHOWING ~ 2 MILE DISTANCE FROM TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 TO PROPERTY INHABITED BY RYAN STREET WHICH SITS ON LAKE CLOPTON WHICH IS NAMED IN THE PERMIT AS THE SITE TO WHICH THE TREATED WASTEWATER WILL BE DISCHARGED.**

**LOCATOR MAP LEGEND:**



LOCATION OF TPDES # WQ0016336001



LOCATION OF RYAN STREET

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:31 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** streetryan993@yahoo.com <streetryan993@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 4:20 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ryan Street

**EMAIL:** [streetryan993@yahoo.com](mailto:streetryan993@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5308 FM 813  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8920

**PHONE:** 9722681569

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** In addition to the previously submitted letter requesting a contested case hearing, I would also like to request a Public Meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person, my home is located at 5308 FM 813, Waxahachie, Texas, approximately 2 miles from the PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, on the north side of Lake Clopton. Lake Clopton is named in the permit as the site to which the treated wastewater will be discharged. The concerns include, but are not limited to flooding/drainage/dam failure, impacts to surface and ground water.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:54 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** stroudash@gmail.com <stroudash@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:45 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ashley Stroud

**EMAIL:** [stroudash@gmail.com](mailto:stroudash@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 104 DUBLIN CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4803

**PHONE:** 9728018347

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:41 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** stroudhouse@yahoo.com <stroudhouse@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:47 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Willis Stroud

**EMAIL:** [stroudhouse@yahoo.com](mailto:stroudhouse@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 104 DUBLIN CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4803

**PHONE:** 9728018478

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:18 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** Jsweeney1117@gmail.com <Jsweeney1117@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:25 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jenny Sweeney

**EMAIL:** [Jsweeney1117@gmail.com](mailto:Jsweeney1117@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1117 W SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6315

**PHONE:** 4698318258

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:59 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** nehpets2609@gmail.com <nehpets2609@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:31 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Stephen Thompson

**EMAIL:** [nehpets2609@gmail.com](mailto:nehpets2609@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 150 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2142151606

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing and a public meeting in regards to the butcher road MUD TPDES. We have flooding issues already, and do not believe it is appropriate to have a waste management facility near our children/schools near by. It will also lower our quality of life outside and lower the value of all of our homes in this area.



TAL  
150 Chazlynn Ct, Waxahachie, TX

10/26/2023

2023 OCT 30 AM 10:54

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

OFFICE

REVIEWED

OCT 30 2023

By GW

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 150 Chazlynn Ct, Waxahachie, TX.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Flooding/drainage from it being built behind our home property
- Smells – We purchased this house to be our forever home, having to smell waste regularly will decrease ours and our children's quality of life
- Decrease our home values in this neighborhood
- With large companies - comes large trash/debris/litter
- The elementary school on Butcher Road will also be affected with all the above listed
- Large companies will create excessive traffic on Butcher Rd

Respectively submitted,

Stephen and Taylor Thompson

(214) 215-1606

Stephen Thompson  
150 Chazalynn Ct  
Cedarhurst, TX  
75105

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
27 OCT 2023 PM 1 L



RECEIVED Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087  
OCT 30 2023  
TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
AJ

2023 OCT 30 AM 9:59  
OFFICE

78711-308787

85

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:59 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** taylorcornuaud@yahoo.com <taylorcornuaud@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:32 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Taylor Thompson

**EMAIL:** [taylorcornuaud@yahoo.com](mailto:taylorcornuaud@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 150 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 9729216351

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing and a public meeting in regards to the butcher road MUD TPDES. We have flooding issues already, and do not believe it is appropriate to have a waste management facility near our children/schools near by.

Ernest G. Tolar  
168 Berkshire Ln.  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165

November 6, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 13 2023

By Gaw

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 168 Berkshire Lane, Waxahachie, TX 75165 in the Northeast Meadows Subdivision.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Health implications such as headaches, migraines, unusual tiredness, dizziness, as well as gastrointestinal illness, respiratory and skin infections or diseases due to exposure to byproducts produced during the treatment process which become airborne.
- Environmental impact such as the variety of odors, including rotten egg, musty, and earthy smells. This will make for an unpleasant living condition for me and my family and anyone who visits. During the hot summers these smells become stronger due to the increased biological activity in the plant.
- Air quality which effects the overall living condition of my neighborhood.
- Possible contaminants and their effects on my quality of health.
- Risk of accidental spills or leaks from the treatment plant which will affect the quality of the water and the quality of the environment.

My property value will significantly decrease.

Respectively submitted,

*Ernest G. Tolar*

Ernest G. Tolar  
972-935-7049

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV 13 AM 10:08  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Jody Tolar  
168 Berkshire Ln.  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165

November 6, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED  
NOV 13 2023  
By Gur H

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

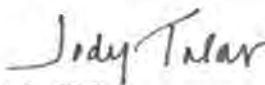
I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 168 Berkshire Lane, Waxahachie, TX 75165 in the Northeast Meadows Subdivision.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Health implications such as headaches, migraines, unusual tiredness, dizziness, as well as gastrointestinal illness, respiratory and skin infections or diseases due to exposure to byproducts produced during the treatment process which become airborne.
- Environmental impact such as the variety of odors, including rotten egg, musty, and earthy smells. This will make for an unpleasant living condition for me and my family and anyone who visits. During the hot summers these smells become stronger due to the increased biological activity in the plant.
- Air quality which effects the overall living condition of my neighborhood.
- Possible contaminants and their effects on my quality of health.
- Risk of accidental spills or leaks from the treatment plant which will affect the quality of the water and the quality of the environment.
- My property value will significantly decrease.

Respectively submitted,

  
Jody Tolar  
214-914-5894

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV 13 AM 10:00  
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Tolar  
168 Berkshire Ln  
Waxahachie, Tx.  
75165

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
9 NOV 2023 PM 5 L



RECEIVED

NOV 13 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
AJ

Office of Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, Texas

78711-3087

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

2023 NOV 13 AM 10:06

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

78711-308787



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:57 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested Hearing Doc 2023.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** jodytolar@mhd.com <jodytolar@mhd.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jody Lynn Tolar

**EMAIL:** [jodytolar@mhd.com](mailto:jodytolar@mhd.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 168 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 2149145894

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I'm requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Ernest G. Tolar**  
**168 Berkshire Ln.**  
**Waxahachie, Texas 75165**

November 6, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 168 Berkshire Lane, Waxahachie, TX 75165 in the Northeast Meadows Subdivision.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Health implications such as headaches, migraines, unusual tiredness, dizziness, as well as gastrointestinal illness, respiratory and skin infections or diseases due to exposure to byproducts produced during the treatment process which become airborne.
- Environmental impact such as the variety of odors, including rotten egg, musty, and earthy smells. This will make for an unpleasant living condition for me and my family and anyone who visits. During the hot summers these smells become stronger due to the increased biological activity in the plant. An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- Water Run-off
- Flooding/drainage: An extensive Drainage Plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- Air quality which effects the overall living condition of my neighborhood.
- Possible contaminants and their effects on my quality of health.
- Wildlife Impact/Agriculture/Livestock: An extensive Wildlife Impact Study should be provided and demanded.
- Risk of accidental spills or leaks from the treatment plant which will affect the quality of the water and the quality of the environment.
- Trash/debris/clutter.
- My property value will significantly decrease.
- Increased traffic
- Emergency medical and fire services will be delayed in responding to calls in our area
- Damage to the roads which affects all those living in close proximity and will increase our taxes



- An Elementary School is less than .50 mile for the proposed location and will affect all children and staff who attend and work at that location.
- 

Respectively submitted,

**Ernest G. Tolar**  
**972-935-7049**

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:18 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Contested Hearing Doc 2023 - Jody.docx

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** jodytolar@mhd.com <jodytolar@mhd.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:59 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jody Lynn Tolar

**EMAIL:** [jodytolar@mhd.com](mailto:jodytolar@mhd.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 168 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 2149145894

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I'm requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Jody Tolar**  
**168 Berkshire Ln.**  
**Waxahachie, Texas 75165**

November 6, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 168 Berkshire Lane, Waxahachie, TX 75165 in the Northeast Meadows Subdivision.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Health implications such as headaches, migraines, unusual tiredness, dizziness, as well as gastrointestinal illness, respiratory and skin infections or diseases due to exposure to byproducts produced during the treatment process which become airborne.
- Environmental impact such as the variety of odors, including rotten egg, musty, and earthy smells. This will make for an unpleasant living condition for me and my family and anyone who visits. During the hot summers these smells become stronger due to the increased biological activity in the plant. An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- Water Run-off
- Flooding/drainage: An extensive Drainage Plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- Air quality which effects the overall living condition of my neighborhood.
- Possible contaminants and their effects on my quality of health.
- Wildlife Impact/Agriculture/Livestock: An extensive Wildlife Impact Study should be provided and demanded.
- Risk of accidental spills or leaks from the treatment plant which will affect the quality of the water and the quality of the environment.
- Trash/debris/clutter.
- My property value will significantly decrease.
- Increased traffic
- Emergency medical and fire services will be delayed in responding to calls in our area
- Damage to the roads which affects all those living in close proximity and will increase our taxes

- An Elementary School is less than .50 mile for the proposed location and will affect all children and staff who attend and work at that location.

Respectively submitted,

**Jody Tolar**  
**214-914-5894**

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com <Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Bianca Torres

**EMAIL:** [Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com](mailto:Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 469 PRITCHETT RD  
RED OAK TX 75154-7803

**PHONE:** 2146439176

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com <Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:21 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Bianca Torres

**EMAIL:** [Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com](mailto:Biancatorres6966@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 479 PRITCHETT RD  
RED OAK TX 75154-7803

**PHONE:** 2146439176

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:56 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** mgredoak@yahoo.com <mgredoak@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 5:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Maria Torrez

**EMAIL:** [mgredoak@yahoo.com](mailto:mgredoak@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 128 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4807

**PHONE:** 4698550449

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 128 Kings Ct. Waxahachie Tx Friday November 10, 2023 Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105 TCEQ P.O. Box 13087 Austin, TX 78711-3087 Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit Attn: Chief Clerk I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following: The concern of smell, flooding it would harm our environment. Respectively submitted, Maria Torrez 469.855.0449

Juan A. Trevino Jr.  
110 Chazlynn Ct.  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

October 27, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED  
NOV 02 2023  
By Gau H

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **110 Chazlynn Ct., Waxahachie, TX 75165**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

Our area is mainly calm , beautiful empty acres of Country road. We do not desire to Have the smell of waste in our backyards. We do not want the risk of crop contamination.  
We do not want extra traffic congesting our roads.

Respectively submitted,



Juan Trevino

214-663-4962

2023/11/02

9:11:56 AM 26 NOV 2023  
1 NOV





ON TEXAS  
NOV 1 2023 9:42 AM  
OFFICE

RECEIVED  
NOV 01 2023  
TOEQ MAIL CENTER  
AJ

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
30 OCT 2023 PM 8 L



00889

Office of the Chief Clerk me 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

78711-308797



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:12 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** juan@trevinosdrywall.com <juan@trevinosdrywall.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:08 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Juan A Trevino, JR

**EMAIL:** [juan@trevinosdrywall.com](mailto:juan@trevinosdrywall.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2147143635

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** my property will be directly affected i am adjacent to proposed area. I raise chukars that will be affected. I  
REQUEST A HEARING

[110 Chazylnn crt  
Waxahachie Tx 75165]

REVIEWED

NOV 07 2023

By GW

(11/1/23)

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at [110 Chazlynn crt plant would be right behind me ].

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):  
Include distance : Less than ¼ mile .

**[INSERT YOUR COMMENTS HERE, as many pages as you need]  
[IF DESIRED, ADD REFERENCES TO EXHIBITS ON SEPARATE PAGES TO SUPPORT  
COMMENTS]**

Pant would be directly behind me . In a suburban country fill this plant would be a tragedy to Ellis county .

Respectively submitted,



**[Juan Trevino]**

**[214-663-4962]**



NOV 08 2023  
NOV 08 2023

NORTH TEXAS TX  
2 NOV 2023 PM 2 L

quodient  
FIRST CLASS MAIL  
\$000.63  
NOV 08 2023  
US POSTAGE

NOV 08 2023

TOEO MAIL CENTER  
DA

OFFICE Chief Clerk Mc 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. BOX 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

78711-3087



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:14 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Juan@trevinosdrywall.com <Juan@trevinosdrywall.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:33 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Juan Trevino

**EMAIL:** [Juan@trevinosdrywall.com](mailto:Juan@trevinosdrywall.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2146634962

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am adjacent to proposed site . Strongly disagree with its location .request a hearing

Miriam Trevino  
110 Chazlynn Ct.  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

October 26, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

NOV 02 2023

By GW

H

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **110 Chazlynn Ct., Waxahachie, TX 75165**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

Our area is mainly calm , beautiful empty acres of Country road. We do not desire to Have the smell of waste in our backyards. We do not want the risk of crop contamination.  
We do not want extra traffic congesting our roads.

Respectively submitted,

*Miriam Trevino*

Miriam Trevino

214-714-3635

2023 OCT 26

8:11:06 AM

NOV 02 2023



Miriam Trevino  
 110 Chazlynn Ct  
 Waxahachie, TX 75165

TEXAS  
 OCT 28 AM 9:42

OFFICE

102

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC

DALLAS TX 750  
 30 OCT 2023 PM 8 L



00895

Office of the Chief Clerk me 105  
 TCEC  
 P.O. Box 13087  
 Austin, TX 78711-3087

78711-3087



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:26 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** migurias@icloud.com <migurias@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 9:25 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Miguel Urias

**EMAIL:** [migurias@icloud.com](mailto:migurias@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 165 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4801

**PHONE:** 9729217670

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for permit no. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES). I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in the this hearing request. My property is located at 165 Chazlynn Ct. Waxahachie, Tx. This creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following ways: flooding, smell, heavy traffic.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Bunnyzrockgirl.tumblr@gmail.com <Bunnyzrockgirl.tumblr@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:56 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ariana Vail

**EMAIL:** [Bunnyzrockgirl.tumblr@gmail.com](mailto:Bunnyzrockgirl.tumblr@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 2801 WOOD DR  
GARLAND TX 75041-2461

**PHONE:** 2144040266

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Arianamvail@gmail.com <Arianamvail@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ariana Vail

**EMAIL:** [Arianamvail@gmail.com](mailto:Arianamvail@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 2801 WOOD DR  
GARLAND TX 75041-2461

**PHONE:** 2144046066

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:51 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H  
PM

**From:** thevallefamily@ymail.com <thevallefamily@ymail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 8:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Alma Valle

**EMAIL:** [thevallefamily@ymail.com](mailto:thevallefamily@ymail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 108 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4810

**PHONE:** 9723100742

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 1. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) 2. I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:51 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** thevallefamilly@ymail.com <thevallefamilly@ymail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 8:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Ramon Valle

**EMAIL:** [thevallefamilly@ymail.com](mailto:thevallefamilly@ymail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 108 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4810

**PHONE:** 9723100742

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 1. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) 2. I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:31 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** ktwagaman@gmail.com <ktwagaman@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 4:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kathleen M Wagaman

**EMAIL:** [ktwagaman@gmail.com](mailto:ktwagaman@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1202 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 7173160940

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for permit no. WQ0016336001 petitioned by jreten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:12 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Marybethwaincott@yahoo.com <Marybethwaincott@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:24 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Brooklyn Waincott

**EMAIL:** [Marybethwaincott@yahoo.com](mailto:Marybethwaincott@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 101 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4819

**PHONE:** 9729218416

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:13 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Markwaincott@yahoo.com <Markwaincott@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Mark Waincott

**EMAIL:** [Markwaincott@yahoo.com](mailto:Markwaincott@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 101 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4819

**PHONE:** 2146424118

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:13 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Marybethwaincott@yahoo.com <Marybethwaincott@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:21 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Mary Beth Waincott

**EMAIL:** [Marybethwaincott@yahoo.com](mailto:Marybethwaincott@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 101 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4819

**PHONE:** 9729218416

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:13 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Markwainscott@yahoo.com <Markwainscott@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:22 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Whitley Wainscott

**EMAIL:** [Markwainscott@yahoo.com](mailto:Markwainscott@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 101 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4819

**PHONE:** 2146424118

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:33 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Johnna\_Wallace@hotmail.com <Johnna\_Wallace@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:21 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Johnna Wallace

**EMAIL:** [Johnna\\_Wallace@hotmail.com](mailto:Johnna_Wallace@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 3305 SANGER CREEK WAY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5939

**PHONE:** 2143996005

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:16 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** Stevewallace22@hotmail.com <Stevewallace22@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 19, 2023 2:16 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Steven Wallace

**EMAIL:** [Stevewallace22@hotmail.com](mailto:Stevewallace22@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 3305 SANGER CREEK WAY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5939

**PHONE:** 2146826725

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

141 Davenport Lane  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

November 15, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

**REVIEWED**

NOV 20 2023

By Gow

PM  
H

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a public meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 141 Davenport Lane, Waxahachie, Texas 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

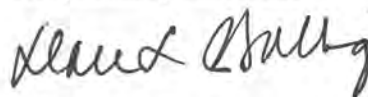
**Flooding/drainage:** The area is already subject to excess runoff due to the contours of adjacent lands. An extensive drainage plan should be developed for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.

**Smells/Odors from water treatment plant:** An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be developed regarding the effects of the excess water generated by the facility and effects of crop contamination downstream.

**Wildlife Impact/Agriculture/Livestock:** An extensive wildlife impact study should be developed.

**Traffic:** Traffic around the proposed site is already heavy. Roadways will become increasingly congested and dangerous. An extensive traffic pattern study should be developed.

Respectfully submitted,



Dale L. Walling

(254) 258-0206

CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

NOV 20 2023 10:00 AM

ELLIS COUNTY  
TCEQ  
NOV 20 2023

Dale & Lucy Walling  
41 Davenport Lane  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

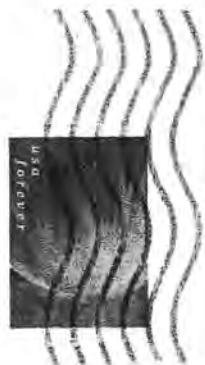
2023 NOV 20 AM 9:44

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

RECEIVED  
NOV 20 2023  
TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
AJ

TCEQ  
PO Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

NORTH TEXAS TX PS&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
16 NOV 2023 PM 7 L



ATTN: OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK - ME 105

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 15, 2023 1:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** texaswallings@gmail.com <texaswallings@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 15, 2023 11:51 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Dale Walling

**EMAIL:** [texaswallings@gmail.com](mailto:texaswallings@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 141 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 2542580206

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a PUBLIC MEETING for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 141 Davenport Lane, Waxahachie, Texas 75165. The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s): Flooding/drainage: The area is already subject to excess runoff due to the contours of adjacent lands. An extensive drainage plan should be developed for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. Smells/Odors from water treatment plant: An

extensive Environmental Impact Study should be developed regarding the effects of the excess water generated by the facility and effects of crop contamination downstream. Wildlife Impact/Agriculture/Livestock: An extensive wildlife impact study should be developed. Traffic: Traffic around the proposed site is already heavy. Roadways will become increasingly congested and dangerous. An extensive traffic pattern study should be developed.

141 Davenport Lane  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

October 24, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED

OCT 27 2023

By Gow H

OCT 27 PM 2:54  
TCEQ OFFICE

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 141 Davenport Lane, Waxahachie, Texas 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

**Flooding/drainage:** The area is already subject to excess runoff due to the contours of adjacent lands. An extensive drainage plan should be developed for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.

**Smells/Odors from water treatment plant:** An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be developed regarding the effects of the excess water generated by the facility and effects of crop contamination downstream.

**Wildlife Impact/Agriculture/Livestock:** An extensive wildlife impact study should be developed.

Respectfully submitted,



Dale L. Walling

(254) 258-0206



Dale & Lucy Walling  
141 Davenport Lane  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
25 OCT 2023 PM 2 L



TEXAS  
2023 OCT 27 AM 9:48  
OFFICE

RECEIVED  
OCT 27 2023  
TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
WT

TCEQ  
PO BOX 13087  
AUSTIN, TX 78711-3087

78711-308787



ATTN: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CLERK, MC 105

141 Davenport Lane  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

November 15, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

**REVIEWED**

NOV 20 2023 PM  
By GCW H

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a public meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 141 Davenport Lane, Waxahachie, Texas 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

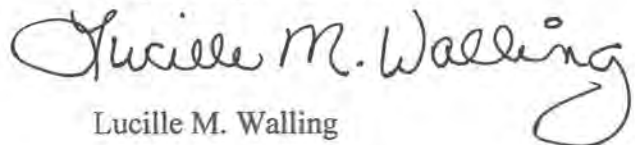
**Flooding/drainage:** The area is already subject to excess runoff due to the contours of adjacent lands. An extensive drainage plan should be developed for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.

**Smells/Odors from water treatment plant:** An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be developed regarding the effects of the excess water generated by the facility and effects of crop contamination downstream.

**Wildlife Impact/Agriculture/Livestock:** An extensive wildlife impact study should be developed.

**Traffic:** Traffic around the proposed site is already heavy. Roadways will become increasingly congested and dangerous. An extensive traffic pattern study should be developed.

Respectfully submitted,



Lucille M. Walling

(817) 228-0801

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE  
2023 NOV 20 AM 9:56  
ON ELLIS COUNTY  
NOV 20 2023  
TCEQ

Dale & Lucy Walling  
141 Davenport Lane  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
16 NOV 2023 PM 5 L



TEXAS  
COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY  
2023 NOV 20 AM 9:44  
RECEIVED  
NOV 20 2023  
CHIEF MAIL CENTER  
AM

TEEA  
PO Box 13087  
AUSTIN, TX 78711-3087

ATTN: OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERKS MC105  
11-1-2023

141 Davenport Lane  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

REVIEWED

OCT 27 2023

By GCW

H

2023 OCT 27 PM 2:54  
CIVIL SERVICE

October 24, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 141 Davenport Lane, Waxahachie, Texas 75165.

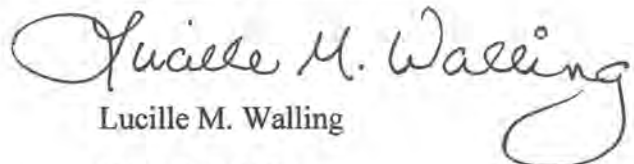
The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

**Flooding/drainage:** The area is already subject to excess runoff due to the contours of adjacent lands. An extensive drainage plan should be developed for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.

**Smells/Odors from water treatment plant:** An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be developed regarding the effects of the excess water generated by the facility and effects of crop contamination downstream.

**Wildlife Impact/Agriculture/Livestock:** An extensive wildlife impact study should be developed.

Respectfully submitted,



Lucille M. Walling

(817) 228-0801

Dale & Lucy Walling  
141 Davenport Lane  
Waxahatche, TX 75165

2023 OCT 27 AM 9: 8

TCEQ  
PO Box 13087  
AUSTIN, TX 78711-3087

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
25 OCT 2023 PM 1 L

RECEIVED

OCT 27 2023

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
WIT



00917

ATTN: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CLERK

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:02 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** breanawebster@yahoo.com <breanawebster@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Breana Webster

**EMAIL:** [breanawebster@yahoo.com](mailto:breanawebster@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 BROKEN ARROW ST  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8782

**PHONE:** 7148014247

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 3, 2023 1:56 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** wcweideman@gmail.com <wcweideman@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 3, 2023 1:36 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Carol Weideman

**EMAIL:** [wcweideman@gmail.com](mailto:wcweideman@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 243 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6353

**PHONE:** 2143847527

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for Permit No. WQ0016336001 petitioned by JIRETEN LLC for the creation of the Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES). I am an effected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property at 243 Bent Creek Drive is within a mile of the proposed site and the creek used for drainage runs behind my home. Our quality of life will be adversely affected due to the odor and devastating property devaluation that will come as a result.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:42 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** ashlin201@yahoo.com <ashlin201@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:33 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jordan West

**EMAIL:** [ashlin201@yahoo.com](mailto:ashlin201@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1106 HAMPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6308

**PHONE:** 9728495615

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environments. I am also requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road TPDES due to the concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environments.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** white\_shawna371@yahoo.com <white\_shawna371@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 4:40 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Shawna White

**EMAIL:** [white\\_shawna371@yahoo.com](mailto:white_shawna371@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 140 CHAPEL HILL LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6751

**PHONE:** 4693607564

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road mud TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm harm what can do for the environment

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** elishawhitt@gmail.com <elishawhitt@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:26 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Elisha Whitt

**EMAIL:** [elishawhitt@gmail.com](mailto:elishawhitt@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1206 DIXIE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5906

**PHONE:** 4693379086

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for permit #WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jirten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site for the above mentioned permit.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** empoweringgrowthfitness@gmail.com <empoweringgrowthfitness@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ruby Williams

**EMAIL:** [empoweringgrowthfitness@gmail.com](mailto:empoweringgrowthfitness@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1181 MAREE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6322

**PHONE:** 9045042040

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

h

**From:** empoweringgrowthfitness@gmail.com <empoweringgrowthfitness@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ruby Williams

**EMAIL:** [empoweringgrowthfitness@gmail.com](mailto:empoweringgrowthfitness@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1181 MAREE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6322

**PHONE:** 9045042040

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** alyssaann190318@gmail.com <alyssaann190318@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:02 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Alyssa Wilson

**EMAIL:** [alyssaann190318@gmail.com](mailto:alyssaann190318@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 9728252848

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:32 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Justforcollege03@gmail.com <Justforcollege03@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:15 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Austin Wilson

**EMAIL:** [Justforcollege03@gmail.com](mailto:Justforcollege03@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 2145465090

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:40 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** bww4242@gmail.com <bww4242@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:17 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Brady Wilson

**EMAIL:** [bww4242@gmail.com](mailto:bww4242@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 351 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6307

**PHONE:** 4694166071

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** bww4242@gmail.com <bww4242@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Brady Wilson

**EMAIL:** [bww4242@gmail.com](mailto:bww4242@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 351 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6307

**PHONE:** 4694166071

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** bww4242@gmail.com <bww4242@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Brady Wilson

**EMAIL:** [bww4242@gmail.com](mailto:bww4242@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 351 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6307

**PHONE:** 4694166071

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:18 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** brywil2009@gmail.com <brywil2009@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:01 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Bryce O Wilson

**EMAIL:** [brywil2009@gmail.com](mailto:brywil2009@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 351 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6307

**PHONE:** 4695503919

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** brywil2009@gmail.com <brywil2009@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Bryce Wilson

**EMAIL:** [brywil2009@gmail.com](mailto:brywil2009@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 351 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6307

**PHONE:** 4695503919

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:40 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

Pm  
H

**From:** jewilson217@gmail.com <jewilson217@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:16 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** JENNIFER M WILSON

**EMAIL:** [jewilson217@gmail.com](mailto:jewilson217@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 351 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6307

**PHONE:** 2145330911

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** jewilson217@gmail.com <jewilson217@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** JENNIFER WILSON

**EMAIL:** [jewilson217@gmail.com](mailto:jewilson217@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 351 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6307

**PHONE:** 2145330911

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 11:12 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Meeting--3.docx

eComment = PM  
Attachment = PM, H

**From:** jewilson217@gmail.com <jewilson217@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 10:48 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** JENNIFER M WILSON

**EMAIL:** [jewilson217@gmail.com](mailto:jewilson217@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 351 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6307

**PHONE:** 2145330911

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Public Meeting Request

November 17, 2023  
Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a public meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a public meeting on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located approximately 2,650' from the proposed site at 351 S Ring Rd, Waxahachie, TX 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Currently, the ditch on the south side of Ring Rd is a part of the watershed for the proposed TPDES. When it rains, the ditch, and surrounding area, floods. The additional discharge from the proposed TPDES would only add more to the already flooded area. An extensive drainage plan should be required for the entire drainage/flooding area inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County.
- An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream.
- An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the regarding the smells/odors generated from the proposed TPDES. Quality of life with the environment would be adversely affected for the entire affected area.
- An extensive Wildlife Impact Study should be demanded from the proposed TPDES petitioner.
- Never has anyone said a high-density subdivision is a benefit to the environment, period. Allowing this TPDES would open the door to such a development and exacerbate the problems of an already fragile ecosystem in the affected area. That said, it would also add traffic, load on schools, emergency services, road conditions and so on and so forth.

Thank you for your consideration.

Jennifer Wilson  
351 S Ring Road  
Waxahachie, TX 75165





1202 S. Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie TX 75165

10/23/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

RECEIVED  
OCT 31 2023 H  
By GCW

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **1202 S. Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Trash/ Debris/ Clutter
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant.
- Flooding/drainage
- Water Run Off

Respectfully submitted,



Andrew Winchester

937-658-4708

2023 OCT 30 AM 10:17  
TCEQ  
OFFICE



1202 S. Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie TX 75165

10/23/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

OCT 31 2023  
By 600

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

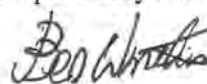
I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **1202 S. Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Trash/ Debris/ Clutter
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant.
- Flooding/drainage
- Water Run Off

Respectively submitted,



**Benjamin Winchester**

**937-658-4708**

7079 OCT 30 AM 8:13  
TCEQ  
OFFICE



1202 S. Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie TX 75165

10/23/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

OCT 31 2023  
By Gow

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **1202 S. Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Trash/ Debris/ Clutter
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant.
- Flooding/drainage
- Water Run Off

Respectively submitted,

*Hannah Winchester*

**Hannah Winchester**

**937-658-4708**

OCT 31 2023  
TCEQ  
OFFICE



1202 S. Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie TX 75165

10/23/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

REVIEWED  
OCT 31 2023  
By Gau

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at **1202 S. Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie, TX 75165.**

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Trash/ Debris/ Clutter
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant.
- Flooding/drainage
- Water Run Off

Respectfully submitted,



**Veronica Winchester**

**214-949-6493**

2023 OCT 30 PM 8:13  
OFFICE





Andrew Winchester  
1202 S. Sharpshin Dr  
McKahachie, TX 75165

RECEIVED  
OCT 30 2023  
TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
AJ

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105 B.1  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
27 OCT 2023 PM 3 L

FOREVER / USA

78711-308787



2023 OCT 30 AM 9:52  
TCEQ OFFICE

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:39 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** elizabethvinn@yahoo.com <elizabethvinn@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 5:18 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Elizabeth Winn

**EMAIL:** [elizabethvinn@yahoo.com](mailto:elizabethvinn@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 214 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6352

**PHONE:** 8173665197

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 1) I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) — 2) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** wesswinn25@yahoo.com <wesswinn25@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Wess Winn

**EMAIL:** [wesswinn25@yahoo.com](mailto:wesswinn25@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 214 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6352

**PHONE:** 4695857993

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 1) I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) — 2) I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:51 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** WQ0016336001 TCEZ E COMMENTS.pdf

eComment = H  
Attachment = H

**From:** trwisemanj@gmail.com <trwisemanj@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jeremy Wiseman

**EMAIL:** [trwisemanj@gmail.com](mailto:trwisemanj@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 101 DUBLIN CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4804

**PHONE:** 2148427670

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding enviroment it will cause.

11/8/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC105

TCEQ

P.O. Box 13087

Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ00016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 101 Dublin Circle, Waxahachie, Texas 75165.

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

- Water Run Off
- Flooding/ Drainage – An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County
- Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant – An extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream
- Wildlife Impact/ Agriculture/ Livestock – An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner.
- Trash/ Debris/ Clutter
- Traffic
  - Traffic flow on Butcher Rd is already bad
- Schools (Waxahachie ISD)
- Emergency Services (VFDs & EFD's)
- Safety/ Crime (EC Sheriff's Department)
- Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers)
- Infrastructure
- Small lot sizes / high density housing
- Financial burden
  - Property value decrease
- Improper notification of landowners
  - I was not made aware of this until 11/5/2023, 5 days before the deadline to submit petitions



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:43 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** ashlin201@yahoo.com <ashlin201@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:33 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ashton Wright

**EMAIL:** [ashlin201@yahoo.com](mailto:ashlin201@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1106 HAMPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6308

**PHONE:** 9728495615

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environments. I am also requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road TPDES due to the concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environments.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:26 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** randyw\_75165@yahoo.com <randyw\_75165@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:30 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Peggy Wright

**EMAIL:** [randyw\\_75165@yahoo.com](mailto:randyw_75165@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 102 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 4693370452

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** We are home owners in the immediate area of this request. I am requesting a contested case hearing for the above mentioned and pending permit by Jireten LLC. I am contesting this permit to prevent the devaluation of our residence and property along with the environmental impact of a 162,000 gallon per day facility discharging into natural drainage channels that are currently in cultivation. Also for the danger of the aquatic ecosystem of Clopton lake. Clopton Lake is an earthen dammed structure that has a drain field from crop land that is sufficient to maintain a reasonable level. This amount of discharge could cause dangerous inflow that can exceed the intended overflow or spillway capacity of the lake. In turn causing the possibility of extreme downstream flooding in the case of an overflow and breach of the



Handwritten: NOV 1 2023 OCT 30 AM 9:51  
Stamp: REVIEWED NOV 02 2023 By Gw. H

Randall and Peggy Wright

102 Chazlynn Ct.

Waxahachie, Tx. 75165

October 29, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC105

TCEQ

P.O. Box 13087

Austin, Tx. 78711-3087

Re: **PERMIT NO.WQ0016336001**, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollution Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit.

Att: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO.WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to a consented case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 102 Chazlynn Ct. Waxahachie, Tx. 75165

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following ways.

- By flowing discharge water flow into the road ditches and natural flow from the proposed facility to the east along undeveloped field drainage routes.
- The amount of proposed discharge is 162,000 gallons per day would significantly impact the ability to naturally flow the discharge and prevent discharge water causing back up and overflow during natural rain events.
- The complete length of the free flowing discharge water has the probability of causing unnecessary erosion to the neighboring farm crop lands during discharge and natural rain activities.
- As a result the land along the free flowing ditches would be of no value for future development for this area.
- This proposed facility is in the immediate close proximity of several residences currently and future development plans causing the values of our properties to be negatively affected by the presence of this treatment facility.

- In the event if a Sanitary Sewage Overflow (SSO) the non-controlled streams would present a nuisance to all of the surrounding homes and current ground water used in growing agricultural crops.
- In searching for any current facilities owned and operated by the applicant, I find no records or proof that they have any experience operating and maintaining a facility that would hold and treat human waste and discharges of this type.
- While this facility is bound by the State of Texas and TCEQ regulations,, it is we the neighboring residents who will be immediately forever affected by the operation and issues this facility presents.
- I have no knowledge or experience with Jireten, LLC P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Tx. I do see that there are many parcels of land in the vicinity with several different names with the same P.O. Box listed for the other LLC's. I believe that this shows me that the developer/petitioner has no long term skin in the game and no long term concerns of the current or future residents in this area.

Respectively Submitted,

Randall Wright

(214) 924-7512

2014-10-10 10:00 AM

15-06-07 09:51 AM

15-06-07 10:00 AM

MR. RANDALL WRIGHT  
102 CHAZLYNN CT.  
WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165

NORTH TEXAS TX PS&DC  
DALLAS TX 750  
30 OCT 2023 PM 2 L



TEXAS  
COM  
TAL  
2023 OCT 30 AM 9:42  
CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

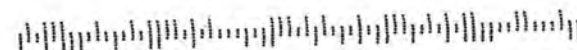
Office of the Chief Clerk, MC105

P.O. Box 13087

Austin, Tx. 78711-3087

RECEIVED  
NOV 01 2023  
TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
AT

78711-308787



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:40 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM  
H

**From:** jeff89858@gmail.com <jeff89858@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 12, 2023 3:41 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jeffrey Brian Yates

**EMAIL:** [jeff89858@gmail.com](mailto:jeff89858@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 204 ANITA LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5937

**PHONE:** 9723459710

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 1. I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) 2. I would like to request a public hearing on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** shannonyoung2014@yahoo.com <shannonyoung2014@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:18 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Shannon Young

**EMAIL:** [shannonyoung2014@yahoo.com](mailto:shannonyoung2014@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 126 CHESTERFIELD CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6356

**PHONE:** 2142050585

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:59 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

H

**From:** Tyoung0586@gmail.com <Tyoung0586@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:30 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Tiffany Young

**EMAIL:** [Tyoung0586@gmail.com](mailto:Tyoung0586@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1104 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 5622517024

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "I am requesting a contested case hearing for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause."

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:36 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Andrewabshier@live.com <Andrewabshier@live.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 11:26 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Andrew Abshier

**EMAIL:** [Andrewabshier@live.com](mailto:Andrewabshier@live.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 101 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4821

**PHONE:** 2143996602

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001. We are in flood area, our tax protest with Ellis county has evidence for this, The water would be toxic to our families and pets.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:41 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Abbyrev@live.com <Abbyrev@live.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 11:21 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Judy Abshier

**EMAIL:** [Abbyrev@live.com](mailto:Abbyrev@live.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 101 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4821

**PHONE:** 2143986602

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001. We are in flood area, our tax protest with Ellis county has evidence for this, The water would be toxic to our families and pets.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:39 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Timabshier@live.com <Timabshier@live.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 11:24 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Timothy Abshier

**EMAIL:** [Timabshier@live.com](mailto:Timabshier@live.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 101 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4821

**PHONE:** 2143996601

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001. We are in flood area, our tax protest with Ellis county has evidence for this, The water would be toxic to our families and pets.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** nanciadamson@yahoo.com <nanciadamson@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:58 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Nanci Adamson

**EMAIL:** [nanciadamson@yahoo.com](mailto:nanciadamson@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 162 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 9519071691

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. My property already experiences heavy flooding every time it rains and is directly affected by the proposed MUD. Several homes on Chazlynn are already affected by flooding and this would be an environmental disaster for our community.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:40 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jsadamson@me.com <jsadamson@me.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:57 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jason Adamson

**EMAIL:** [jsadamson@me.com](mailto:jsadamson@me.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1807 EVELYN AVE  
MEMPHIS TN 38114-1613

**PHONE:** 9519073515

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause."

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:15 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** michellealcorn23@yahoo.com <michellealcorn23@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 4:54 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Michelle Alcorn

**EMAIL:** [michellealcorn23@yahoo.com](mailto:michellealcorn23@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 3041 CARLTON PKWY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6008

**PHONE:** 2544983133

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:15 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** waynealcorn@yahoo.com <waynealcorn@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 4:56 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Wayne Alcorn Jr

**EMAIL:** [waynealcorn@yahoo.com](mailto:waynealcorn@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 3041 CARLTON PKWY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6008

**PHONE:** 2146419709

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Nallen14@mcc.edu <Nallen14@mcc.edu>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:53 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Natalie Allen

**EMAIL:** [Nallen14@mcc.edu](mailto:Nallen14@mcc.edu)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 8109226659

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Allenn22204@gmail.com <Allenn22204@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:44 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Natalie Allen

**EMAIL:** [Allenn22204@gmail.com](mailto:Allenn22204@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 8109226659

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** 2020ra522@gmail.com <2020ra522@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:52 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Rachel Allen

**EMAIL:** [2020ra522@gmail.com](mailto:2020ra522@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 834 BAIRD ST  
HOLLY MI 48442-1705

**PHONE:** 8109223709

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:12 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** saa\_16@yahoo.com <saa\_16@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Scott Allred

**EMAIL:** [saa\\_16@yahoo.com](mailto:saa_16@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1206 N SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6314

**PHONE:** 2144638963

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am writing to express my concern about the proposed permit for WQ0016336001. I live at 1206 North Sharpshire Dr, Waxahachie Texas which is less than ½ mile west northwest of the proposed Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES). The close proximity to my house and other established communities would negatively affect us as follows: 1. Community impact: The proposed activity or operation could negatively impact the quality of life in the surrounding community, due to increased traffic, noise, or odors. 2. Environmental concerns: The proposed activity or operation could have serious environmental consequences, such as air or water pollution, habitat destruction,

or soil contamination. I urge the TCEQ to deny this permit and instead prioritize the health and well being of our community and environment.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** sabrinaalvarado28@gmail.com <sabrinaalvarado28@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 7:40 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sabrina Alvarado

**EMAIL:** [sabrinaalvarado28@gmail.com](mailto:sabrinaalvarado28@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 4694638782

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:33 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** sabrinaalvarado28@gmail.com <sabrinaalvarado28@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sabrina Alvarado

**EMAIL:** [sabrinaalvarado28@gmail.com](mailto:sabrinaalvarado28@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 4694638782

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Akubis1921@gmail.com <Akubis1921@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Angela Ambrosius

**EMAIL:** [Akubis1921@gmail.com](mailto:Akubis1921@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542056315

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:39 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** skeele18@gmail.com <skeele18@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:17 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Fancy Jean Arciba

**EMAIL:** [skeele18@gmail.com](mailto:skeele18@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 161 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9729044044

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallon per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded. There are multiple wildlife that will be adversely affected. There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Loganarreola0@gmail.com <Loganarreola0@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:36 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Logan Arreola

**EMAIL:** [Loganarreola0@gmail.com](mailto:Loganarreola0@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 127 WHITFILL RD  
ENNIS TX 75119-0394

**PHONE:** 4698432110

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jennlynnayers@gmail.com <jennlynnayers@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:40 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Abbie Ayers

**EMAIL:** [jennlynnayers@gmail.com](mailto:jennlynnayers@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 HAMPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6300

**PHONE:** 2147244290

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** w.cory.ayers@gmail.com <w.cory.ayers@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:33 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ellie Ayers

**EMAIL:** [w.cory.ayers@gmail.com](mailto:w.cory.ayers@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 HAMPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6300

**PHONE:** 9723307893

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jennlynnayers@gmail.com <jennlynnayers@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jennifer Ayers

**EMAIL:** [jennlynnayers@gmail.com](mailto:jennlynnayers@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 HAMPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6300

**PHONE:** 2147244290

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:36 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** neilrayers@gmail.com <neilrayers@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Neil Ayers

**EMAIL:** [neilrayers@gmail.com](mailto:neilrayers@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 8324 E FM 917  
ALVARADO TX 76009-6028

**PHONE:** 9723521292

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:36 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Map.pdf

**From:** abdulsbadr@gmail.com <abdulsbadr@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:38 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** DR. Abdul Shakoor Badr

**EMAIL:** [abdulsbadr@gmail.com](mailto:abdulsbadr@gmail.com)

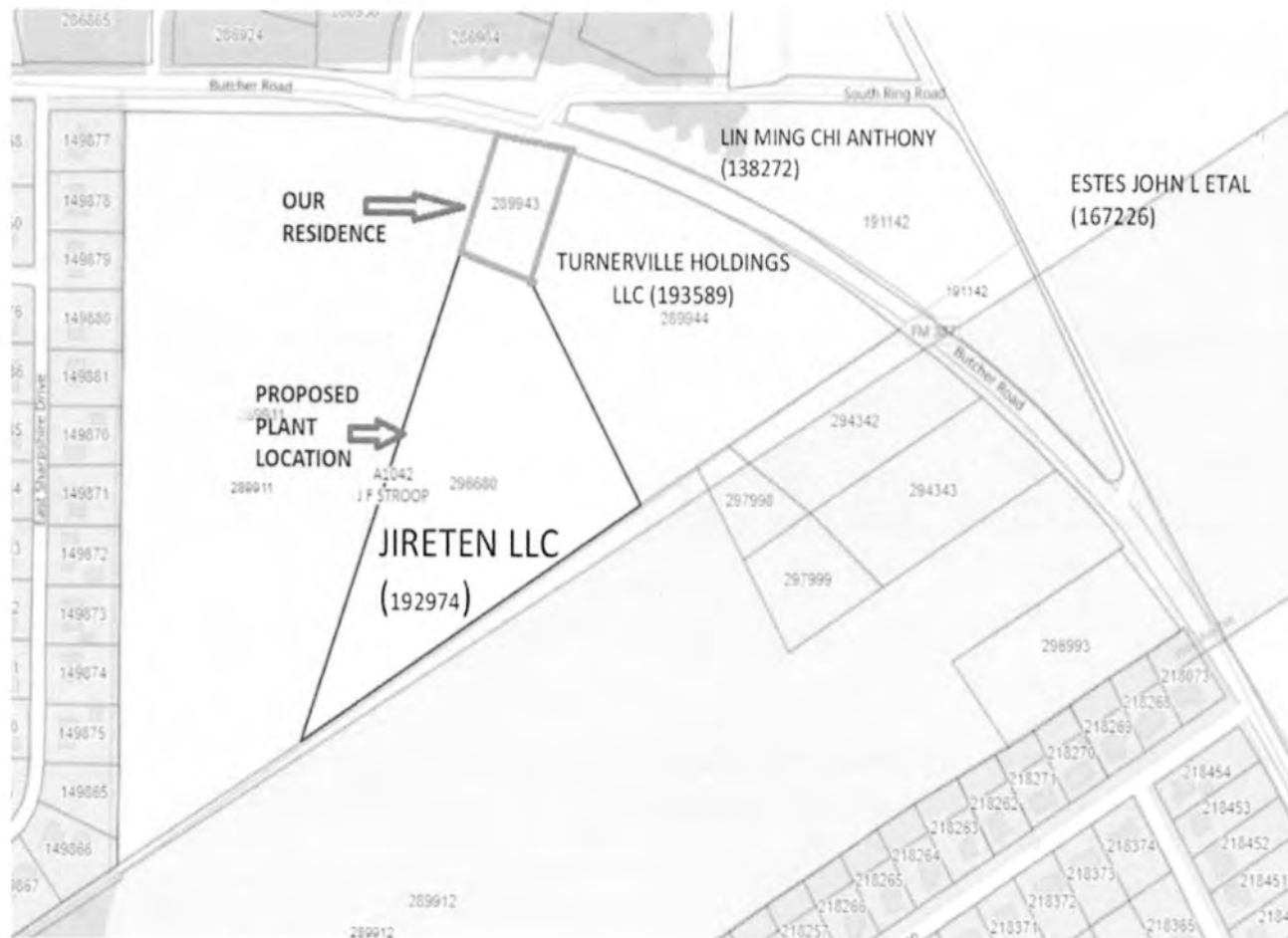
**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1500 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6024

**PHONE:** 6182403287

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** My property line is in direct contact with this project. My residence will be directly downstream of the sewage plant. I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of odor, flooding, harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.



#### PROPERTY INFORMATION

Prop ID	Geo ID
<b>296680</b>	99.1042.000.006.00.11
Site Address	
<b>FM 387, WAXAHACHIE TX 75165</b>	
Legal Description	
1042 JF STROOP 10.568 ACRES	
Taxing Units	
070,212,506,R70	
Market Area	Legal Acreage
<b>LAND</b>	<b>10.5680</b>
Abstract/Subdiv Code	
<b>991005112</b>	<b>Block</b>

#### OWNER INFORMATION

Owner Name & Mailing Address

**JIRETEN LLC (192974)**  
**PO BOX 140991**  
**IRVING TX 75014**

#### IMPROVEMENT AND LAND INFORMATION

Liv Area	Class	State Cd	Use
Land Size	Land Class	Type	



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:40 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** tanner5959@outlook.com <tanner5959@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 5:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** ROBERT E BALDWIN

**EMAIL:** [tanner5959@outlook.com](mailto:tanner5959@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 104 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 4694416173

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. My property is located at 104 Berkshire Lane, Waxahachie TX. and is directly adjacent to the location for the proposed MUD. My concerns are as follows: - We currently experience minor flooding during heavy or prolonged rains. Existence of this MUD could increase the current level of flooding and existing houses could be further impacted. - The area targeted for the MUD is home to numerous coyotes, owls, hawks, bobcats, snakes, rabbits, crayfish, doves, cardinals, crows, moles, bees as well as other unspecified wildlife. The ecosystem for the existence of these animals will be destroyed and these animals will be displaced as a result of the disappearance of their

natural habitat. - A comprehensive environmental impact study should be made to determine the air, water and wildlife impacts before any approvals are made. - An extensive drainage plan study should be done for the impact throughout Ellis County. - A determination should be made of the impact on the loss of current farmland and potential crop contamination. - A determination should be made of the impact of the loss of land for livestock and potential contamination.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:12 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** brookeh2009@gmail.com <brookeh2009@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 6:30 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Brooke Ballance

**EMAIL:** [brookeh2009@gmail.com](mailto:brookeh2009@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 136 GRANITE WAY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-0120

**PHONE:** 2146979238

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:48 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** erikbarnard80@gmail.com <erikbarnard80@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:35 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Erik Barnard

**EMAIL:** [erikbarnard80@gmail.com](mailto:erikbarnard80@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 431 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6306

**PHONE:** 9728987541

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am Requesting a Public Meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to flooding concerns and environmental concerns

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** david.a.beard34@outlook.com <david.a.beard34@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 5:27 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Colt Beard

**EMAIL:** [david.a.beard34@outlook.com](mailto:david.a.beard34@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 103 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 9722684083

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** david.a.beard34@outlook.com <david.a.beard34@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 5:26 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** David Beard

**EMAIL:** [david.a.beard34@outlook.com](mailto:david.a.beard34@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 103 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 9722684083

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** david.a.beard34@outlook.com <david.a.beard34@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 5:27 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Krista Beard

**EMAIL:** [david.a.beard34@outlook.com](mailto:david.a.beard34@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 103 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 9722684083

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** david.a.beard34@outlook.com <david.a.beard34@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 5:28 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Rosalie Beard

**EMAIL:** [david.a.beard34@outlook.com](mailto:david.a.beard34@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 103 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 9722684083

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Request for Public Meeting1.pdf

eComment = PM  
Attachment = PM

**From:** jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com <jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Christina Beckman

**EMAIL:** [jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com](mailto:jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 109 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4260

**PHONE:** 7144028168

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Please see attached additional concerns and references.

11/8/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a public meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to request a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of air emission, flooding, and harm to surrounding environment it will cause.

My property is located at 109 Courtney Circle Waxahachie, TX 75165

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. Air pollution: Studies have shown that the air pollution within a mile of a water treatment plant (which my entire neighborhood is within that limit) the air was polluted with 36% Strep, 29% Staph, 21% unidentifiable, 9% E. coli, and 5% enterococcus. The closer to the facility the worse it is the further away it diminishes. There is an elementary school within a mile of this location. This harmful bacteria will be breathed in by children ages 4-11 over 40 hours per week. Not only is it harmful to all the people living within a 2 mile radius of the facility it will also harm them as a by product of eating the fruit off of my fruit trees, vegetables out of my garden and a wide range of people who eat the produce from the cornfields surrounding the area. This type of facility should be out of range of residential, commercial properties, farmland, schools and populated areas. (Reference: <https://www.lakeside-equipment.com/is-it-safe-to-live-near-a-wastewater-treatment-plant/>)

The Wastewater system is also responsible for greenhouse gas emission of methane and nitrous oxide as well as the carbon dioxide emission from when the water is processed. References: (<https://pubs.acs.org/doi/full/10.1021/acs.est.6b02731>) (<https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/sewage-plants-overlooked-source-of-co2/>) (<https://engineering.princeton.edu/news/2023/02/28/wastewater-sector-emits-nearly-twice-much-methane-previously-thought>)

Read the study below on the ill health of the employees working at this facility and imagine the hundreds of elementary children within a mile of this harmful plant air as well as the current houses of children within and even closer proximity.

*"The wastewater treatment plant staff often complain about ill-health, cough and breathing problems [15]. The most common diseases caused by exposure to harmful biological factors in wastewater include allergic alveolitis, rhinitis and pharyngitis, conjunctivitis, diarrhoea and other infections of the alimentary tract and central nervous system lesions [16]. Friis et al. discovered a higher number of stomach cancer cases among*



*wastewater treatment plant staff, which can be related to the presence of Helicobacter pylori bacteria in the work environment [15]."* (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)

**An extensive emission and air pollution Environmental impact study should be demanded regarding the effects of excessive water and air pollution not only for greenhouse gases but the bacteria contaminating our children, crops, and farm animals.**

2. Danger- Wastewater facilities are not only known for their hazardous chemicals in our air and water, but also for the danger of explosion. There have been accidents in Wichita Falls Texas leading to 2 deaths, an explosion at a wastewater facility in Chicago, resulting in 10 deaths, and another explosion in Kansas City, Missouri resulting in chemical burn injuries to workers. This proximity of this facility to residential properties, a church, and a school needs to be assessed. Reference (<https://esemag.com/wastewater/explosions-at-us-water-and-wastewater-plants-injure-workers/>) (<https://archive.timesrecordnews.com/news/local/Second-worker-at-water-treatment-plant-dies-of-injuries-387937442.html/>)
3. Water run off- Harsh chemicals are used at treatment facilities and water run off of those chemicals could get into the soil that the surrounding area uses for farming: raising of animals as well as the production of food. This would contaminate our food sources. Reference: (<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2352186422003698>) (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)
4. Flooding/Drainage- This area does not have a drainage system in place and much of the area they are looking at putting this facility is flooded during the wet months. An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County including all the new traffic, fire protection, emergency services and development that will come with putting a water waste facility here.
5. Wildlife Impact: This area is home to coyotes, roadrunners, possums, skunks, squirrels and carrion birds. With the current construction near the 77 on Butcher of the RV Park, Tom Thumb, restaurants, and office buildings the areas for this wildlife is shrinking. The air they breathe will be polluted with bacteria as well as the water run off they drink will harm our Texas wildlife. **An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the petitioner.**
6. Infrastructure: This area is not in need of a MUD, we have our own aerobic septic systems in the county and the city sewer is already established. Not only is it unnecessary, our streets are already jammed when the school pick-up line is blocking our one way road. All of the construction on Butcher and 77 will already create more traffic down our street than the road can handle. Adding an additional facility with employee traffic, housing traffic, and additional school traffic that our school cannot handle would be gross negligence to the current landowners.
7. Current Landowners were not properly informed of this new development and should not be allowed. It will greatly impact our road conditions, overcrowd our schools, increase our crime, increase our emergency services needed which is all a large financial burden on the current homeowners. **An analysis should be conducted regarding the effects of multi homes and small housing projects to the school system and infrastructure.**

Respectively submitted,

**Christina Beckman**

714-402-8168

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:02 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Request for Public Meeting2.pdf

eComment = PM  
Attachment = PM

**From:** jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com <jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:28 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Christina Beckman

**EMAIL:** [jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com](mailto:jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 109 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4260

**PHONE:** 7144028168

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. I am heir to 162 Chazlynn Court Waxahachie, TX 75165. Please see attached concerns.

11/9/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a public meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to request a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of air emission, flooding, and harm to surrounding environment it will cause.

I am heir to property located at 162 Chazlynn Court Waxahachie, TX 75165

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. Air pollution: Studies have shown that the air pollution within a mile of a water treatment plant (which my entire neighborhood is within that limit) the air was polluted with 36% Strep, 29% Staph, 21% unidentifiable, 9% E. coli, and 5% enterococcus. The closer to the facility the worse it is the further away it diminishes. There is an elementary school within a mile of this location. This harmful bacteria will be breathed in by children ages 4-11 over 40 hours per week. Not only is it harmful to all the people living within a 2 mile radius of the facility it will also harm them as a by product of eating the fruit off of my fruit trees, vegetables out of my garden and a wide range of people who eat the produce from the cornfields surrounding the area. This type of facility should be out of range of residential, commercial properties, farmland, schools and populated areas. (Reference: <https://www.lakeside-equipment.com/is-it-safe-to-live-near-a-wastewater-treatment-plant/>)

The Wastewater system is also responsible for greenhouse gas emission of methane and nitrous oxide as well as the carbon dioxide emission from when the water is processed. References: (<https://pubs.acs.org/doi/full/10.1021/acs.est.6b02731>) (<https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/sewage-plants-overlooked-source-of-co2/>) (<https://engineering.princeton.edu/news/2023/02/28/wastewater-sector-emits-nearly-twice-much-methane-previously-thought>)

Read the study below on the ill health of the employees working at this facility and imagine the hundreds of elementary children within a mile of this harmful plant air as well as the current houses of children within and even closer proximity.

*"The wastewater treatment plant staff often complain about ill-health, cough and breathing problems [15]. The most common diseases caused by exposure to harmful biological factors in wastewater include allergic alveolitis, rhinitis and pharyngitis, conjunctivitis, diarrhoea and other infections of the alimentary tract and central nervous system lesions [16]. Friis et al. discovered a higher number of stomach cancer cases among*

*wastewater treatment plant staff, which can be related to the presence of Helicobacter pylori bacteria in the work environment [15]."* (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)

**An extensive emission and air pollution Environmental impact study should be demanded regarding the effects of excessive water and air pollution not only for greenhouse gases but the bacteria contaminating our children, crops, and farm animals.**

2. Danger- Wastewater facilities are not only known for their hazardous chemicals in our air and water, but also for the danger of explosion. There have been accidents in Wichita Falls Texas leading to 2 deaths, an explosion at a wastewater facility in Chicago, resulting in 10 deaths, and another explosion in Kansas City, Missouri resulting in chemical burn injuries to workers. This proximity of this facility to residential properties, a church, and a school needs to be assessed. Reference (<https://esemag.com/wastewater/explosions-at-us-water-and-wastewater-plants-injure-workers/>) (<https://archive.timesrecordnews.com/news/local/Second-worker-at-water-treatment-plant-dies-of-injuries-387937442.html/>)
3. Water run off- Harsh chemicals are used at treatment facilities and water run off of those chemicals could get into the soil that the surrounding area uses for farming: raising of animals as well as the production of food. This would contaminate our food sources. Reference: (<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2352186422003698>) (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)
4. Flooding/Drainage- This area does not have a drainage system in place and much of the area they are looking at putting this facility is flooded during the wet months. An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County including all the new traffic, fire protection, emergency services and development that will come with putting a water waste facility here.
5. Wildlife Impact: This area is home to coyotes, roadrunners, possums, skunks, squirrels and carrion birds. With the current construction near the 77 on Butcher of the RV Park, Tom Thumb, restaurants, and office buildings the areas for this wildlife is shrinking. The air they breathe will be polluted with bacteria as well as the water run off they drink will harm our Texas wildlife. **An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the petitioner.**
6. Infrastructure: This area is not in need of a MUD, we have our own aerobic septic systems in the county and the city sewer is already established. Not only is it unnecessary, our streets are already jammed when the school pick-up line is blocking our one way road. All of the construction on Butcher and 77 will already create more traffic down our street than the road can handle. Adding an additional facility with employee traffic, housing traffic, and additional school traffic that our school cannot handle would be gross negligence to the current landowners.
7. Current Landowners were not properly informed of this new development and should not be allowed. It will greatly impact our road conditions, overcrowd our schools, increase our crime, increase our emergency services needed which is all a large financial burden on the current homeowners. **An analysis should be conducted regarding the effects of multi homes and small housing projects to the school system and infrastructure.**

Respectively submitted,

**Christina Beckman**

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:03 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Request for Public Meeting2.pdf

eComment = PM  
Attachment = PM

**From:** jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com <jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:22 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Dylan Beckman

**EMAIL:** [jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com](mailto:jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 109 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4260

**PHONE:** 7142066526

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Please see attached references and concerns.



109 Courtney Cir., Waxahachie, TX 75165

11/9/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a public meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to request a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of air emission, flooding, and harm to surrounding environment it will cause.

I am heir to property located at 109 Courtney Circle Waxahachie, TX 75165

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. Air pollution: Studies have shown that the air pollution within a mile of a water treatment plant (which my entire neighborhood is within that limit) the air was polluted with 36% Strep, 29% Staph, 21% unidentifiable, 9% E. coli, and 5% enterococcus. The closer to the facility the worse it is the further away it diminishes. There is an elementary school within a mile of this location. This harmful bacteria will be breathed in by children ages 4-11 over 40 hours per week. Not only is it harmful to all the people living within a 2 mile radius of the facility it will also harm them as a by product of eating the fruit off of my fruit trees, vegetables out of my garden and a wide range of people who eat the produce from the cornfields surrounding the area. This type of facility should be out of range of residential, commercial properties, farmland, schools and populated areas. (Reference: <https://www.lakeside-equipment.com/is-it-safe-to-live-near-a-wastewater-treatment-plant/>)

The Wastewater system is also responsible for greenhouse gas emission of methane and nitrous oxide as well as the carbon dioxide emission from when the water is processed. References: (<https://pubs.acs.org/doi/full/10.1021/acs.est.6b02731>) (<https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/sewage-plants-overlooked-source-of-co2/>) (<https://engineering.princeton.edu/news/2023/02/28/wastewater-sector-emits-nearly-twice-much-methane-previously-thought>)

Read the study below on the ill health of the employees working at this facility and imagine the hundreds of elementary children within a mile of this harmful plant air as well as the current houses of children within and even closer proximity.

*"The wastewater treatment plant staff often complain about ill-health, cough and breathing problems [15]. The most common diseases caused by exposure to harmful biological factors in wastewater include allergic alveolitis, rhinitis and pharyngitis, conjunctivitis, diarrhoea and other infections of the alimentary tract and central nervous system lesions [16]. Friis et al. discovered a higher number of stomach cancer cases among*

*wastewater treatment plant staff, which can be related to the presence of Helicobacter pylori bacteria in the work environment [15]."* (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)

**An extensive emission and air pollution Environmental impact study should be demanded regarding the effects of excessive water and air pollution not only for greenhouse gases but the bacteria contaminating our children, crops, and farm animals.**

2. Danger- Wastewater facilities are not only known for their hazardous chemicals in our air and water, but also for the danger of explosion. There have been accidents in Wichita Falls Texas leading to 2 deaths, an explosion at a wastewater facility in Chicago, resulting in 10 deaths, and another explosion in Kansas City, Missouri resulting in chemical burn injuries to workers. This proximity of this facility to residential properties, a church, and a school needs to be assessed. Reference (<https://esemag.com/wastewater/explosions-at-us-water-and-wastewater-plants-injure-workers/>) (<https://archive.timesrecordnews.com/news/local/Second-worker-at-water-treatment-plant-dies-of-injuries-387937442.html/>)
3. Water run off- Harsh chemicals are used at treatment facilities and water run off of those chemicals could get into the soil that the surrounding area uses for farming: raising of animals as well as the production of food. This would contaminate our food sources. Reference: (<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2352186422003698>) (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)
4. Flooding/Drainage- This area does not have a drainage system in place and much of the area they are looking at putting this facility is flooded during the wet months. An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County including all the new traffic, fire protection, emergency services and development that will come with putting a water waste facility here.
5. Wildlife Impact: This area is home to coyotes, roadrunners, possums, skunks, squirrels and carrion birds. With the current construction near the 77 on Butcher of the RV Park, Tom Thumb, restaurants, and office buildings the areas for this wildlife is shrinking. The air they breathe will be polluted with bacteria as well as the water run off they drink will harm our Texas wildlife. **An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the petitioner.**
6. Infrastructure: This area is not in need of a MUD, we have our own aerobic septic systems in the county and the city sewer is already established. Not only is it unnecessary, our streets are already jammed when the school pick-up line is blocking our one way road. All of the construction on Butcher and 77 will already create more traffic down our street than the road can handle. Adding an additional facility with employee traffic, housing traffic, and additional school traffic that our school cannot handle would be gross negligence to the current landowners.
7. Current Landowners were not properly informed of this new development and should not be allowed. It will greatly impact our road conditions, overcrowd our schools, increase our crime, increase our emergency services needed which is all a large financial burden on the current homeowners. **An analysis should be conducted regarding the effects of multi homes and small housing projects to the school system and infrastructure.**

Respectively submitted,

**Dylan Beckman**



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:04 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Request for Public Meeting1.pdf

eComment = PM  
Attachment = PM

**From:** poordirtfarmer4life@gmail.com <poordirtfarmer4life@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jonathan Beckman

**EMAIL:** [poordirtfarmer4life@gmail.com](mailto:poordirtfarmer4life@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 109 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4260

**PHONE:** 7142066526

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. See attached concerns and references.

109 Courtney Cir., Waxahachie, TX 75165

11/9/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a public meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to request a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of air emission, flooding, and harm to surrounding environment it will cause.

My property is located at 109 Courtney Circle Waxahachie, TX 75165

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. Air pollution: Studies have shown that the air pollution within a mile of a water treatment plant (which my entire neighborhood is within that limit) the air was polluted with 36% Strep, 29% Staph, 21% unidentifiable, 9% E. coli, and 5% enterococcus. The closer to the facility the worse it is the further away it diminishes. There is an elementary school within a mile of this location. This harmful bacteria will be breathed in by children ages 4-11 over 40 hours per week. Not only is it harmful to all the people living within a 2 mile radius of the facility it will also harm them as a by product of eating the fruit off of my fruit trees, vegetables out of my garden and a wide range of people who eat the produce from the cornfields surrounding the area. This type of facility should be out of range of residential, commercial properties, farmland, schools and populated areas. (Reference: <https://www.lakeside-equipment.com/is-it-safe-to-live-near-a-wastewater-treatment-plant/>)

The Wastewater system is also responsible for greenhouse gas emission of methane and nitrous oxide as well as the carbon dioxide emission from when the water is processed. References: (<https://pubs.acs.org/doi/full/10.1021/acs.est.6b02731>) (<https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/sewage-plants-overlooked-source-of-co2/>) (<https://engineering.princeton.edu/news/2023/02/28/wastewater-sector-emits-nearly-twice-much-methane-previously-thought>)

Read the study below on the ill health of the employees working at this facility and imagine the hundreds of elementary children within a mile of this harmful plant air as well as the current houses of children within and even closer proximity.

*"The wastewater treatment plant staff often complain about ill-health, cough and breathing problems [15]. The most common diseases caused by exposure to harmful biological factors in wastewater include allergic alveolitis, rhinitis and pharyngitis, conjunctivitis, diarrhoea and other infections of the alimentary tract and central nervous system lesions [16]. Friis et al. discovered a higher number of stomach cancer cases among*

*wastewater treatment plant staff, which can be related to the presence of Helicobacter pylori bacteria in the work environment [15]."* (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)

**An extensive emission and air pollution Environmental impact study should be demanded regarding the effects of excessive water and air pollution not only for greenhouse gases but the bacteria contaminating our children, crops, and farm animals.**

2. Danger- Wastewater facilities are not only known for their hazardous chemicals in our air and water, but also for the danger of explosion. There have been accidents in Wichita Falls Texas leading to 2 deaths, an explosion at a wastewater facility in Chicago, resulting in 10 deaths, and another explosion in Kansas City, Missouri resulting in chemical burn injuries to workers. This proximity of this facility to residential properties, a church, and a school needs to be assessed. Reference (<https://esemag.com/wastewater/explosions-at-us-water-and-wastewater-plants-injure-workers/>) (<https://archive.timesrecordnews.com/news/local/Second-worker-at-water-treatment-plant-dies-of-injuries-387937442.html/>)
3. Water run off- Harsh chemicals are used at treatment facilities and water run off of those chemicals could get into the soil that the surrounding area uses for farming: raising of animals as well as the production of food. This would contaminate our food sources. Reference: (<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2352186422003698>) (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)
4. Flooding/Drainage- This area does not have a drainage system in place and much of the area they are looking at putting this facility is flooded during the wet months. An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County including all the new traffic, fire protection, emergency services and development that will come with putting a water waste facility here.
5. Wildlife Impact: This area is home to coyotes, roadrunners, possums, skunks, squirrels and carrion birds. With the current construction near the 77 on Butcher of the RV Park, Tom Thumb, restaurants, and office buildings the areas for this wildlife is shrinking. The air they breathe will be polluted with bacteria as well as the water run off they drink will harm our Texas wildlife. **An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the petitioner.**
6. Infrastructure: This area is not in need of a MUD, we have our own aerobic septic systems in the county and the city sewer is already established. Not only is it unnecessary, our streets are already jammed when the school pick-up line is blocking our one way road. All of the construction on Butcher and 77 will already create more traffic down our street than the road can handle. Adding an additional facility with employee traffic, housing traffic, and additional school traffic that our school cannot handle would be gross negligence to the current landowners.
7. Current Landowners were not properly informed of this new development and should not be allowed. It will greatly impact our road conditions, overcrowd our schools, increase our crime, increase our emergency services needed which is all a large financial burden on the current homeowners. **An analysis should be conducted regarding the effects of multi homes and small housing projects to the school system and infrastructure.**

Respectively submitted,

**Jonathan Beckman**

714-206-6526

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:03 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Request for Public Meeting2.pdf

eComment = PM  
Attachment = PM

**From:** jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com <jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:20 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Madelyn Beckman

**EMAIL:** [jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com](mailto:jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 109 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4260

**PHONE:** 7142066526

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Please see attached comments and concerns.

109 Courtney Cir., Waxahachie, TX 75165

11/9/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a public meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to request a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of air emission, flooding, and harm to surrounding environment it will cause.

I am heir to property located at 109 Courtney Circle Waxahachie, TX 75165

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. Air pollution: Studies have shown that the air pollution within a mile of a water treatment plant (which my entire neighborhood is within that limit) the air was polluted with 36% Strep, 29% Staph, 21% unidentifiable, 9% E. coli, and 5% enterococcus. The closer to the facility the worse it is the further away it diminishes. There is an elementary school within a mile of this location. This harmful bacteria will be breathed in by children ages 4-11 over 40 hours per week. Not only is it harmful to all the people living within a 2 mile radius of the facility it will also harm them as a by product of eating the fruit off of my fruit trees, vegetables out of my garden and a wide range of people who eat the produce from the cornfields surrounding the area. This type of facility should be out of range of residential, commercial properties, farmland, schools and populated areas. (Reference: <https://www.lakeside-equipment.com/is-it-safe-to-live-near-a-wastewater-treatment-plant/>)

The Wastewater system is also responsible for greenhouse gas emission of methane and nitrous oxide as well as the carbon dioxide emission from when the water is processed. References: (<https://pubs.acs.org/doi/full/10.1021/acs.est.6b02731>) (<https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/sewage-plants-overlooked-source-of-co2/>) (<https://engineering.princeton.edu/news/2023/02/28/wastewater-sector-emits-nearly-twice-much-methane-previously-thought>)

Read the study below on the ill health of the employees working at this facility and imagine the hundreds of elementary children within a mile of this harmful plant air as well as the current houses of children within and even closer proximity.

*"The wastewater treatment plant staff often complain about ill-health, cough and breathing problems [15]. The most common diseases caused by exposure to harmful biological factors in wastewater include allergic alveolitis, rhinitis and pharyngitis, conjunctivitis, diarrhoea and other infections of the alimentary tract and central nervous system lesions [16]. Friis et al. discovered a higher number of stomach cancer cases among*



*wastewater treatment plant staff, which can be related to the presence of Helicobacter pylori bacteria in the work environment [15]."* (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)

**An extensive emission and air pollution Environmental impact study should be demanded regarding the effects of excessive water and air pollution not only for greenhouse gases but the bacteria contaminating our children, crops, and farm animals.**

2. Danger- Wastewater facilities are not only known for their hazardous chemicals in our air and water, but also for the danger of explosion. There have been accidents in Wichita Falls Texas leading to 2 deaths, an explosion at a wastewater facility in Chicago, resulting in 10 deaths, and another explosion in Kansas City, Missouri resulting in chemical burn injuries to workers. This proximity of this facility to residential properties, a church, and a school needs to be assessed. Reference (<https://esemag.com/wastewater/explosions-at-us-water-and-wastewater-plants-injure-workers/>) (<https://archive.timesrecordnews.com/news/local/Second-worker-at-water-treatment-plant-dies-of-injuries-387937442.html/>)
3. Water run off- Harsh chemicals are used at treatment facilities and water run off of those chemicals could get into the soil that the surrounding area uses for farming: raising of animals as well as the production of food. This would contaminate our food sources. Reference: (<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2352186422003698>) (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)
4. Flooding/Drainage- This area does not have a drainage system in place and much of the area they are looking at putting this facility is flooded during the wet months. An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County including all the new traffic, fire protection, emergency services and development that will come with putting a water waste facility here.
5. Wildlife Impact: This area is home to coyotes, roadrunners, possums, skunks, squirrels and carrion birds. With the current construction near the 77 on Butcher of the RV Park, Tom Thumb, restaurants, and office buildings the areas for this wildlife is shrinking. The air they breathe will be polluted with bacteria as well as the water run off they drink will harm our Texas wildlife. **An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the petitioner.**
6. Infrastructure: This area is not in need of a MUD, we have our own aerobic septic systems in the county and the city sewer is already established. Not only is it unnecessary, our streets are already jammed when the school pick-up line is blocking our one way road. All of the construction on Butcher and 77 will already create more traffic down our street than the road can handle. Adding an additional facility with employee traffic, housing traffic, and additional school traffic that our school cannot handle would be gross negligence to the current landowners.
7. Current Landowners were not properly informed of this new development and should not be allowed. It will greatly impact our road conditions, overcrowd our schools, increase our crime, increase our emergency services needed which is all a large financial burden on the current homeowners. **An analysis should be conducted regarding the effects of multi homes and small housing projects to the school system and infrastructure.**

Respectively submitted,

**Madelyn Beckman**

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:04 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Request for Public Meeting2.pdf

eComment = PM  
Attachment = PM

**From:** jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com <jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sophia Beckman

**EMAIL:** [jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com](mailto:jbeckmanfamily@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 109 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4260

**PHONE:** 7142066526

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Please see attached references and concerns.



11/9/2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105  
TCEQ  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a public meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

I am an affected person entitled to request a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of air emission, flooding, and harm to surrounding environment it will cause.

I am heir to property located at 109 Courtney Circle Waxahachie, TX 75165

The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s):

1. Air pollution: Studies have shown that the air pollution within a mile of a water treatment plant (which my entire neighborhood is within that limit) the air was polluted with 36% Strep, 29% Staph, 21% unidentifiable, 9% E. coli, and 5% enterococcus. The closer to the facility the worse it is the further away it diminishes. There is an elementary school within a mile of this location. This harmful bacteria will be breathed in by children ages 4-11 over 40 hours per week. Not only is it harmful to all the people living within a 2 mile radius of the facility it will also harm them as a by product of eating the fruit off of my fruit trees, vegetables out of my garden and a wide range of people who eat the produce from the cornfields surrounding the area. This type of facility should be out of range of residential, commercial properties, farmland, schools and populated areas. (Reference: <https://www.lakeside-equipment.com/is-it-safe-to-live-near-a-wastewater-treatment-plant/>)

The Wastewater system is also responsible for greenhouse gas emission of methane and nitrous oxide as well as the carbon dioxide emission from when the water is processed. References: (<https://pubs.acs.org/doi/full/10.1021/acs.est.6b02731>) (<https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/sewage-plants-overlooked-source-of-co2/>) (<https://engineering.princeton.edu/news/2023/02/28/wastewater-sector-emits-nearly-twice-much-methane-previously-thought>)

Read the study below on the ill health of the employees working at this facility and imagine the hundreds of elementary children within a mile of this harmful plant air as well as the current houses of children within and even closer proximity.

*"The wastewater treatment plant staff often complain about ill-health, cough and breathing problems [15]. The most common diseases caused by exposure to harmful biological factors in wastewater include allergic alveolitis, rhinitis and pharyngitis, conjunctivitis, diarrhoea and other infections of the alimentary tract and central nervous system lesions [16]. Friis et al. discovered a higher number of stomach cancer cases among*

*wastewater treatment plant staff, which can be related to the presence of Helicobacter pylori bacteria in the work environment [15]."* (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)

**An extensive emission and air pollution Environmental impact study should be demanded regarding the effects of excessive water and air pollution not only for greenhouse gases but the bacteria contaminating our children, crops, and farm animals.**

2. Danger- Wastewater facilities are not only known for their hazardous chemicals in our air and water, but also for the danger of explosion. There have been accidents in Wichita Falls Texas leading to 2 deaths, an explosion at a wastewater facility in Chicago, resulting in 10 deaths, and another explosion in Kansas City, Missouri resulting in chemical burn injuries to workers. This proximity of this facility to residential properties, a church, and a school needs to be assessed. Reference (<https://esemag.com/wastewater/explosions-at-us-water-and-wastewater-plants-injure-workers/>) (<https://archive.timesrecordnews.com/news/local/Second-worker-at-water-treatment-plant-dies-of-injuries-387937442.html/>)
3. Water run off- Harsh chemicals are used at treatment facilities and water run off of those chemicals could get into the soil that the surrounding area uses for farming: raising of animals as well as the production of food. This would contaminate our food sources. Reference: (<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2352186422003698>) (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8540054/>)
4. Flooding/Drainage- This area does not have a drainage system in place and much of the area they are looking at putting this facility is flooded during the wet months. An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County including all the new traffic, fire protection, emergency services and development that will come with putting a water waste facility here.
5. Wildlife Impact: This area is home to coyotes, roadrunners, possums, skunks, squirrels and carrion birds. With the current construction near the 77 on Butcher of the RV Park, Tom Thumb, restaurants, and office buildings the areas for this wildlife is shrinking. The air they breathe will be polluted with bacteria as well as the water run off they drink will harm our Texas wildlife. **An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the petitioner.**
6. Infrastructure: This area is not in need of a MUD, we have our own aerobic septic systems in the county and the city sewer is already established. Not only is it unnecessary, our streets are already jammed when the school pick-up line is blocking our one way road. All of the construction on Butcher and 77 will already create more traffic down our street than the road can handle. Adding an additional facility with employee traffic, housing traffic, and additional school traffic that our school cannot handle would be gross negligence to the current landowners.
7. Current Landowners were not properly informed of this new development and should not be allowed. It will greatly impact our road conditions, overcrowd our schools, increase our crime, increase our emergency services needed which is all a large financial burden on the current homeowners. **An analysis should be conducted regarding the effects of multi homes and small housing projects to the school system and infrastructure.**

Respectively submitted,

**Sophia Beckman**

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:56 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** dlbeeson@yahoo.com <dlbeeson@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:31 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR David Beeson

**EMAIL:** [dlbeeson@yahoo.com](mailto:dlbeeson@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5610 FM 813 Beeson  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8971

**PHONE:** 2149803709

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a Public Meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person, my property is located at 5610 FM 813, Waxahachie, Texas, approximately 2.15 miles from the PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, adjacent to and down gradient to the Lake Clopton Dam. Lake Clopton is named in the permit as the site to which the treated wastewater will be discharged. I have questions/concerns and need clarification with respect to the Permit. The concerns include, but are not limited to, flooding/drainage/dam failure, impacts to surface and ground water and monitoring of the treated water.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:31 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** kbeller@batsecurity.com <kbeller@batsecurity.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:36 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kyle Beller

**EMAIL:** [kbeller@batsecurity.com](mailto:kbeller@batsecurity.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 411 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6306

**PHONE:** 9729358829

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:16 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** ciberg13@outlook.com <ciberg13@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 4:43 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Carol I Berger

**EMAIL:** [ciberg13@outlook.com](mailto:ciberg13@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:** MCR OIL TOOLS

**ADDRESS:** 1117 HAMPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6300

**PHONE:** 2145009254

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:29 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** gjbinc@outlook.com <gjbinc@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 8:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Gregory J Bijak

**EMAIL:** [gjbinc@outlook.com](mailto:gjbinc@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 288 BECKY LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-9657

**PHONE:** 5052703823

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** WQ0016336001 I AM REQUESTING A PUBLIC MEETING FOR THE BUTCHER ROAD MUD TPDES DUE TO CONCERNS OF THE FLOODING AND HARM TO THE SURROUNDING ENVIRONMENT THAT IT WILL CAUSE

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:57 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** pbisby@hotmail.com <pbisby@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Philip Bisby

**EMAIL:** [pbisby@hotmail.com](mailto:pbisby@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1060 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6078

**PHONE:** 4696845608

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am against having a sewage treatment facility put near my home. I don't care if it is only "grey water" it has no business being built in this neighborhood. I do not care what you say because when I was deployed our sewage treatment facility on base was a couple miles away but yet there were environmental concerns because the fecal matter particulates were too high in the air we were breathing and was becoming a safety concern. Not to mention the mosquitoes and the smell. The city/county should have thought about this before approving all of these new housing additions.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:46 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** cjbowen08@gmail.com <cjbowen08@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 22, 2023 6:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Connie Bowen

**EMAIL:** [cjbowen08@gmail.com](mailto:cjbowen08@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1110 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6311

**PHONE:** 2146863491

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:45 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** dbowen0510@gmail.com <dbowen0510@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 22, 2023 6:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Donald Bowen

**EMAIL:** [dbowen0510@gmail.com](mailto:dbowen0510@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1110 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6311

**PHONE:** 2146863492

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:30 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** sarahbradshaw@aggienetwork.com <sarahbradshaw@aggienetwork.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 8:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sarah Bradshaw

**EMAIL:** [sarahbradshaw@aggienetwork.com](mailto:sarahbradshaw@aggienetwork.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1210 DIXIE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5906

**PHONE:** 2147076909

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 9:24 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** sandrabrandon.SB@gmail.com <sandrabrandon.SB@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 7:40 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sandra Brandon

**EMAIL:** [sandrabrandon.SB@gmail.com](mailto:sandrabrandon.SB@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 127 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 9724897207

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** kitty\_45601@yahoo.com <kitty\_45601@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Catherine Brewer

**EMAIL:** [kitty\\_45601@yahoo.com](mailto:kitty_45601@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 178 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2148864121

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:27 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** rogerbrewer@roadrunner.com <rogerbrewer@roadrunner.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:22 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Roger Brewer

**EMAIL:** [rogerbrewer@roadrunner.com](mailto:rogerbrewer@roadrunner.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 178 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2149036885

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** brilesmary@yahoo.com <brilesmary@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 2:55 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Mary Briles

**EMAIL:** [brilesmary@yahoo.com](mailto:brilesmary@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4810

**PHONE:** 2142326386

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Traffic Schools (Waxahachie ISD) Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD) Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department) Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers) Infrastructure Small lot sizes / high density housing Financial burden on homeowners Improper notification of landowners

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** brilesmary@yahoo.com <brilesmary@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Mary Briles

**EMAIL:** [brilesmary@yahoo.com](mailto:brilesmary@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4810

**PHONE:** 2142326386

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Water Run off Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner. Trash / debris / clutter WasteWater Treatment

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 1:21 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Brilesmary@yahoo.com <Brilesmary@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 11:33 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Mary Briles

**EMAIL:** [Brilesmary@yahoo.com](mailto:Brilesmary@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4810

**PHONE:** 2142326386

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause." Water Run off Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner. Trash / debris / clutter WasteWater Treatment Plant



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:39 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** skeele18@gmail.com <skeele18@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:18 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Carolyn Jean Bright

**EMAIL:** [skeele18@gmail.com](mailto:skeele18@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 161 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9729044044

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallon per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded. There are multiple wildlife that will be adversely affected. There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:44 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** abristow67@gmail.com <abristow67@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:42 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Adam Bristow

**EMAIL:** [abristow67@gmail.com](mailto:abristow67@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 9723331279

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request public meeting for the above referenced TCEQ permit for Butcher Rx based on the proposed area is 1) Prone to flooding 2) Impact of waste water on local tributaries 3) Impact of waste water on local agriculture 4) Impact of waste water on local livestock 5) Impact of waste water on numerous wildlife species 6) Impact of waste water and chemical odors on adjacent homes and neighborhoods 7) Impact of noise on adjacent homes, livestock and wildlife species 8) Impact of trash & debris A full environmental study should be done to examine all of the above

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 3:40 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** abristow67@gmail.com <abristow67@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 5, 2023 10:13 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Adam Bristow

**EMAIL:** [abristow67@gmail.com](mailto:abristow67@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 9723331279

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** This facility would have several adverse effects on our residence and neighborhood as we live less than half a mile from its proposed location. The smells and odors from the waste water and chemicals from the treatment plant would be significant for our neighborhood. Our property values will decline. The water run-off in this area and the potential for flash flooding in this area is a great concern. This land often floods and the water disperses into several tributaries and creeks. A full environmental study should be done regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by this development on crop contamination downstream into agricultural lands. This could not only affect the surrounding agriculture and livestock but also many species of wetland wildlife. The amount of noise, trash, debris and

clutter generated by this proposed plant can not be overlooked since this proposed facility will be servicing an estimated 2,000 homes with 162,000 gallons of water per day. Additionally, the increased heavy traffic on the already underdeveloped Butcher Road is a legitimate concern since there are already numerous traffic accidents on the 2 way road and no light at the intersection of 813 & Butcher Road. Butcher Road lacks the proper infrastructure for residences let alone a waste treatment plant.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 2:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** abristow67@gmail.com <abristow67@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 2:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Adam Bristow

**EMAIL:** [abristow67@gmail.com](mailto:abristow67@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 9723331279

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** This facility would have several adverse effects on our residence and neighborhood as we live less than half a mile from its proposed location. The smells and odors from the waste water and chemicals from the treatment plant would be significant for our neighborhood. Our property values will decline. The water run-off in this area and the potential for flash flooding in this area is a great concern. This land often floods and the water disperses into several tributaries and creeks. A full environmental study should be done regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by this development on crop contamination downstream into agricultural lands. This could not only affect the surrounding agriculture and livestock but also many species of wetland wildlife. The amount of noise, trash, debris and

clutter generated by this proposed plant can not be overlooked since this proposed facility will be servicing an estimated 2,000 homes with 162,000 gallons of water per day. Additionally, the increased heavy traffic on the already underdeveloped Butcher Road is a legitimate concern since there are already numerous traffic accidents on the 2 way road and no light at the intersection of 813 & Butcher Road. Butcher Road lacks the proper infrastructure for residences let alone a waste treatment plant.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 3:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** mcbristow1966@gmail.com <mcbristow1966@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 5, 2023 11:12 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Melissa Bristow

**EMAIL:** [mcbristow1966@gmail.com](mailto:mcbristow1966@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 2149496170

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** This facility would have several adverse effects on our residence and neighborhood as we live less than half a mile from its proposed location. The smells and odors from the waste water and chemicals from the treatment plant would be significant for our neighborhood. Our property values will decline. The water run-off in this area and the potential for flash flooding in this area is a great concern. This land often floods and the water disperses into several tributaries and creeks. A full environmental study should be done regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by this development on crop contamination downstream into agricultural lands. This could not only affect the surrounding agriculture and livestock but also many species of wetland wildlife. The amount of noise, trash, debris and

clutter generated by this proposed plant can not be overlooked since this proposed facility will be servicing an estimated 2,000 homes with 162,000 gallons of water per day. Additionally, the increased heavy traffic on the already underdeveloped Butcher Road is a legitimate concern since there are already numerous traffic accidents on the 2 way road and no light at the intersection of 813 & Butcher Road. Butcher Road lacks the proper infrastructure for residences let alone a waste treatment plant.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 3:43 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** mcbristow1966@gmail.com <mcbristow1966@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 5, 2023 10:04 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Melissa Bristow

**EMAIL:** [mcbristow1966@gmail.com](mailto:mcbristow1966@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 2149496170

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** This facility would have several adverse effects on our residence and neighborhood as we live less than half a mile from its proposed location. The smells and odors from the waste water and chemicals from the treatment plant would be significant for our neighborhood. Our property values will decline. The water run-off in this area and the potential for flash flooding in this area is a great concern. This land often floods and the water disperses into several tributaries and creeks. A full environmental study should be done regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by this development on crop contamination downstream into agricultural lands. This could not only affect the surrounding agriculture and livestock but also many species of wetland wildlife. The amount of noise, trash, debris and

clutter generated by this proposed plant can not be overlooked since this proposed facility will be servicing an estimated 2,000 homes with 162,000 gallons of water per day. Additionally, the increased heavy traffic on the already underdeveloped Butcher Road is a legitimate concern since there are already numerous traffic accidents on the 2 way road and no light at the intersection of 813 & Butcher Road. Butcher Road lacks the proper infrastructure for residences let alone a waste treatment plant.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:26 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** mcbristow1966@gmail.com <mcbristow1966@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:20 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Melissa Bristow

**EMAIL:** [mcbristow1966@gmail.com](mailto:mcbristow1966@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 2149496170

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request public meeting for the above referenced TCEQ permit for Butcher Rx based on the proposed area is 1) Prone to flooding 2) Impact of waste water on local tributaries 3) Impact of waste water on local agriculture 4) Impact of waste water on local livestock 5) Impact of waste water on numerous wildlife species 6) Impact of waste water and chemical odors on adjacent homes and neighborhoods 7) Impact of noise on adjacent homes, livestock and wildlife species 8) Impact of trash and debris A full environmental study should be done to examine all of the above

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Katluvsyou@icloud.com <Katluvsyou@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:44 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Peyton Bruning

**EMAIL:** [Katluvsyou@icloud.com](mailto:Katluvsyou@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 4695941197

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** sarahdburkes@gmail.com <sarahdburkes@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 1:55 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sarah Burkes

**EMAIL:** [sarahdburkes@gmail.com](mailto:sarahdburkes@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 407 SENECA DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6418

**PHONE:** 9729213369

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** This is not a good location to place a Sewage Plant. This is in the middle of residential properties and neighborhoods that are full of families with young kids. We do not want the smell or the sight of this facility within our area. I frequently pass by this location and this will be a disappointing sight for such a great area.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** sylvia@metrocitiesrealty.com <sylvia@metrocitiesrealty.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:39 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Sylvia Cantu

**EMAIL:** [sylvia@metrocitiesrealty.com](mailto:sylvia@metrocitiesrealty.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 144 OLD SETTLERS TRL  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75167-4832

**PHONE:** 2145003335

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a public meeting for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding from the creek the treatment plant will be flowing in to, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** joshcarrolltx@yahoo.com <joshcarrolltx@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:30 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Joshua Paul Carroll

**EMAIL:** [joshcarrolltx@yahoo.com](mailto:joshcarrolltx@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5 BRIAN PL  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6408

**PHONE:** 2142073332

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001 I request a contested case hearing for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:56 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** amc4027@gmail.com <amc4027@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 6:02 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Angela Carson

**EMAIL:** [amc4027@gmail.com](mailto:amc4027@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 228 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4802

**PHONE:** 2142892042

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I do not agree with a waste treatment plant being in my backyard. I am having heart surgery in December and suffer from asthma as well as an autoimmune disease which I feel this plant and the air quality and my quality of life would be deeply impacted if this plant is allowed. I also feel you all are trying to deannex this to county again to impact a subdivision that is not governed by an HOA, with homes valued at 350k and up, heck the house that is literally in front of the land they want to turn into a treatment plant is valued at 1 million dollar. We do not want our homes and their worth toplummet to nothing considering the taxes we already pay and will continue to pay as no one will purchase



any of our homes that border the so called water treatment plant, put it by rental properties or by the short term air Bob's, do not put it by permanent residences.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** amc4027@gmail.com <amc4027@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Angela Carson

**EMAIL:** [amc4027@gmail.com](mailto:amc4027@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 228 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4802

**PHONE:** 2142892042

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Plant Proposed site, permit number WQ0016336001. We are already on a flood plain everytime it rains and cannot afford to be completely flooded from our homes. Much less our quality of life, wildlife as well as air pollution and property values.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** Sc31671@gmail.com <Sc31671@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 6:47 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Scott C Carson

**EMAIL:** [Sc31671@gmail.com](mailto:Sc31671@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 228 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4802

**PHONE:** 4693714459

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** This area is high valued property, the waste treatment center will diminish the quality of life to everyone in the neighborhood much less devalue our properties.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:33 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Sc31671@gmail.com <Sc31671@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Scott Carson

**EMAIL:** [Sc31671@gmail.com](mailto:Sc31671@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 228 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4802

**PHONE:** 4693714459

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on the sewer treatment plant proposed on permit WQ0016336001.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:33 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Amc4027@gmail.com <Amc4027@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Shane Carson

**EMAIL:** [Amc4027@gmail.com](mailto:Amc4027@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 228 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4802

**PHONE:** 9728159175

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on sewer treatment plant proposed on permit WQ16336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Paramorechase7@gmail.com <Paramorechase7@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Chase Chase

**EMAIL:** [Paramorechase7@gmail.com](mailto:Paramorechase7@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 8606 EDEN VALLEY LN  
DALLAS TX 75217-3405

**PHONE:** 2242764697

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:27 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** nickclonts@icloud.com <nickclonts@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 6:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Nick Clonts

**EMAIL:** [nickclonts@icloud.com](mailto:nickclonts@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 669 BECKY LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-9666

**PHONE:** 9728042713

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am wanting to protest the sewage plant being on Butcher Road. Against it

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:43 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** Kimberly75119@yahoo.com <Kimberly75119@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:52 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Kaila Coleman

**EMAIL:** [Kimberly75119@yahoo.com](mailto:Kimberly75119@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 162 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 2145164001

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Water run off, flooding, drainage, smell, odor from sewer treatment plant. Wildlife impact, livestock, trash debris, clutter, waste water treatment plant. We do not want this in our nice neighborhood.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:22 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jannacondor@yahoo.com <jannacondor@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 4:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Janna Condor

**EMAIL:** [jannacondor@yahoo.com](mailto:jannacondor@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 119 EAGLE POINT DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5491

**PHONE:** 4692854043

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** j.marcus.cook87@gmail.com <j.marcus.cook87@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** JaMarcus Cook

**EMAIL:** [j.marcus.cook87@gmail.com](mailto:j.marcus.cook87@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 139 S CLARK RD  
CEDAR HILL TX 75104-2862

**PHONE:** 4692852512

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a Public Meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 3:45 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** mscoulson@sbcglobal.net <mscoulson@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 3:30 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sylvia Coulson

**EMAIL:** [mscoulson@sbcglobal.net](mailto:mscoulson@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1315 DIXIE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5904

**PHONE:** 2147667576

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a Public Meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Permit # WQ0016336001 I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issue raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 1315 Dixie Lane, less than ½ mile from the proposed site. There are a MULTITUDE OF REASONS WHY I AM NEGATIVELY AFFECTED BY THIS WASTE PLANT Butcher Road is quickly filling up with houses. This is stressing Butcher Road and the nearby roads paid for with county taxes. These roads are already suffering damage from increased usage and trucks with heavy loads. It is a busy 2 lane road. The high-density population that a MUD would cause intense damage to the roads . Adding this number of drivers

to the road would create safety issues and incredible traffic concerns. The water from an open sewage treatment plant would drain into the creek and give off a noxious odor. This would prevent my family and grandkids from being able to enjoy outside activities due to the stink. This odor would lead to my property diminishing in value. The developer needs to find a less populated area. There is nothing good in this that is good for the environment which you are charged to protect. Do the right thing and deny this MUD. The developer needs to find a less populated area.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 31, 2024 7:51 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** mscoulson@sbcglobal.net <mscoulson@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 31, 2024 5:52 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sylvia Coulson

**EMAIL:** [mscoulson@sbcglobal.net](mailto:mscoulson@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1315 DIXIE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5904

**PHONE:** 2147667576

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Please move this public meeting to Midlothian.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 10:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** bdc Crump23@yahoo.com <bdc Crump23@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 7:45 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Brenda D Crump

**EMAIL:** [bdc Crump23@yahoo.com](mailto:bdc Crump23@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 232 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4802

**PHONE:** 8179138654

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am not ok with the treatment plant trying to go in at Butcher and Ring. If it was here 1 st and we moved in is one thing, BUT our houses and neighborhoods have been here first. New million dollar homes are touching the property! This is not acceptable. There is too much land available to need to put this here. I'm sure our property value will drop and I'm sure our taxes will not. Think about the homes and neighborhoods affected by this selfish decision. Please consider our pleas. We did not invest to be next door to this type of facility. Move it out by the sheriffs trading center.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:20 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** hickwaree.rd@gmail.com <hickwaree.rd@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 7:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jackson Davis

**EMAIL:** [hickwaree.rd@gmail.com](mailto:hickwaree.rd@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5480 N INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 45  
ENNIS TX 75119-0913

**PHONE:** 4697321407

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:16 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Sophiadavis2639@gmail.com <Sophiadavis2639@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:24 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sophia Davis

**EMAIL:** [Sophiadavis2639@gmail.com](mailto:Sophiadavis2639@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 2144996759

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:16 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Vfdshanna@yahoo.com <Vfdshanna@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:22 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Victoria Davis

**EMAIL:** [Vfdshanna@yahoo.com](mailto:Vfdshanna@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5480 N INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 45  
ENNIS TX 75119-0913

**PHONE:** 2149952742

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 16, 2023 8:46 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** bradley.dawson@yahoo.com <bradley.dawson@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 15, 2023 9:51 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Bradley Dawson

**EMAIL:** [bradley.dawson@yahoo.com](mailto:bradley.dawson@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 3303 SANGER CREEK WAY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5939

**PHONE:** 2149492523

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** leeroy626@yahoo.com <leeroy626@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:22 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR LeeRoy De la Cerda

**EMAIL:** [leeroy626@yahoo.com](mailto:leeroy626@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 148 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 9722684372

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Lee Roy

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Adelinacastillo1980@yahoo.com <Adelinacastillo1980@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Adelina DeLaCruz

**EMAIL:** [Adelinacastillo1980@yahoo.com](mailto:Adelinacastillo1980@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 112 JENNINGS DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6163

**PHONE:** 2149861047

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:13 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** adamdecker@me.com <adamdecker@me.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:12 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Adam Decker

**EMAIL:** [adamdecker@me.com](mailto:adamdecker@me.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 2109 LIRIOPE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-7877

**PHONE:** 8177712867

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I live at 2109 Liriope lane and I oppose the proposed MUD build site off Butcher Road in Waxahachie, Texas (TCEQ Permit No.: WQ0016336001). I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:01 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** stefmanko@gmail.com <stefmanko@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:19 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Stefanie Decker

**EMAIL:** [stefmanko@gmail.com](mailto:stefmanko@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 2109 LIRIOPE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-7877

**PHONE:** 8455444809

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I live at 2109 Liriope Lane, Waxahachie, TX 75165 and I oppose the proposed MUD build site off Butcher Road in Waxahachie, Texas (TCEQ Permit No.: WQ0016336001). I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:02 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** 174zae@gmail.com <174zae@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:26 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Camila Diaz

**EMAIL:** [174zae@gmail.com](mailto:174zae@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 174 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 9729351244

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:04 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** 174diaz@gmail.com <174diaz@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Christina Diaz

**EMAIL:** [174diaz@gmail.com](mailto:174diaz@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 174 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 4698530307

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** 174mateo@gmail.com <174mateo@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:29 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Christian Diaz

**EMAIL:** [174mateo@gmail.com](mailto:174mateo@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 174 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 9729351244

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** diazjl211@gmail.com <diazjl211@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 11:43 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Jose L Diaz

**EMAIL:** [diazjl211@gmail.com](mailto:diazjl211@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 174 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 9729351244

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause."

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:59 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** s.dickens@att.net <s.dickens@att.net>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 1:18 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Dottie Dickens

**EMAIL:** [s.dickens@att.net](mailto:s.dickens@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1204 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 9729353036

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a contested case Public meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) Specifically because my grandparent live on Butcher Rd. I along with my entire family am concerned with the implications a sewage plant would cause to my grandparents physically, mentally, and financially. There are already times with a good slow rain neighbors combat water from going in their homes. I can not see how a harmful pollutant discharge elimination plant releasing 162,000 gallons of wastewater a day into a ditch could be helpful or make the current situation any better. This could also be a health danger to anyone in the path of the contaminated water. I am also concerned the impact this would make on the

wildlife in the area, farming land, crops, trash, debris, water runoff, livestock, smells, and odors. This would also impact traffic, Schools, Emergency Services, Road Conditions, the lack of current infrastructure, and property values. The traffic on Butcher Rd is already EXTREME and dangerous. I strongly urge you to decline this permit. Lets not forget there are people young and old who live in this area. This is their home not a business.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** r.dickens@att.net <r.dickens@att.net>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:24 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Rickey Dickens

**EMAIL:** [r.dickens@att.net](mailto:r.dickens@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1204 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 9729356120

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** sdickens@us-lgs.com <sdickens@us-lgs.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:21 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sherry Dickens

**EMAIL:** [sdickens@us-lgs.com](mailto:sdickens@us-lgs.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1204 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 9729353036

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** shutupjake1@gmail.com <shutupjake1@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:15 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Rikki A DiLello

**EMAIL:** [shutupjake1@gmail.com](mailto:shutupjake1@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 605 TIDEWATER AVE  
RIO GRANDE NJ 08242-2809

**PHONE:** 8455906094

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I live at \_\_ 605 Tidewater Rio Grande NJ \_\_\_\_\_ and I oppose the proposed MUD build site off Butcher Road in Waxahachie, Texas (TCEQ Permit No.: WQ0016336001). I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** kimberlysc creations09@gmail.com <kimberlysc creations09@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:21 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kimberly Dostillio

**EMAIL:** [kimberlysc creations09@gmail.com](mailto:kimberlysc creations09@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1108 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6311

**PHONE:** 2146809973

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause."



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** molly.myrtle@yahoo.com <molly.myrtle@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Natalie Doyle

**EMAIL:** [molly.myrtle@yahoo.com](mailto:molly.myrtle@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 2145432286

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am a resident of Northeast Meadows, a neighborhood adjacent to the proposed Butcher Road MUD TPDES, and I am requesting a public meeting regarding same due to concerns of odor, flooding, home values, traffic and environmental impact.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:52 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** ddyess@us-lgs.com <ddyess@us-lgs.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Dana Louise Dyess

**EMAIL:** [ddyess@us-lgs.com](mailto:ddyess@us-lgs.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 556 Santa Fe Trl Waxahachie, TX 75165  
Waxahachie TX 75165

**PHONE:** 4693372247

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Traffic, safety and most importantly financial burden for increased taxes. Our taxes in Waxahachie are already ridiculous that is the last thing we need is to be further impacted. Improper notification for landowners and people affected in the area. A little sign in a big field hmmm glad someone finally saw it and hopefully it's not too late.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:34 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** mikejalayneeddy@gmail.com <mikejalayneeddy@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 2:30 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** JaLayne Eddy

**EMAIL:** [mikejalayneeddy@gmail.com](mailto:mikejalayneeddy@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** PO BOX 2  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75168-0002

**PHONE:** 9729218580

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:30 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** hueyrkt@peoplepc.com <hueyrkt@peoplepc.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:10 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Teresa Edwards

**EMAIL:** [hueyrkt@peoplepc.com](mailto:hueyrkt@peoplepc.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 2142298108

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** do not want this in my backyard

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** hueyrkt@peoplepc.com <hueyrkt@peoplepc.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:41 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Teresa Edwards

**EMAIL:** [hueyrkt@peoplepc.com](mailto:hueyrkt@peoplepc.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 2142298108

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** do not want in my backyard

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:36 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** teresaemlet@yahoo.com <teresaemlet@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:32 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Teresa Ann Emlet

**EMAIL:** [teresaemlet@yahoo.com](mailto:teresaemlet@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 104 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 9727429655

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am submitting to request a public meeting for Butcher Road MUD TPDES. I am very concerned about the flooding that this will cause to my neighborhood and to everyone on Butcher Road not to mention what will this do to our environment.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:26 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Garywayne903@gmail.com <Garywayne903@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:42 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Gary Enger

**EMAIL:** [Garywayne903@gmail.com](mailto:Garywayne903@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542056315

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:33 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** haileyes04@gmail.com <haileyes04@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:59 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Hailey Escamilla

**EMAIL:** [haileyes04@gmail.com](mailto:haileyes04@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 165 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9725153333

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Concerned on the possible flooding this MUD may contribute. Lived here for almost 8 years and with a good slow rain, it has come up within 20 feet of our house. Also concerned for the foul odors around our subdivision during the water treatment process; that can negatively impact our property values during a real estate sale, or trying to use the property for an equity line of credit. Finally concerned about the environment impact of the downstream run off to Lake Clopton.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:30 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Jsway10@rocketmail.com <Jsway10@rocketmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:03 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Josue Espino

**EMAIL:** [Jsway10@rocketmail.com](mailto:Jsway10@rocketmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 120 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4810

**PHONE:** 9723516327

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** aevans132@yahoo.com <aevans132@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:27 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Alan Evans

**EMAIL:** [aevans132@yahoo.com](mailto:aevans132@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1115 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 3179562585

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Request a public meeting I live 550 ft from new propose waste treatment plant. plus discharging water into private lake. Improper notification of landowners, Destroying land,Bad smells.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:48 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** lorievans21@yahoo.com <lorievans21@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:38 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Lori Evans

**EMAIL:** [lorievans21@yahoo.com](mailto:lorievans21@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1115 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 3176794835

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Request for public meeting Smells,Traffic,schools,road conditions,Safety, crime,Financial burden on homeowners

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 4:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** nrsdebbie@yahoo.com <nrsdebbie@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 5, 2023 9:17 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Debrah Farmer

**EMAIL:** [nrsdebbie@yahoo.com](mailto:nrsdebbie@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1102 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 4693839947

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Trash / debris / clutter, Flooding/drainage, •Water Run off, Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant, Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock The above listed will have a negative impact on our neighborhoods, nearby school, our roads

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:40 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** tldlfair@yahoo.com <tldlfair@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 23, 2023 8:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Leslie Fairless

**EMAIL:** [tldlfair@yahoo.com](mailto:tldlfair@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1106 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6311

**PHONE:** 9723657168

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES Permit NO.WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jiraten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:39 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** tldlfair@yahoo.com <tldlfair@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 23, 2023 8:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Tony Fairless

**EMAIL:** [tldlfair@yahoo.com](mailto:tldlfair@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1106 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6311

**PHONE:** 2145465224

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES Permit NO.WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jiraten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 14, 2023 3:28 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** stopthefloodingellisco@gmail.com <stopthefloodingellisco@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 14, 2023 12:41 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Robyn Farrell

**EMAIL:** [stopthefloodingellisco@gmail.com](mailto:stopthefloodingellisco@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1308 OZRO RD  
VENUS TX 76084-4870

**PHONE:** 9727238726

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a public meeting

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:12 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Debbyfleck@gmail.com <Debbyfleck@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 5:27 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Debra Fleck

**EMAIL:** [Debbyfleck@gmail.com](mailto:Debbyfleck@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1105 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 4693831460

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause." I am an affected person entitled to a public meeting on the Permit No. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination Systems (TPDES). The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following ways : This property stated in the permit is downhill 500 feet from my property. I'm concerned about flooding, odors and smells, noise, and traffic. I already have flooding and groundwater seeping from this property. This would create more problems of flooding and my home sewer system. Tried to upload pictures of current flooding but it wouldn't let me.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:19 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Debbyfleck@gmail.com <Debbyfleck@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 19, 2023 10:11 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Debra Fleck

**EMAIL:** [Debbyfleck@gmail.com](mailto:Debbyfleck@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1105 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 4693831460

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause." I am an affected person entitled to a public meeting on the Permit No. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination Systems (TPDES). The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following ways : This property stated in the permit is downhill 500 feet from my property. I'm concerned about flooding, odors and smells, noise, and traffic. I already have flooding and groundwater seeping from this property. This would create more problems of flooding and my home sewer system. Tried to upload pictures of current flooding but it wouldn't let me.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:19 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Debbyfleck@gmail.com <Debbyfleck@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 19, 2023 10:11 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Debra Fleck

**EMAIL:** [Debbyfleck@gmail.com](mailto:Debbyfleck@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1105 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 4693831460

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause." I am an affected person entitled to a public meeting on the Permit No. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination Systems (TPDES). The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following ways : This property stated in the permit is downhill 500 feet from my property. I'm concerned about flooding, odors and smells, noise, and traffic. I already have flooding and groundwater seeping from this property. This would create more problems of flooding and my home sewer system. Tried to upload pictures of current flooding but it wouldn't let me.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:14 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Debbyfleck@gmail.com <Debbyfleck@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 19, 2023 5:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Debra Fleck

**EMAIL:** [Debbyfleck@gmail.com](mailto:Debbyfleck@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1105 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 4693831460

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause." I am an affected person entitled to a public meeting on the Permit No. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination Systems (TPDES). The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following ways: This property stated in the permit is downhill 500 feet from my property. I'm concerned about flooding, odors and smells, noise, and traffic. I already have flooding and groundwater seeping from this property. This would create more problems of flooding and my home sewer system. Tried to upload pictures of current flooding but it wouldn't let me.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:51 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Texfleck@gmail.com <Texfleck@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 6:28 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Elton J Fleck

**EMAIL:** [Texfleck@gmail.com](mailto:Texfleck@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1105 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 4693831443

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Request a public meeting . This will be 300-400 foot from my backyard. I already have flooding from said property and stays wet for weeks on my property from drainage and ground seepage. I'm worried about flooding, odors, noise, traffic, and property value decreasing drastically. Photo is of flooding currently from said property.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:46 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Texfleck@gmail.com <Texfleck@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Saturday, November 11, 2023 7:20 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Elton J Fleck

**EMAIL:** [Texfleck@gmail.com](mailto:Texfleck@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1105 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 4693831443

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Request a public meeting . This will be 300-400 foot from my backyard. I already have flooding from said property and stays wet for weeks on my property from drainage and ground seepage. I'm worried about flooding, odors, noise, traffic, and property value decreasing drastically. Photo is of flooding currently from said property.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:46 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Texfleck@gmail.com <Texfleck@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Saturday, November 11, 2023 12:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Elton J Fleck

**EMAIL:** [Texfleck@gmail.com](mailto:Texfleck@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1105 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 4693831443

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Request a public meeting . This will be 300-400 foot from my backyard. I already have flooding from said property and stays wet for weeks on my property from drainage and ground seepage. I'm worried about flooding, odors, noise, traffic, and property value decreasing drastically. Photo is of flooding currently from said property.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:42 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Texfleck@gmail.com <Texfleck@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 12, 2023 5:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Elton J Fleck

**EMAIL:** [Texfleck@gmail.com](mailto:Texfleck@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1105 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 4693831443

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Request a public meeting . This will be 300-400 foot from my backyard. I already have flooding from said property and stays wet for weeks on my property from drainage and ground seepage. I'm worried about flooding, odors, noise, traffic, and property value decreasing drastically. Photo is of flooding currently from said property.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:47 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Texfleck@gmail.com <Texfleck@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:16 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Elton J Fleck

**EMAIL:** [Texfleck@gmail.com](mailto:Texfleck@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1105 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 4693831443

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Request a public meeting . This will be 300-400 foot from my backyard. I already have flooding from said property and stays wet for weeks on my property from drainage and ground seepage. I'm worried about flooding, odors, noise, traffic, and property value decreasing drastically. Photo is of flooding currently from said property.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:33 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Texfleck@gmail.com <Texfleck@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 2:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Elton J Fleck

**EMAIL:** [Texfleck@gmail.com](mailto:Texfleck@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1105 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 4693831443

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Request a public meeting . This will be 300-400 foot from my backyard. I already have flooding from said property and stays wet for weeks on my property from drainage and ground seepage. I'm worried about flooding, odors, noise, traffic, and property value decreasing drastically. Photo is of flooding currently from said property.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:44 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** ec59.flores@yahoo.com <ec59.flores@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:41 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Elda C Flores

**EMAIL:** [ec59.flores@yahoo.com](mailto:ec59.flores@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 120 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 2544247415

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** \* Water Run off \* Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. \* Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream \* Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:38 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** ec59.flores@yahoo.com <ec59.flores@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 5:24 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Elda C Flores

**EMAIL:** [ec59.flores@yahoo.com](mailto:ec59.flores@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 120 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 2544247415

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Request a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause." \* Water Run off \* Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. \* Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream \* Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner. \* Trash / debris / clutter \* WasteWater Treatment Plant

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:44 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** ec59.flores@yahoo.com <ec59.flores@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MISS Elda C Flores

**EMAIL:** [ec59.flores@yahoo.com](mailto:ec59.flores@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 120 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 2544247415

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** \* Water Run off \* Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. \* Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream \* Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Laurenfotheringham09@yahoo.com <Laurenfotheringham09@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:28 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Lauren Fotheringham

**EMAIL:** [Laurenfotheringham09@yahoo.com](mailto:Laurenfotheringham09@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 505 CARROLL AVE  
ENNIS TX 75119-3524

**PHONE:** 2145361678

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am a resident of Ellis County and I oppose the proposed MUD build site off Butcher Road in Waxahachie, Texas (TCEQ Permit No.: WQ0016336001). I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:46 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Michaeljames2013@hotmail.com <Michaeljames2013@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Michael Fotheringham

**EMAIL:** [Michaeljames2013@hotmail.com](mailto:Michaeljames2013@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 505 CARROLL AVE  
ENNIS TX 75119-3524

**PHONE:** 4693830015

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am a resident of Ellis County and I oppose the proposed MUD build site off Butcher Road in Waxahachie, Texas (TCEQ Permit No.: WQ0016336001). I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:13 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** fuentes.me@outlook.com <fuentes.me@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 19, 2023 10:55 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** DR. MARIA ELENA FUENTES

**EMAIL:** [fuentes.me@outlook.com](mailto:fuentes.me@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 288 BECKY LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-9657

**PHONE:** 2092001234

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am Requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** phgaither@aol.com <phgaither@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:02 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Phillip H Gaither

**EMAIL:** [phgaither@aol.com](mailto:phgaither@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 LOYCIE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4812

**PHONE:** 9727950020

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I do not want this in my area due to the effect it will have on my property value, my taxes and the environmental impact it will have on the land and the wildlife



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:42 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** phgaither@aol.com <phgaither@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 12, 2023 8:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Phillip H Gaither

**EMAIL:** [phgaither@aol.com](mailto:phgaither@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 LOYCIE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4812

**PHONE:** 9727950020

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:42 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** phgaither@aol.com <phgaither@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 12, 2023 8:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Phillip H Gaither

**EMAIL:** [phgaither@aol.com](mailto:phgaither@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 LOYCIE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4812

**PHONE:** 9727950020

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:29 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** bronco1980@att.net <bronco1980@att.net>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:27 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jose Garcia

**EMAIL:** [bronco1980@att.net](mailto:bronco1980@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 116 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 9723228072

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. This is for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 116 Berkshire Ln, Waxahachie Tx 75165 The creation of this TPDES uniquely and adversely affects and concerns me in the following way(s): • Water Run off • Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. • Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact

Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream • Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner. • Trash / debris / clutter • It's a WasteWater Treatment Plant Not to mention the other day to day concerns of how this will affect the daily routines of: • Traffic • Schools (Waxahachie ISD) • Emergency Services (VFDs and EFD) • Safety / Crime (EC Sheriff's Department) • Road Conditions (on EC taxpayers) • Infrastructure • Small lot sizes / high density housing • Financial burden on homeowners • Improper notification of landowners

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:42 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** lisatx36@aol.com <lisatx36@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Lisa Garcia

**EMAIL:** [lisatx36@aol.com](mailto:lisatx36@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 153 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 2143848936

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** It will cause more traffic problems than we already have. It's on a 2 lane road. There is an elementary school less than 3 miles away. I don't want my neighborhood to smell 🤢 I already have flooding problems and don't want anym

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:48 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** Lisatx36@aol.com <Lisatx36@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:47 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Lisa Garcia

**EMAIL:** [Lisatx36@aol.com](mailto:Lisatx36@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 163 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 2143748936

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** This being SK close to my neighborhood will cause major traffic problems.it is a 2 lane road that already has too much traffic, I don't want to have to smell the odor and I already have flooding problems. It is less than 2 miles from the elementary school, and the children don't need to be exposed to all that.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Garnerre55@gmail.com <Garnerre55@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Regina Garner

**EMAIL:** [Garnerre55@gmail.com](mailto:Garnerre55@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 9729037317

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a public meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES)

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:15 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Garnerre55@gmail.com <Garnerre55@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Regina Garner

**EMAIL:** [Garnerre55@gmail.com](mailto:Garnerre55@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 9729037317

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site/Permit # WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jeannilea@thehalelawfirm.com <jeannilea@thehalelawfirm.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jeannilea Garrison

**EMAIL:** [jeannilea@thehalelawfirm.com](mailto:jeannilea@thehalelawfirm.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 250 FIRELIGHT DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-1650

**PHONE:** 4695538461

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I live at 250 Firelight Dr., Waxahachie, TX 75165 and I oppose the proposed MUD build site off Butcher Road in Waxahachie, Texas (TCEQ Permit No.: WQ0016336001). I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:48 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** debbiegervera@gmail.com <debbiegervera@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Debra Gervera

**EMAIL:** [debbiegervera@gmail.com](mailto:debbiegervera@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 144 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 9729986258

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit #WQ0016336001.

## Jennifer Cox

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, May 13, 2024 4:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** PID 187104.png.pdf

Jesús Bárcena  
Office of the Chief Clerk  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Office Phone: 512-239-3319

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at:  
[www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey)

**From:** michael.glendening@sbcglobal.net <michael.glendening@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Monday, May 13, 2024 7:17 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Michael Anthony Glendening

**EMAIL:** [michael.glendening@sbcglobal.net](mailto:michael.glendening@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:** Michael Glendening

**ADDRESS:** 2620 SKINNER RD  
MIDLOTHIAN TX 76065-7012

**PHONE:** 8177817513

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I own Ellis county PID# 187104 Geo ID: 99.0657.000.002.00.110 Legal description: 657 G B LAMAR;373 T R FOLLETT 15.65 ACRES. The treated effluent path as described will go through Lake Clopton and then into Red Oak creek which flows through my property. This concerns me for several reasons. 1st Lake Clopton was built during the 1950's and has had no known maintenance performed since being built by the original owner. 2nd with the additional construction in Northern Waxahachie the storm run off has caused Red Oak creek to overflow it's banks more frequently. The latest was on May 5th, 2024 most of my property is located in the flood plain associated with Red Oak creek. The problem is the current flood plain maps don't take into account the additional runoff effluent from the recent construction, or additional effluent stream from a waste water processing facility. What is the plan if additional water is introduced from the waste waste treatment plant during a major rain event? What precautions are being taken to prevent a lake that is almost 70 years old from breaching it's earthen dam? Is there a cleanup plan for areas downstream in the event untreated waste water were to escape the processing facility. Is there a bond or fund or insurance to cover the cost of cleanup if this should occur? Homes and structures outside the flood zones would not be covered by insurance in the case the flood waters rise above the identified flood zones. Is there a plan to have the FEMA flood maps revisited to take into account these changes? What if I build on my property outside of the floodplain and the earthen dam fails on Lake Clopton and floods the areas downstream? How would anyone currently living in those area be notified in such an event. I do not feel all these issues have been addressed during the technical review process and if reviews properly would not meet all statutory and regulatory requirements.

2024 ▾

Maps

Print



## PROPERTY INFORMATION

Prop ID	Geo ID
<b>187104</b>	99.0657.000.002.00.110

Site Address

**CACTUS RD, WAXAHACHIE TX 75165**

Legal Description

**657 G B LAMAR, 373 T R FOLLETT 15.65 ACRES**

Taxing Units

**070,210,509,R70**

Market Area

**LAND**

Legal Acreage

**15.6500**

Abstract/Subdv Code

**990657110**

Block

## OWNER INFORMATION

Owner Name &amp; Mailing Address:

**GLENDENING MICHAEL A (16869)  
2620 SKINNER RD  
MIDLOTHIAN TX 76065-7012**

## IMPROVEMENT AND LAND INFORMATION

Liv Area	Class	State Cd
----------	-------	----------



## Vincent Redondo

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, October 23, 2023 2:36 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** michael.glendening@sbcglobal.net <michael.glendening@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Monday, October 23, 2023 6:56 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Michael Anthony Glendening

**EMAIL:** [michael.glendening@sbcglobal.net](mailto:michael.glendening@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:** Michael Glendening

**ADDRESS:** 2620 SKINNER RD  
MIDLOTHIAN TX 76065-7012

**PHONE:** 8177817513

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting about this case and be notified prior in order to attend. I own a piece of property that is affected if Lake Clopton overflows and Red Oak creek runs thru my property. My Ellis county property ID is: 187104 the Geographic ID: 99.0657.000.002.00.110 Legal Description: 657 G B LAMAR;373 T R FOLLETT 15.65 ACRES. My property would be adversely affected by the proposed treated effluent will be discharge path. I do not believe the review that was conducted has taken into account that Clopton Lake is a private lake nor the amount of flooding that occurs on a regular basis in the Red Oak creek area. Thank you

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:57 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** agolladay@gmail.com <agolladay@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 4:50 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ashley N Golladay

**EMAIL:** [agolladay@gmail.com](mailto:agolladay@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:** Knowledge Works

**ADDRESS:** 106 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 2148836453

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** 1986dmac@gmail.com <1986dmac@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 12:45 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Daniel Gonzalez

**EMAIL:** [1986dmac@gmail.com](mailto:1986dmac@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 805 FINCHER ST  
ENNIS TX 75119-5739

**PHONE:** 4692459802

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a Public Meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** gonzalez.javier570@gmail.com <gonzalez.javier570@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 11:20 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ernesto Gonzalez

**EMAIL:** [gonzalez.javier570@gmail.com](mailto:gonzalez.javier570@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 219 NOTTINGHAM DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6359

**PHONE:** 4698551754

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Keniamaribel.castillo@gmail.com <Keniamaribel.castillo@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 11:16 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kenia Gonzalez

**EMAIL:** [Keniamaribel.castillo@gmail.com](mailto:Keniamaribel.castillo@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 219 NOTTINGHAM DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6359

**PHONE:** 4698551754

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 2. I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:41 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Ajgreer77@yahoo.com <Ajgreer77@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 11:20 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Aaron Greer

**EMAIL:** [Ajgreer77@yahoo.com](mailto:Ajgreer77@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 6 MAREE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6320

**PHONE:** 2149142853

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:41 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Ajgreer77@yahoo.com <Ajgreer77@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 11:20 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Aaron Greer

**EMAIL:** [Ajgreer77@yahoo.com](mailto:Ajgreer77@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 6 MAREE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6320

**PHONE:** 2149142853

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Vincent Redondo

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 18, 2023 2:34 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

ML

**From:** pgregg@gregglawpc.com <pgregg@gregglawpc.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 18, 2023 9:48 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Peter T. Gregg

**EMAIL:** [pgregg@gregglawpc.com](mailto:pgregg@gregglawpc.com)

**COMPANY:** Gregg Law PC

**ADDRESS:** 910 WEST AVE STE 3  
AUSTIN TX 78701-2232

**PHONE:** 5125220702

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Please add the following to the mailing list for this permit, representing Jireten LLC, CN 60613662: Peter T. Gregg Gregg Law PC 910 West Ave., Suite #3 Austin TX 78701 [pgregg@gregglawpc.com](mailto:pgregg@gregglawpc.com) (512) 522-0702

**Ellie Guerra**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 19, 2024 10:07 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016360001

ML

**From:** pgregg@gregglawpc.com <pgregg@gregglawpc.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 18, 2024 1:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016360001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** FIELD CREEK CROSSING

**RN NUMBER:** RN111763314

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016360001

**DOCKET NUMBER:** 2024-1720-MWD

**COUNTY:** GALVESTON

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** CLEAR UTILITIES LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606086437

**NAME:** Peter T. Gregg

**EMAIL:** [pgregg@gregglawpc.com](mailto:pgregg@gregglawpc.com)

**COMPANY:** Gregg Law PC

**ADDRESS:** 910 WEST AVE STE 3  
AUSTIN TX 78701-2232

**PHONE:** 5125220702

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Please add the following to the mailing list for this permit, representing Clear Utilities LLC, CN606086437: Peter T. Gregg Gregg Law PC 910 West Ave., Suite #3 Austin TX 78701  
[pgregg@gregglawpc.com](mailto:pgregg@gregglawpc.com) (512) 522-0702

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** Bj.griffin1@verizon.net <Bj.griffin1@verizon.net>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Betty Jean Griffin

**EMAIL:** [Bj.griffin1@verizon.net](mailto:Bj.griffin1@verizon.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 107 WILLOWBROOK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-0013

**PHONE:** 8176805993

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Against sewage plant on Butcher Rd



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 14, 2023 3:27 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** stopthefloodingellis@gmail.com <stopthefloodingellis@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 14, 2023 12:43 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Rene Griffin

**EMAIL:** [stopthefloodingellis@gmail.com](mailto:stopthefloodingellis@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1308 OZRO RD  
VENUS TX 76084-4870

**PHONE:** 9727238726

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a public meeting

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** joeguerrajr@gmail.com <joeguerrajr@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Joe Guerra

**EMAIL:** [joeguerrajr@gmail.com](mailto:joeguerrajr@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 221 MARGARET LN  
RED OAK TX 75154-7207

**PHONE:** 2146831411

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a Public Meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:26 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** ronda3166@gmail.com <ronda3166@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 6:58 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ronda Guzman

**EMAIL:** [ronda3166@gmail.com](mailto:ronda3166@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 105 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 8174560011

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting regarding permit WQ0016336001 for the following reasons: The pollution that this facility will produce will have adverse effects to the people living around this facility. In addition there is already issues with local wildlife becoming displaced because we have built up so much of their environment. The community that is affected by this facility owns and maintains their own waste system therefore should not be adversely affected by the effects of the public waste system. Issues of flooding occurs in this area. This municipality should not be built to create even more. An elementary school is located within walking distance of this facility. A full study should be completed on the environmental effects this could have on their health. As well as the rancid smell they will be

subjected to. Lastly, the electric grid that supports this area is problematic and cannot support the current population, creating outages during extreme cold weather or extremely hot weather when it is needed the most. The addition of this MUD and the multiple houses that will feed into our electric grid will create additional outages for the entire area. These are only a few of the concerns for this community. Sincerely Ronda Guzman 817456001 [Ronda3166@gmail.com](mailto:Ronda3166@gmail.com)

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:59 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** debbieddurham@yahoo.com <debbieddurham@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Margie Hancock

**EMAIL:** [debbieddurham@yahoo.com](mailto:debbieddurham@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 105 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4821

**PHONE:** 9723519917

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** debbieddurham@yahoo.com <debbieddurham@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ronnie Hancock

**EMAIL:** [debbieddurham@yahoo.com](mailto:debbieddurham@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 105 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4821

**PHONE:** 9723519917

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:52 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** jrharkness10@gmail.com <jrharkness10@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Johnny Harkness

**EMAIL:** [jrharkness10@gmail.com](mailto:jrharkness10@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4810

**PHONE:** 2146086013

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Increased traffic will make it more dangerous to turn into the neighborhood and dangerous to pull out of our neighborhood.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** jrharkness10@gmail.com <jrharkness10@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:59 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Johnny Harkness

**EMAIL:** [jrharkness10@gmail.com](mailto:jrharkness10@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4810

**PHONE:** 2146086013

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Sewer treatment plants stinks. Make our home difficult to sell. Reducing our home resale values.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:14 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** cpsychobabbler@aol.com <cpsychobabbler@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 5:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Catherine Hennington

**EMAIL:** [cpsychobabbler@aol.com](mailto:cpsychobabbler@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1218 S SHARPSHIRE DR Waxahachie, TX 75165 USA  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6327

**PHONE:** 3256657105

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause."

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:14 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jchenn@msn.com <jchenn@msn.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 4:57 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Johnny Hennington

**EMAIL:** [jchenn@msn.com](mailto:jchenn@msn.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1218 S SHARPSHIRE DR Waxahachie, TX 75165 USA  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6327

**PHONE:** 3254390566

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause."

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:40 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** katelyn.herbert@yahoo.com <katelyn.herbert@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 1:15 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Katelyn Herbert

**EMAIL:** [katelyn.herbert@yahoo.com](mailto:katelyn.herbert@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 25485 LONE ACRES RD  
MENIFEE CA 92584-9651

**PHONE:** 9517464447

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. I'm an heir to a property that will be directly effected by this and already experiences flooding.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:04 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** naborina78@gmail.com <naborina78@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 5:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Naborina Buck Hernandez

**EMAIL:** [naborina78@gmail.com](mailto:naborina78@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 606 E PARKS AVE  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-3436

**PHONE:** 4692457681

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a Public Meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 10:01 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Kayleighhill2019@gmail.com <Kayleighhill2019@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 22, 2023 9:06 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kayleigh Hill

**EMAIL:** [Kayleighhill2019@gmail.com](mailto:Kayleighhill2019@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:** Wisd

**ADDRESS:** 9 MAREE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6320

**PHONE:** 9407043530

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001. I live 1/2 mile from the proposed site.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 10:02 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Ucn187@sbcglobal.net <Ucn187@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 22, 2023 12:04 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Natalie Holt

**EMAIL:** [Ucn187@sbcglobal.net](mailto:Ucn187@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1205 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6036

**PHONE:** 2147148811

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to the concerns of decreased property value, increased emergency response time, flooding, contamination, and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 10:02 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** tialhowk@sbcglobal.net <tialhowk@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 22, 2023 12:03 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Timothy Holt

**EMAIL:** [tialhowk@sbcglobal.net](mailto:tialhowk@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1205 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6036

**PHONE:** 4692859803

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause! Butcher Road is a 2 lane major pass through for all residents that live east of Hwy 77. The huge number of autos that will increase will have an impact on elementary school they will pass everyday. With this increase will also increase the potential danger of these students as well as the increase in population from these cars.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:36 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Kathrynhonza@gmail.com <Kathrynhonza@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Kathryn Honza

**EMAIL:** [Kathrynhonza@gmail.com](mailto:Kathrynhonza@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1303 CRESTRIDGE ST  
ENNIS TX 75119-2218

**PHONE:** 4692854561

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am a resident of Ellis County and I oppose the proposed MUD build site off Butcher Road in Waxahachie, Texas (TCEQ Permit No.: WQ0016336001). I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Kathrynhonza@gmail.com <Kathrynhonza@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:36 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Kathryn Honza

**EMAIL:** [Kathrynhonza@gmail.com](mailto:Kathrynhonza@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1303 CRESTRIDGE ST  
ENNIS TX 75119-2218

**PHONE:** 4692854561

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am a resident of Ellis County and I oppose the proposed MUD build site off Butcher Road in Waxahachie, Texas (TCEQ Permit No.: WQ0016336001). I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** johnhughes@dallasisd.org <johnhughes@dallasisd.org>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:31 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR John Hughes

**EMAIL:** [johnhughes@dallasisd.org](mailto:johnhughes@dallasisd.org)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 185 FM 1183  
ENNIS TX 75119-0751

**PHONE:** 9728165956

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am a resident of Ellis County and I oppose the proposed MUD build site off Butcher Road in Waxahachie, Texas (TCEQ Permit No.: WQ0016336001). I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Hughes21tammy@yahoo.com <Hughes21tammy@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:30 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Tamara Hughes

**EMAIL:** [Hughes21tammy@yahoo.com](mailto:Hughes21tammy@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 185 FM 1183  
ENNIS TX 75119-0751

**PHONE:** 9728165956

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am a resident of Ellis County and I oppose the proposed MUD build site off Butcher Road in Waxahachie, Texas (TCEQ Permit No.: WQ0016336001). I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Tj\_green21@ymail.com <Tj\_green21@ymail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Thomas Hughes

**EMAIL:** [Tj\\_green21@ymail.com](mailto:Tj_green21@ymail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1303 CRESTRIDGE ST  
ENNIS TX 75119-2218

**PHONE:** 9728167061

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am a resident of Ellis County and I oppose the proposed MUD build site off Butcher Road in Waxahachie, Texas (TCEQ Permit No.: WQ0016336001). I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** shannonrosiehull@gmail <shannonrosiehull@gmail>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:15 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Dawn Janis Hull

**EMAIL:** [shannonrosiehull@gmail](mailto:shannonrosiehull@gmail)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2088674472

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:31 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com <Kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:31 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kerrie Ann Hull

**EMAIL:** [Kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com](mailto:Kerrieannhull.kah@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2089549310

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:36 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** shannonrosiehull@gmail.com <shannonrosiehull@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Shannon Rose Hull

**EMAIL:** [shannonrosiehull@gmail.com](mailto:shannonrosiehull@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2088674472

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:36 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** shannonrosiehull@gmail.com <shannonrosiehull@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Tim Hull

**EMAIL:** [shannonrosiehull@gmail.com](mailto:shannonrosiehull@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2088674472

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:31 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com <trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:24 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Trinity Buck Hull

**EMAIL:** [trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com](mailto:trinitybuckhull@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2087940150

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:42 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Barstarmel@yahoo.com <Barstarmel@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 11:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Melany Jacoby

**EMAIL:** [Barstarmel@yahoo.com](mailto:Barstarmel@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 6 MAREE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6320

**PHONE:** 2149142815

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:42 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Barstarmel@yahoo.com <Barstarmel@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 11:18 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Melany Jacoby

**EMAIL:** [Barstarmel@yahoo.com](mailto:Barstarmel@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 6 MAREE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6320

**PHONE:** 2149142815

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:44 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** frances.johnsonfrances@aol.com <frances.johnsonfrances@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 23, 2023 12:29 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Frances Johnson

**EMAIL:** [frances.johnsonfrances@aol.com](mailto:frances.johnsonfrances@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4805

**PHONE:** 4698430205

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the harm it will cause to the environment due to flooding.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:55 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** kellyjustice@gmail.com <kellyjustice@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:42 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kellye Justice

**EMAIL:** [kellyjustice@gmail.com](mailto:kellyjustice@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 238 KATY LAKE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-1615

**PHONE:** 2147041147

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:39 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** skeele18@gmail.com <skeele18@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:19 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Alyiah Keele

**EMAIL:** [skeele18@gmail.com](mailto:skeele18@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 161 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9729044044

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallon per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded. There are multiple wildlife that will be adversely affected. There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:40 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** skeele18@gmail.com <skeele18@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:17 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Andre Jordan Keele

**EMAIL:** [skeele18@gmail.com](mailto:skeele18@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 161 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9729044044

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallon per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded. There are multiple wildlife that will be adversely affected. There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:38 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** skeele18@gmail.com <skeele18@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:25 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Autumn Keele

**EMAIL:** [skeele18@gmail.com](mailto:skeele18@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 161 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9729044044

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallon per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded. There are multiple wildlife that will be adversely affected. There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** skeele18@gmail.com <skeele18@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Caleigha Keele

**EMAIL:** [skeele18@gmail.com](mailto:skeele18@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 161 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9729044044

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallon per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded. There are multiple wildlife that will be adversely affected. There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:40 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** skeele18@gmail.com <skeele18@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:16 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Christy Marie Keele

**EMAIL:** [skeele18@gmail.com](mailto:skeele18@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 161 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9729044044

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallon per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded. There are multiple wildlife that will be adversely affected. There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:39 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** skeele18@gmail.com <skeele18@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:20 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jada Keele

**EMAIL:** [skeele18@gmail.com](mailto:skeele18@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 161 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9729044044

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallon per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded. There are multiple wildlife that will be adversely affected. There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jkeene2003@yahoo.com <jkeene2003@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 5:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** James Keene

**EMAIL:** [jkeene2003@yahoo.com](mailto:jkeene2003@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:** Waxahachie Soccer Association

**ADDRESS:** 119 LOYCIE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4815

**PHONE:** 9722496309

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on sewer treatment plant proposed site PERMIT NO WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:39 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** skeele18@gmail.com <skeele18@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:20 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jayshawn Keele

**EMAIL:** [skeele18@gmail.com](mailto:skeele18@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 161 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9729044044

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallon per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded. There are multiple wildlife that will be adversely affected. There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** skeele18@gmail.com <skeele18@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jessica Keele

**EMAIL:** [skeele18@gmail.com](mailto:skeele18@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 161 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9729044044

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallon per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded. There are multiple wildlife that will be adversely affected. There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** skeele18@gmail.com <skeele18@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Stephen Lamont Keele, JR

**EMAIL:** [skeele18@gmail.com](mailto:skeele18@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 161 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9729044044

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallon per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded. There are multiple wildlife that will be adversely affected. There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:41 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** skeele18@gmail.com <skeele18@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:14 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Stephen Lamont Keele, SR

**EMAIL:** [skeele18@gmail.com](mailto:skeele18@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 161 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9729044044

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallon per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded. There are multiple wildlife that will be adversely affected. There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:46 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** lcmkelley@aol.com <lcmkelley@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 22, 2023 4:23 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Lynda C Kelley

**EMAIL:** [lcmkelley@aol.com](mailto:lcmkelley@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4805

**PHONE:** 9729238951

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Request public meeting for Butcher road MUD TPDES due to the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause

## Vincent Redondo

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, October 23, 2023 10:52 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Mitzemkelley@hotmail.com <Mitzemkelley@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, October 20, 2023 6:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Mitze Kelley

**EMAIL:** [Mitzemkelley@hotmail.com](mailto:Mitzemkelley@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 164 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 9729219832

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 3:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** patrick.kelly0851@gmail.com <patrick.kelly0851@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:53 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Patrick Kelly

**EMAIL:** [patrick.kelly0851@gmail.com](mailto:patrick.kelly0851@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 391 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6307

**PHONE:** 4695521758

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:10 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** bkennedy@cityofovilla.org <bkennedy@cityofovilla.org>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:43 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** BRANDON K KENNEDY

**EMAIL:** [bkennedy@cityofovilla.org](mailto:bkennedy@cityofovilla.org)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 CARDIFF LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75167-0113

**PHONE:** 2149806346

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:09 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** lmakennedy@yahoo.com <lmakennedy@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:44 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** LAURA M KENNEDY

**EMAIL:** [lmakennedy@yahoo.com](mailto:lmakennedy@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 120 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4810

**PHONE:** 4692853230

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:09 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** mommy2girliegirl@hotmail.com <mommy2girliegirl@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:46 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MELISSA KENNEDY

**EMAIL:** [mommy2girliegirl@hotmail.com](mailto:mommy2girliegirl@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 CARDIFF LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75167-0113

**PHONE:** 2143993444

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:11 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** timkennedypapa@yahoo.com <timkennedypapa@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:39 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** TIMOTHY WAYNE KENNEDY

**EMAIL:** [timkennedypapa@yahoo.com](mailto:timkennedypapa@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 120 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4810

**PHONE:** 2143993124

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:52 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Flood Pics.docx

PM

**From:** lkrrs6894@gmail.com <lkrrs6894@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 2:50 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Laura King

**EMAIL:** [lkrrs6894@gmail.com](mailto:lkrrs6894@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 115 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 2142893375

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road Mud TPDES due to concerns of the flooding harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. We have had issues with flooding for years and adding additional development will be a detriment to this neighborhood. This can only cause damage to the ecosystem in our area.







**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:03 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** Lkrrs6894@gmail.com <Lkrrs6894@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:01 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Laura King

**EMAIL:** [Lkrrs6894@gmail.com](mailto:Lkrrs6894@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 115 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 2142893375

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I have concerns of flooding on top of the current flooding issues. This will obviously reduce the value of surrounding properties.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:46 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** sam.kiper@yahoo.com <sam.kiper@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:46 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Sam Kiper

**EMAIL:** [sam.kiper@yahoo.com](mailto:sam.kiper@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1115 E SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6331

**PHONE:** 3176794151

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Request for public meeting live 550 feet from proposed waste water plant,Smells,Pumps running all night, constant noise

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 25, 2024 12:39 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

Jesús Bárcena  
Office of the Chief Clerk  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Office Phone: 512-239-3319

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at:  
[www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey)

**From:** kitchens.janeal@gmail.com <kitchens.janeal@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 24, 2024 11:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

REGULATED ENTY NAME JIRETEN 3 WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111732053

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016336001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: JIRETEN LLC

CN NUMBER: CN606136620

NAME: MS Ashton L Kitchens

EMAIL: [kitchens.janeal@gmail.com](mailto:kitchens.janeal@gmail.com)

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1294 PANORAMA  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5932

PHONE: 2142883583

FAX:

**COMMENTS:** I am writing to help stop the building of the proposed MUD or Water sewer plant to be built on butcher road. These MUDs are not good for our environment, roads, residential area, schools. This will affect our taxes and the money will not helping our county, schools or city. The taxes will go into the pockets of the board members who run these MUDS and Water sewer plants. Plus the taxes are not regulated by city, county or state entities but by people who are not elected officials, we did not vote for these people and should not have to give our money to these people.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 25, 2024 12:38 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

Jesús Bárcena  
Office of the Chief Clerk  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Office Phone: 512-239-3319

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at:  
[www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey)

**From:** kitchens.curtis@gmail.com <kitchens.curtis@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 24, 2024 11:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

REGULATED ENTY NAME JIRETEN 3 WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111732053

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016336001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: JIRETEN LLC

CN NUMBER: CN606136620

NAME: MR Curtis L Kitchens

EMAIL: [kitchens.curtis@gmail.com](mailto:kitchens.curtis@gmail.com)

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1294 PANORAMA  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5932

PHONE: 2142883250

FAX:

**COMMENTS:** I am writing object to the MUD and water treatment plant that is proposed to be built on butcher road. I feel that these entities are not good for the environment, infrastructure, land, nearby school, and residential properties that affected by these MUDs. Please deny the permit for these MUDs to be built in our county.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 25, 2024 12:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

Jesús Bárcena  
Office of the Chief Clerk  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Office Phone: 512-239-3319

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at:  
[www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey)

**From:** kitchens.janeal@gmail.com <kitchens.janeal@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 24, 2024 11:02 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Janeal L Kitchens

**EMAIL:** [kitchens.janeal@gmail.com](mailto:kitchens.janeal@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1294 PANORAMA  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5932

**PHONE:** 2142883583

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am worried that if the MUD gets built here on Butcher road that is a few blocks away from my property that it will effect the environment, school, infrastructure, and roadways. I also don't like the fact that my taxes will go up every year and at the whims of a board member that runs the MUD and not like an elected official of the city, county, or state, and that the taxes that get collected go to these businessmen's pockets and not given back to the community to help the schools or the city or county. Please deny the request for the MUD to be built here in Ellis county on butcher road. The people of Ellis county do not want these MUDs or water treatment plants to be built here.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:59 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** joe@larue1.com <joe@larue1.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:42 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Joseph P La Rue

**EMAIL:** [joe@larue1.com](mailto:joe@larue1.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 165 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9725153333

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** joe@larue1.com <joe@larue1.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:56 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Joseph P La Rue

**EMAIL:** [joe@larue1.com](mailto:joe@larue1.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 165 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9725153333

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Concerned on the possible flooding this MUD may contribute. Lived here for almost 8 years and with a good slow rain, it has come up within 20 feet of our house. Also concerned for the fould odors around our subdivision during the water treatment process; that can negatively impact our property values during a real estate sale, or trying to use the property for an equity line of credit. Finally concerned about the environment impact of the downstream run off to Lake Clopton.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:33 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** laura@larue1.com <laura@larue1.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:58 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Laura La Rue

**EMAIL:** [laura@larue1.com](mailto:laura@larue1.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 165 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9725153333

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Concerned on the possible flooding this MUD may contribute. Lived here for almost 8 years and with a good slow rain, it has come up within 20 feet of our house. Also concerned for the fould odors around our subdivision during the water treatment process; that can negatively impact our property values during a real estate sale, or trying to use the property for an equity line of credit. Finally concerned about the environment impact of the downstream run off to Lake Clopton.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** laura@larue1.com <laura@larue1.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:43 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Laura P La Rue

**EMAIL:** [laura@larue1.com](mailto:laura@larue1.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 165 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9725153333

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:18 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** Tlagace23@gmail.com <Tlagace23@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:03 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Torrey Lagace

**EMAIL:** [Tlagace23@gmail.com](mailto:Tlagace23@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 205 SENECA DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6428

**PHONE:** 7603155117

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Why would you put this where houses surround the area and an elementary school is right across the street. The health of many families and children are in danger.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Flood Pics.docx

PM

**From:** mktlark@yahoo.com <mktlark@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 2:59 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Marianna Larkin

**EMAIL:** [mktlark@yahoo.com](mailto:mktlark@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 115 WILSHIRE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4806

**PHONE:** 9728976529

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road Mud TPDES due to concerns of the flooding harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. We have had issues with flooding for years and adding additional development will be a detriment to this neighborhood. This can only cause damage to the ecosystem in our area.







**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:26 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Dlat42@gmail.com <Dlat42@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:36 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Debra Latimer

**EMAIL:** [Dlat42@gmail.com](mailto:Dlat42@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 632 SUNRIDGE DR  
ENNIS TX 75119-1452

**PHONE:** 4699843476

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:27 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Jessicalatimer2@gmail.com <Jessicalatimer2@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:30 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jessica Latimer

**EMAIL:** [Jessicalatimer2@gmail.com](mailto:Jessicalatimer2@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 632 SUNRIDGE DR  
ENNIS TX 75119-1452

**PHONE:** 4693833802

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** klaviolette.69@gmail.com <klaviolette.69@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Kevin Laviolette

**EMAIL:** [klaviolette.69@gmail.com](mailto:klaviolette.69@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 9729215386

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:21 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** reedlaviolette@gmail.com <reedlaviolette@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 4:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kevin Reed Laviolette

**EMAIL:** [reedlaviolette@gmail.com](mailto:reedlaviolette@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 9722683027

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** suzannelaviolette70@gmail.com <suzannelaviolette70@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:06 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Suzanne Laviolette

**EMAIL:** [suzannelaviolette70@gmail.com](mailto:suzannelaviolette70@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1103 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 9729357047

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:05 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** laxson@ymail.com <laxson@ymail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 5:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Darryl Laxson

**EMAIL:** [laxson@ymail.com](mailto:laxson@ymail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 103 MARGARET LN  
RED OAK TX 75154-7205

**PHONE:** 9723511337

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a Public Meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).



## Jennifer Cox

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, May 31, 2024 3:47 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

Jesús Bárcena  
Office of the Chief Clerk  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Office Phone: 512-239-3319

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at:  
[www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey)

**From:** good.luck777@aol.com <good.luck777@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 30, 2024 2:58 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Travis Lee

**EMAIL:** [good.luck777@aol.com](mailto:good.luck777@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1201 DIXIE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5905

**PHONE:** 2143332843

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** What studies have been done to analyze potential air pollution from this water treatment plant?

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** good.luck777@aol.com <good.luck777@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Travis Lee

**EMAIL:** [good.luck777@aol.com](mailto:good.luck777@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1201 DIXIE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5905

**PHONE:** 2143332843

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer treatment plant proposed site/ permit #WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:59 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** good.luck777@aol.com <good.luck777@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:55 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Travis Lee

**EMAIL:** [good.luck777@aol.com](mailto:good.luck777@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1201 DIXIE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5905

**PHONE:** 2143332843

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer treatment plant proposed site/ permit #WQ0016336001

**Jennifer Cox**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, July 8, 2024 9:29 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** good.luck777@aol.com <good.luck777@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 4, 2024 7:04 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Travis Lee

**EMAIL:** [good.luck777@aol.com](mailto:good.luck777@aol.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1201 DIXIE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5905

**PHONE:** 2143332843

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** What studies have been done to analyze potential air pollution from this water treatment plant?

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:48 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Grady.Lefler08@gmail.com <Grady.Lefler08@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:51 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Grady Lefler

**EMAIL:** [Grady.Lefler08@gmail.com](mailto:Grady.Lefler08@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 632 SUNRIDGE DR  
ENNIS TX 75119-1452

**PHONE:** 4693371597

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:26 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Grady.Lefler08@gmail.com <Grady.Lefler08@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:41 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Grady Lefler

**EMAIL:** [Grady.Lefler08@gmail.com](mailto:Grady.Lefler08@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 632 SUNRIDGE DR  
ENNIS TX 75119-1452

**PHONE:** 4693371597

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:33 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** jeannie\_lemke@yahoo.com <jeannie\_lemke@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 2:54 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jeannie Lemke

**EMAIL:** [jeannie\\_lemke@yahoo.com](mailto:jeannie_lemke@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 208 SOUTHWICK  
PALMER TX 75152-9588

**PHONE:** 9727431060

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** We do not need or want a water treatment plant in Ellis County off Butcher Road. We have homes, school and very heavy traffic on Butcher road. Development of new homes are being built all in and around the proposed water treatment plant. Also our property will go down in valuation. No one wants to live by the plant so please reconsider your proposal. Thank you.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** CarrieALewis@att.net <CarrieALewis@att.net>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Carrie Lewis

**EMAIL:** [CarrieALewis@att.net](mailto:CarrieALewis@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 212 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6352

**PHONE:** 9724675635

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Permit# WQ0016336001 I hereby request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site for the above referenced permit.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** LeeCarrieLewis@att.net <LeeCarrieLewis@att.net>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:52 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Dennis Lewis

**EMAIL:** [LeeCarrieLewis@att.net](mailto:LeeCarrieLewis@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 212 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6352

**PHONE:** 4698794725

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Permit# WQ0016336001 I hereby request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site for the above referenced permit.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** gina777lewis@gmail.com <gina777lewis@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Saturday, November 11, 2023 6:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Gina Lewis

**EMAIL:** [gina777lewis@gmail.com](mailto:gina777lewis@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 9 MAREE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6320

**PHONE:** 2149124379

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:28 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** gina777lewis@gmail.com <gina777lewis@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 5:50 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Gina Lewis

**EMAIL:** [gina777lewis@gmail.com](mailto:gina777lewis@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 9 MAREE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6320

**PHONE:** 2149124379

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:31 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** lynnlewis0361@att.net <lynnlewis0361@att.net>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 8:44 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Lynn Lewis

**EMAIL:** [lynnlewis0361@att.net](mailto:lynnlewis0361@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 9 MAREE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6320

**PHONE:** 4692853772

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001. My home is 1/2 mile from proposed site.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Meganhill4@yahoo.com <Meganhill4@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 7:46 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Megan Hill Lewis

**EMAIL:** [Meganhill4@yahoo.com](mailto:Meganhill4@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 166 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 9729794045

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause."

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Carlosloera757@gmail.com <Carlosloera757@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Carlos Loera

**EMAIL:** [Carlosloera757@gmail.com](mailto:Carlosloera757@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1110 FM 1182  
ENNIS TX 75119-0495

**PHONE:** 2146036561

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:25 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Ennislions23@gmail.com <Ennislions23@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 7:32 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** David Loera

**EMAIL:** [Ennislions23@gmail.com](mailto:Ennislions23@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 4697321408

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Jloera61@gmail.com <Jloera61@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jose Loera

**EMAIL:** [Jloera61@gmail.com](mailto:Jloera61@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1110 FM 1182  
ENNIS TX 75119-0495

**PHONE:** 2148546890

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:18 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Loerayadira10@gmail.com <Loerayadira10@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Yadira Loera

**EMAIL:** [Loerayadira10@gmail.com](mailto:Loerayadira10@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 8606 EDEN VALLEY LN  
DALLAS TX 75217-3405

**PHONE:** 9728557651

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** MIRIAMTREVINO@OUTLOOK.COM <MIRIAMTREVINO@OUTLOOK.COM>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** JESSE Lopez

**EMAIL:** [MIRIAMTREVINO@OUTLOOK.COM](mailto:MIRIAMTREVINO@OUTLOOK.COM)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2147143635

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting regarding this plant. The toxic fumes will be harmful to the air we breathe, our animals and our community would like to remain rural.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:36 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** MIRIAMTREVINO@OUTLOOK.COM <MIRIAMTREVINO@OUTLOOK.COM>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** JESSE Lopez

**EMAIL:** MIRIAMTREVINO@OUTLOOK.COM

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2147143635

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting regarding this plant. The toxic fumes will be harmful to the air we breathe, our animals and our community would like to remain rural.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:39 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** skeele18@gmail.com <skeele18@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:19 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Teagan Marie Lowrance

**EMAIL:** [skeele18@gmail.com](mailto:skeele18@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 161 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9729044044

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallon per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded. There are multiple wildlife that will be adversely affected. There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:42 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Hollyxandl@gmail.com <Hollyxandl@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:40 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Holly Majors

**EMAIL:** [Hollyxandl@gmail.com](mailto:Hollyxandl@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 LOYCIE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4812

**PHONE:** 2145668206

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Please do not build this treatment plant near my home. I have small children and pets. My children are always outside and I do not want them exposed to such toxicity. I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. .

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jm8163@gmail.com <jm8163@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:46 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jeremy R Majors

**EMAIL:** [jm8163@gmail.com](mailto:jm8163@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 LOYCIE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4812

**PHONE:** 2147970809

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. I do NOT want this built near my home. This is way to close and my children, my family, and my pets would be effected.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:03 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** Lindseymano@yahoo.com <Lindseymano@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 5:57 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Lindsey Manoli

**EMAIL:** [Lindseymano@yahoo.com](mailto:Lindseymano@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1214 HILLVIEW DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6031

**PHONE:** 9723752010

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Strongly against!!!!!!!



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:30 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** J\_ryanm@hotmail.com <J\_ryanm@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 8:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jonathan Ryan Markert

**EMAIL:** [J\\_ryanm@hotmail.com](mailto:J_ryanm@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 451 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6306

**PHONE:** 4695709761

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:09 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Alspaccount@yahoo.com <Alspaccount@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 8:44 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Alfredo J Martinez

**EMAIL:** [Alspaccount@yahoo.com](mailto:Alspaccount@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 128 KINGS COURT DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4816

**PHONE:** 2073337770

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting concerning the MUD permitting off of Butcher RD. I have concerns of the environmental impact it will have.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** arturopionga@gmail.com <arturopionga@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:32 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Arturo Martinez

**EMAIL:** [arturopionga@gmail.com](mailto:arturopionga@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 203 JANIS LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6061

**PHONE:** 4694274903

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am opposed to having that plant in my neighborhood. One simple question, how will you like it in yours?  
Respectfully Arturo Martinez

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** againstshanklemud@gmail.com <againstshanklemud@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:50 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ernest Martinek

**EMAIL:** [againstshanklemud@gmail.com](mailto:againstshanklemud@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 2256 BELLS CHAPEL RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6756

**PHONE:** 2143259087

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a public meeting for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding in which I have personally experienced from the creek the treatment plant will be flowing in to, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** ernie.martinek@gmail.com <ernie.martinek@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:51 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ernest Martinek

**EMAIL:** [ernie.martinek@gmail.com](mailto:ernie.martinek@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 2256 BELLS CHAPEL RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6756

**PHONE:** 2143259087

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a public meeting for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding in which I have personally experienced from the creek the treatment plant will be flowing in to, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** leeluh\_marie@yahoo.com <leeluh\_marie@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 10:47 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Leah Martinek

**EMAIL:** [leeluh\\_marie@yahoo.com](mailto:leeluh_marie@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 216 SILVER SPUR DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5355

**PHONE:** 2143259026

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a public meeting for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:26 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** Aina130889@gmail.com <Aina130889@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:29 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Aina Maryam

**EMAIL:** [Aina130889@gmail.com](mailto:Aina130889@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1500 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6024

**PHONE:** 6182403777

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Our property line is in direct contact with this project. My residence will be directly downstream of the sewage plant. I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of odor, flooding, harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 2:23 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** claudia.mason@sbcglobal.net <claudia.mason@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 1:43 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Claudia Mason

**EMAIL:** [claudia.mason@sbcglobal.net](mailto:claudia.mason@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 122 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 9722682574

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I have concerns regarding the proposed MUD facility at Shankle Road in Ellis County. I believe this will reduce I property value as well as disrupt wildlife and cause odors in my immediate neighborhood.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:29 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** allysonbadkisson@gmail.com <allysonbadkisson@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:25 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Allyson Brooke Matelski

**EMAIL:** [allysonbadkisson@gmail.com](mailto:allysonbadkisson@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 461 SILVERSTONE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-1375

**PHONE:** 2814678518

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** This is not something that we want on Butcher Rd, which is already narrow and busy enough due to the growth in the area, and we especially do not want a cumbersome and smelly facility so close to Shackelford Elementary, which serves the needs of Waxahachie's children every day. A different and more suitable location should be found.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:32 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Kerimckeever@hotmail.com <Kerimckeever@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 8:38 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Keri Mckeever

**EMAIL:** [Kerimckeever@hotmail.com](mailto:Kerimckeever@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 204 CHESTERFIELD CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6360

**PHONE:** 4692850540

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001 I live half a mile from the proposed site.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:52 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** EricMcKenney@gmail.com <EricMcKenney@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 22, 2023 2:24 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Eric McKenney

**EMAIL:** [EricMcKenney@gmail.com](mailto:EricMcKenney@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1191 SHARPSHIRE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6330

**PHONE:** 4695709332

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and the surrounding environment.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 9:19 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Jamiemckenney@gmail.com <Jamiemckenney@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 9:14 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jamie Mckenney

**EMAIL:** [Jamiemckenney@gmail.com](mailto:Jamiemckenney@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1191 SHARPSHIRE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6330

**PHONE:** 5019443796

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Mckenneyson@gmail.com <Mckenneyson@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 22, 2023 12:46 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Nemon Connor McKenney

**EMAIL:** [Mckenneyson@gmail.com](mailto:Mckenneyson@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1191 SHARPSHIRE CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6330

**PHONE:** 4695709167

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the BUTCHER ROAD MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:18 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** breanna.s.mecham@gmail.com <breanna.s.mecham@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 9:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Breanna Mecham

**EMAIL:** [breanna.s.mecham@gmail.com](mailto:breanna.s.mecham@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 116 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4818

**PHONE:** 5038127327

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of flooding harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 9:42 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** galemorris@gmail.com <galemorris@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 23, 2023 7:35 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Marsha Gale Morris

**EMAIL:** [galemorris@gmail.com](mailto:galemorris@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1113 W SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6315

**PHONE:** 2144021099

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road TPES due to concerns of the flooding, brownouts, and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 15, 2023 7:37 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** kaleygiles@hotmail.com <kaleygiles@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 14, 2023 9:48 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Kaley Morrow

**EMAIL:** [kaleygiles@hotmail.com](mailto:kaleygiles@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 108 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 9723512737

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.



## Vincent Redondo

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, October 23, 2023 10:56 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** laydybugg@msn.com <laydybugg@msn.com>  
**Sent:** Saturday, October 21, 2023 4:23 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Andrea Murphy

**EMAIL:** [laydybugg@msn.com](mailto:laydybugg@msn.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 104 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4807

**PHONE:** 9033273919

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and the harm it will cause to the surrounding environment.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Wesmurphy@benekeith.com <Wesmurphy@benekeith.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Robert Murphy, JR

**EMAIL:** [Wesmurphy@benekeith.com](mailto:Wesmurphy@benekeith.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 104 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4807

**PHONE:** 2149493741

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and the harm it will cause to the surrounding environment.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 6, 2023 10:28 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Please save our home space

Associate to WQ0016336001

-----Original Message-----

From: CHIEFCLK <chiefclk@tceq.texas.gov>  
Sent: Monday, November 6, 2023 9:15 AM  
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
Subject: FW: Please save our home space

-----Original Message-----

From: TERri Nagley <thenags2@yahoo.com>  
Sent: Saturday, November 4, 2023 1:50 PM  
To: CHIEFCLK <chiefclk@tceq.texas.gov>  
Subject: Please save our home space

The thought of a sewage water treatment plant in our backyard is sad. We love North East Meadows and have been proud to call this area home. Having this system this close would disabuse people from ever wanting to live here. Please consider another site further away from anyone's beloved home. Thank you. Marc and Terri Nagley 110 Davenport Lane Waxahachie Tx 75165

Sent from my iPhone

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:27 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jaclynnelms@yahoo.com <jaclynnelms@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:13 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jaclyn Nelms

**EMAIL:** [jaclynnelms@yahoo.com](mailto:jaclynnelms@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 157 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 4697338739

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:19 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** sherry\_02@yahoo.com <sherry\_02@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:19 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sherry NELSON

**EMAIL:** [sherry\\_02@yahoo.com](mailto:sherry_02@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 141 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4801

**PHONE:** 9407818836

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** As someone who recently purchased a home on Chazlynn Ct and had no idea this was coming I feel it's a financial nightmare to homeowners in the close neighborhoods. I don't appreciate that this will cause our home values to drop. We already have flooding issues in this area and feel this will bring a nasty smell to a very nice neighborhood. If not for neighbors, we would not know if this going in. I do not feel we were accurately notified.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** normanthames116@hotmail.com <normanthames116@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Toni Norman

**EMAIL:** [normanthames116@hotmail.com](mailto:normanthames116@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 116 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 2145053676

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:42 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com <Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 11:00 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Axle Oliver

**EMAIL:** [Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com](mailto:Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 125 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4819

**PHONE:** 9032681844

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001. We are in flood area, our tax protest with Ellis county has evidence for this, The water would be toxic to our families and pets.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:43 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com <Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:59 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Chevelle Oliver

**EMAIL:** [Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com](mailto:Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 125 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4819

**PHONE:** 9032681844

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001. We are in flood area, our tax protest with Ellis county has evidence for this, The water would be toxic to our families and pets.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:43 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com <Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:59 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kevin Oliver

**EMAIL:** [Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com](mailto:Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 125 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4819

**PHONE:** 9032681844

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001. We are in flood area, our tax protest with Ellis county has evidence for this, The water would be toxic to our families and pets.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:47 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com <Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:46 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** LaTasha Oliver

**EMAIL:** [Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com](mailto:Latashaoliver34@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 125 WINDSOR CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4819

**PHONE:** 9032681844

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001. We are in flood area, our tax protest with Ellis county has evidence for this, The water would be toxic to our families and pets.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** inf\_10th\_mtn\_div@yahoo.com <inf\_10th\_mtn\_div@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:55 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Gerardo Gary Ortiz, JR

**EMAIL:** [inf\\_10th\\_mtn\\_div@yahoo.com](mailto:inf_10th_mtn_div@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 120 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 2544247416

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause." .Water Run off Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be demanded regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner. Trash / debris / clutter WasteWater Treatment Plant.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 11:18 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Cc:** Laurie Gharis; Deornette Monteleone  
**Subject:** FW: Request for Public Meeting

PM

**From:** Maurice Osborn <[Maurice.Osborn@house.texas.gov](mailto:Maurice.Osborn@house.texas.gov)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 15, 2023 3:00 PM  
**To:** Josh Amador <[Josh.Amador@Tceq.Texas.Gov](mailto:Josh.Amador@Tceq.Texas.Gov)>  
**Cc:** Cassie Hoyer <[Cassie.Hoyer@house.texas.gov](mailto:Cassie.Hoyer@house.texas.gov)>; McKennon Rice <[McKennon.Rice@house.texas.gov](mailto:McKennon.Rice@house.texas.gov)>; Maurice Osborn <[Maurice.Osborn@house.texas.gov](mailto:Maurice.Osborn@house.texas.gov)>  
**Subject:** Request for Public Meeting

Josh:

Representative Harrison would like a public meeting scheduled to discuss Permit Number WQ0016336001 (Butcher Road MUD) in Ellis County, Texas.

Respectfully Submitted,

Maurice Osborn  
District Director  
State Representative Brian Harrison  
Texas House District 10  
100 North College Street  
Suite 306  
Waxahachie, Texas 75165  
(972) 923-0264

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** kathi.owens@wnco.com <kathi.owens@wnco.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:13 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Katherine S Owens

**EMAIL:** [kathi.owens@wnco.com](mailto:kathi.owens@wnco.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1125 MAREE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6322

**PHONE:** 9729356824

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Jennifer Cox**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, May 31, 2024 3:56 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: See ATTACHED file  
**Attachments:** Topo, soil map and photo locator map 0502924 jpayne.pdf

Jesús Bárcena  
Office of the Chief Clerk  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Office Phone: 512-239-3319

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at:  
[www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey)

**From:** Laurie Gharis <Laurie.Gharis@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Sent:** Friday, May 31, 2024 8:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: See ATTACHED file

Please attribute to Jana Payne for WQ0016336001.

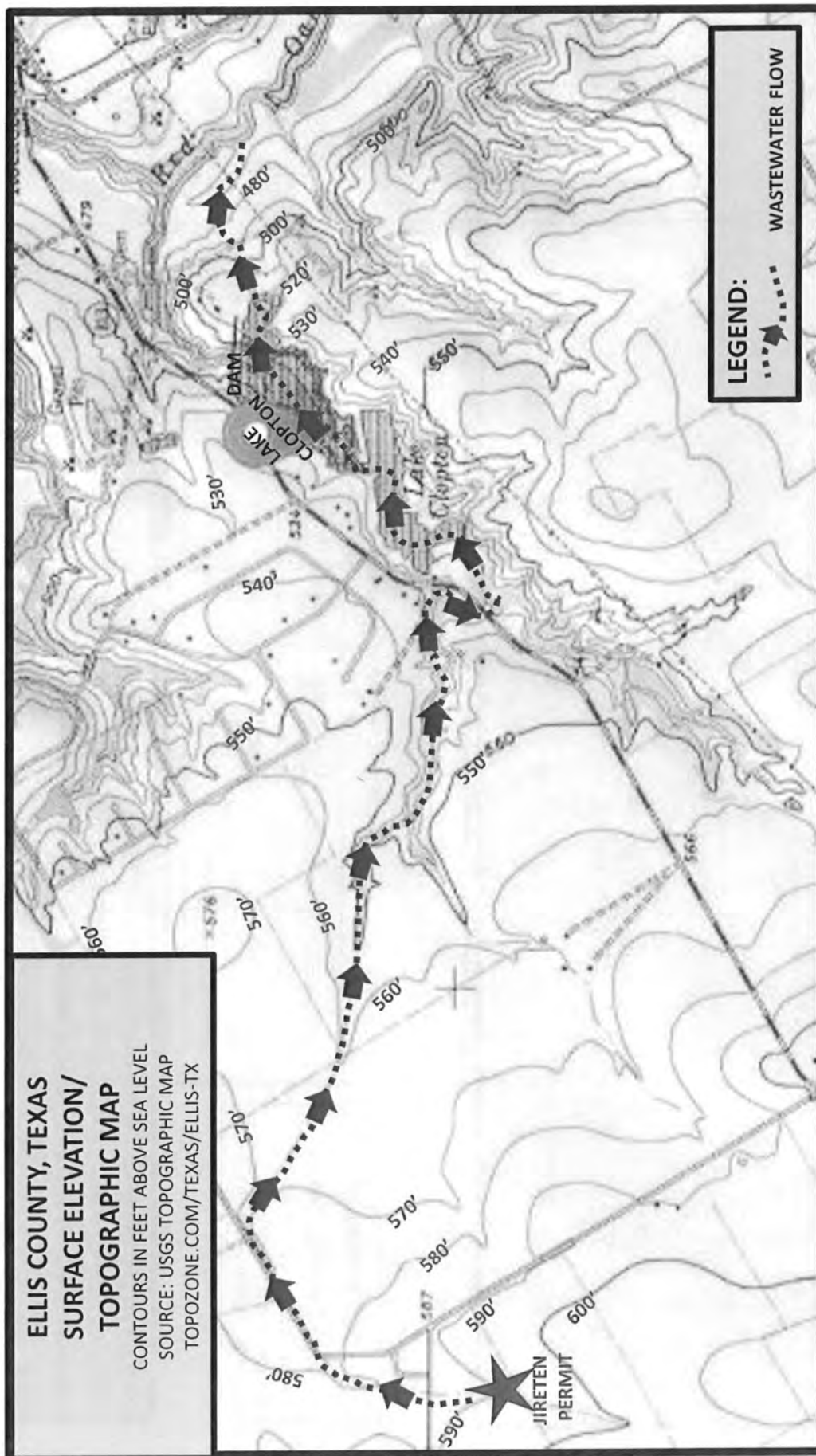
Laurie Gharis  
Office of the Chief Clerk  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Office Phone: 512-239-1835  
Cell Phone: 737-263-9116

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at:  
[www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey)

**From:** Jana Payne <[jana.rockett@yahoo.com](mailto:jana.rockett@yahoo.com)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 30, 2024 9:24 PM  
**To:** Laurie Gharis <[Laurie.Gharis@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:Laurie.Gharis@tceq.texas.gov)>  
**Subject:** See ATTACHED file

Please see attachment.

Sent from Yahoo Mail for iPhone

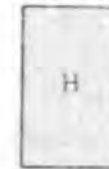


US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
BUREAU OF SOILS MAP FOR  
WAXAHACHIE, TEXAS

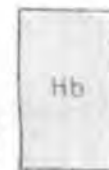


LEGEND

Houston  
stony clay



Houston  
black clay



Houston  
clay



Trinity  
clay



Source:

**Soil Survey of  
Ellis County, Texas**

United States Natural Resource  
Conservation Service, 1910  
US Department of Agriculture, 1958

SOIL SURVEY OF ELLIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

951

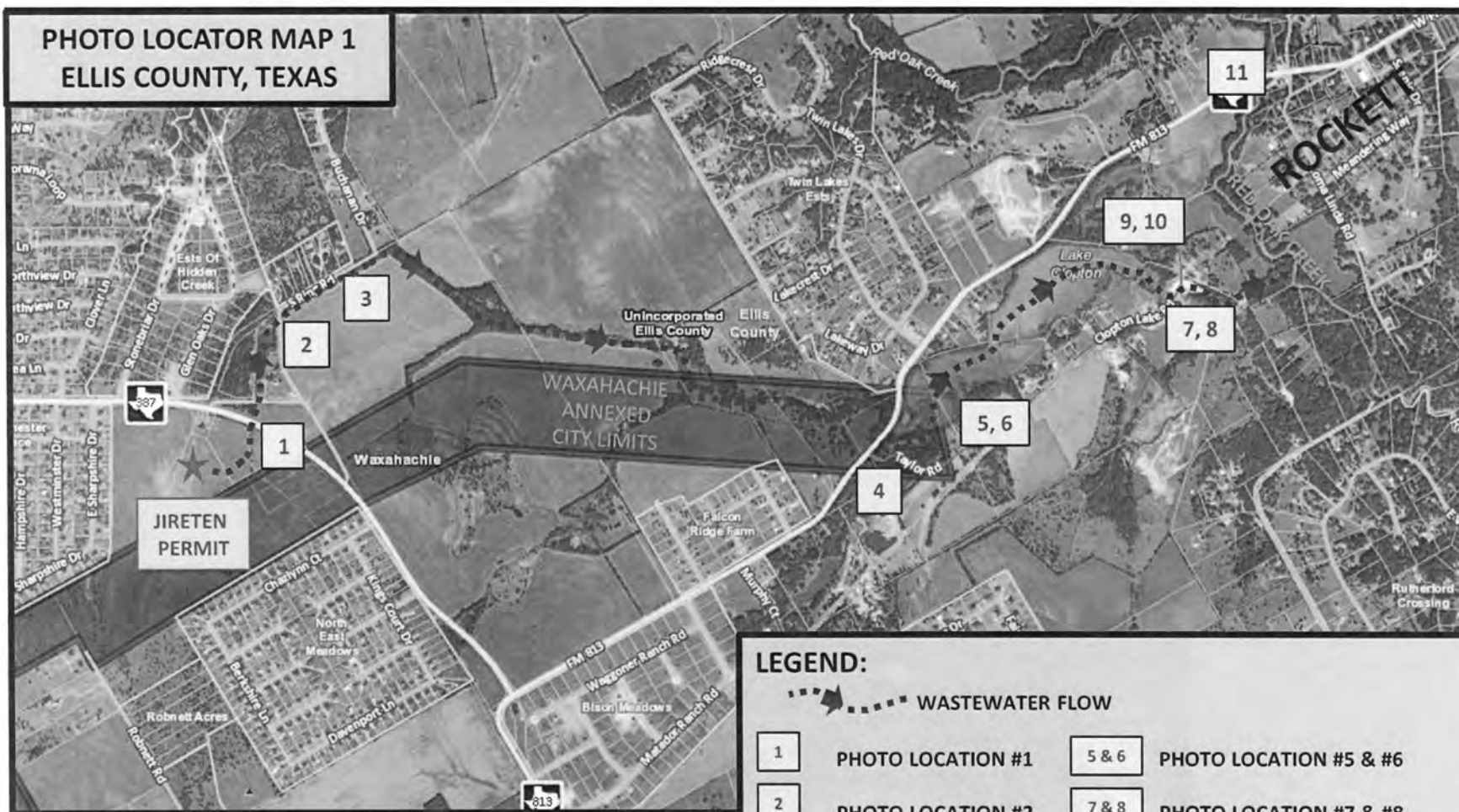
*Mechanical analyses of Houston black clay.*

Number.	Description.	Fine gravel.	Coarse sand.	Medium sand.	Fine sand.	Very fine sand.	Silt.	Clay.
		Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
23617 .....	Soil.....	0.4	1.4	0.8	3.0	7.6	44.7	42.2
23618 .....	Subsoil.....	1.2	2.4	1.2	2.4	1.4	48.0	42.9

Soil surveying and mapping conducted by the US Department of Agriculture shows the area surrounding the Jirenten permit to be covered by Houston Black Clay (Hb on map above in light green) and Houston Clay (Hc on map in light orange). Analysis of Houston Black Clay soil type (box above) shows it to be composed of over 42% clay. Smectite, the most abundant clay type in this soil, has a slow permeability to water which means water absorbs water slowly. Slow water absorption in this soil results in standing water and flooding conditions. Area photos on following pages illustrate these conditions.



**PHOTO LOCATOR MAP 1  
ELLIS COUNTY, TEXAS**



**LEGEND:**

---●--- WASTEWATER FLOW

- |   |                   |       |                         |
|---|-------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| 1 | PHOTO LOCATION #1 | 5 & 6 | PHOTO LOCATION #5 & #6  |
| 2 | PHOTO LOCATION #2 | 7 & 8 | PHOTO LOCATION #7 & #8  |
| 3 | PHOTO LOCATON #3  | 9, 10 | PHOTO LOCATION #9 & #10 |
| 4 | PHOTO LOCATION #4 | 11    | PHOTO LOCATION #11      |

[elliscountytexas.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=](http://elliscountytexas.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=)



1

Photo shows proposed MUD facility drainage pathway and culvert as it passes under Butcher Road. The current drainage regime looks to have little spare capacity to accommodate up to 162,000 gallons per day of wastewater flow without flooding surrounding area.



2

Culvert under Ring Road shows lack of capacity to handle additional 162,000 gallons per day of wastewater from proposed MUD facility



3

Drainage path along Ring Road lacks capacity for 162,000 gallons per day of discharge from proposed MUD facility





4

Proposed wastewater drainage pathway as it crosses under FM 813 and empties into Lake Clopton. Photos show an already filled to capacity drainage ditch.



5

Upper photos from Cindy Anderson show fishing pier and boat ramp on Lake Clopton in 2020 that are totally submerged by flooding in lower photo made recently in 2024. Notice only tops of pier post can be seen.



6

Photos from Cindy Anderson on Lake Clopton. Upper photo shows 2020 lakefront with visible retaining wall and sidewalk. Lower photos taken of same area in 2024 show flooding covering retaining wall and covering sidewalk. Lower right photo shows Canadian geese that use the area for nesting.





7

Lake Clopton Spillway on Raymond Smith's property. This flooding after just 3 inches of rain this Spring when lake is full. Lake Clopton Spillway drains into Red Oak Creek just east of where photos were taken and contributes to flooding along Red Oak Creek and nearby FM 813 roadway shown on photo 11.



Letter from Clopton Lake spillway and property owner Raymond L. Smith stating:

- Lake Clopton was built for flood control
- When Lake Clopton is full it is a flood threat
- Addition of 162,000 gal of waste water from proposed MUD facility will keep lake full and a flood threat year round

8

October 21, 2023

Re: TPDES Permit for Municipal Wastewater  
Permit No. WQ0016336001

Jireten, LLC.  
P.O. Box 140991  
Irving, Tx 75014

To Whom it May Concern:

Jireten LLC, has applied to Texas Commission on Environmental Quality TCEQ for TPDES permit WQ0016336001 for discharge of wastewater into Clopton Lake. Clopton Lake area concerned residents and Raymond Lewis Smith, Jr. 972-989-6988. My property is approximately 2 miles north of plant site. Lake Clopton spillway is on my property along with ½ of the lake surface. This lake was built for flood control. The lake when full is continually a flood threat, the added volume of water from this project would keep all these lakes in this drainage system completely full with no capacity for flood control, the very thing they were built for. There are many springs that are supplied from this drainage system with some residents using well water. My neighbors and myself are strongly opposed to this project and have vowed to fight it to the end.

Waste water from this project could be piped to Red Oak Creek not a far distance and be placed into Red Oak Creek where there is wastewater from the Red Oak Treatment Plant currently begin released. There are no lakes or ponds on Red Oak Creek to distrub.

Raymond L. Smith, Jr. and concerned residents of the Clopton Lake area are requesting a contested case hearing ASAP.

Concerned citizen  
Raymond L. Smith



9

- Photo showing relationship of Beeson-Payne property to Lake Clopton and 2023 FEMA Flood Map.
- This property sits immediately behind the Lake Clopton Dam and has a smaller lake fed by water from Lake Clopton.
- During spring months when Lake Clopton is full, this property has standing water seeps of several inches across the property. Continual input from the proposed MUD wastewater facility would make this seasonal flooding permanent.
- Additional MUD wastewater flow would be detrimental to the current dam on this property which photo shows has little spare flood capacity

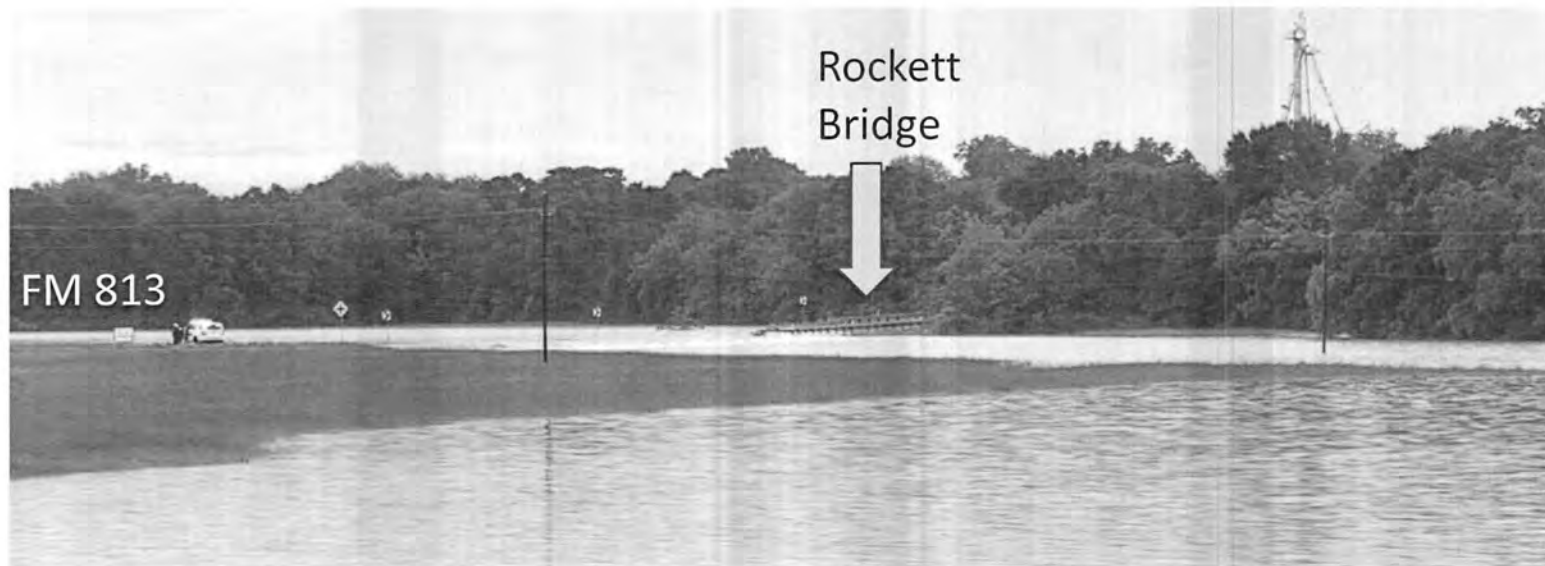


10

Photo shows location of water well and natural perennial springs located on Beeson/Payne property. The water well and springs are sourced by natural ground water flow from Lake Clopton.

Property owners fear contamination of their water well from the flow of wastewater into Lake Clopton from the proposed MUD wastewater facility.





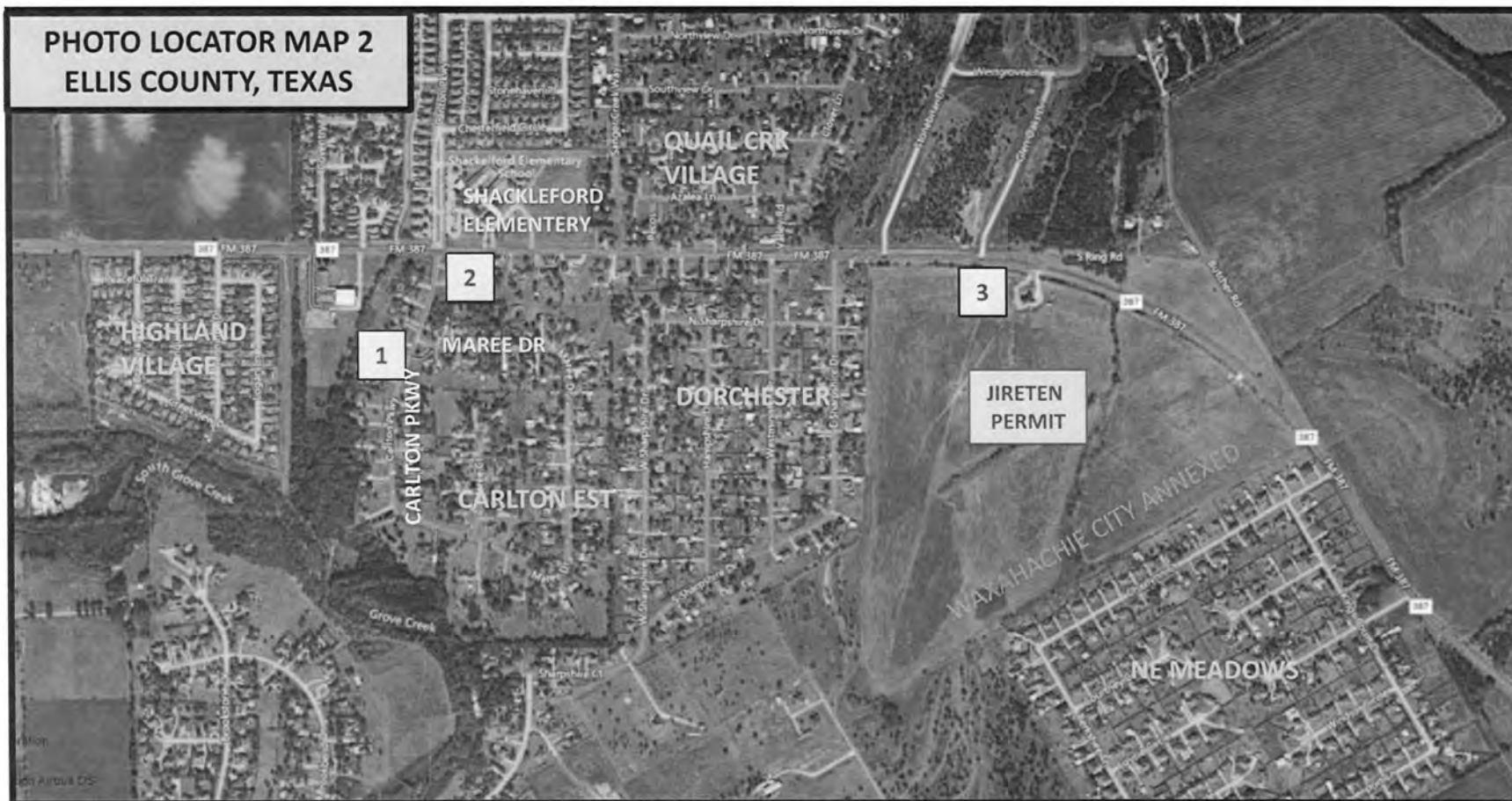
11



Red Oak Creek flooding across FM 813 at Rockett Bridge on May 5, 2024 (top photo). Flooding caused road to be shut down to traffic for several hours. Lake Clopton Spillway empties into this flooded area (bottom photo) just south of Rockett Bridge. This flooding occurred after only 3 inches of rain because the entire area has been soaked by spring rain fall during month of April.



**PHOTO LOCATOR MAP 2  
ELLIS COUNTY, TEXAS**



- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Photo Location #1 |
| 2 | Photo Location #2 |
| 3 | Photo Location #3 |



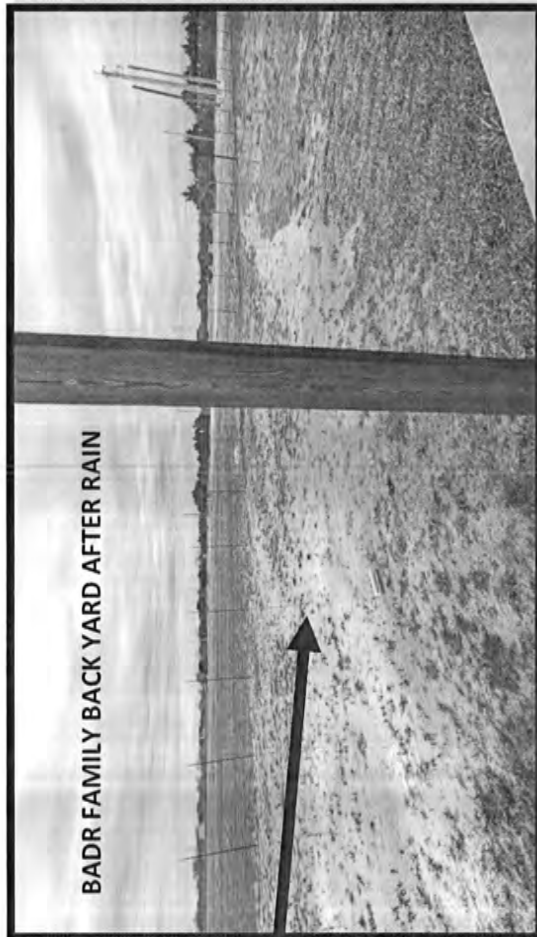
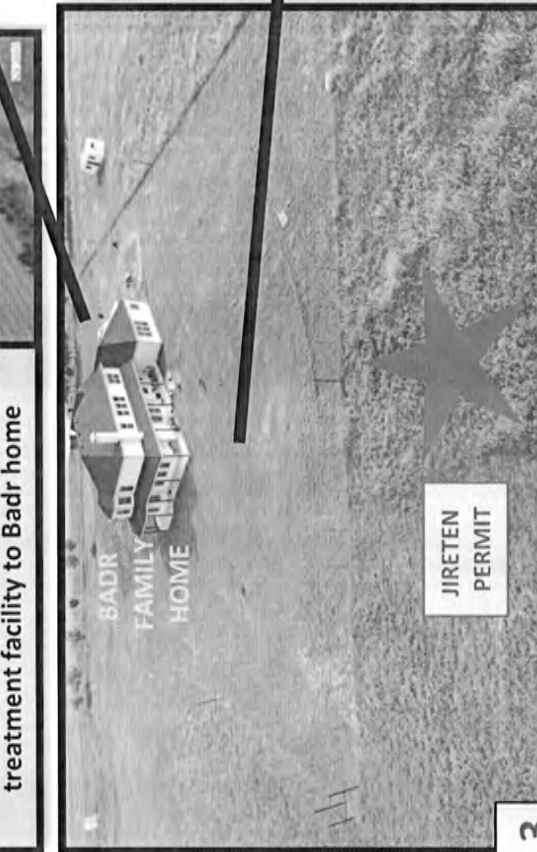
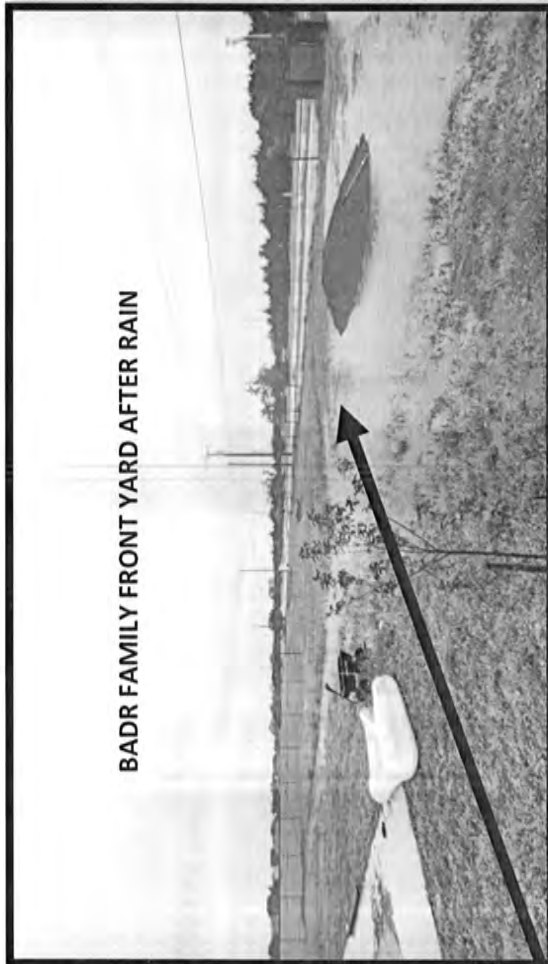
1

Recent flooding at the corner of  
Maree Drive and Carlton Parkway  
off of Butcher Road opposite  
Shackleford Elementary School



2

Recent flooding at the corner of Carlton Parkway and Butcher Road opposite Shackleford Elementary School.



The location of the proposed Jireten sewage treatment facility sits immediately behind the Badr family home which was built in 2021. Since moving into this home, the Badr family has had problems with flooding of their property due run off of water from the proposed site. Elevations from Google Earth show elevation difference of approximately 6 feet. This means any uncontained overflow from the facility will flow a very short distance downhill into the Badr family's property making extremely dangerous conditions for the family with young children.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 3:52 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jpayne.ot@gmail.com <jpayne.ot@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 3:46 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jennifer Payne

**EMAIL:** [jpayne.ot@gmail.com](mailto:jpayne.ot@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 210 CHISHOLM TRL  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-9579

**PHONE:** 2147668700

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a Public Meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 27, 2023 10:01 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jpayne.ot@gmail.com <jpayne.ot@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 22, 2023 5:48 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jennifer Payne

**EMAIL:** [jpayne.ot@gmail.com](mailto:jpayne.ot@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 210 CHISHOLM TRL  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-9579

**PHONE:** 2147668700

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a Public Meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Jennifer Cox**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 4, 2024 3:03 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

Jesús Bárcena  
Office of the Chief Clerk  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Office Phone: 512-239-3319

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at:  
[www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey)

**From:** mike.peavler@yahoo.com <mike.peavler@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, June 2, 2024 5:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Mike Peavler

**EMAIL:** [mike.peavler@yahoo.com](mailto:mike.peavler@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1202 DIXIE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5906

**PHONE:** 4693372628

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Recently attended meeting to solicit comments on pending MUD sewage facility on Butcher rd Waxahachie the following are questions and comments on the procedure observed: (1) What exactly does this appointed committee take into account in approving any facility? it gave the appearance of allowing the venting, opposition, and complaints to be given with no apparent interest in concerns of those who were to be affected (2) the facility owner assumes there is no worthwhile opposition that he will experience as he is already started the building of the substructure of the proposed facility---is this a foregone conclusion that the committee "rubbe-stamped" all projects without ever denying the permit/ (3) the feeding of 9 other plants into the samll small creek leading into a PRIVATE LAKE with a 0 year dam does not take in the property ownership or the effect of additional pressure on PRIVATE PROPERTY. IS this committee granted the control of any waterway within the state regardless of location? (4) the questions on containment policies , air quality, buffer zones, true feeding creek status or not a whole creek seem to be deflected without any interest or desire to investigate the facility location was seemingly of non-interest. (5) There appeared to be expressed that there was no governing agency or legislative body to oversee the decisions and working of this group. The only interest recognized is whether the discharge meets the standards set by the committee. (6) while the statue that allows the building of MUD units needs re-examination and not in your are of interest, the umber of individuals who live in this rural part of Ellis county know outside entrepreneurs are taking advantage of it to build for profit such areas. this committee seems to limit itself to only a small interest. Homeowners, and property owners that farm and raise livestock are being left out of expressing their interest in maintaining their property. Would you allow this to happen if it were your family or your property? (7) have you ever heard the story of the blind man and the wild elephant? the blind man says there seems to be no problem here. This is the elephant you do not seem to see.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:40 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** mike.peavler@yahoo.com <mike.peavler@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 12, 2023 1:02 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Mike Peavler

**EMAIL:** [mike.peavler@yahoo.com](mailto:mike.peavler@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1202 DIXIE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5906

**PHONE:** 4693372628

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** it is important to know reason for the building of a septic plant in an area which cannot benefit from its construction---who is funding the cost?---how can we be assured as to clarity of final product and where it the final produce to be reintroduced into the environment---who initiated the need for this plant?---why this location as opposed to a location on 813 further east?---

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:31 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Glsp92@gmail.com <Glsp92@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:01 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Gabrielle Pena

**EMAIL:** [Glsp92@gmail.com](mailto:Glsp92@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 PRAIRIE CREEK RD  
RED OAK TX 75154-2810

**PHONE:** 2144918443

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Pena.laura1356@gmail.com <Pena.laura1356@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:15 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Laura Pena

**EMAIL:** [Pena.laura1356@gmail.com](mailto:Pena.laura1356@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 PRAIRIE CREEK RD  
RED OAK TX 75154-2810

**PHONE:** 2144910410

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Tsdclrp22@hotmail.com <Tsdclrp22@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:09 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Louis Pena

**EMAIL:** [Tsdclrp22@hotmail.com](mailto:Tsdclrp22@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 PRAIRIE CREEK RD  
RED OAK TX 75154-2810

**PHONE:** 2144910415

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:59 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** tperry0646@gmail.com <tperry0646@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:52 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Tara Perry

**EMAIL:** [tperry0646@gmail.com](mailto:tperry0646@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 391 S RING RD  
WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165-6307

**PHONE:** 8176730517

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:42 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** 202643-2023-Card.pdf

PM

**From:** blpicha21@gmail.com <blpicha21@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:56 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Bradley Picha

**EMAIL:** [blpicha21@gmail.com](mailto:blpicha21@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 223 HACKNEY DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-0117

**PHONE:** 4692856393

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Specifically because my wife's grandparents own Lake Clopton and her parents live next-door to them on Lake Clopton. And as such, I along with my family and others oppose this intentionally harmful pollutant discharge elimination system that will flood Lake Clopton by dumping 162,000 gallons or more of wastewater a day. Our manmade dams, bridges, and gravel roads do not have the infrastructure to withstand this daily water flow and will cause the roads to wash how and flood, preventing my family and I from being able to

leave our residence. Lastly, my husband's parents are over 75 years old and upkeep Lake Clopton and the dams and roads physically and financially. If this permit is approved, this will no doubt require an impossible amount of physical exertion and money to upkeep our family land and lake we have owned for over 37 years now.

## GENERAL INFO

### ACCOUNT

Property ID: 202643  
Geographic ID: 99.1195.000.031.00.105  
Type: R  
Zoning:  
Agent:  
Legal Description: 1195 G W YOUNGER 1.075 ACRES  
  
Property Use: \*RSTND

### OWNER

Name: SMITH CLINTON C & KIMBERLEY A  
Secondary Name:  
Mailing Address: 404 CLOPTON LAKE RD WAXAHACHIE TX US 75165-6915  
Owner ID: 55191  
% Ownership: 100.00  
Exemptions: HS - Homestead

### LOCATION

Address: 404 CLOPTON LAKE RD, WAXAHACHIE TX 75165  
  
Market Area:  
Market Area CD: E-RSTND  
Map ID: 20-7

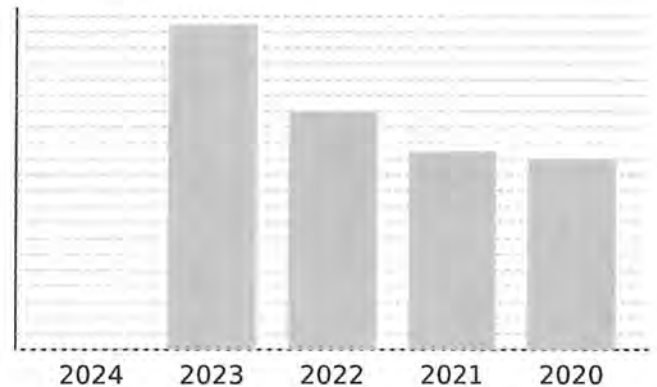


## VALUES

### CURRENT VALUES

Land Homesite:	\$127,500
Land Non-Homesite:	\$0
Special Use Land Market:	\$0
Total Land:	\$127,500
Improvement Homesite:	\$384,428
Improvement Non-Homesite:	\$0
Total Improvement:	\$384,428
Market:	\$511,928
Special Use Exclusion (-):	\$0
Appraised:	\$511,928
Value Limitation Adjustment (-):	\$134,178
Net Appraised:	\$377,750

### VALUE HISTORY



Values for the current year are preliminary and are subject to change.

### VALUE HISTORY

Year	Land Market	Improvement	Special Use Exclusion	Appraised	Value Limitation Adj (-)	Net Appraised
2024	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2023	\$127,500	\$384,428	\$0	\$511,928	\$134,178	\$377,750
2022	\$102,000	\$273,221	\$0	\$375,221	\$31,812	\$343,409
2021	\$75,000	\$237,190	\$0	\$312,190	\$0	\$312,190
2020	\$67,500	\$231,970	\$0	\$299,470	\$0	\$299,470

## TAXING UNITS

Unit	Description	Tax Rate	Net Appraised	Taxable Value
070	ELLIS COUNTY	0.252862	\$377,750	\$372,631
205	FERRIS ISD	1.143100	\$377,750	\$277,750
R70	ELLIS COUNTY LAT RD	0.019670	\$377,750	\$369,631

DO NOT PAY FROM THIS ESTIMATE. This is only an estimate provided for informational purposes and may not include any special assessments that may also be collected. Please contact the tax office for actual amounts.

## IMPROVEMENT

Improvement #1:	Residential	Improvement Value:	\$335,992	Main Area:	2,895
State Code:	A1			Gross Building Area:	4,097

Type	Description	Class CD	Exterior Wall	Number of Units	EFF Year Built	Year	SQFT
MA	MAIN AREA	RVAV		0	2010	1995	2,319
STR2	2ND STORY	RVAV		0	2010	1995	576
AGF2	ATTACHED 2 CAR	RVAV		0	2010	1995	675
CP	COVERED PORCH	RVAV		0	2010	1995	327
CP	COVERED PORCH	RVAV		0	2010	1995	200

### Improvement Features

MA Fireplace: 86 1, Flooring: CARPET 30.00%, Flooring: HARDWOOD 70.00%, Foundation: 10, Heating/Cooling: 80, Interior Finish: 70, Number of Bedrooms: 92, Plumbing: 43, Roof Covering: COMPOSITION SHINGLE, Roof Style: 55

Improvement #2:	Residential	Improvement Value:	\$45,231	Main Area:	0
State Code:	A1			Gross Building Area:	2,357

Type	Description	Class CD	Exterior Wall	Number of Units	EFF Year Built	Year	SQFT
POOL	POOL	A2		0	2006	2006	1
BARN	BARN	EQPA		1	2006	2006	300
CNPA	CANOPY	CNPA		1	2006	2006	420
CNPA	CANOPY	CNPA		1	2006	2006	420
CNPA	CANOPY	CNPA		1	2006	2006	400
SHED	SHED	SHDA		1	2017	2017	192
DTCA	DETACHED CARPORT	DTCA		1	2006	2006	400
CP	COVERED PORCH	A2		0	2006	2006	224

### Improvement Features

Improvement #3:	Residential	Improvement Value:	\$3,205	Main Area:	0
State Code:	A1			Gross Building Area:	504

Type	Description	Class CD	Exterior Wall	Number of Units	EFF Year Built	Year	SQFT
DTCA	DETACHED CARPORT	DTCA		0	2016	2016	504

### Improvement Features

01285

## LAND

Land	Description	Acres	SQFT	Cost per SQFT	Market Value	Special Use Value
LOT	PER LOT	1.0750	46,827	\$2.72	\$127,500	\$0

## DEED HISTORY

Deed Date	Type	Description	Grantor/Seller	Grantee/Buyer	Book ID	Volume	Page	Instrument
9/21/95	OT	Other		SMITH CLINTON C & KIMBERLY		01192	00559	0
11/1/88	OT	Other		SMITH RAYMOND L & DOROTHY		00000	00000	0
2/4/85	OT	Other		SMITH DENNIS A & RAYMOND L		00719	00203	0
2/4/85	OT	Other	SMITH CLINTON C & KIMBERLEY	SMITH CLINTON C & KIMBERLEY		00719	00203	0

## Vincent Redondo

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, October 23, 2023 1:51 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** laurensmith503@gmail.com <laurensmith503@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, October 22, 2023 4:53 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Lauren Picha

**EMAIL:** [laurensmith503@gmail.com](mailto:laurensmith503@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 223 HACKNEY DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-0117

**PHONE:** 4692856393

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** My parents and Grandparents own and live on Lake Clopton and I will be building a house on this lake land in the next year. And as such, I along with my family and others oppose this intentionally harmful pollutant discharge elimination system that will flood Lake Clopton which is my grandparents, my parents and my future backyard, by pumping 162,000 gallons of wastewater a day. Our man made gravel roads or dams do not have the infrastructure to withstand this daily water flow. Therefore, I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:41 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** cathy.plumb@att.net <cathy.plumb@att.net>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:59 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Cathy J Plumb

**EMAIL:** [cathy.plumb@att.net](mailto:cathy.plumb@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 104 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 2146622354

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. My property is located at 104 Berkshire Lane, Waxahachie TX. and is directly adjacent to the location for the proposed MUD. My concerns are as follows: - We currently experience minor flooding during heavy or prolonged rains. Existence of this MUD could increase the current level of flooding and existing houses could be further impacted. - The area targeted for the MUD is home to numerous coyotes, owls, hawks, bobcats, snakes, rabbits, crayfish, doves, cardinals, crows, moles, bees as well as other unspecified wildlife. The ecosystem for the existence of these animals will be destroyed and these animals will be displaced as a result of the disappearance of their



natural habitat. - A comprehensive environmental impact study should be made to determine the air, water and wildlife impacts before any approvals are made. - An extensive drainage plan study should be done for the impact throughout Ellis County. - A determination should be made of the impact on the loss of current farmland and potential crop contamination. - A determination should be made of the impact of the loss of land for livestock and potential contamination.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 2:23 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** prather.douglas@gmail.com <prather.douglas@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 2:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Douglas Prather

**EMAIL:** [prather.douglas@gmail.com](mailto:prather.douglas@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 101 COURTNEY CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4260

**PHONE:** 4698796342

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Douglas B. Prather 101 Courtney Cir. Waxahachie, TX 75165 (11/7/2023) Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105 TCEQ P.O. Box 13087 Austin, TX 78711-3087 Re: PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, Petitioner Jireten, LLC, P.O. Box 140991, Irving, Texas 75014, for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit Attn: Chief Clerk Greetings and good afternoon, I am requesting a public meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001 petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES.) due to concerns of the harm to the surrounding environment it will cause as outlined below. I am an affected person. My property is located at 101 Courtney Circle Waxahachie, TX 75165. My home is within less than ½ mile of the proposed sewage treatment plant. The creation of this

TPDES uniquely and adversely affects me in the following way(s): 1). Water runoff can affect the environment by polluting surrounding land and surrounding wildlife. 2). Flooding/drainage - An extensive drainage plan should be conducted for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County as so many of these are named as unnamed tributary. Exactly what and where is the grey water to be drained? Has this been environmentally evaluated? When it rains excessively in and around my neighborhood many existing roads and ditches already get flooded. 3). Smells/ Odors from sewer treatment plant - An Extensive Environmental Impact Study should be conducted regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream. 4). Wildlife Impact / Agriculture / Livestock - An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and required from the Petitioner since this area does have cattle and various species of wildlife. Also there are many farms growing crops for our food and livestock feed. An impact study is essential to prevent harm to our farms and our livestock feed supply. 5). Not the least of my concerns is the impact to Shackelford Elementary School students who live here. Many students have allergy and asthma already and this can only worsen the problem. No one likes the smell of Methane gas either. . I request the petitioner provide this impact study / research from a medical environment point of view. Respectively submitted, Douglas B. Prather 469-879-6342

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Marcusramirez@att.net <Marcusramirez@att.net>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 6:21 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Marcus Ramirez

**EMAIL:** [Marcusramirez@att.net](mailto:Marcusramirez@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 130 BISON MEADOW DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8765

**PHONE:** 9038517667

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jgr2019@gmail.com <jgr2019@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:16 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Judy Randall

**EMAIL:** [jgr2019@gmail.com](mailto:jgr2019@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 506 BLUEBERRY HILL ST  
VAN BUREN AR 72956-2502

**PHONE:** 4794745952

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001. I am concerned the impact this would make on the wildlife in the area, farming land, crops, trash, debris, water runoff, livestock, smells, and odors. This would also impact traffic, Schools, Emergency Services, Road Conditions, the lack of current infrastructure, and property values. The traffic on Butcher Rd is already EXTREMELY busy and dangerous. I strongly urge you to decline this permit. Lets not forget there are people young and old who live in this area. This is their home not a business.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:15 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** smr2089@yahoo.com <smr2089@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 2:15 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sandy Randall

**EMAIL:** [smr2089@yahoo.com](mailto:smr2089@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 112 SHEPHERDS HILL RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-0017

**PHONE:** 2149496618

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001. I am concerned the impact this would make on the wildlife in the area, farming land, crops, trash, debris, water runoff, livestock, smells, and odors. This would also impact traffic, Schools, Emergency Services, Road Conditions, the lack of current infrastructure, and property values. The traffic on Butcher Rd is already EXTREMELY busy and dangerous. I strongly urge you to decline this permit. Lets not forget there are people young and old who live in this area. This is their home not a business.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:57 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** akrasor@gmail.com <akrasor@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 4:51 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Aron Rasor

**EMAIL:** [akrasor@gmail.com](mailto:akrasor@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 106 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 2147389882

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:14 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** tanya.rippy@gmail.com <tanya.rippy@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 4:58 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Tanya Raymond

**EMAIL:** [tanya.rippy@gmail.com](mailto:tanya.rippy@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1304 MARTHA ST  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-2320

**PHONE:** 9729212045

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a Public Meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 9:02 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jaimesue2@yahoo.com <jaimesue2@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:52 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jaime S Regas

**EMAIL:** [jaimesue2@yahoo.com](mailto:jaimesue2@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 138 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2144372860

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:34 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** nregas1@yahoo.com <nregas1@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:33 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** John N Regas

**EMAIL:** [nregas1@yahoo.com](mailto:nregas1@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 138 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2144376150

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and odor and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 9:02 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jnregas@icloud.com <jnregas@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:54 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Nikolas L Regas

**EMAIL:** [jnregas@icloud.com](mailto:jnregas@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 138 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2144376150

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 8:56 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** rocioivonne@icloud.com <rocioivonne@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 4:54 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Rocio Reveles

**EMAIL:** [rocioivonne@icloud.com](mailto:rocioivonne@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 10110 CARLTON PKWY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6316

**PHONE:** 9626587577

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause."

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 9:26 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** Txrice@sbcglobal.net <Txrice@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 16, 2023 9:41 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ben Rice

**EMAIL:** [Txrice@sbcglobal.net](mailto:Txrice@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 222 HEARTLAND DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6354

**PHONE:** 8172539437

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I write for concern of this pending permit for a waste treatment. First of all, that runoff will not be environmentally safe as the flow goes through ditches that already floods and hold water from just a little rain. Treated or not, the smell and uprise in bacteria is not environmentally safe either for any resident. It will also put more strain on our already strained roads as well as our school district considering an elementary school would only be about a half mile from this treatment facility. We all know that not all water can be treated 100% and the bacteria could make a lot of residents ill. This is just not a great area...for what? so others can make a dollar? What if it was your family? Would you want to worry about what your kid is playing in when they take a splash in a nearby creek? There are plenty of other

pieces of land elsewhere that are not near residential neighborhoods that these things can be built at. This treatment facility would create a major strain on roads, school district and residents if this facility is built at the location off Butcher Road. Please do not pursue this permit. Thank you for your time.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 9:24 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** Txrice@sbcglobal.net <Txrice@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 3:07 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ben Rice

**EMAIL:** [Txrice@sbcglobal.net](mailto:Txrice@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 222 HEARTLAND DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6354

**PHONE:** 8172539437

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I write for concern of this pending permit for a waste treatment. First of all, that runoff will not be environmentally safe as the flow goes through ditches that already floods and hold water from just a little rain. Treated or not, the smell and uprise in bacteria is not environmentally safe either for any resident. It will also put more strain on our already strained roads as well as our school district considering an elementary school would only be about a half mile from this treatment facility. We all know that not all water can be treated 100% and the bacteria could make a lot of residents ill. This is just not a great area...for what? so others can make a dollar? What if it was your family? Would you want to worry about what your kid is playing in when they take a splash in a nearby creek? There are plenty of other

pieces of land elsewhere that are not near residential neighborhoods that these things can be built at. This treatment facility would create a major strain on roads, school district and residents if this facility is built at the location off Butcher Road. Please do not pursue this permit. Thank you for your time.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:27 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Amy\_moya@rocketmail.com <Amy\_moya@rocketmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:38 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Amy Rios

**EMAIL:** [Amy\\_moya@rocketmail.com](mailto:Amy_moya@rocketmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542053026

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:28 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM <JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:32 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Juan Rios

**EMAIL:** JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542056315

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:27 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM <JUAN\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** María Rios

**EMAIL:** [JUAN\\_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM](mailto:JUAN_RIOS46@YAHOO.COM)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542056315

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:26 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Amy\_moya@rocketmail.com <Amy\_moya@rocketmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 9:40 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Sophia Rios

**EMAIL:** [Amy\\_moya@rocketmail.com](mailto:Amy_moya@rocketmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 114 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2542053026

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jacobrittiman12@yahoo.com <jacobrittiman12@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:24 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Jacob Rittimann

**EMAIL:** [jacobrittiman12@yahoo.com](mailto:jacobrittiman12@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 203 CAMBRIDGE ST  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5964

**PHONE:** 2103648874

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a public meeting for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding from the creek the treatment plant will be flowing in to, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jacobrittiman12@yahoo.com <jacobrittiman12@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:24 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Jacob Rittimann

**EMAIL:** [jacobrittiman12@yahoo.com](mailto:jacobrittiman12@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 203 CAMBRIDGE ST  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5964

**PHONE:** 2103648874

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a public meeting for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding from the creek the treatment plant will be flowing in to, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:44 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** brett.moc@outlook.com <brett.moc@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:43 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Brett Roberts

**EMAIL:** [brett.moc@outlook.com](mailto:brett.moc@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 5089 APRIL LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8706

**PHONE:** 4695375415

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to process this permit. It will affect the city property values and drinking water, and adversely affects my Homestead.

## Jennifer Cox

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, May 24, 2024 2:14 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Bickerstaff Heath Delgado Acosta LLP Notice of Change of Address letter (Jireten)1.pdf

ML

Jesús Bárcena  
Office of the Chief Clerk  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Office Phone: 512-239-3319

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at:  
[www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey)

**From:** rfburk@bickerstaff.com <rfburk@bickerstaff.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, May 24, 2024 12:23 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Emily Rogers

**EMAIL:** [rfburk@bickerstaff.com](mailto:rfburk@bickerstaff.com)

**COMPANY:** Bickerstaff Heath Delgado Acosta LLP

**ADDRESS:** TWO BARTON SKYWAY 1601 S MOPAC EXPWY STE C400  
Austin TX 78746

**PHONE:** 5124728021



**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Please see attached letter.



May 24, 2024

Ms. Laurie Gharis  
Office of the Chief Clerk - MC 105  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: Permit No. WQ0016336001; Application by Jireten, LLC to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality for new Texas Commission Elimination System ("TPDES")  
Permit No. WQ0016336001

Dear Ms. Gharis:

Please be advised that effective May 20, 2024, the Firm address for Bickerstaff Heath Delgado Acosta LLP has changed. This notice is to apprise all parties that the new Firm address is as follows:

Emily W. Rogers  
[erogers@bickerstaff.com](mailto:erogers@bickerstaff.com)  
Joshua D. Katz  
[jkatz@bickerstaff.com](mailto:jkatz@bickerstaff.com)  
Stefanie Albright  
[salbright@bickerstaff.com](mailto:salbright@bickerstaff.com)  
Kimberly Kelley  
[kkellew@bickerstaff.com](mailto:kkellew@bickerstaff.com)

Bickerstaff Heath Delgado Acosta LLP  
Two Barton Skyway  
1601 S. MoPac Expy., Suite C400  
Austin, Texas 78746  
(512) 472-5021  
(512) 320-5638 (Fax)

All communications with respect to the above-referenced matter, whether formal or informal, and all pleadings and motions or other papers required to be served to counsel, shall be sent or served upon the undersigned counsel at the mail addresses, email addresses, and telephone and telecopy numbers above.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads 'Emily W. Rogers'.

Emily W. Rogers

EWR/rfb

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:05 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** hotrodrudd1963@gmail.com <hotrodrudd1963@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 5:11 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Charles Rudd

**EMAIL:** [hotrodrudd1963@gmail.com](mailto:hotrodrudd1963@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 691 CORNELL LN #314  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4651

**PHONE:** 2149033567

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a Public Meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).

**Vincent Redondo**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 7, 2024 4:39 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** Jireten Permit App WQ0016336001 Contested Status Request.pdf

Jesús Bárcena  
Office of the Chief Clerk  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Office Phone: 512-239-3319

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at:  
[www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey)

**From:** brutan@sbcglobal.net <brutan@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 7, 2024 3:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Brent Rutan

**EMAIL:** [brutan@sbcglobal.net](mailto:brutan@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 3128 CLOVER LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5901

**PHONE:** 2104135630

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Regarding the Jireten, LLC permit application for proposed Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPSDES), I would like to request a contested status for the permit to allow further research into alternative designs. Is there a better use of Lift Station or other technology to transfer treated wastewater from the new development site in a manner that does not impact public waterways that are currently used for recreation and other purposes? On the TCEQ website, there appears to be another Wastewater permit (Permit #16166-001, RN111498903, dated 7-12-2022), issued to BBCP FTW 117 LLC. The location of this Wastewater Treatment facility is 800 ft NW of the intersection of Windham Rd and Lyon Ln. That LLC was created on December 15, 2021, with the Registered Agent listed as Clayton Snodgrass. Clayton Snodgrass is a Partner with Bluebonnet Capital Partners, a land investment/development business. The location of Snodgrass's permit is 2.3 miles from the Butcher Rd permit WQ0016336001, filed on behalf of Jireten by Keith Davis (see map on last page). According to the TCEQ, if a permitted Wastewater site is within 3 miles of a current permitted site, it should use the existing location. this seems to be a better option than to go through neighborhoods that are currently experiencing significant flooding already from natural rain showers.

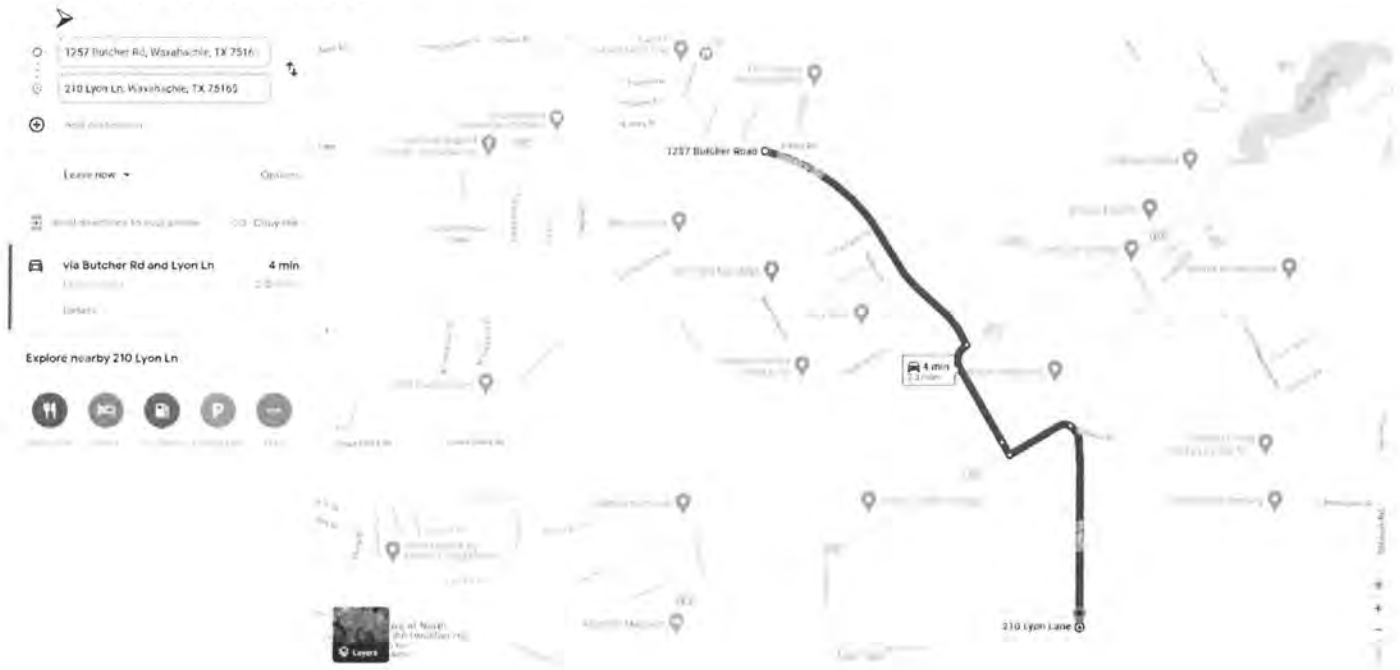
The location of Snodgrass's permit is 2.3 miles from the Butcher Rd permit WQ0016336001, filed by Keith Davis (see map on last page). According to the TCEQ, if a permitted Wastewater site is within 3 miles of a current permitted site, it should use the existing location. More time is needed to be invested by TCEQ and others to determine whether these two permits should join efforts. The Jireten permit application does not indicate this other permit is in close proximity.



01319

Map showing that the Butcher Rd permit is less than 3 miles from an existing Permit.

- Butcher Rd/Jireten 3 WWTP/Keith Davis Permit #is filed as being approximately 590 ft South of the intersection of Butcher Rd and S. Ring Rd. Approximate address of 1257 Butcher Rd was used for this distance measurement.
- Permit #16166-001, issued to BBCP FTW 117 LLC/Clayton Snodgrass is filed with a Physical Location of 800 ft NW of the intersection of Windham Rd and Lyon Lane. Approximate street address of 210 Lyon Ln was used for this distance measurement.





**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:11 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** brutan@sbcglobal.net <brutan@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:03 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Brent Rutan

**EMAIL:** [brutan@sbcglobal.net](mailto:brutan@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 3128 CLOVER LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5901

**PHONE:** 2104135630

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I strongly object to the application filed by Jireten, LLC tp install a waste water treatment facility near the intersection of Butcher Road and Ring Road in Waxahachie. This application has only come to the attention of residents and County authorities recently, which does not give ample time to review or communicate. This facility is in the middle of neighborhoods. The run-off ditches are designed to empty into a creek that goes through my back yard, into a pond. That pond has significant wildlife, including migratory birds and Alligator Snapping Turtles.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:04 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** sabincheryl10@yahoo.com <sabincheryl10@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 5:27 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Cheryl Sabin

**EMAIL:** [sabincheryl10@yahoo.com](mailto:sabincheryl10@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 10114 CARLTON PKWY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6316

**PHONE:** 4193042735

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Seriously,,,, a Sewer Treatment Plant next to an Elementary School.. Our neighborhood children do not need to be exposed to that.. There is plenty of land in Texas! It would be in your best interest to find a better place. We do not need to be exposed to that. CS

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** sabincheryl10@yahoo.com <sabincheryl10@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Cheryl Sabin

**EMAIL:** [sabincheryl10@yahoo.com](mailto:sabincheryl10@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 10114 CARLTON PKWY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6316

**PHONE:** 4193042735

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Seriously,,,, a Sewer Treatment Plant next to an Elementary School.. Our neighborhood children do not need to be exposed to that.. There is plenty of land in Texas! It would be in your best interest to find a better place. We do not need to be exposed to that. CS

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:56 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Rebekahsantos90@gmail.com <Rebekahsantos90@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 11:29 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Rebekah Santos

**EMAIL:** [Rebekahsantos90@gmail.com](mailto:Rebekahsantos90@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 203 CAMBRIDGE ST  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5964

**PHONE:** 8309287253

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a public meeting for Permit No.: WQ0016336001. The approval of this permit will result in major flooding from the creek the treatment plant will be flowing in to, cause harm to the environment, as well as odors near surrounding areas including an elementary school,

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 8:25 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** dsell100@att.net <dsell100@att.net>  
**Sent:** Saturday, November 18, 2023 10:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Daniel Sell

**EMAIL:** [dsell100@att.net](mailto:dsell100@att.net)

**COMPANY:** retired

**ADDRESS:** 10129 CARLTON PKWY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6317

**PHONE:** 9729230387

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. An extensive drainage plan is demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. The small lot sizes and high density housing will decrease the value of my 1 acre homestead, not to mention the odor, trash, debris and clutter that this project will create. An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and is demanded from me, the petitioner.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:42 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** angelicasilva01@icloud.com <angelicasilva01@icloud.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:47 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Angelica Silva

**EMAIL:** [angelicasilva01@icloud.com](mailto:angelicasilva01@icloud.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 9728757059

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:08 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** blaine\_smith@sbcglobal.net <blaine\_smith@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:19 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Blaine Smith

**EMAIL:** [blaine\\_smith@sbcglobal.net](mailto:blaine_smith@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1158 LYNN WAY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6054

**PHONE:** 9723510201

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** 2. I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 2:10 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** cksmith1513@outlook.com <cksmith1513@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:13 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Cindy Smith

**EMAIL:** [cksmith1513@outlook.com](mailto:cksmith1513@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 203 NOTTINGHAM DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6359

**PHONE:** 2148030697

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:43 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** 202643-2023-Card.pdf

PM

**From:** ccs1969@sbcglobal.net <ccs1969@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:54 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Clinton Smith

**EMAIL:** [ccs1969@sbcglobal.net](mailto:ccs1969@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 404 CLOPTON LAKE RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6915

**PHONE:** 9729896989

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Specifically because my parents own Lake Clopton and my wife and live next-door to them on Lake Clopton. And as such, I along with my family and others oppose this intentionally harmful pollutant discharge elimination system that will flood Lake Clopton by dumping 162,000 gallons or more of wastewater a day. Our manmade dams, bridges, and gravel roads do not have the infrastructure to withstand this daily water flow and will cause the roads to wash how and flood, preventing my family and I from being able to leave our residence. Lastly,

my parents are over 75 years old and upkeep Lake Clopton and the dams and roads physically and financially. If this permit is approved, this will no doubt require an impossible amount of physical exertion and money to upkeep our family land and lake we have owned for over 37 years now.

GENERAL INFO

ACCOUNT

Property ID: 202643  
Geographic ID: 99.1195.000.031.00.105  
Type: R  
Zoning:  
Agent:  
Legal Description: 1195 G W YOUNGER 1.075 ACRES  
  
Property Use: \*RSTND

OWNER

Name: SMITH CLINTON C & KIMBERLEY A  
Secondary Name:  
Mailing Address: 404 CLOPTON LAKE RD WAXAHACHIE TX US 75165-6915  
  
Owner ID: 55191  
% Ownership: 100.00  
Exemptions: HS - Homestead

LOCATION

Address: 404 CLOPTON LAKE RD, WAXAHACHIE TX 75165  
  
Market Area:  
Market Area CD: E-RSTND  
Map ID: 20-7

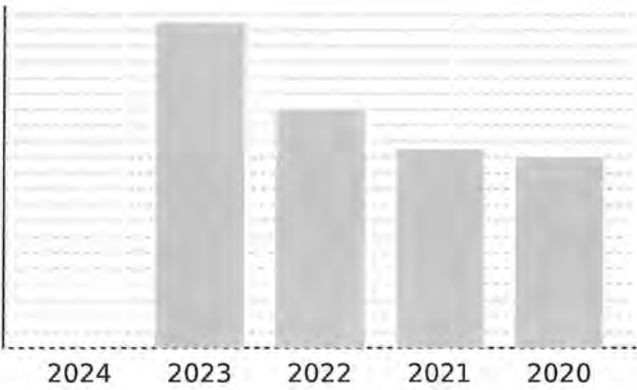


VALUES

CURRENT VALUES

Land Homesite:	\$127,500
Land Non-Homesite:	\$0
Special Use Land Market:	\$0
Total Land:	\$127,500
Improvement Homesite:	\$384,428
Improvement Non-Homesite:	\$0
Total Improvement:	\$384,428
Market:	\$511,928
Special Use Exclusion (-):	\$0
Appraised:	\$511,928
Value Limitation Adjustment (-):	\$134,178
Net Appraised:	\$377,750

VALUE HISTORY



Values for the current year are preliminary and are subject to change.

VALUE HISTORY

Year	Land Market	Improvement	Special Use Exclusion	Appraised	Value Limitation Adj (-)	Net Appraised
2024	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2023	\$127,500	\$384,428	\$0	\$511,928	\$134,178	\$377,750
2022	\$102,000	\$273,221	\$0	\$375,221	\$31,812	\$343,409
2021	\$75,000	\$237,190	\$0	\$312,190	\$0	\$312,190
2020	\$67,500	\$231,970	\$0	\$299,470	\$0	\$299,470

## TAXING UNITS

Unit	Description	Tax Rate	Net Appraised	Taxable Value
070	ELLIS COUNTY	0.252862	\$377,750	\$372,631
205	FERRIS ISD	1.143100	\$377,750	\$277,750
R70	ELLIS COUNTY LAT RD	0.019670	\$377,750	\$369,631

DO NOT PAY FROM THIS ESTIMATE. This is only an estimate provided for informational purposes and may not include any special assessments that may also be collected. Please contact the tax office for actual amounts.

## IMPROVEMENT

Improvement #1:	Residential	Improvement Value:	\$335,992	Main Area:	2,895
State Code:	A1			Gross Building Area:	4,097

Type	Description	Class CD	Exterior Wall	Number of Units	EFF Year Built	Year	SQFT
MA	MAIN AREA	RVAV		0	2010	1995	2,319
STR2	2ND STORY	RVAV		0	2010	1995	576
AGF2	ATTACHED 2 CAR	RVAV		0	2010	1995	675
CP	COVERED PORCH	RVAV		0	2010	1995	327
CP	COVERED PORCH	RVAV		0	2010	1995	200

### Improvement Features

MA Fireplace: 86 1, Flooring: CARPET 30.00%, Flooring: HARDWOOD 70.00%, Foundation: 10, Heating/Cooling: 80, Interior Finish: 70, Number of Bedrooms: 92, Plumbing: 43, Roof Covering: COMPOSITION SHINGLE, Roof Style: 55

Improvement #2:	Residential	Improvement Value:	\$45,231	Main Area:	0
State Code:	A1			Gross Building Area:	2,357

Type	Description	Class CD	Exterior Wall	Number of Units	EFF Year Built	Year	SQFT
POOL	POOL	A2		0	2006	2006	1
BARN	BARN	EQPA		1	2006	2006	300
CNPA	CANOPY	CNPA		1	2006	2006	420
CNPA	CANOPY	CNPA		1	2006	2006	420
CNPA	CANOPY	CNPA		1	2006	2006	400
SHED	SHED	SHDA		1	2017	2017	192
DTCA	DETACHED CARPORT	DTCA		1	2006	2006	400
CP	COVERED PORCH	A2		0	2006	2006	224

### Improvement Features

Improvement #3:	Residential	Improvement Value:	\$3,205	Main Area:	0
State Code:	A1			Gross Building Area:	504

Type	Description	Class CD	Exterior Wall	Number of Units	EFF Year Built	Year	SQFT
DTCA	DETACHED CARPORT	DTCA		0	2016	2016	504

### Improvement Features

01332

## LAND

Land	Description	Acres	SQFT	Cost per SQFT	Market Value	Special Use Value
LOT	PER LOT	1.0750	46,827	\$2.72	\$127,500	\$0

## DEED HISTORY

Deed Date	Type	Description	Grantor/Seller	Grantee/Buyer	Book ID	Volume	Page	Instrument
9/21/95	OT	Other		SMITH CLINTON C & KIMBERLY		01192	00559	0
11/1/88	OT	Other		SMITH RAYMOND L & DOROTHY		00000	00000	0
2/4/85	OT	Other		SMITH DENNIS A & RAYMOND L		00719	00203	0
2/4/85	OT	Other	SMITH CLINTON C & KIMBERLEY	SMITH CLINTON C & KIMBERLEY		00719	00203	0

## Vincent Redondo

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, October 23, 2023 2:34 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** djsmith1948@att.net <djsmith1948@att.net>  
**Sent:** Sunday, October 22, 2023 6:22 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Dorothy Smith

**EMAIL:** [djsmith1948@att.net](mailto:djsmith1948@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 428 CLOPTON LAKE RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6915

**PHONE:** 9727429899

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:47 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** 183498-2023-Card-22.pdf

PM

**From:** djsmith1948@att.net <djsmith1948@att.net>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:44 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Dorothy Smith

**EMAIL:** [djsmith1948@att.net](mailto:djsmith1948@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 428 CLOPTON LAKE RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6915

**PHONE:** 9727429899

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Specifically because my husband and I own and live on Lake Clopton. And as such, I along with my family and others oppose this intentionally harmful pollutant discharge elimination system that will flood Lake Clopton by dumping 162,000 gallons or more of wastewater a day. Our manmade dams, bridges, and gravel roads do not have the infrastructure to withstand this daily water flow and will cause the roads to wash how and flood, preventing my family and I from being able to leave our residence. Lastly, my husband and I are over 75 years old

and upkeep Lake Clopton and the dams and roads physically and financially. If this permit is approved, this will no doubt require an impossible amount of physical exertion and money to upkeep our family land and lake we have owner for over 37 years now.



GENERAL INFO

**ACCOUNT**  
Property ID: 183498  
Geographic ID: 99.0373.000.019.00.105  
Type: R  
Zoning:  
Agent:  
Legal Description: 373 T R FOLLETT 657 G B LAMAR  
1195 G W YOUNGER 94.563 ACRES  
Property Use: RESIDENCE

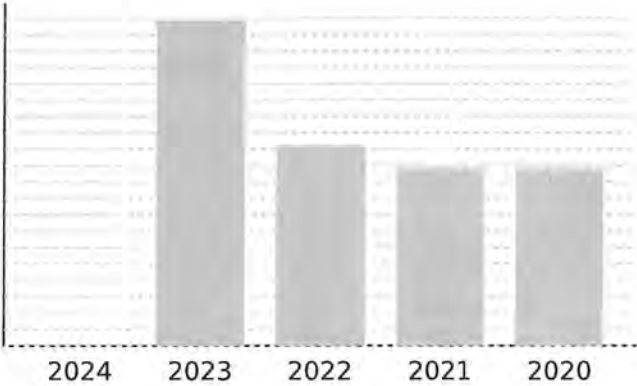
**OWNER**  
Name: SMITH RAYMOND L & DOROTHY P  
Secondary Name:  
Mailing Address: 428 CLOPTON LAKE RD WAXAHACHIE  
TX US 75165-6915  
Owner ID: 68607  
% Ownership: 100.00  
Exemptions:

**LOCATION**  
Address: FM 813, FERRIS TX 75125  
  
Market Area:  
Market Area CD: LAND  
Map ID: 20-7



VALUES

**CURRENT VALUES**  
Land Homesite: \$0  
Land Non-Homesite: \$4,500  
Special Use Land Market: \$421,034  
Total Land: \$425,534  
  
Improvement Homesite: \$0  
Improvement Non-Homesite: \$31,727  
Total Improvement: \$31,727  
  
Market: \$457,261  
Special Use Exclusion (-): \$407,572  
Appraised: \$49,689  
Value Limitation Adjustment (-): \$0  
  
Net Appraised: \$49,689

**VALUE HISTORY**  


Values for the current year are preliminary and are subject to change.

VALUE HISTORY

Year	Land Market	Improvement	Special Use Exclusion	Appraised	Value Limitation Adj (-)	Net Appraised
2024	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2023	\$425,534	\$31,727	\$407,572	\$49,689	\$0	\$49,689
2022	\$283,689	\$15,120	\$268,184	\$30,625	\$0	\$30,625
2021	\$283,690	\$12,120	\$268,750	\$27,060	\$0	\$27,060
2020	\$283,690	\$12,120	\$268,750	\$27,060	\$0	\$27,060

## TAXING UNITS

Unit	Description	Tax Rate	Net Appraised	Taxable Value
070	ELLIS COUNTY	0.252862	\$49,689	\$49,689
205	FERRIS ISD	1.143100	\$49,689	\$49,689
509	EC ESD #9 (PALMER)	0.060000	\$894	\$894
R70	ELLIS COUNTY LAT RD	0.019670	\$49,689	\$49,689

DO NOT PAY FROM THIS ESTIMATE. This is only an estimate provided for informational purposes and may not include any special assessments that may also be collected. Please contact the tax office for actual amounts.

## IMPROVEMENT

Improvement #1:	Residential	Improvement Value:	\$28,508	Main Area:	0
State Code:	D2			Gross Building Area:	4,201

Type	Description	Class CD	Exterior Wall	Number of Units	EFF Year Built	Year	SQFT
SHED	SHED	SHDP		1	2006	2006	1,800
BOAT	BOAT DOCK	P		0	2007	2007	1
BARN	BARN	UTL		1	2006	2006	2,400

### Improvement Features

Improvement #2:	Residential	Improvement Value:	\$3,219	Main Area:	0
State Code:	D2			Gross Building Area:	320

Type	Description	Class CD	Exterior Wall	Number of Units	EFF Year Built	Year	SQFT
STGP	STORAGE POOR	STGP		0	2017	2017	320

### Improvement Features

## LAND

Land	Description	Acres	SQFT	Cost per SQFT	Market Value	Special Use Value
IP	IMPROVED PASTURE	38.8590	1,692,698	\$0.10	\$174,866	\$5,907
IP	IMPROVED PASTURE	24.9600	1,087,258	\$0.10	\$112,320	\$3,794
NP	NATIVE PASTURE	20.0000	871,200	\$0.10	\$90,000	\$2,280
IP	IMPROVED PASTURE	5.8840	256,307	\$0.10	\$26,478	\$894
IP	IMPROVED PASTURE	3.8600	168,142	\$0.10	\$17,370	\$587
ACRE	PER ACRE	1.0000	43,560	\$0.10	\$4,500	\$0

## DEED HISTORY

Deed Date	Type	Description	Grantor/Seller	Grantee/Buyer	Book ID	Volume	Page	Instrument
12/5/91	OT	Other	SMITH DENNIS A & RAYMOND L	SMITH RAYMOND L & DOROTHY P		00875	00538	0
2/4/85	OT	Other		SMITH DENNIS A & RAYMOND L		00719	00203	0
	OT	Other		ARTHUR ROLAND S		00000	00000	0

01338

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:29 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jsmith75154@yahoo.com <jsmith75154@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jerry Smith

**EMAIL:** [jsmith75154@yahoo.com](mailto:jsmith75154@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 102 Loycie circle  
Waxahachie TX 75165

**PHONE:** 2142873593

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:36 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jsmith75154@yahoo.com <jsmith75154@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 6:35 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jerry Smith

**EMAIL:** [jsmith75154@yahoo.com](mailto:jsmith75154@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 102 LOYCIE CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4812

**PHONE:** 2147171283

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "Request a public meeting (not public hearing)" ie: "I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause."

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 20, 2023 9:01 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jl@hiviewrealestate.com <jl@hiviewrealestate.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 11:40 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR John L Smith

**EMAIL:** [jl@hiviewrealestate.com](mailto:jl@hiviewrealestate.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 3000 COVENTRY LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8880

**PHONE:** 2149499876

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TDPES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. This pertains to Permit # WQ0016336001 and Jireten 3 WWTP # RN111732053

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:43 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** 202643-2023-Card.pdf

PM

**From:** kimsmith72@sbcglobal.net <kimsmith72@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:55 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kimberley Smith

**EMAIL:** [kimsmith72@sbcglobal.net](mailto:kimsmith72@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 404 CLOPTON LAKE RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6915

**PHONE:** 9728253397

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Specifically because my husband's parents own Lake Clopton and my husband and I live next-door to them on Lake Clopton. And as such, I along with my family and others oppose this intentionally harmful pollutant discharge elimination system that will flood Lake Clopton by dumping 162,000 gallons or more of wastewater a day. Our manmade dams, bridges, and gravel roads do not have the infrastructure to withstand this daily water flow and will cause the roads to wash how and flood, preventing my family and I from being able to

leave our residence. Lastly, my husband's parents are over 75 years old and upkeep Lake Clopton and the dams and roads physically and financially. If this permit is approved, this will no doubt require an impossible amount of physical exertion and money to upkeep our family land and lake we have owner for over 37 years now.

GENERAL INFO

**ACCOUNT**  
Property ID: 202643  
Geographic ID: 99.1195.000.031.00.105  
Type: R  
Zoning:  
Agent:  
Legal Description: 1195 G W YOUNGER 1.075 ACRES  
  
Property Use: \*RSTND

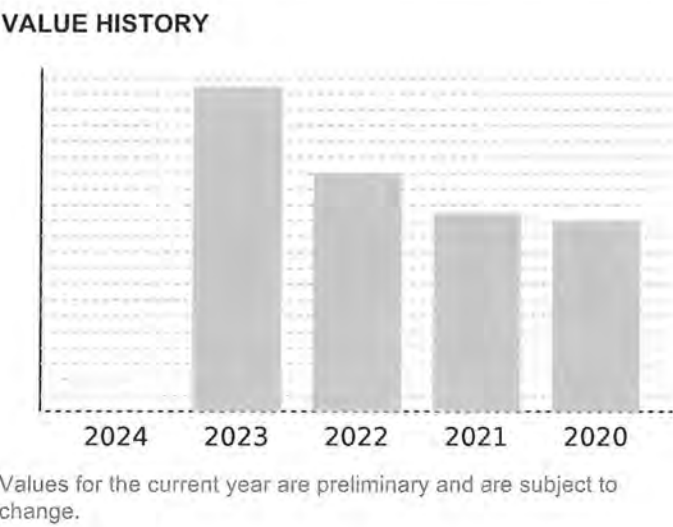
**OWNER**  
Name: SMITH CLINTON C & KIMBERLEY A  
Secondary Name:  
Mailing Address: 404 CLOPTON LAKE RD WAXAHACHIE TX US 75165-6915  
  
Owner ID: 55191  
% Ownership: 100.00  
Exemptions: HS - Homestead

**LOCATION**  
Address: 404 CLOPTON LAKE RD, WAXAHACHIE TX 75165  
  
Market Area:  
Market Area CD: E-RSTND  
Map ID: 20-7



VALUES

<b>CURRENT VALUES</b>	
Land Homesite:	\$127,500
Land Non-Homesite:	\$0
Special Use Land Market:	\$0
Total Land:	\$127,500
Improvement Homesite:	\$384,428
Improvement Non-Homesite:	\$0
Total Improvement:	\$384,428
Market:	\$511,928
Special Use Exclusion (-):	\$0
Appraised:	\$511,928
Value Limitation Adjustment (-):	\$134,178
Net Appraised:	\$377,750



<b>VALUE HISTORY</b>						
Year	Land Market	Improvement	Special Use Exclusion	Appraised	Value Limitation Adj (-)	Net Appraised
2024	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2023	\$127,500	\$384,428	\$0	\$511,928	\$134,178	\$377,750
2022	\$102,000	\$273,221	\$0	\$375,221	\$31,812	\$343,409
2021	\$75,000	\$237,190	\$0	\$312,190	\$0	\$312,190
2020	\$67,500	\$231,970	\$0	\$299,470	\$0	\$299,470



## TAXING UNITS

Unit	Description	Tax Rate	Net Appraised	Taxable Value
070	ELLIS COUNTY	0.252862	\$377,750	\$372,631
205	FERRIS ISD	1.143100	\$377,750	\$277,750
R70	ELLIS COUNTY LAT RD	0.019670	\$377,750	\$369,631

DO NOT PAY FROM THIS ESTIMATE. This is only an estimate provided for informational purposes and may not include any special assessments that may also be collected. Please contact the tax office for actual amounts.

## IMPROVEMENT

Improvement #1: Residential      Improvement Value: \$335,992      Main Area: 2,895  
 State Code: A1      Gross Building Area: 4,097

Type	Description	Class CD	Exterior Wall	Number of Units	EFF Year Built	Year	SQFT
MA	MAIN AREA	RVAV		0	2010	1995	2,319
STR2	2ND STORY	RVAV		0	2010	1995	576
AGF2	ATTACHED 2 CAR	RVAV		0	2010	1995	675
CP	COVERED PORCH	RVAV		0	2010	1995	327
CP	COVERED PORCH	RVAV		0	2010	1995	200

### Improvement Features

MA Fireplace: 86 1, Flooring: CARPET 30.00%, Flooring: HARDWOOD 70.00%, Foundation: 10, Heating/Cooling: 80, Interior Finish: 70, Number of Bedrooms: 92, Plumbing: 43, Roof Covering: COMPOSITION SHINGLE, Roof Style: 55

Improvement #2: Residential      Improvement Value: \$45,231      Main Area: 0  
 State Code: A1      Gross Building Area: 2,357

Type	Description	Class CD	Exterior Wall	Number of Units	EFF Year Built	Year	SQFT
POOL	POOL	A2		0	2006	2006	1
BARN	BARN	EQPA		1	2006	2006	300
CNPA	CANOPY	CNPA		1	2006	2006	420
CNPA	CANOPY	CNPA		1	2006	2006	420
CNPA	CANOPY	CNPA		1	2006	2006	400
SHED	SHED	SHDA		1	2017	2017	192
DTCA	DETACHED CARPORT	DTCA		1	2006	2006	400
CP	COVERED PORCH	A2		0	2006	2006	224

### Improvement Features

Improvement #3: Residential      Improvement Value: \$3,205      Main Area: 0  
 State Code: A1      Gross Building Area: 504

Type	Description	Class CD	Exterior Wall	Number of Units	EFF Year Built	Year	SQFT
DTCA	DETACHED CARPORT	DTCA		0	2016	2016	504

### Improvement Features

LAND

Land	Description	Acres	SQFT	Cost per SQFT	Market Value	Special Use Value
LOT	PER LOT	1.0750	46,827	\$2.72	\$127,500	\$0

DEED HISTORY

Deed Date	Type	Description	Grantor/Seller	Grantee/Buyer	Book ID	Volume	Page	Instrument
9/21/95	OT	Other		SMITH CLINTON C & KIMBERLY		01192	00559	0
11/1/88	OT	Other		SMITH RAYMOND L & DOROTHY		00000	00000	0
2/4/85	OT	Other		SMITH DENNIS A & RAYMOND L		00719	00203	0
2/4/85	OT	Other	SMITH CLINTON C & KIMBERLEY	SMITH CLINTON C & KIMBERLEY		00719	00203	0

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 21, 2023 1:12 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** pattysmith76@outlook.com <pattysmith76@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 21, 2023 12:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Patricia Smith

**EMAIL:** [pattysmith76@outlook.com](mailto:pattysmith76@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1145 MAREE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6322

**PHONE:** 2144354895

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Iam Request A Public meeting for Butcher Road MUD TPDES Due to concerns of flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will casuse.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, February 2, 2024 4:56 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

Jesús Bárcena  
Office of the Chief Clerk  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Office Phone: 512-239-3319

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at:  
[www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey)

**From:** pattysmith76@outlook.com <pattysmith76@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, February 2, 2024 3:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Patricia Smith

**EMAIL:** [pattysmith76@outlook.com](mailto:pattysmith76@outlook.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1145 MAREE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6322

**PHONE:** 2144354895

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** This will cause more flooding in our area. Add to already congested roads.

## Vincent Redondo

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, October 23, 2023 1:51 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** djsmith1948@att.net <djsmith1948@att.net>  
**Sent:** Sunday, October 22, 2023 2:43 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Raymond Smith

**EMAIL:** [djsmith1948@att.net](mailto:djsmith1948@att.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 428 CLOPTON LAKE RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6915

**PHONE:** 9729896988

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:46 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001  
**Attachments:** 183498-2023-Card-24.pdf

PM

**From:** rlsmith1947@yahoo.com <rlsmith1947@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:47 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Raymond Smith

**EMAIL:** [rlsmith1947@yahoo.com](mailto:rlsmith1947@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 428 CLOPTON LAKE RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6915

**PHONE:** 9729896988

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am respectfully requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. Specifically because my wife and I own and live on Lake Clopton. And as such, I along with my family and others oppose this intentionally harmful pollutant discharge elimination system that will flood Lake Clopton by dumping 162,000 gallons or more of wastewater a day. Our manmade dams, bridges, and gravel roads do not have the infrastructure to withstand this daily water flow and will cause the roads to wash how and flood, preventing my family and I from being able to leave our residence. Lastly, my wife and I

are over 75 years old and upkeep Lake Clopton and the dams and roads physically and financially. If this permit is approved, this will no doubt require an impossible amount of physical exertion and money to upkeep our family land and lake we have owned for over 37 years now! .



GENERAL INFO

**ACCOUNT**  
Property ID: 183498  
Geographic ID: 99.0373.000.019.00.105  
Type: R  
Zoning:  
Agent:  
Legal Description: 373 T R FOLLETT 657 G B LAMAR  
1195 G W YOUNGER 94.563 ACRES  
Property Use: RESIDENCE

**OWNER**  
Name: SMITH RAYMOND L & DOROTHY P  
Secondary Name:  
Mailing Address: 428 CLOPTON LAKE RD WAXAHACHIE  
TX US 75165-6915  
Owner ID: 68607  
% Ownership: 100.00  
Exemptions:

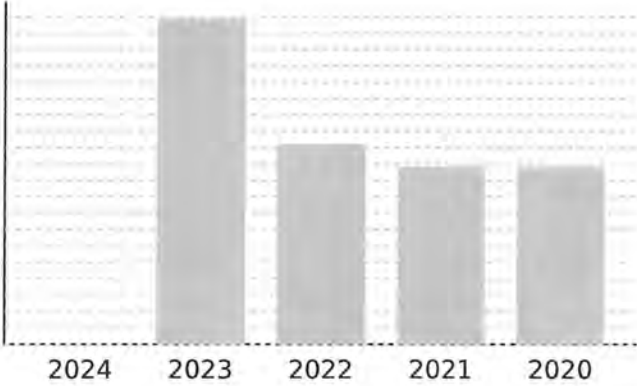
**LOCATION**  
Address: FM 813, FERRIS TX 75125  
  
Market Area:  
Market Area CD: LAND  
Map ID: 20-7



Google, U.S. Geological Survey, USDA/FPAC/GEO

VALUES

**CURRENT VALUES**  
Land Homesite: \$0  
Land Non-Homesite: \$4,500  
Special Use Land Market: \$421,034  
Total Land: \$425,534  
  
Improvement Homesite: \$0  
Improvement Non-Homesite: \$31,727  
Total Improvement: \$31,727  
  
Market: \$457,261  
Special Use Exclusion (-): \$407,572  
Appraised: \$49,689  
Value Limitation Adjustment (-): \$0  
Net Appraised: \$49,689

**VALUE HISTORY**  


Values for the current year are preliminary and are subject to change.

VALUE HISTORY

Year	Land Market	Improvement	Special Use Exclusion	Appraised	Value Limitation Adj (-)	Net Appraised
2024	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2023	\$425,534	\$31,727	\$407,572	\$49,689	\$0	\$49,689
2022	\$283,689	\$15,120	\$268,184	\$30,625	\$0	\$30,625
2021	\$283,690	\$12,120	\$268,750	\$27,060	\$0	\$27,060
2020	\$283,690	\$12,120	\$268,750	\$27,060	\$0	\$27,060

## TAXING UNITS

Unit	Description	Tax Rate	Net Appraised	Taxable Value
070	ELLIS COUNTY	0.252862	\$49,689	\$49,689
205	FERRIS ISD	1.143100	\$49,689	\$49,689
509	EC ESD #9 (PALMER)	0.060000	\$894	\$894
R70	ELLIS COUNTY LAT RD	0.019670	\$49,689	\$49,689

DO NOT PAY FROM THIS ESTIMATE. This is only an estimate provided for informational purposes and may not include any special assessments that may also be collected. Please contact the tax office for actual amounts.

## IMPROVEMENT

Improvement #1:	Residential	Improvement Value:	\$28,508	Main Area:	0
State Code:	D2			Gross Building Area:	4,201

Type	Description	Class CD	Exterior Wall	Number of Units	EFF Year Built	Year	SQFT
SHED	SHED	SHDP		1	2006	2006	1,800
BOAT	BOAT DOCK	P		0	2007	2007	1
BARN	BARN	UTL		1	2006	2006	2,400

### Improvement Features

Improvement #2:	Residential	Improvement Value:	\$3,219	Main Area:	0
State Code:	D2			Gross Building Area:	320

Type	Description	Class CD	Exterior Wall	Number of Units	EFF Year Built	Year	SQFT
STGP	STORAGE POOR	STGP		0	2017	2017	320

### Improvement Features

## LAND

Land	Description	Acres	SQFT	Cost per SQFT	Market Value	Special Use Value
IP	IMPROVED PASTURE	38.8590	1,692,698	\$0.10	\$174,866	\$5,907
IP	IMPROVED PASTURE	24.9600	1,087,258	\$0.10	\$112,320	\$3,794
NP	NATIVE PASTURE	20.0000	871,200	\$0.10	\$90,000	\$2,280
IP	IMPROVED PASTURE	5.8840	256,307	\$0.10	\$26,478	\$894
IP	IMPROVED PASTURE	3.8600	168,142	\$0.10	\$17,370	\$587
ACRE	PER ACRE	1.0000	43,560	\$0.10	\$4,500	\$0

## DEED HISTORY

Deed Date	Type	Description	Grantor/Seller	Grantee/Buyer	Book ID	Volume	Page	Instrument
12/5/91	OT	Other	SMITH DENNIS A & RAYMOND L	SMITH RAYMOND L & DOROTHY P		00875	00538	0
2/4/85	OT	Other		SMITH DENNIS A & RAYMOND L		00719	00203	0
	OT	Other		ARTHUR ROLAND S		00000	00000	0

01354

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 1:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** superparalegal1@yahoo.com <superparalegal1@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 11:59 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MS Ryan Smith

**EMAIL:** [superparalegal1@yahoo.com](mailto:superparalegal1@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 861 WHITE WING CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75167-1310

**PHONE:** 9512612037

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I live at 861 White Wing Ct, Waxahachie, TX 75167 and I oppose the proposed MUD build site off Butcher Road in Waxahachie, Texas (TCEQ Permit No.: WQ0016336001). I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

## Jennifer Cox

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, May 31, 2024 3:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

Jesús Bárcena  
Office of the Chief Clerk  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Office Phone: 512-239-3319

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at:  
[www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey)

**From:** travis.matthew.smith@gmail.com <travis.matthew.smith@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 30, 2024 9:36 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Travis Smith

**EMAIL:** [travis.matthew.smith@gmail.com](mailto:travis.matthew.smith@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 216 PECAN ST  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-2726

**PHONE:** 2144557426

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** On Dec. 4, 2023, the Waxahachie City Council voted 5-0 against a disannexation request for 263.60ac, which has been inside the City limits since 2005. The TCEQ application was originally filed on April 28, 2023, and for several hundred acres. It's now down to 10.56ac w/o roadway frontage or direct access. Not to mention, the only way to any of these "tributaries" is through the City of Waxahachie constructed and maintained culverts that help push water under Butcher Rd. I don't think it's of any surprise that our City zoning requirements do not outright allow for any alternative pollutant discharge systems other than individually owned, maintain and TCEQ regulated septic sprinkler systems on properties exceeding 1ac. The section of City land in this request runs directly through the center of the proposed MUD (like a finger, middle or pointer, is up to your discretion) — starting at Robnett Rd, it runs Northeast behind the homes on Chazlynn Ct, continues northeast across Butcher Rd, and then hooks around the Estes Farm, ultimately ending just across FM 813 at Clopton Lake. In the disannexation request, the applicant stated the City failed to provide: "police protection; fire protection; emergency medical services; solid waste collection; operation or maintenance of wastewater services; operation and maintenance of roads and street lighting; operation and maintenance of parks, playgrounds and swimming pools; nor operation and maintenance of any publicly owned facility, building or service." The City of Waxahachie provides all of these services to properties in every direction of this property. At no time has the City of Waxahachie abandoned or declined its responsibilities to provide services to the acreage. To date, the applicant has made no attempts to discuss alternatives with the City. Per the US Geological Survey (USGS) Rainfall Calculator, one inch of rainfall equals 6 gallons of water per square yard or 27,154 gallons of water per acre. That equates to 7,157,794.4 per inch on ONLY the 263ac of this initial TPDES filing request that is still within the Waxahachie City limits. This same area received over 2in of rain today (5.30.24), so roughly 14.3M gallons of rainfall. On the 330ac Estes Farm, which is outside of the City limits, over 16.2M gallons of rain fell on that land today. That's a total of 20.5M gallons of rainfall on the two properties today. Sure, today was an outlier. However, the area along Butcher Rd has seen over 7in of rain in May alone — that's over 50M gallons of water on property within the City limits. That's land that has topsoils of Houston Black Clay, Houston Clay and Trinity Clay topsoils, which allows surface water to permeate at an extremely slow rate. Due to the depth of soil, the acreage also having a clay to loamy clay subsoil above a white rock base and with a moderate slope, the land would be classified by most experienced high school FFA land judging contestants to carry a land class of 3. The suggested land management remedies to make the land most useful would then include first terracing the field across the slope to slow water runoff and allow it to permeate the soil. The same FFA high school students would then tell you to maintain those terraces annually and quickly establish vegetative waterways once the field is initially terraced. The negative waterways, which are not creeks or tributaries, are designed to help pool water for livestock and crop use. Without terracing the land, the clay topsoil serves as nothing more than a slick runway for water to carry downhill. I learned those land management best practices as an FFA student in Waxahachie ISD from 2004-08. Even placed in the top 3 in the state CDE contests a couple times and have the pin to prove it. And in that same and final breath, the latitude and longitude coordinates (GPS waypoint) of Lake Clopton are 32.4616033 (North), -96.7747242 (West) and the approximate elevation is 495 feet (151 meters) above sea level. The area is in a FEMA flood zone with a 10/10 risk factor in a 50-year flood plain. The area at the bottom of the terraced Estes Farm is roughly 325 feet above sea level. With all of those factors in play, how can TCEQ say — with any level of confidence — that 1. the TPDES applicant has fulfilled the requirements for a completed and correct application and/or 2. That the TPDES applicant can meet the TCEQ requirements for pollutant discharge elimination through any sort of natural filtering?

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:06 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** dmullin45@yahoo.com <dmullin45@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 5:07 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTITY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Wendall Smith

**EMAIL:** [dmullin45@yahoo.com](mailto:dmullin45@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 118 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2144637773

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request a Public Meeting for PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001, petitioned by Jireten, LLC for the creation of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES).



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:27 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** winston@bluegrass.net <winston@bluegrass.net>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 6:32 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Winston McLean Smith

**EMAIL:** [winston@bluegrass.net](mailto:winston@bluegrass.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 227 BENT CREEK DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6353

**PHONE:** 8178465053

**FAX:** 8178465053

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:27 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** bonnie.sorrells@yahoo.com <bonnie.sorrells@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:28 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Bonnie E Sorrells

**EMAIL:** [bonnie.sorrells@yahoo.com](mailto:bonnie.sorrells@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 128 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 9727417422

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. I live within 2000 ft of the proposed TPDES and I am also concerned about the smells/odors it might cause.



## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:30 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** bontim6@sbcglobal.net <bontim6@sbcglobal.net>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:04 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Timothy Wayne Sorrells

**EMAIL:** [bontim6@sbcglobal.net](mailto:bontim6@sbcglobal.net)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 128 BERKSHIRE LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4811

**PHONE:** 9728169087

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause. I live within 2000 ft of the proposed TPDES and I am also concerned about the smells/odors it might cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 17, 2023 9:26 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** cjsparger@yahoo.com <cjsparger@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 16, 2023 9:24 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Cletis SPARGER

**EMAIL:** [cjsparger@yahoo.com](mailto:cjsparger@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1219 LYNN WAY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6040

**PHONE:** 9729358678

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment, it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:26 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** robbevsch@gmail.com <robbevsch@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:23 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** April Stanley

**EMAIL:** [robbevsch@gmail.com](mailto:robbevsch@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 2149496170

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request public meeting for the above referenced TCEQ permit for Butcher Rx based on the proposed area is 1) Prone to flooding 2) Impact of waste water on local tributaries 3) Impact of waste water on local agriculture 4) Impact of waste water on local livestock 5) Impact of waste water on numerous wildlife species 6) Impact of waste water and chemical odors on adjacent homes and neighborhoods 7) Impact of noise on adjacent homes, livestock and wildlife species 8) Impact of increased trash & debris A full environmental study should be done to examine all of the above

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:27 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** robbevsch@gmail.com <robbevsch@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:26 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Bailey Stanley

**EMAIL:** [robbevsch@gmail.com](mailto:robbevsch@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 2149496170

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request public meeting for the above referenced TCEQ permit for Butcher Rx based on the proposed area is 1) Prone to flooding 2) Impact of waste water on local tributaries 3) Impact of waste water on local agriculture 4) Impact of waste water on local livestock 5) Impact of waste water on numerous wildlife species 6) Impact of waste water and chemical odors on adjacent homes and neighborhoods 7) Impact of noise on adjacent homes, livestock and wildlife species 8) Impact of increased trash and debris A full environmental study should be done to examine all of the above

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:28 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** robbevsch@gmail.com <robbevsch@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 3:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Timothy Stanley

**EMAIL:** [robbevsch@gmail.com](mailto:robbevsch@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 100 THAMES CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4820

**PHONE:** 2149496170

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I request public meeting for the above referenced TCEQ permit for Butcher Rx based on the proposed area is 1) Prone to flooding 2) Impact of waste water on local tributaries 3) Impact of waste water on local agriculture 4) Impact of waste water on local livestock 5) Impact of waste water on numerous wildlife species 6) Impact of waste water and chemical odors on adjacent homes and neighborhoods 7) Impact of noise on adjacent homes, livestock and various wildlife species. 8) Impact of increased trash & debris A full environmental impact study should be done to investigate the above concerns.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 2:48 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** cooperstockton2009@gmail.com <cooperstockton2009@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 2:45 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Cooper Stockton

**EMAIL:** [cooperstockton2009@gmail.com](mailto:cooperstockton2009@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 158 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 9729219053

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 2:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** jstockton09@gmail.com <jstockton09@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 2:38 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jamie Stockton

**EMAIL:** [jstockton09@gmail.com](mailto:jstockton09@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 158 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 9729219047

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 2:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Lilystockton0813@gmail.com <Lilystockton0813@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 2:43 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Lillian Stockton

**EMAIL:** [Lilystockton0813@gmail.com](mailto:Lilystockton0813@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 158 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 9729210913

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause."



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 2:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** shrek265@gmail.com <shrek265@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 2:37 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Samuel Stockton

**EMAIL:** [shrek265@gmail.com](mailto:shrek265@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 158 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 4697160170

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:54 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** stroudash@gmail.com <stroudash@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:46 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ashley Stroud

**EMAIL:** [stroudash@gmail.com](mailto:stroudash@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 104 DUBLIN CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4803

**PHONE:** 9728018347

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:41 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** stroudhouse@yahoo.com <stroudhouse@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 12:47 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Willis Stroud

**EMAIL:** [stroudhouse@yahoo.com](mailto:stroudhouse@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 104 DUBLIN CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4803

**PHONE:** 9728018478

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

## Vincent Redondo

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, October 23, 2023 10:53 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** nehpets2609@gmail.com <nehpets2609@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, October 20, 2023 9:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Stephen Thompson

**EMAIL:** [nehpets2609@gmail.com](mailto:nehpets2609@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 150 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2142151606

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** We want a vote

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:54 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** nehpets2609@gmail.com <nehpets2609@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:25 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Stephen Thompson

**EMAIL:** [nehpets2609@gmail.com](mailto:nehpets2609@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 150 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2142151606

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Absolutely unfair to the people who have bought theses homes to have a nasty smelly waste management disposal behind our property. This should not be allowed under any circumstances!

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 8:27 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** mgredoak@yahoo.com <mgredoak@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 7:22 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Maria Torrez

**EMAIL:** [mgredoak@yahoo.com](mailto:mgredoak@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 128 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4807

**PHONE:** 4698550459

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I oppose the Butcher Road M.U.D., due to the smell and the risk of environmental impact.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:47 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** juan@trevinosdrywall.com <juan@trevinosdrywall.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:24 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Juan Trevino

**EMAIL:** [juan@trevinosdrywall.com](mailto:juan@trevinosdrywall.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2146634962

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001 this would pollute our homes and yards, our house is on flood plains and we have documentation from our tax protests with ellis county, photographs can be provided. The water would be toxic to our families and pets.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:47 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** MIRIAMTREVINO@OUTLOOK.COM <MIRIAMTREVINO@OUTLOOK.COM>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 10:22 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Miriam Trevino

**EMAIL:** [MIRIAMTREVINO@OUTLOOK.COM](mailto:MIRIAMTREVINO@OUTLOOK.COM)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 CHAZLYNN CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4800

**PHONE:** 2147143635

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001 Our land is on flood grounds and this would mean wastewater would be toxic to our families and children, and pets.



## Vincent Redondo

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, October 23, 2023 1:50 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Emilytupa@gmail.com <Emilytupa@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, October 22, 2023 10:29 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Emily Tupa

**EMAIL:** [Emilytupa@gmail.com](mailto:Emilytupa@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 204 KINGS CT  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4802

**PHONE:** 5128094718

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:35 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Bunnyzrockgirl.tumblr@gmail.com <Bunnyzrockgirl.tumblr@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:58 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ariana Vail

**EMAIL:** [Bunnyzrockgirl.tumblr@gmail.com](mailto:Bunnyzrockgirl.tumblr@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 2801 WOOD DR  
GARLAND TX 75041-2461

**PHONE:** 2144040266

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Arianamvail@gmail.com <Arianamvail@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Ariana Vail

**EMAIL:** [Arianamvail@gmail.com](mailto:Arianamvail@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 2801 WOOD DR  
GARLAND TX 75041-2461

**PHONE:** 2144040266

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:38 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** skeele18@gmail.com <skeele18@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:25 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jody Vance

**EMAIL:** [skeele18@gmail.com](mailto:skeele18@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 161 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9729044044

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallon per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded. There are multiple wildlife that will be adversely affected. There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.

## Renee Lyle

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:38 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

---

**From:** skeele18@gmail.com <skeele18@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:23 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Lora Vance

**EMAIL:** [skeele18@gmail.com](mailto:skeele18@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 161 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9729044044

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallon per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded. There are multiple wildlife that will be adversely affected. There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:38 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** skeele18@gmail.com <skeele18@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 7:24 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Marissa Vance

**EMAIL:** [skeele18@gmail.com](mailto:skeele18@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 161 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4814

**PHONE:** 9729044044

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** There is significant flooding already in this area. 165,000 gallon per day of effluent from a wastewater plant will drastically increase the likelihood that homes will be flooded. There are multiple wildlife that will be adversely affected. There are no streambeds capable of receiving this amount of effluent without significant erosion.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:31 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** ktwagaman@gmail.com <ktwagaman@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 4:05 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Kathleen M Wagaman

**EMAIL:** [ktwagaman@gmail.com](mailto:ktwagaman@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1202 BUTCHER RD  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6035

**PHONE:** 7173160940

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on sewer treatment plant proposed site permit # WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:35 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** jlw7474@yahoo.com <jlw7474@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 12:24 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jordan West

**EMAIL:** [jlw7474@yahoo.com](mailto:jlw7474@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1106 HAMPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6308

**PHONE:** 9728495615

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I do not approve of this waste water treatment plant being built by my house.



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 16, 2023 8:46 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** whitel5959@gmail.com <whitel5959@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 16, 2023 6:01 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Lesa White

**EMAIL:** [whitel5959@gmail.com](mailto:whitel5959@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:** Personal Card

**ADDRESS:** 1137 MAREE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6322

**PHONE:** 9035131252

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I do not want sewer water plant in this area.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, November 13, 2023 9:00 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** white\_shawna371@yahoo.com <white\_shawna371@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 4:36 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Shawna White

**EMAIL:** [white\\_shawna371@yahoo.com](mailto:white_shawna371@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 140 CHAPEL HILL LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6751

**PHONE:** 4693607564

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I'm requesting a public meeting for the butcher Road mud TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:43 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** kimberly75119@yahoo.com <kimberly75119@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:54 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Justin Williams

**EMAIL:** [kimberly75119@yahoo.com](mailto:kimberly75119@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 162 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 2145164001

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Water run off, flooding, drainage, smell, odor from sewer treatment plant. Wildlife impact, livestock, trash debris, clutter, waste water treatment plant. We do not want this in our nice neighborhood.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:47 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** Kimberly75119@yahoo.com <Kimberly75119@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:44 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MRS Kimberly A Williams

**EMAIL:** [Kimberly75119@yahoo.com](mailto:Kimberly75119@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 162 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 2145164001

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Water run off, flooding, drainage, smell, odor from sewer treatment plant. Wildlife impact, livestock, trash debris, clutter, waste water treatment plant. We do not want this in our nice neighborhood.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:44 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** Sam.will14.sw@gmail.com <Sam.will14.sw@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, November 7, 2023 4:49 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** MR Sam L Williams

**EMAIL:** [Sam.will14.sw@gmail.com](mailto:Sam.will14.sw@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 162 DAVENPORT LN  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4813

**PHONE:** 9728599379

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** Water run off, flooding, drainage, smell, odor from sewer treatment plant. Wildlife impact, livestock, trash debris, clutter, waste water treatment plant. We do not want this in our nice neighborhood.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:32 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Justforcollege03@gmail.com <Justforcollege03@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:19 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Austin Wilson

**EMAIL:** [Justforcollege03@gmail.com](mailto:Justforcollege03@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 2145465090

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:32 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Justforcollege03@gmail.com <Justforcollege03@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Austin Wilson

**EMAIL:** [Justforcollege03@gmail.com](mailto:Justforcollege03@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 2145465090

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:34 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** alyssaann190318@gmail.com <alyssaann190318@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 9:03 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Alyssa Wilson

**EMAIL:** [alyssaann190318@gmail.com](mailto:alyssaann190318@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 110 MANCHESTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8832

**PHONE:** 9728252848

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Vincent Redondo**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Monday, October 23, 2023 10:55 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** andrew\_winchester@hotmail.com <andrew\_winchester@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, October 20, 2023 10:32 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Andrew Winchester

**EMAIL:** [andrew\\_winchester@hotmail.com](mailto:andrew_winchester@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1202 S SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6327

**PHONE:** 9376584708

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the butcher road MUD TPDES due to concerns of flooding and erosion and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:25 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** andrew\_winchester@hotmail.com <andrew\_winchester@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 10:58 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Andrew Winchester

**EMAIL:** [andrew\\_winchester@hotmail.com](mailto:andrew_winchester@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1202 S SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6327

**PHONE:** 9376584708

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:58 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Vrr1981@hotmail.com <Vrr1981@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:57 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Veronica Winchester

**EMAIL:** [Vrr1981@hotmail.com](mailto:Vrr1981@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1202 S SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6327

**PHONE:** 9376584708

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:29 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Vrr1981@hotmail.com <Vrr1981@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 11:25 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Veronica Winchester

**EMAIL:** [Vrr1981@hotmail.com](mailto:Vrr1981@hotmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1202 S SHARPSHIRE DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6327

**PHONE:** 9376584708

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 16, 2023 8:46 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** keith@bgpproducts.com <keith@bgpproducts.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 15, 2023 9:46 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Keith Wisakowsky

**EMAIL:** [keith@bgpproducts.com](mailto:keith@bgpproducts.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 3303 SANGER CREEK WAY  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5939

**PHONE:** 2142058895

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the butcher rd MUD TPDES due to concerns of smell pollution and health to environment around this residential area. I am also concerned for the harm of the environment surrounding the location.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:33 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** trwisemanj@gmail.com <trwisemanj@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 8, 2023 10:32 AM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Jeremy Wiseman

**EMAIL:** [trwisemanj@gmail.com](mailto:trwisemanj@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 101 DUBLIN CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-4804

**PHONE:** 2148427670

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause.

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:17 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**From:** shannonyoung2014@yahoo.com <shannonyoung2014@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:15 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Shannon Young

**EMAIL:** [shannonyoung2014@yahoo.com](mailto:shannonyoung2014@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 126 CHESTERFIELD CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6356

**PHONE:** 2142050585

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I DO NOT want a sewage plant this close to people's home and a school. Who puts a sewage plant near an Elementary School where young minds trying to grow. This is the most absurd thing that I have ever heard of. Is the city trying to ruin these neighborhoods???

**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:16 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** shannonyoung2014@yahoo.com <shannonyoung2014@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 8:21 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Shannon Young

**EMAIL:** [shannonyoung2014@yahoo.com](mailto:shannonyoung2014@yahoo.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 126 CHESTERFIELD CIR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6356

**PHONE:** 2142050585

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** I would like to request a public meeting on Sewer Treatment Plant Proposed Site / Permit# WQ0016336001



**Renee Lyle**

---

**From:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC  
**Sent:** Friday, November 10, 2023 1:28 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC  
**Subject:** FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

PM

**From:** Tyoung0586@gmail.com <Tyoung0586@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 9, 2023 5:32 PM  
**To:** PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Subject:** Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016336001

**REGULATED ENTY NAME** JIRETEN 3 WWTP

**RN NUMBER:** RN111732053

**PERMIT NUMBER:** WQ0016336001

**DOCKET NUMBER:**

**COUNTY:** ELLIS

**PRINCIPAL NAME:** JIRETEN LLC

**CN NUMBER:** CN606136620

**NAME:** Tiffany Young

**EMAIL:** [Tyoung0586@gmail.com](mailto:Tyoung0586@gmail.com)

**COMPANY:**

**ADDRESS:** 1104 WESTMINISTER DR  
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6305

**PHONE:** 5622517024

**FAX:**

**COMMENTS:** "I am requesting a public meeting for the Butcher Road MUD TPDES due to concerns of the flooding and harm to the surrounding environment it will cause."

## **TCEQ Interoffice Memorandum**

---

**To:** Docket Room, Office of the Chief Clerk  
**Thru:** Brad Patterson, Office of the Chief Clerk  
**From:** Lori Rowe, Office of the Chief Clerk  
**Date:** May 31, 2024  
**Subject:** Jireten, LLC, Water Quality Permit No. WQ0016336001

Attached please find the following materials from the public meeting on Jireten, LLC, Water Quality Permit No. WQ0016336001, held in Waxahachie on May 30, 2024.

1. 2 CDs
2. 12 written comments, and
3. Registration forms

Approximately 147 people attended the meeting.  
30 individuals provided formal oral comments.

### **Attachments**

**Cc:** Ruiqiang Zong, WQD  
Jenna Leug, WQD  
Jim Michalk, WQD  
Bradford Eckhart, ELD  
Pranjal, Mehta, OPIC

Please follow the link below for the

[Public Meeting Audio](#)

For more information, please call the Office of the  
Chief Clerk at (512) 239-3300.

①

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC  
TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Robert S. DYAR

Mailing Address: 101 LAKECREST PL.

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: WAXAHACHIE Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: DYAR.Scott@Yahoo.com

Phone Number: (469) 309-2238

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

2

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC  
TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: STEPHEN MAGYAR

Mailing Address: 212 TWIN LAKES DR

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: WAXAHACHIE, TX Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.



I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

3

Jireten, LLC  
TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Wesley Tryon

Mailing Address: 2011 BLACK CHAMP TRL

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahatchie TX Zip: 75167

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: ~~the restles wrangler @ yaksr. com~~

Phone Number: (254) 723-3126

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC  
TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Ashley Golladay

Mailing Address: 106 Davenport Ln Waxahachie TX 75165

Physical Address (if different): same

City/State: Waxahachie TX Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: agolladay@gmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 883-6453

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens Against Butcher Rd

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

PLEASE PRINT

Name:

Lindsay Hughes

Mailing Address:

201 Cambridge St Waxahachie TX 75165

Physical Address (if different):

3060 S. Stonemar Waxahachie TX 75165

City/State:

Zip:

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email:

lindsay@truhalelawfirm.com

Phone Number:

(214) 500 3334

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one?

Citizens Against Butcher Road

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.



# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: JANA PAYNE

Mailing Address: 5616 FM 813

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: WAXAHACHIE TX Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: jana.rockett@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (214) 949-0301

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? CITIZENS AGAINST BUTCHER RD MUD

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: BOB & CAROL ALSTON

Mailing Address: 600 TROJACEK RD

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: ENNIS Zip: 75119

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: ALSTON CAROL @YAHOO.COM

Phone Number: (214) 868-6437

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens Against Ellis County MUDS

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

9

Jireten, LLC  
TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Eric Allmon

Mailing Address: 1206 San Antonio St.

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Austin TX Zip: 78701

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: ea11mon@txenviro.com

Phone Number: (512) 469-6000

Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens Against Butcher Road MUD

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

10

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: Doug Prather

Mailing Address: 101 Courtney Cir

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahatchie Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

11  
Spencer

Jireten, LLC  
TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

## PLEASE PRINT

Name: Spencer Thompson + Tereza Thompson

Mailing Address: 1101 W Sharphur Dr Waxahatchie, Tx 75165

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahatchie Tx Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: Spencer@ectisp.net

Phone Number: (972) 571-7094

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Drainage rainoff  
all they plan to drain into will always be  
saturated + always in a flood stage.

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

12

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Jonathan Beckman

Mailing Address: 109 Courtney Circle

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahatche, TX

Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: JBECKMANFAMILY@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (714) 206-6526

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

13

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Nanci Adamson

Mailing Address: 162 Chazyville Ct

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: asadamson@me.com

Phone Number: (951) 907-1691

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.



## Article

# Microbiological and Toxicological Hazards in Sewage Treatment Plant Bioaerosol and Dust

Justyna Szulc <sup>1</sup>, Małgorzata Okrasa <sup>2,\*</sup>, Katarzyna Majchrzycka <sup>2</sup>, Michael Sulyok <sup>3</sup>, Adriana Nowak <sup>1</sup>, Tomasz Ruman <sup>4</sup>, Joanna Nizioł <sup>4</sup>, Bogumiła Szponar <sup>5</sup> and Beata Gutarowska <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Environmental Biotechnology, Lodz University of Technology, 90-530 Łódź, Poland; justyna.szulc@p.lodz.pl (J.S.); adriana.nowak@p.lodz.pl (A.N.); beata.gutarowska@p.lodz.pl (B.G.)

<sup>2</sup> Department of Personal Protective Equipment, Central Institute for Labour Protection—National Research Institute, 90-133 Łódź, Poland; kamaj@ciop.lodz.pl

<sup>3</sup> Institute for Bioanalytics and Agro-Metabolomics, Department of Agrobiotechnology University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences Vienna (BOKU), A-3430 Tulln, Austria; michael.sulyok@boku.ac.at

<sup>4</sup> Faculty of Chemistry, Rzeszów University of Technology, 35-959 Rzeszów, Poland; tomruman@prz.edu.pl (T.R.); jnizioł@prz.edu.pl (J.N.)

<sup>5</sup> Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences, 53-113 Wrocław, Poland; bogumila.szponar@hirsfeld.pl

\* Correspondence: maokr@ciop.lodz.pl; Tel.: +48-426-480-223

RECEIVED  
MAY 8 0 2021  
AT PUBLIC MEETING

check for updates

**Citation:** Szulc, J.; Okrasa, M.; Majchrzycka, K.; Sulyok, M.; Nowak, A.; Ruman, T.; Nizioł, J.; Szponar, B.; Gutarowska, B. Microbiological and Toxicological Hazards in Sewage Treatment Plant Bioaerosol and Dust. *Toxins* **2021**, *13*, 691. <https://doi.org/10.3390/toxins13100691>

Received: 26 August 2021

Accepted: 24 September 2021

Published: 28 September 2021

**Publisher's Note:** MDPI stays neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.



Copyright: © 2021 by the authors. Licensee MDPI, Basel, Switzerland. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).

**Abstract:** Despite the awareness that work in the sewage treatment plant is associated with biological hazards, they have not been fully recognised so far. The research aims to comprehensively evaluate microbiological and toxicological hazards in the air and settled dust in workstations in a sewage treatment plant. The number of microorganisms in the air and settled dust was determined using the culture method and the diversity was evaluated using high-throughput sequencing. Endotoxin concentration was assessed with GC-MS (gas chromatography-mass spectrometry) while secondary metabolites with LC-MS/MS (liquid chromatography coupled to tandem mass spectrometry). Moreover, cytotoxicity of settled dust against a human lung epithelial lung cell line was determined with the MTT (3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide) assay and UHPLC-Q-ToF-UHRMS (ultra-high-performance liquid chromatography-quadrupole time-of-flight ultrahigh-resolution mass spectrometry) analysis was performed to determine the source of cytotoxicity. The total dust concentration in the sewage treatment plant was low and ranged from 0.030 mg m<sup>-3</sup> to 0.044 mg m<sup>-3</sup>. The highest microbiological contamination was observed in sludge thickening building and screenings storage. Three secondary metabolites were detected in the air and sixteen in the settled dust. They were dominated by compounds typical of lichen and plants and *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium* and *Fusarium* genera mould. The settled dust from the sludge thickening building revealed high cytotoxicity to human lung epithelial cells A-549 (IC<sub>50</sub> = 6.98 after 72 h). This effect can be attributed to a biocidal compound—didecyltrimethylammonium chloride (DDAC-C10) and seven toxic compounds: 4-hydroxynonenal, carbofuran, cerulenin, diethylphosphate, fenpropimorph, naphthalene and onchidal. The presence of DDAC-C10 and other biocidal substances in the sewage treatment plant environment may bring negative results for biological sewage treatment and the natural environment in the future and contribute to microorganisms' increasing antibiotics resistance. Therefore, the concentration of antibiotics, pesticides and disinfectants in sewage treatment plant workstations should be monitored.

**Keywords:** bioaerosol; harmful biological agents; metagenome analysis; mycotoxins; cytotoxicity; sewage treatment plant

**Key Contribution:** Despite a relatively low concentration of airborne dust and microbial contamination at the sewage treatment plant, we proved a threat to workers' health resulting from high cytotoxicity of settled dust to human lung epithelial cells A-549. We found secondary metabolites, including those from *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium* and *Fusarium* genera mould, and other biocidal compounds (antibiotics, pesticides and disinfectants) that may be responsible for the high cytotoxicity of the settled dust from the tested working environment).



## 1. Introduction

Over 300 km<sup>3</sup> of sewage is produced globally every year, which, combined with the progressing urbanisation, leads to an increasing number of wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs) [1,2]. Wastewater treatment plants are complexes of technological buildings where industrial wastewater and sewage are treated, i.e., dissolved substances, colloids and suspensions are removed from wastewater before discharge to water or the ground [3]. The European Environment Agency (EEA) published a complete database of the existing urban WWTPs in Europe describing 25,906 such facilities [4]. In Poland, there are over 3257 WWTPs [3].

The wastewater treatment plants can be divided into a few different categories depending on the applied wastewater treatment methods and the related processes. In mechanical ones, only non-soluble contaminants (e.g., sedimented or floating solids and fats) are removed with grates, screens and grit chambers. In the chemical WWTPs, wastewater is treated through precipitation of some soluble compounds and neutralised with chemical methods (e.g., coagulation, sorption on active carbon). In biological WWTPs, organic contaminants and biogenic and refractory compounds are removed from wastewater through biological decomposition using microorganisms. Wastewater treatment plants with high removal of biogens enable higher nitrogen and phosphorus reduction [2,3]. Wastewater biological treatment systems include around a billion active microorganism species, and activated sludge can contain about  $4 \times 10^8$  cells mL<sup>-1</sup>. Wastewater biological treatment broadly uses aeration, mixing and compressing to intensify the growth and proliferation of the microorganisms. Wastewater turbulences, intensive flow rate and aeration are considered to promote bioaerosol formation and release into the wastewater treatment plant's atmosphere [5,6].

The bioaerosol formed in the wastewater treatment plants includes numerous bacilli (*Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Escherichia coli*, *Enterobacter agglomerans*, *Aeromonas hydrophila*, *Pseudomonas* spp.), haemolytic staphylococci (e.g., *Staphylococcus aureus*), haemolytic streptococci (*Streptococcus faecalis*, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*) and Gram-negative coccobacilli such as *Acinetobacter*, some *Bacillus* genera and coliform bacteria [7,8]. Li et al. detected 300 bacteria species, including opportunistic pathogens such as *Comamonas testosteroni* and *Moraxella osloensis* in bioaerosol from a wastewater treatment plant [9]. Han et al. also point out the potential harmfulness of *Acinetobacter lwoffii*, *Aeromonas caviae*, *Arcobacter* spp., *Bacillus* spp., *Bacteroides* spp., *Flavobacterium* spp., *Mycobacterium* spp., *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, *Zoogloea* spp., *Kluyvera intermedia*, *Staphylococcus lentus*, *Clostridium* spp. and *Enterobacter* spp. bacteria to the health of wastewater treatment plant employees [10,11]. Wastewater and bioaerosol generated in a WWTPs were also reported as the source of drug-resistant microorganisms and genes that induce antibiotic resistance [12]. The dominant fungi identified in the wastewater treatment plant air included *Cephalotrichum* spp., *Alternaria* spp., *Penicillium* spp., *Monilia* spp. and *Aspergillus* spp. [13].

In addition to the potentially pathogenic microorganism species, wastewater treatment plant staff are exposed to inhalation of bacterial endotoxin from the Gram-negative bacteria cell wall. Smit et al. discovered a positive, dose-dependent relationship between exposure to endotoxins and adverse respiratory effects in humans, including wheezing breath, dyspnoea and cough [14].

The wastewater treatment plant staff often complain about ill-health, cough and breathing problems [15]. The most common diseases caused by exposure to harmful biological factors in wastewater include allergic alveolitis, rhinitis and pharyngitis, conjunctivitis, diarrhoea and other infections of the alimentary tract and central nervous system lesions [16]. Friis et al. discovered a higher number of stomach cancer cases among wastewater treatment plant staff, which can be related to the presence of *Helicobacter pylori* bacteria in the work environment [15].

A disease unit described as ‘Sewage Worker’s Syndrome’ is accompanied by such symptoms as general discomfort, weakness, acute rhinitis and fever [17].

The issue of harmful biological factors hazards in a WWTP’s work environment is known and broadly investigated. However, there are no comprehensive tests that would include the presence of cultivable and non-cultivable microorganisms and metabolites of microbiological origin in the air and settled dust in such facilities. No cytotoxicity analyses have been carried out so far for the dust in wastewater treatment plants.

That is why this paper was aimed to carry out a comprehensive evaluation of microbiological and toxicological hazards in a sewage treatment plant. It presents the quantity, diversity and profile of chemical compounds of biological origin (including endotoxins and secondary metabolites) occurring in the air and settled dust in a sewage treatment plant. The cytotoxicity was evaluated of settled dust from workstations in the sewage treatment plant against a human lung epithelial cell line and tests were carried out using UHPLC-Q-ToF-UHRMS (ultra-high-performance liquid chromatography-quadrupole time-of-flight ultrahigh-resolution mass spectrometry) to determine why dust from the sewage treatment plant was highly cytotoxic. Such evaluation can be used to define provisions to protect workers from risks to their health and safety, including the prevention of such risks arising or likely to arise from exposure to biological agents at workstations at WWTPs. The results can be utilised by health and safety professionals to recognise activities in which workers may be potentially exposed to biological agents due to their work and thus undertake preventive measures, including the use of appropriate personal protective equipment.

## 2. Results and Discussion

### 2.1. Microclimatic Conditions

The microclimate parameters at the workstations in the sewage treatment plant are summarised in Table 1. The air temperature in the tested places ranged from 17.4 °C (Workstation 2) to 26.4 °C (Workstation 6). The highest (73.1%) and the lowest (69.8%) relative air humidity were reported for the same workstations, respectively. The airflow rate ranged between 0.03 m s<sup>−1</sup> (Workstation 4) and 0.87 m s<sup>−1</sup> (Workstation 1).

**Table 1.** Microclimate parameters in the sewage treatment plant.

No.*	Temperature (°C)	Relative Humidity (%)	Airflow Rate (m s <sup>−1</sup> )
1	M:17.6 <sup>b</sup>	M:71.0 <sup>a</sup>	M:0.87 <sup>d</sup>
	SD:0.3	SD:1.8	SD:0.28
2	M:17.4 <sup>b</sup>	M:73.1 <sup>a</sup>	M:0.55 <sup>cd</sup>
	SD:0.3	SD:1.5	SD:0.34
3	M:20.1 <sup>a</sup>	M:65.3 <sup>bd</sup>	M:0.39 <sup>bc</sup>
	SD:1.0	SD:3.2	SD:0.11
4	M:21.5 <sup>a</sup>	M:57.7 <sup>c</sup>	M:0.03 <sup>a</sup>
	SD:0.5	SD:1.3	SD:0.01
5	M:24.8 <sup>cd</sup>	M:71.1 <sup>ab</sup>	M:0.31 <sup>abc</sup>
	SD:0.7	SD:4.7	SD:0.21
6	M:26.4 <sup>d</sup>	M:69.8 <sup>ab</sup>	M:0.37 <sup>abc</sup>
	SD:2.7	SD:5.1	SD:0.10
EB	M:22.1 <sup>ac</sup>	M:58.2 <sup>cd</sup>	M:0.03 <sup>ab</sup>
	SD:0.2	SD:1.0	SD:0.02

No.\*—tested workstation number; EB—external background (atmospheric air sampled 0.25 km from the sorting plant); M—mean; SD—standard deviation; a, b, c, d—significant statistical differences occur for the means marked with different letters within the particular parameter (column), ANOVA,  $p < 0.05$ ; Tukey’s HSD test,  $p < 0.05$ .

The microclimate conditions at different workstations were highly diversified. Statistically, significant differences were revealed for the measurements carried out on consecutive days and for workstations located close to one another in an open space during measurements performed on the same day. In all cases, the relative humidity at the workstations was high (>57%), which can provide suitable conditions for microorganisms development in the air and their transmission to greater distances, considering the temperature of ca. 25 °C and the reported airflow rate values.

## 2.2. Dust Concentrations at Workstations

The total dust concentration in the sewage plant was very low and ranged from 0.030 mg m<sup>-3</sup> (external background) to 0.044 mg m<sup>-3</sup> (screenings storage; Table 2). At all measurement points, the aerodynamic diameter of the dominant suspended dust fraction was less than 1 µm (Table 2). Its share in the total quantity of the measured dust ranged from 73.9% in the sludge thickening building to 92.3% in the sewage treatment plant's environment (screenings storage). The particles with diameters ranging from 1 to 4 µm (1.7–7.5%) constituted the smallest part of the total dust amount.

**Table 2.** Airborne dust concentration in the sewage treatment plant.

No.	Dust Concentration Corresponding to Different Fractions, mg m <sup>-3</sup>				
	PM <sub>1</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	PM <sub>4</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>total</sub>
1	M:0.040 <sup>a</sup>	M:0.040 <sup>a</sup>	M:0.041 <sup>b</sup>	M:0.042 <sup>c</sup>	M:0.044 <sup>a</sup>
	SD:0.081	SD:0.081	SD:0.082	SD:0.087	SD:0.099
2	M:0.037 <sup>ac</sup>	M:0.038 <sup>ab</sup>	M:0.038 <sup>ab</sup>	M:0.040 <sup>abc</sup>	M:0.041 <sup>ab</sup>
	SD:0.004	SD:0.004	SD:0.005	SD:0.007	SD:0.008
3	M:0.036 <sup>ac</sup>	M:0.037 <sup>ac</sup>	M:0.037 <sup>ab</sup>	M:0.038 <sup>ab</sup>	M:0.040 <sup>ab</sup>
	SD:0.003	SD:0.003	SD:0.003	SD:0.005	SD:0.011
4	M:0.032 <sup>b</sup>	M:0.033 <sup>b</sup>	M:0.035 <sup>ac</sup>	M:0.041 <sup>abc</sup>	M:0.043 <sup>a</sup>
	SD:0.006	SD:0.006	SD:0.006	SD:0.009	SD:0.013
5	M:0.044 <sup>b</sup>	M:0.044 <sup>b</sup>	M:0.045 <sup>c</sup>	M:0.047 <sup>d</sup>	M:0.047 <sup>b</sup>
	SD:0.005	SD:0.005	SD:0.005	SD:0.006	SD:0.007
6	M:0.033 <sup>bc</sup>	M:0.034 <sup>bc</sup>	M:0.034 <sup>ac</sup>	M:0.037 <sup>ad</sup>	M:0.039 <sup>ab</sup>
	SD:0.006	SD:0.006	SD:0.006	SD:0.008	SD:0.012
EB	M:0.030 <sup>a</sup>	M:0.030 <sup>a</sup>	M:0.031 <sup>b</sup>	M:0.034 <sup>bc</sup>	M:0.036 <sup>a</sup>
	SD:0.006	SD:0.006	SD:0.007	SD:0.010	SD:0.017

No.—tested workstation number; EB—external background (atmospheric air sampled 0.25 km from the sorting plant); M—mean; SD—standard deviation; a, b, c, d—statistically significant differences occur for the means marked with different letters within the particular dust fraction (ANOVA,  $\alpha = 0.05$ ; Tukey's HSD test,  $\alpha = 0.05$ ).

The dust concentration values do not exceed the permissible threshold values at the workstations, and so according to domestic law, there is no need to use respiratory protection against particles. The use of respiratory protection is then voluntary, and the adequate equipment is selected depending on the user's work comfort needs. The possible exposure to the SARS-COV-2 virus is also taken into account.

## 2.3. Microbial Contamination

The bacteria count in sewage treatment plant air ranged from  $3.05 \times 10^2$  CFU m<sup>-3</sup> (Workstation 3) to  $3.71 \times 10^3$  CFU m<sup>-3</sup> (Workstation 4). Actinomycetes were detected only at Workstation 2 (15.0 CFU m<sup>-3</sup>) and the same number was detected in the control atmospheric air (0.5 km away from the sewage treatment plant). The count of mannitol-positive Staphylococci ranged from 2.5 CFU m<sup>-3</sup> to 65.0 CFU m<sup>-3</sup>. The concentration of *Enterobac-*

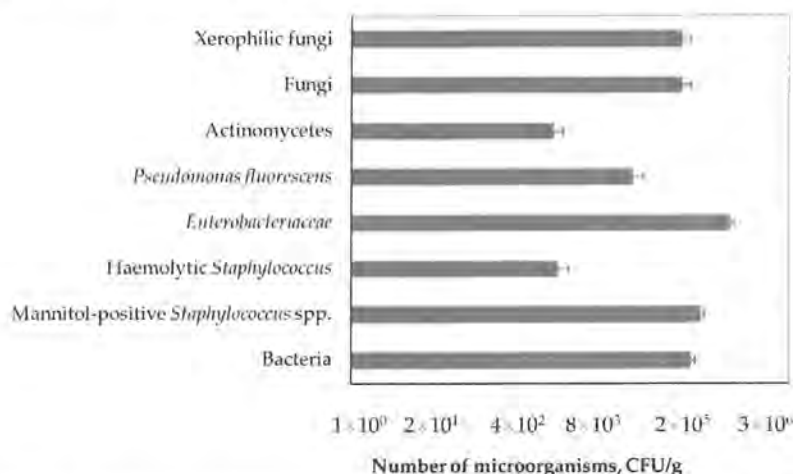
teriaceae family bacteria ranged from  $2.5 \text{ CFU m}^{-3}$  (Workstation 1) to  $1.98 \times 10^2 \text{ CFU m}^{-3}$  (Workstation 5) (Table 3). The count of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* bacteria was also low and amounted to  $7.5 \text{ CFU m}^{-3}$ – $40.0 \text{ CFU m}^{-3}$ . Haemolytic *Staphylococci* were most numerous at Workstation 5 ( $3.25 \times 10^2 \text{ CFU m}^{-3}$ ), while their lowest counts were observed at Workstation 3 and 5 ( $50.0 \text{ CFU m}^{-3}$ ). The fungi count at the tested workstations ranged from  $1.91 \times 10^3 \text{ CFU m}^{-3}$  (Workstation 4) to  $3.23 \times 10^4 \text{ CFU m}^{-3}$  (Workstation 5), while for xerophilic fungi, the values ranged from  $1.13 \times 10^3 \text{ CFU m}^{-3}$  (Workstation 3) to  $2.39 \times 10^4 \text{ CFU m}^{-3}$  (Workstation 6) (Table 3).

The results show that the highest microbiological contamination occurred at Workstation 4 (sludge thickening building) and 5 (screenings storage). However, a statistical analysis of the results comparing the microbiological contamination in the air from the tested workstations and control atmospheric air revealed only a few statistically significant differences. It suggests a comparable microbiological condition of the air in and outside the sewage treatment plant premises.

The microorganisms count in the sewage treatment plant air was tested in many previous papers, but the characteristic levels have not been determined, so there is still a need to conduct microbiological analyses in such facilities. Li et al. detected the highest count of bacteria ( $1.7 \times 10^3 \text{ CFU m}^{-3}$ ) and fungi ( $9.3 \times 10^2 \text{ CFU m}^{-3}$ ) in a sewage treatment plant in China at sludge thickening stations [9]. The microorganisms count reported by other authors for sewage treatment plant air is highly diversified and ranges from  $10^2$  to  $10^5 \text{ CFU m}^{-3}$  [2,8]. Moreover, bacteria concentrations in bioaerosol in such work environments can be twice higher and fungi concentrations 8–10 times higher in spring than winter [13]. The volume of microorganisms emission to the air in a sewage treatment plant was proven to vary and depend on the season but also the facility size, quantity and nature of the treated sewage and the sewage treatment process, i.e., sewage treatment plant operation and applied technology [2,18].

Settled dust at the tested sewage treatment plant workstations occurred only in the sludge thickening building, while other workstations were located in an open space, where settled dust did not accumulate.

*Enterobacteriaceae* family bacteria ( $1.14 \times 10^6 \text{ CFU g}^{-1}$ ) and mannitol-positive *Staphylococci* ( $4.03 \times 10^5 \text{ CFU g}^{-1}$ ) dominated the dust samples collected from the sludge thickening building, while the total bacteria count was  $2.73 \times 10^5 \text{ CFU g}^{-1}$ . A similar contamination level was reported for fungi and xerophilic fungi ( $2.00 \times 10^5 \text{ CFU g}^{-1}$ ). In the tested dust, Actinomycetes ( $1.74 \times 10^3 \text{ CFU g}^{-1}$ ) and haemolytic *Staphylococci* ( $2.08 \times 10^3 \text{ CFU g}^{-1}$ ) (Figure 1) were the least numerous.



**Figure 1.** The number of microorganisms in the dust collected from the sludge thickening building in the sewage treatment plant.

Table 3. Microorganisms count in the sewage treatment plant air.

No.	Microorganisms Count, CFU m <sup>-3</sup>							
	Bacteria	Actinomycetes	Mannitol-Positive Staphylococci	Enterobacteriaceae	<i>Pseudomonas fluorescens</i>	Haemolytic Staphylococci	Fungi	Xerophilic Fungi
1	M:7.75 × 10 <sup>2</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:5.74 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:0.00 <sup>A</sup> SD: 0.00	M:2.50 × 10 <sup>0</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:5.00 × 10 <sup>0</sup>	M:2.50 × 10 <sup>0</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:5.00 × 10 <sup>0</sup>	M:4.00 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>B</sup> SD:8.16 × 10 <sup>0</sup>	M:5.75 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:5.00 × 10 <sup>0</sup>	M:2.75 × 10 <sup>3</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:5.11 × 10 <sup>2</sup>	M:1.89 × 10 <sup>3</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:7.54 × 10 <sup>2</sup>
2	M:3.75 × 10 <sup>2</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:1.49 × 10 <sup>2</sup>	M:1.50 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>B</sup> SD:1.00 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:2.50 × 10 <sup>0</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:5.00 × 10 <sup>0</sup>	M:1.50 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:1.00 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:1.50 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:1.00 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:5.75 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:1.71 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:2.69 × 10 <sup>3</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:5.36 × 10 <sup>2</sup>	M:1.87 × 10 <sup>3</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:3.74 × 10 <sup>2</sup>
3	M:3.05 × 10 <sup>2</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:6.40 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:0.00 <sup>A</sup> SD:0.00	M:7.50 × 10 <sup>0</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:9.57 × 10 <sup>0</sup>	M:1.50 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:1.00 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:7.50 × 10 <sup>0</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:9.57 × 10 <sup>0</sup>	M:5.00 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:1.41 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:2.13 × 10 <sup>3</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:4.46 × 10 <sup>2</sup>	M:1.13 × 10 <sup>3</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:1.13 × 10 <sup>2</sup>
4	M:3.71 × 10 <sup>3</sup> <sup>B</sup> SD:7.57 × 10 <sup>2</sup>	M:0.00 <sup>A</sup> SD:0.00	M:6.50 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>B</sup> SD:3.00 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:1.50 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:1.00 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:2.00 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>AB</sup> SD:1.63 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:2.10 × 10 <sup>2</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:1.01 × 10 <sup>2</sup>	M:1.91 × 10 <sup>3</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:4.38 × 10 <sup>2</sup>	M:1.55 × 10 <sup>3</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:1.54 × 10 <sup>2</sup>
5	M:6.28 × 10 <sup>2</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:1.61 × 10 <sup>2</sup>	M:0.00 <sup>A</sup> SD:0.00	M:1.00 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:1.15 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:1.98 × 10 <sup>2</sup> <sup>C</sup> SD:1.07 × 10 <sup>3</sup>	M:1.00 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:1.15 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:3.25 × 10 <sup>2</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:4.50 × 10 <sup>2</sup>	M:3.23 × 10 <sup>4</sup> <sup>B</sup> SD:2.34 × 10 <sup>4</sup>	M:1.26 × 10 <sup>4</sup> <sup>AB</sup> SD:1.84 × 10 <sup>4</sup>
6	M:3.38 × 10 <sup>2</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:5.06 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:0.00 <sup>A</sup> SD:0.00	M:6.75 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>B</sup> SD:2.22 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:6.85 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>B</sup> SD:9.50 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:1.00 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:1.15 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:5.00 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:8.16 × 10 <sup>0</sup>	M:2.80 × 10 <sup>4</sup> <sup>AB</sup> SD:1.73 × 10 <sup>4</sup>	M:2.39 × 10 <sup>4</sup> <sup>B</sup> SD:1.97 × 10 <sup>4</sup>
EB	M:2.15 × 10 <sup>2</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:6.81 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:1.50 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>B</sup> SD:1.00 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:2.50 × 10 <sup>0</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:5.00 × 10 <sup>0</sup>	M:1.00 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:0.00 × 10 <sup>0</sup>	M:0.00 <sup>A</sup> SD:0.00	M:1.50 × 10 <sup>1</sup> <sup>A</sup> SD:1.00 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	M:1.02 × 10 <sup>4</sup> <sup>AB</sup> SD:1.08 × 10 <sup>4</sup>	M:1.01 × 10 <sup>4</sup> <sup>AB</sup> SD:1.09 × 10 <sup>4</sup>

No.—tested workstation number; EB—external background (atmospheric air sampled 0.25 km from the sorting plant); M—mean; SD—standard deviation; A, B, C—the means marked with the same letter in the same column do not differ in a statistically significant way (Tukey's HSD test;  $p < 0.05$ ).



The literature provides no data on the microorganisms count in the settled dust from workstations in a sewage treatment plant. Only settled dust from the agricultural work environment (poultry breeding rooms, cereal dust) was microbiologically characterised. A higher count of bacteria ( $3.33 \times 10^7$  CFU g<sup>-1</sup>– $1.57 \times 10^8$  CFU g<sup>-1</sup>) and *P. fluorescens* bacteria ( $1.00 \times 10^5$  CFU g<sup>-1</sup>– $5.73 \times 10^5$  CFU g<sup>-1</sup>) was reported. The haemolytic Staphylococci count was higher for poultry farm dust ( $8.50 \times 10^5$  CFU g<sup>-1</sup>) and similar for cereal dust ( $2.98 \times 10^3$  CFU g<sup>-1</sup>) [19,20]. The counts of Actinomycetes ( $\leq 2.05 \times 10^3$  CFU g<sup>-1</sup>) and xerophilic fungi ( $3.35 \times 10^5$  CFU g<sup>-1</sup>– $4.45 \times 10^5$  CFU g<sup>-1</sup>) were on a similar level.

The lowest counts were in turn reported for mannitol-positive Staphylococci ( $1.20 \times 10^4$  CFU g<sup>-1</sup>– $3.49 \times 10^4$  CFU g<sup>-1</sup>), *Enterobacteriaceae* family bacteria ( $\leq 2.30 \times 10^4$  CFU g<sup>-1</sup>) and fungi ( $7.48 \times 10^4$  CFU g<sup>-1</sup>– $8.75 \times 10^5$  CFU g<sup>-1</sup>).

#### 2.4. Diversity of Microorganisms from the Sewage Plant Workstations

High-throughput sequencing of the DNA from the air and settled dust collected at Workstation 4 in the sewage treatment plant (sludge thickening building) revealed a high phylogenetic diversity of the microorganisms (Figure 2a,b). One hundred and seventy (170) genera of bacteria/archeons and 475 genera of fungi, representing 19 and 9 types, respectively, were detected in the dust. The number of bacteria/archeons genera identified in the air amounted to 166 (19 types), and the number of fungal genera amounted to 475 (7 types).

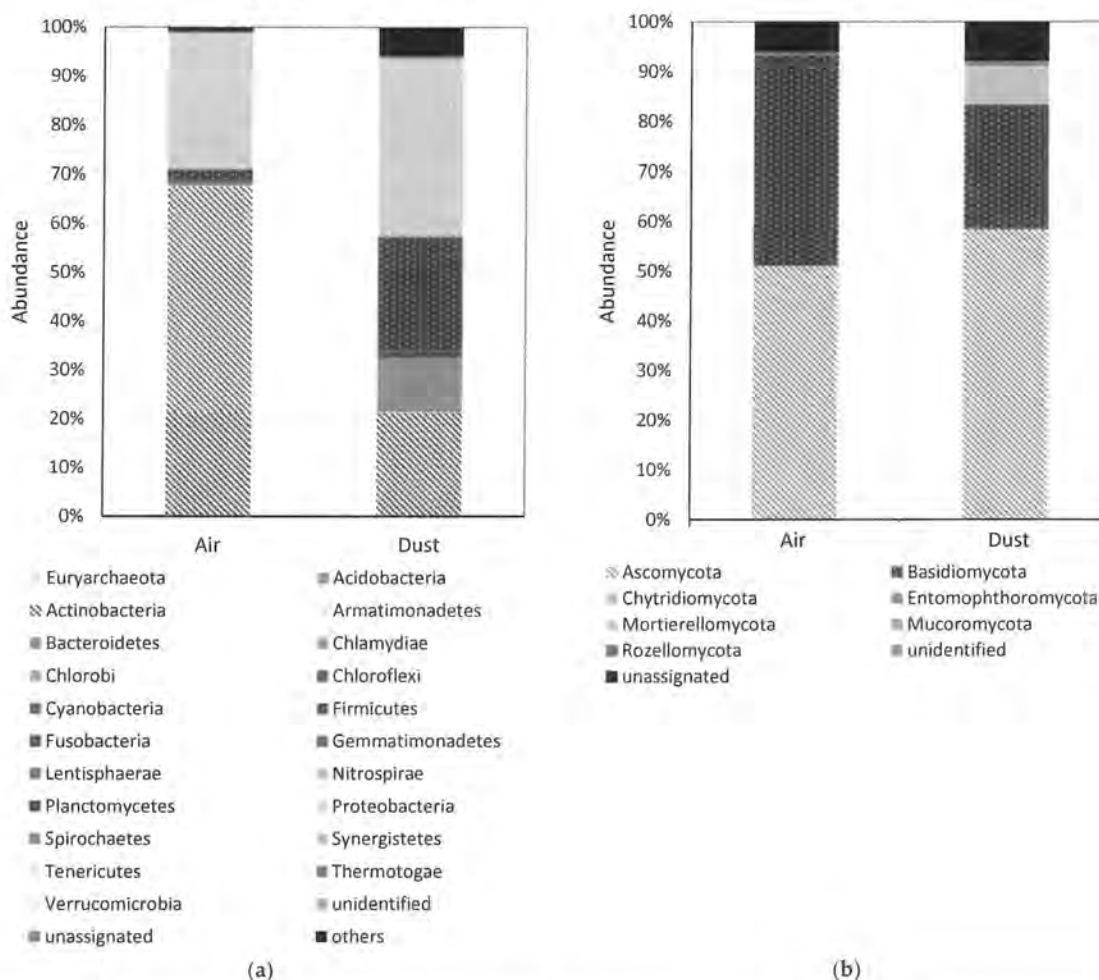


Figure 2. Phylogenetic distribution of (a) bacteria and (b) fungi sequences assigned to the genera in the dust and air samples.

Both the dust and the air were mainly contaminated by Actinobacteria (68.0 and 21.0%), Proteobacteria (28.0 and 36.0%) and Firmicutes (2.0 and 23.0%). Moreover, a significant share was discovered of the bacteria genus and Bacteroidetes (11.0%) in the settled dust in the sewage treatment plant. Other bacteria types constituted less than 1% OTU (operational taxonomic unit) in the tested air and settled dust (Figure 2a).

The bacteria genera observed most often among Actinobacteria in the dust included *Bifidobacterium* (5.0%), *Gordonia* (3.0%), *Corynebacterium* (1.0%), *Terracoccus* (1.0%), *Candidatus Microthrix* (0.94%) and *Cellulosimicrobium* (0.71%). The Proteobacteria were dominated by *Sphingomonas* (4.0%), *Acinetobacter* (4.0%), *Psychrobacter* (4.0%), *Pseudomonas* (4.0%), *Serratia* (2.0%) and *Stenotrophomonas* (1.04%) genera. The Firmicutes identified most often in the sewage treatment plant's dust include *Turicibacter* (1.0%). The *Chryseobacterium* (10.0%) genus representing Bacteroidetes occurred in the dust with high OTU values.

The air collected from the sewage treatment plant was dominated by such Actinobacteria genera as *Cellulosimicrobium* (59.0%) and *Bifidobacterium* (6.0%). *Pseudomonas* (12.0%) and *Stenotrophomonas* (8.0%) were the most common Proteobacteria. The presence of 44 bacteria genera with the OTU < 1% (Table S1) was confirmed among the Firmicutes.

Ascomycota and Basidiomycota were the most common fungi in both sample types (dust and air) (Figure 2b). In the settled dust, *Mycosphaerella* (12.0%), *Cladosporium* (6.0%), *Neosascochyta* (5.0%), *Alternaria* (4.0%), *Didymella* (4.0%), *Chalastospora* (3.0%), *Botrytis* (2.0%) and *Citeromyces* (2.0%) had the highest OTU among Ascomycota (59.0%). Basidiomycota were dominated by *Cryptococcus* (3.0%), *Cystobasidium* (3.0%), *Rhodotorula* (1.0%) and *Sporobolomyces* (1.0%). The *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* genera fungi quantities were similar (2.0–3.0%) in the dust and air samples. Moreover, a high percentage of *Mortierella* genera representing *Mortierellomycota* was observed in the dust.

For fungi in the air samples, the most common DNA sequences related to Ascomycota included *Cladosporium* (14.0%), *Mycosphaerella* (7.0%), *Alternaria* (5.0%), *Didymella* (2.0%), *Candida* (2.0%) and *Dissoconium* (1.0%) genera. The highest OUT of Basidiomycota in the air was identified for *Sporobolomyces* (4.0%), *Hypholoma* (3.0%), *Udeniomyces* (3.0%), *Coprinellus* (1.0%), *Bjerkandera* (1.0%) and *Malassezia* (1.0%) (Table S2).

Tests presenting in such a detailed way the bacteria and fungi diversity in the sewage treatment plant's air and settled dust were carried for the first time under this study. Previously, many authors were interested in the qualitative and quantitative composition of microorganisms in sludge and sewage.

The bacteria genera most often isolated from the air in mechanical and biological sewage treatment plants included *Citobacter*, *Enterobacter*, *Klebsiella*, *Serratia* and *Pantoea*, whereas pathogenic bacteria such as *Salmonella*, *Escherichia* and *Shigella* were rarely isolated [21,22]. *Absidia*, *Actinomucor*, *Alternaria*, *Aspergillus*, *Cladosporium*, *Fusarium*, *Geotrichum*, *Mucor* and *Penicillium* mould and *Candida*, *Cryptococcus* and *Rhodotorula* yeast were most often described as fungi characteristic for sewage treatment plant environment [21,23].

In the present study, a high-throughput DNA sequencing from the samples collected in the sludge thickening building revealed a broader spectrum of microorganisms occurring in the sewage treatment plant air and dust, including potentially pathogenic microorganisms that can threaten human life. The presence of *Corynebacterium* and *Pseudomonas* genera was detected (12.0%)—their pathogenic species represent Hazard category 2 according to Directive 2000/54/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 September 2000 on the Protection of Workers from Risks Related to Exposure to Biological Agents at Work. The identified fungi with high OTU values included *Aspergillus*, *Candida*, *Cryptococcus* and *Penicillium*, which may include species representing Employee's Health Hazard Group 2.

Moreover, *Candidatus Microthrix* bacteria representing filiform bacteria often occurring in the air in sewage treatment plants using activated sludge technology were detected in the tested samples. The presence of such bacteria can be related to sludge sedimentation problems, i.e., "swelling" [24,25].

### 2.5. Endotoxin Concentrations

Settled dust in the tested sewage treatment station occurred only in the sludge thickening building (Workstation 4). The endotoxin concentration in the dust samples amounted to 0.214 nmol LPS mg<sup>-1</sup> on average (Figure 3).

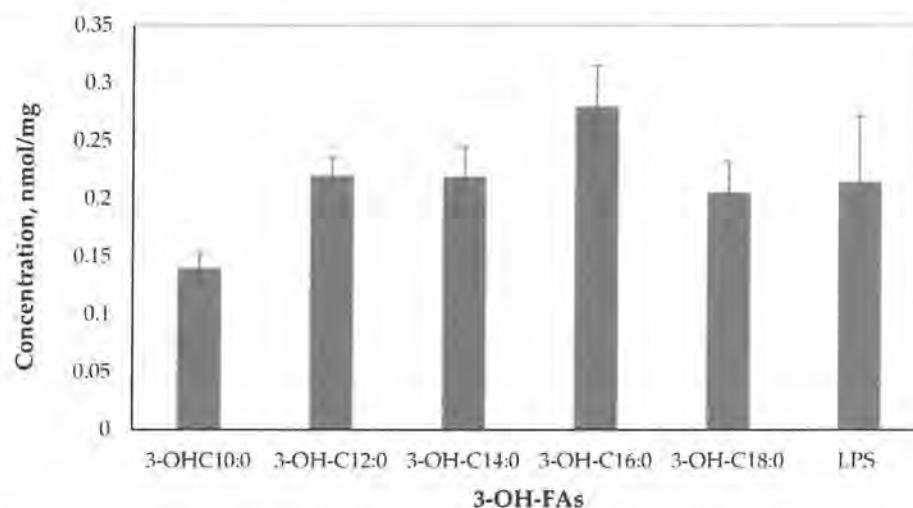


Figure 3. Bacterial endotoxin concentration in settled dust from the sewage treatment plant.

The concentration was lower than that published in the data for dust from livestock breeding facilities. Pomorska et al. documented the LPS concentration in the livestock buildings for horses at 11 nmol LPS mg<sup>-1</sup> to 110 nmol LPS mg<sup>-1</sup>; in the livestock buildings for poultry, it ranged from 65 nmol LPS mg<sup>-1</sup> to 176 nmol LPS mg<sup>-1</sup> and for sheep from 61 nmol LPS mg<sup>-1</sup> to 226 nmol LPS mg<sup>-1</sup> [26]. The bacterial endotoxin concentrations obtained in the present study are higher than the values described in the literature for household rooms of different functions (kitchen, bedroom, living room—from 0.092 nmol LPS mg<sup>-1</sup> to 0.155 nmol LPS mg<sup>-1</sup>) [27]. Based on studies carried out in many sewage treatment plants in Finland and Norway, the endotoxin concentration in such work environments is diversified and ranges from 0.6 to 370 ng m<sup>-3</sup> in the air [28,29]. The highest endotoxin concentrations were confirmed for the sewage sludge treatment areas.

Interestingly, endotoxins from different bacteria can differ in their molecular structures [30,31]. Moreover, bacteria can adopt to an unfavourable environment to ensure viability. It is known that bacteria are able to modify their primary LPS structure under certain growth conditions. Thereby they can reinforce the external membrane to assure optimal protection against the environment [32,33].

The literature examples demonstrate that exposure to bacterial endotoxin through inhalation may result in respiratory tract inflammation and toxic pneumonia caused by the non-specific activation of alveolar macrophages that release inflammation mediators. Endotoxins may also cause fever, chills, cough and flu symptoms [34,35].

### 2.6. Secondary Metabolites

In the sludge thickening building of the sewage treatment plant, three chemical compounds were detected in the air and 16 in the settled dust (Table 4). Metabolites characteristic for *Aspergillus* (3-Nitropropionic acid) and *Penicillium* (Flavoglaucin) genera mould were detected in the air, next to metabolites not related to any specific mould genus (non-specific)—asperphenamate. Compounds produced by *Penicillium* spp., (quinolactacin A, citreohydrinol, flavoglaucin, pentoxifylline), *Fusarium* spp. (beauvericin, enniatin A1, enniatin B, enniatin B1) and *Aspergillus* (3-Nitropropionic acid) dominated in the air. Lichen (lecanoric acid, usnic acid) and plant (prunasin) metabolites, and non-specific compounds (asperglaucide, asperphenamate, cyclo(L-Pro-L-Tyr, emodin) (Table 4) were also detected.



It is worth pointing out that the concentrations of lichen and plant metabolites were higher ( $14\text{--}123\text{ ng g}^{-1}$ ) than those of metabolites of microbiological origin (concentration range:  $0.24\text{--}18.1\text{ ng g}^{-1}$ ).

**Table 4.** The concentration of metabolites detected in the air and dust settled at the workstations in the sewage treatment plant.

Metabolite	Concentration	
	Air, $\text{ng m}^{-3}$	Dust, $\text{ng g}^{-1}$
3-Nitropropionic acid	1.98	5.87
Quinolactacin A	<LOD	1.58
Citreohydrinol	<LOD	3.49
Flavoglucin	1.54	1.65
Pentoxifylline	<LOD	0.90
Beauvericin	<LOD	0.24
Enniatin A1	<LOD	0.58
Enniatin B	<LOD	2.32
Enniatin B1	<LOD	1.21
Lecanoric acid	<LOD	129
Usnic acid	<LOD	14.0
Prunasin	<LOD	23.1
Asperglaucide	<LOD	2.30
Asperphenamate	0.46	7.37
cyclo(L-Pro-L-Tyr)	<LOD	18.1
Emodin	<LOD	2.59

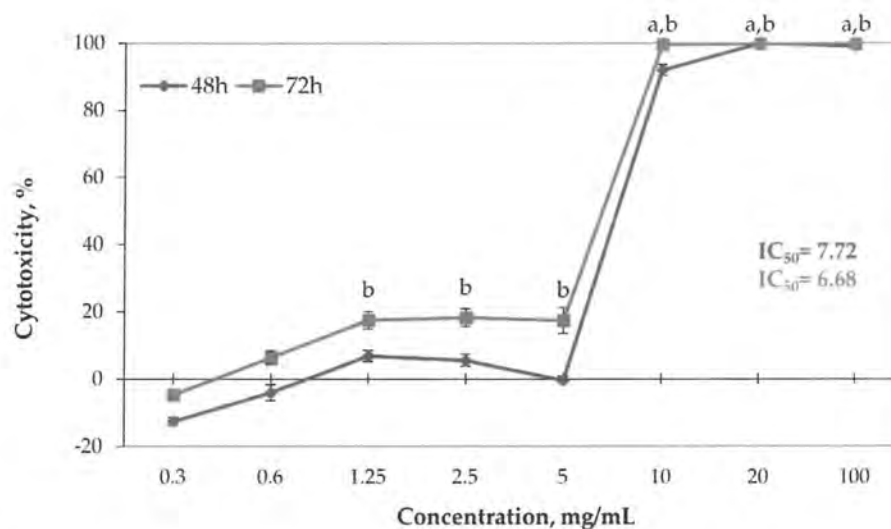
<LOD—below the limit of detection.

Previously, the literature published no such detailed analysis of mycotoxins content in the air and settled dust from a sewage treatment plant. The latest studies included assessing four metabolite concentrations: aflatoxin B1, gliotoxin, ochratoxin A and sterigmatocystin. The authors detected in the air only aflatoxin B1 and sterigmatocystin at concentrations lower than  $\text{ng m}^{-3}$  [36].

## 2.7. Cytotoxic Effects of Dust Samples

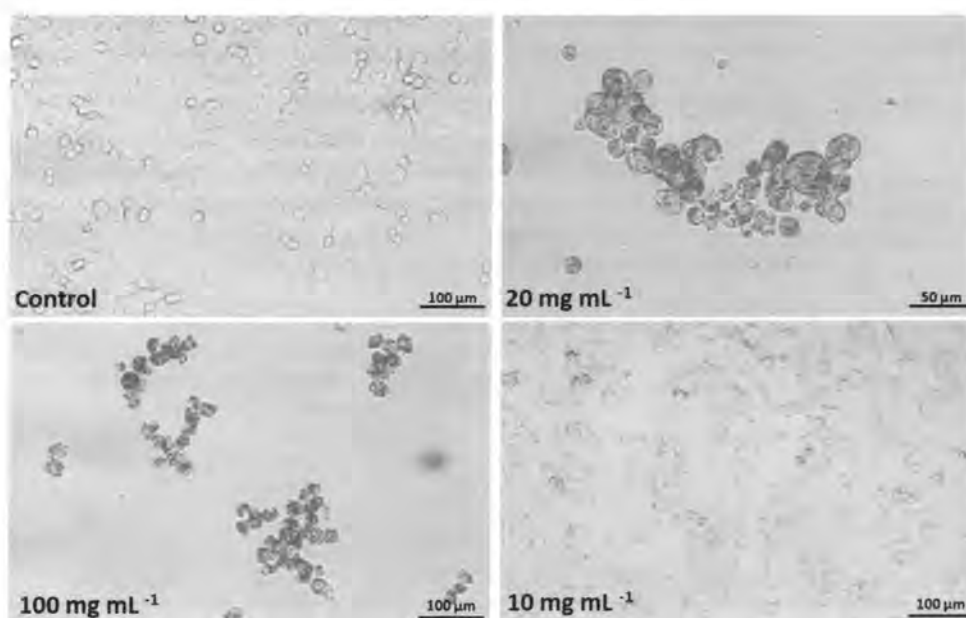
This study is the first to show the cytotoxic effect of the settled dust samples from a sewage treatment plant. Human lung epithelial cells A-549 (Photo 1) were exposed to  $0.3\text{ to }100\text{ mg mL}^{-1}$  concentrations of water-soluble fractions of dust for 48 and 72 h. The curve representing the test dust's cytotoxicity is shown in Figure 4.

High cytotoxicity of the tested dust was observed. Concentrations of  $20\text{ mg mL}^{-1}$  and more caused 100% cytotoxicity for the tested cells after 48 h and 72 h of exposure. Low  $\text{IC}_{50}$  values ( $6.98\text{--}7.72\%$ , depending on the exposure duration) confirm the high cytotoxicity of the tested dust, which inhibits the test cell population growth by 50%. High cytotoxicity of the dust settled in the sludge thickening buildings suggests the presence of non-biological inhalation hazards at the tested workstation, related to the process carried out at the workstation.



**Figure 4.** Curve presenting cytotoxic activity of water-soluble dust sample fractions towards A-549 cells. Each point stands for the mean absorbance values from four repetitions ( $\pm$ SD). Results statistically different from negative control: a after 48 h; b after 72 h exposition ( $p < 0.05$ , ANOVA).

Changes in both cell culture and morphology were also observed (Figure 5).



**Figure 5.** Morphology of human lung cells A-549 in culture after 48-h exposition to dust sample. Objectives 20 and 40 $\times$  (Nikon Ts2, contrast EMBOSS, Japan).

Control cells formed a regular monolayer with typical homogenous rhomboid cells and a clearly outlined cell nucleus and cytoplasm. After exposition to dust samples, a significant decrease in A-549 cells density, destruction of monolayer (no confluence), increased the amount of detached cells, and floating cells were detected especially in the presence of two highest tested concentrations (20 and 100 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>). Vacuolisation of the cell cytoplasm, intracytoplasmic granules and chromatin condensation were typical for lower concentration (10 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>). To conclude, the main mechanism of cytotoxic action

was monolayer reduction—thus the high cytotoxicity. High cytotoxicity of dust samples may be caused by the presence of fungi metabolites, such as beauvericin and enniatins, which are produced by *Fusarium* species. Several authors demonstrated cytotoxic activity of beauvericin. It can induce apoptosis in A-549 cells through cell cycle arrest in the S phase and apoptosis through the MEK1/2/ERK42/44/90RSK signalling pathway [37]. Beauvericin showed cytotoxicity in MTT assay against A549 cells with IC<sub>50</sub> value of 10.4 µM [37]. Lee et al. investigated the cytotoxic activity of beauvericin and enniatins using the sulphorhodamine B (SRB) method [38]. They observed very strong cytotoxicity of these compounds. The EC<sub>50</sub> values (the concentration of a drug that gives a half-maximal response) were as follows: from 0.5 to 1.54 µM for enniatins and 1.43 µM for beauvericin.

In our research, the metabolites of *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium* and *Fusarium* species dominated the air and dust samples. It is worth noting that according to our best knowledge, the impact of sewage treatment plant dust on human lung cells has not been published so far. The literature shows the effect of individual metabolites of microbiological origin, e.g., mycotoxins, or antibiotics and other substances, but so far the complex mixture of dust from the working environment in a sewage treatment plant has not been studied, the total impact of which may be different. According to the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), some mycotoxins, depending on the mould species, are classified carcinogenic to humans, but they were not detected in our study [39]. Instead, naphthalene was present, classified as ‘possibly carcinogenic to humans’ (Group 2B) [39]. It also could contribute to the strong cytotoxicity of our samples. Naphthalene is an air pollutant due to emissions from the chemical industry. It is used to synthesise various chemical compounds, dyes, insecticides, solvents, synthetic resins and tannins [40]. Its presence may indicate the origin of wastewater from industrial sources. The high cytotoxicity of the dust settled in the sludge thickening building indicates the presence of non-biological inhalation hazards at this workplace, related to the technological process carried out.

### 2.8. Targeted and Untargeted UPLC-HRMS Analysis

The results obtained in the process of identification of toxic compounds in dust are summarised in Table 5. The targeted identification of pesticides was performed using the TargetScreener (Bruker Daltonics) method based on tight tolerances matching of analyte retention time, precursor *m/z*, fragments *m/z*, precursor and fragments isotopic pattern and also precursor-to-fragment signals intensity ratios.

Table 5. Identification parameters of toxic compounds found in dust.

Compound	RT, min	Measured <i>m/z</i>	Mass Error, ppm	Molecular Formula	Ion Formula	Meas. Mode	mSigma	MS/MS
Didecyltrimethylammonium chloride	12.11	326.38	0.49	C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>48</sub> ClN	[M-Cl] <sup>+</sup>	+bbCID	8.0	yes
4-Hydroxynonenal	6.15	157.12	1.25	C <sub>9</sub> H <sub>16</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	[M+H] <sup>+</sup>	+AutoMSMS	5.6	yes
Carbofuran	29.92	222.11	0.94	C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>15</sub> NO <sub>3</sub>	[M+H] <sup>+</sup>	+AutoMSMS	12.1	yes
Cerulenin	0.08	224.13	0.96	C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>17</sub> NO <sub>3</sub>	[M+H] <sup>+</sup>	+AutoMSMS	12.8	yes
Diethylphosphate	5.78	155.05	0.91	C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>11</sub> O <sub>4</sub> P	[M+H] <sup>+</sup>	+AutoMSMS	6.1	yes
Fenpropimorph	13.42	304.26	0.64	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>33</sub> NO	[M+H] <sup>+</sup>	+AutoMSMS	0.8	yes
Naphthalene	6.73	129.07	0.98	C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>8</sub>	[M+H] <sup>+</sup>	+AutoMSMS	6.3	yes
Onchidal	15.62	277.18	0.63	C <sub>17</sub> H <sub>24</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	[M+H] <sup>+</sup>	+AutoMSMS	-	no

TargetScreener broadband CID (bbCID) method in positive mode confirmed the presence of didecyltrimethylammonium chloride (DDAC-C10; Figure S1). DDAC-C10 is an alkyl quaternary ammonium salt with chain lengths of ten carbons widely used in numerous products for its broad bactericidal, viricidal and fungicidal properties. The broad toxic action of this compound on cells is based on its strong binding to negatively charged lipid bilayers leading to dissociation of the cell-membrane components and, as a result to cell death. DDAC-C10 is widely used, for example, as a biocide for the cleaning/sanitation of surfaces in the areas of food, feed and medical production sectors, and domestically, as a pesticide in ornamental plants protection products, as an antiseptic for wood and as a fungicide for coolants [41]. During the COVID-19 pandemic, large

quantities of disinfectants (Penetone XF-7117, Maquat 256-MN, Vesta-Syde SQ 64 Ready-To-Use Disinfectant, Multi-Purpose Disinfectant 10 Cleaner, FSC 35K and many others) containing such active substances as DDAC-C10 have been recommended for the control of the virus SARS-CoV-2 by Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). These disinfectants have been commonly used in households, public buildings and workplaces [42]. The compound in the dust in the sewage treatment plant may originate from two sources: tested workstation after disinfection or sewage. The presence of DDAC in the wastewater treatment plant environment may affect the emergence of drug-resistant microorganisms. Bacterial resistance to quaternary ammonium compounds (QAC) including DDAC is among the best-studied of disinfectant resistance mechanisms. Most QAC-resistant isolates (Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria) are resistant by virtue of possessing one or more efflux pumps [43,44]. These pumps are membrane-bound, proton-motive force-dependent cation export proteins that belong either to the major facilitator family of transport proteins or to the small multidrug resistance protein family.

When resistance to one antibacterial agent is accompanied by the appearance of resistance to another agent can be the result of cross-resistance or co-resistance [45]. Cross-resistance can occur when different antimicrobial agents attack the same target, initiate a common pathway to cell death, or share a common route of access to their respective targets. Co-resistance can occur when the genes specifying resistant phenotypes are located together on a mobile genetic element (e.g., plasmid or transposon). Cross-resistance with other classes of antimicrobial agents via alteration of the efflux pump cannot be ruled out, particularly for cationic compounds like the aminoglycosides. Likewise, co-resistance of disinfectant-resistant bacteria to antibiotics occurs as a result of QAC resistance genes being located on transmissible plasmids and within conserved regions of integrons, each of which has been shown to carry multiple antibiotic resistance genes [45]. Plasmids from a number of clinical isolates bearing *qac* genes and demonstrating a range of resistance phenotypes to a variety of antibiotics were characterised in literature [46]. Lemaitre et al., found plasmids bearing genes for QAC and tetracycline resistance e.g., for *Listeria* spp [47].

Additional AutoMSMS measurements in positive and negative ionisation modes were carried out and analysed in MetaboScape 2021 software for untargeted data profiling. Annotation was based on automatic matching of precursor *m/z* up to 2 ppm error, isotopic pattern matching up to 15 mSigma, and MSMS comparison. Seven toxic compounds were identified in positive mode: 4-hydroxynonenal, carbofuran, cerulenin, diethylphosphate, fenpropimorph, naphthalene and onchidal. The compound 4-hydroxynonenal was assigned to *m/z* 157.1225. This compound has been reported as a apoptotic agent in many cell cultures [48]. Carbofuran is a pesticide that is commonly used as an insecticide, acaricide and nematocide [49]. Cerulenin is an antifungal antibiotic that inhibits the growth of several species of mycobacteria [50]. Diethylphosphate is a known neurotoxin that is used as a pesticide [51]. Fenpropimorph is a fungicide [52]. Naphthalene has been shown to cause red blood cell haemolysis and may selectively injure the intrapulmonary airways' nonciliated epithelial cells [53]. Onchidal is a naturally occurring neurotoxin [54].

### 3. Conclusions

The total dust concentration in the sewage treatment plant was very low, and no permissible dust concentration limits were exceeded at the workstations. Therefore, there is no need to use respiratory protection against particles.

The highest microbiological contamination of all tested places was discovered for Workstations 4 (sludge thickening building) and 5 (screenings storage). Still, the results reveal low (similar to the control atmospheric air) microbiological contamination at the tested workstations in the sewage treatment plant.

This is the first study to thoroughly analyse mycotoxins in the air and settled dust in a sewage treatment station. Three chemical compounds were detected in the air and sixteen in the settled dust from the referenced work environment. Compounds characteristic for lichen and plants and *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium* and *Fusarium* genera mould dominated

the identified metabolites. Settled dust from the workstation in the sludge thickening building revealed high cytotoxicity to human lung epithelial cells A-549. It suggests the presence of non-biological inhalation hazards at the tested workstation—compounds from the group of antibiotics, pesticides and disinfectants, which may adversely affect employees' health. Their presence might negatively affect biological sewage treatment and the natural environment and contribute to increasing antibiotic resistance of microorganisms in the future.

#### 4. Materials and Methods

##### 4.1. Workstations in the Tested Sewage Treatment Plant

The tests were carried out in a treatment plant processing sewage from an area inhabited by ca. 820,000 people, designed for the maximum dry weather flow rate of 215,300 m<sup>3</sup>/d and 1,026,260 population equivalent load. It is a typical mechanical and biological sewage treatment plant with improved removal of biogenic compounds. The biological process is periodically supported with an iron coagulant and an external source of carbon. In 2020, over 163,000 m<sup>3</sup> of sewage were supplied to the tested sewage treatment plant a day and nearly 7000 m<sup>3</sup> of sewage per hour. The tests were carried out at six workstations described in Table 6.

Table 6. Characteristics of the workstations tested in the sewage treatment plant.

No.	Workstation Name	Description
1	Primary settlement tank inlet	Rectangular primary settlement tank (6 tanks ca. 4000 m <sup>3</sup> volume each) featured with scrapers. The final stage of sewage mechanical treatment is carried out here. The sludge separated on the bottom is scraped to the hoppers from where it is removed to the fermentation chambers.
2	Activated sludge chamber inlet	Activated sludge rectangular chambers (7 chambers ca. 19,900 m <sup>3</sup> volume each). Biological treatment of the sewage is carried out here. Organic and biogenic compounds (nitrogen, phosphorus) from the sewage are decomposed by the microorganisms in the activated sludge. The process varies, depending on a number of factors, including oxygen content, temperature, bacteria genus, supplied sewage characteristics and the adopted treatment method.
3	Aeration chambers	Oxygen (nitrification) zone composed of two piston flow chambers, equipped with a fine bubble aeration system.
4	Sludge thickening building	The sludge (primary and surplus) is thickened before being fed for further treatment. The primary sludge is gravitationally thickened in primary sludge hoppers and optionally in gravitational hoppers (3 hoppers 539 m <sup>3</sup> volume each). The surplus sludge is thickened at sludge belt thickeners (5 thickeners 91.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h capacity each) using polyelectrolyte. The thickened sludge is stabilised through methane fermentation.
5	Screenings storage	The screenings obtained through mechanical treatment are deposited in a separated storage area. A coarse grate with 100 mm mesh size is used in the sewage treatment plant—it protects fine grates against large items supplied by combined sewers. Then the sewage is divided into 1 ÷ 4 lines in the main inlet chamber. Each line is handled by a set of two grates. Hook and slot grates work at two lines (6 mm clearance) and disc screen sets on the other two lines (55 mm clearance), with mills and lamellar grating.
6	Sludge lagoons	The wastewater from the grate room flows into four non-aerated sand traps. The sand collected at the bottom is scraped to the hoppers and pumped as a pulp into scrapers and then to the chamber scrubbers. The removed sand as a mineral (containing less than 3% of organic compounds) is deposited in sludge lagoons.

Microclimatic conditions (temperature, relative humidity, air velocity) were measured using a thermo-anemometer VelociCalc® Multi-Function Velocity Meter 9545 (TSI, Shoreview, MN, USA).



#### 4.2. Airborne Dust Concentration Measurement

A portable laser photometer DustTrak™ DRX Aerosol Monitor 8533 (TSI, Shoreview, MN, USA) was used to measure airborne dust concentration. Size-segregated mass concentrations of particulate matter (PM) corresponding to PM<sub>1</sub> (particles and droplets with diameters < 1 µm), PM<sub>2.5</sub> (<2.5 µm), PM<sub>4</sub> (<4 µm), PM<sub>10</sub> (<10 µm) and total PM (all particles from the measured diameter size range) were determined. The instrument's detection range ranged from 0.001 to 150 mg m<sup>-3</sup> for particles 0.1–15 µm in size. Zero calibration was performed prior to each experiment. The measurements were obtained at the height of 1.5 m from ground level in triplicates for each location, with a sampling rate of 3 L min<sup>-1</sup> and a sampling interval of 5 s.

#### 4.3. Microbial Contamination Analysis

Microorganism numbers were determined for the air and settled dust from the sewage treatment plant workstations.

Microbiological contamination of the air was determined using a MAS-100 Eco Air Sampler (Merck, Germany) according to the EN 13098 standard. Air samples of 20 L–100 L were collected onto MEA (Malt Extract Agar, Merck, Germany) medium with (0.1%) chloramphenicol (fungi); DG18 Agar (DG18 LAB-AGAR™, Biocorp, Poland) (xerophilic fungi); TSA (Tryptic Soy Agar, Merck, Germany) with (0.2%) nystatin (bacteria); Columbia Blood Agar, (Oxoid, France) (haemolytic *Staphylococcus* spp.); Pochon's agar (Labomix, Poland) with (0.2%) nystatin (actinomycetes); Chapman Agar (Merck, Germany) (mannitol-positive *Staphylococcus* spp.); King B medium (Hi Media Laboratories, India) (*Pseudomonas fluorescens*); and Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar (VRBG LAB-AGAR, Biocorp, Poland) (*Enterobacteriaceae*). Samples of air were collected from three locations at the height of 1.5 m during routine work (Table 6). Atmospheric air samples (external background) were collected at a distance of 0.5 km from the sewage treatment plant.

Samples of settled dust from working environments were microbiologically analysed. For this purpose, 10–15 g the dust samples from flat surfaces of technological devices were collected in sterile containers, mixed, and 0.1 g of each of the mixed samples was suspended in 9.9 mL of saline solution (0.85% NaCl). The samples were diluted from 10<sup>-2</sup> to 10<sup>-6</sup> in triplicates and plated onto the abovementioned media.

All samples (air, dust) were incubated at either 37 °C ± 2 °C for 24–48 h (*Enterobacteriaceae*, mannitol-positive *Staphylococcus* spp., haemolytic *Staphylococcus* spp.), 25 °C ± 2 °C for 5–7 days (fungi, xerophilic fungi, actinomycetes), or 30 °C ± 2 °C for 48 h (bacteria, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*).

After incubation, the colonies were counted, and the results were expressed in CFU m<sup>-3</sup> for air and CFU g<sup>-1</sup> for settled dust. The final result was calculated as the arithmetic mean of three independent repetitions.

#### 4.4. Assessment of Microbial Diversity by High-Throughput Sequencing

Air and dust samples for DNA extraction were collected from Workstation 4. Air (7000 L) was passed through sterile gelatine filters (80 mm, 0.3 µL Sartorius, Goettingen, Germany) using AirPort MD 8 (Sartorius, Goettingen, Germany).

Genomic DNA was isolated using a modified method based on Genomic Mini AX Bacteria + set (A&A Biotechnology, Poland). Additional mechanical lysis of the samples in a FastPrep-24 device type was performed using zirconium oxide beads. After the isolation, the DNA was additionally treated using Anti-Inhibitor Kit (A&A Biotechnology, Poland). The presence of bacterial DNA in the tested samples was confirmed with the real-time PCR. The real-time PCR reaction was carried out in Mx3000P thermocycler (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA, USA), using SYBR Green dye as a fluorochrome. The isolated DNA concentration ranged from 2 to 30 µg mL<sup>-1</sup>. Universal starters [55] amplifying the 16S rRNA bacterial gene's fragment were used in the reaction. Before the library of V3-V4 and ITS amplicons were prepared, the DNA eluates had been checked for their quality and quantity. The libraries were prepared according to the guidelines of 16S Metagenomic Sequencing Library

Preparation Part # 15044223 Rev. B; Herculanse II Fusion DNA Polymerase Nextera XT Index Kit V2 was used for the two-step PCR.

The libraries were prepared by Macrogen (South Korea). The library's quality was checked according to Illumina qPCR Quantification Protocol Guide.

The sequencing was performed by Macrogen (South Korea) using the paired-end technology on Illumina MiSeq (2 × 300 bp) platform.

Bioinformatic analysis of the sequencing results was carried out for qualitative and quantitative taxonomic identification as described by [76]. The analysis was performed using CLC Genomic Workbench v. 12 (Qiagen) + Microbial Genomics Module Plugin v. 4.1 (Qiagen).

#### 4.5. Analysis of Endotoxin in Dust Samples

3-hydroxy fatty acids (3-OH FAs), which are unique compounds within the conserved portion of lipopolysaccharides (LPS), were used to identify endotoxins in settled dust samples from the waste sorting plant. The samples were subjected to hydrolysis to obtain fatty acid methyl esters in a 2M methanolic HCl at 85 °C for 18 h. Then they were extracted to a solid phase. The material was derivatised to obtain silyl derivatives using bis(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide (Merck) and pyridine at 60 °C for 20 min. A quantitative analysis was performed using deuterated 3-hydroxytetradecanoic acid.

The derivatives were analysed using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (Agilent GC 7890B) at a DB-5ms column (Agilent) at 150–280 °C (6 °C/min), MS/MS in the SIM mode. The results were expressed in LPS nmol per mg of dust.

#### 4.6. Secondary Metabolites

For secondary metabolite analyses, air samples (2000 L) from gelatine filters and 1 g of dust were dissolved in 8 and 10 mL extraction solvent (acetonitrile/water/acetic acid 79:20:1, v/v/v), respectively. Next, dust and air samples were extracted for 90 min and diluted in the same solvent volume prior to injection. Secondary metabolite concentrations were analysed and quantified using LC-MS/MS, as described by Sulyok et al. with further modification [57]. Parameters for liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry are described elsewhere [57]. The limits of detection (LOD) of extrolites are presented in supplementary materials Table S3.

#### 4.7. Cell Culture and Cytotoxicity Testing

Human adenocarcinoma lung (alveolar) epithelial cell line A-549 (Cell Line Service GmbH, Germany) from passage 36 was used as a model cell line for dust and air pollution cytotoxicity testing [30]. In short, the cells were cultured (37 °C, 5% CO<sub>2</sub>) as a monolayer in Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium:Ham's F12 basic (1:1, v/v, CLS GmbH, Germany) with 2 mM glutamine, 5% foetal bovine serum (FBS; CLS GmbH, Germany) and 25 mM of HEPES (Sigma-Aldrich). After reaching 80% confluence, cells were detached, centrifuged (187 × g, 5 min) and re-suspended in fresh culture medium. The number of cells and viability was assessed with a haemocytometer by trypan blue exclusion.

Dust samples were suspended in culture medium, mixed (stock dust concentration was 100 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>), extracted (40 min, 160 rpm), pH adjusted to neutral (7.0 ± 0.2) and double filtered (0.22 µm, Membrane Solutions, Auburn, WA, USA). The final tested concentrations of extract were from 0.3 to 20 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>. Cytotoxicity was estimated with MTT (3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide) assay as described previously [58]. The cells were exposed to dust extract for 48 and 72 h (37 °C, 5% CO<sub>2</sub>). The morphology of A-549 cells was controlled under an inverted microscope Nikon Ts2 with contrast EMBOSS, integrated with a digital camera Jenoptic Subra Full HD Color. The IC<sub>50</sub> was determined both from the plotted curves and according to the OECD Guidelines for the Testing of Chemicals [59,60].

#### 4.8. UHPLC-Q-ToF-UHRMS Analysis

Dust samples (1 g) were suspended in 1 mL LC-MS-grade methanol purchased from Aldrich (Poland) and extracted (1 h, 150 rpm, ambient temperature). Methanol extracts were filtered through syringe filters (0.22 µm) (Membrane Solutions, Auburn, WA USA), transferred into HPLC vials and inserted into Elute autosampler. A sample chamber of the autosampler was held at 5 °C for analysis time.

Instrumental configuration consisted of a Bruker Elute UHPLC system operated by Hystar 3.3 software and a mass spectrometer Bruker Impact II (Bruker Daltonik GmbH) ESI QTOF-MS equipped with Data Analysis 4.2 (Bruker Daltonik GmbH), TASQ (2021b) and Metaboscape (ver. 2021b). A Bruker UHPLC column Intensity Solo (C18 silica, 1.8 µm particles, 100 × 2.1 mm) with column guard was used for all analyses. Two mobile phases were: A = Water/methanol (99:1) with 5 mM ammonium formate and 0.01% formic acid, B = Methanol with 5 mM ammonium formate and 0.01% formic acid (*v/v*). All chemicals were of analytical reagent grade. Deionised water (18 MΩ·cm) was produced locally. Autosampler was held at a temperature of 4 °C. The volume of 5 µL of the extract was loaded on the column at a flow rate of 200 µL min<sup>-1</sup>, using 4% B. For Targetedscreeener bbCID measurements B percentage was changed with time: 1 min—18.3% B, 2.5 min—50%, 14–16 min 99.9%, 16.1–20 min—4%. The solvent flow was 200 µL min<sup>-1</sup> from 0 to 1 min, gradually changing from 200 to 223 µL min<sup>-1</sup> from 1 to 2.5 min and from 223 µL min<sup>-1</sup> to 400 µL min<sup>-1</sup> from 2.5 to 14 min, then from 400 µL min<sup>-1</sup> to 480 µL min<sup>-1</sup> from 14 to 19 min and back to 200 µL min<sup>-1</sup> from 19.1 to 20 min. For AutoMSMS measurements, flows and percentages were identical as provided above with the exception that 99.9% B was held up to 25 min at 480 µL min<sup>-1</sup> and 4% B was from 26.1 to 30 min. The column was held at 40 °C. The column exit was connected to ESI source. Internal calibration on 10 mM sodium formate (water: isopropanol 1:1 *v/v*) ions was performed automatically in Metaboscape using a syringe pump at an infusion flow rate of 0.12 mL h<sup>-1</sup>, using a high precision calibration (HPC) mode. Analyses in positive bbCID mode were carried out using the following parameters: 50–1000 *m/z*; capillary voltage: 4 kV; nebuliser: 4 bar; dry gas: 8 L min<sup>-1</sup>; drying gas temperature: 200 °C; hexapole voltage: 30 Vpp; funnel 1: 300 Vpp; funnel 2: 300 Vpp; pre-pulse storage time: 8 µs; transfer time: 60 µs. For autoMSMS mode *m/z* range was 50–1500, CID (collision-induced dissociation) was used with the following settings: absolute area threshold: 5000 counts; active exclusion 2 spectra; release after 0.3 min, isolation mass: for *m/z* = 100, the width was 4, for 300 it was 5, for 500 it was 6 and for 1000 it was 8); 15, 10, 5 eV; collision energy values was 30 eV. Targeted identification was performed in TASQ (ver. 2021b). The untargeted annotations were performed in Metaboscape (ver. 2021b) with a criterion of mass deviation ( $\Delta m/z$ ) under 2 ppm and mSigma value under 15 as the maximum acceptable deviation of the mass of the compound and the isotopic pattern, respectively. The molecular formulas were obtained using the Smart Formula tool and the C, H, N, O, P, S, Cl, Br, I and F elements. MSMS spectra were automatically matched against MSMS libraries: Bruker HMDB 2.0 library, MassBank of North America (MoNA) library [61] and NIST ver. 2014 MSMS library [62].

#### 4.9. Statistical Analysis

Statistical analyses were conducted using Statistica 13.1 (Statsoft, Tulsa, OK, USA). Descriptive statistics for all variables of interest were calculated. Microorganism numbers in the air and dust samples as well as microclimatic conditions and dust concentrations were compared between the tested workstations using one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) at a significance level of 0.05 following Levene's test. When a statistical difference was detected ( $p < 0.05$ ), means were compared using Tukey's post-hoc procedure at a 0.05 significance level.

For cytotoxicity testing, two-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was conducted using OriginPro 6.1 (Northampton, MA, USA) software to evaluate the experimental data. The significant differences between the means were compared using Scheffe's multiple comparison test, and they were accepted to be significant at  $p < 0.05$ .



Linear regression analysis was used to determine the correlation between the number of microorganisms in the air and settled dust at particular locations within the cattle farm. The significance tests were performed at the 0.05 significance level using a literature correlation scale [62].

**Supplementary Materials:** The following are available online at <https://www.mdpi.com/article/10.3390/toxins13080691/s1>. Table S1: Diversity of bacterial/archaeal genera in dust and air samples. Table S2: Diversity of fungal genera in dust and air samples. Table S3: The limits of detection of extrolites in dust samples. Figure S1: EICs of DDAC-C10 ions measured with bbCID Target screener positive method.

**Author Contributions:** Conceptualization, K.M. and B.G.; methodology, J.S., M.O., M.S., A.N., T.R., J.N. and B.S.; soft-ware, M.S., B.S. and T.R.; formal analysis, J.S. and M.O.; investigation, J.S., M.O., M.S., A.N., T.R., J.N. and B.S.; resources, J.S., M.O., M.S., A.N., T.R., J.N. and B.S.; data curation, J.S., M.O., T.R. and J.N.; writing—original draft preparation, J.S., A.N. and J.N.; writing—review and editing, J.S. and M.O.; visualization, J.S., M.O. and A.N.; supervision, B.G. and K.M.; project administration, K.M.; funding acquisition, K.M. and B.G. All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

**Funding:** This paper has been based on the results of a research task carried out within the fifth stage of the National Programme “Improvement of safety and working conditions” partly supported in 2021–2022—within the scope of state services—by the Minister responsible for labour (task no. 3.SP.07 entitled ‘Development of an application for the selection of respiratory protective devices against bioaerosol in selected work environments’). The Central Institute for Labour Protection–National Research Institute is the Programme’s main co-ordinator.

**Institutional Review Board Statement:** Not applicable.

**Informed Consent Statement:** Not applicable.

**Data Availability Statement:** The data presented in this study are available on request from the corresponding author.

**Conflicts of Interest:** The authors declare no conflict of interest.

## References

- Wu, L.; Ning, D.; Zhang, B.; Li, Y.; Zhang, P.; Shan, X.; Zhang, Q.; Brown, M.R.; Li, Z.; Van Nostrand, J.D.; et al. Global diversity and biogeography of bacterial communities in wastewater treatment plants. *Nat. Microbiol.* **2019**, *4*, 1183–1195. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Han, Y.; Li, L.; Wang, Y.; Ma, J.; Li, P.; Han, C.; Liu, J. Composition, dispersion, and health risks of bioaerosols in wastewater treatment plants: A review. *Front. Environ. Sci. Eng.* **2020**, *15*, 38. [CrossRef]
- Central Statistical Office (GUS) Environmental Protection. 2019. Available online: <https://stat.gov.pl/publikacje/rozprawy-statystyczne/rozprawy-statystyczne/rozprawy-statystyczne/ochrona-rodowiska-2019,1,20.html> (accessed on 24 August 2021).
- European Environment Agency Urban Waste Water Directive Treatment Plants Data Viewer. Available online: <https://www.eea.europa.eu/themes/water/european-waters/water-use-and-environmental-pressures/wwtdd/data-viewer-urban-wastewater-treatment-directive-1/urban-waste-water-directive-treatment> (accessed on 24 August 2021).
- Michalkiewicz, M.; Kruszelnicka, I.; Widomska, M. The Variability of the Concentration of Bioaerosols Above the Chambers of Biological Wastewater Treatment. *Ecol. Chem. Eng.* **2018**, *25*, 267–278. [CrossRef]
- Yang, T.; Jiang, L.; Han, Y.; Liu, J.; Wang, X.; Yan, X.; Liu, J. Linking aerosol characteristics of size distributions, core potential pathogens and toxic metal(loid)s to wastewater treatment process. *Environ. Pollut.* **2020**, *264*, 114741. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Wlazło, A.; Pastuszka, J.S.; Ludzeń-Izbińska, B. Assessment of workers’ exposure to airborne bacteria at a small wastewater treatment plant. *Med. Pr.* **2002**, *53*, 109–114. [PubMed]
- Gotkowska-Plachta, A.; Filipkowska, Z.; Korzeniewska, E.; Janczukowicz, W.; Dixon, B.; Gołaś, I.; Szwajgin, D. Airborne Microorganisms Emitted from Wastewater Treatment Plant Treating Domestic Wastewater and Meat Processing Industry Wastes. *CLEAN Soil Air Water* **2013**, *41*, 429–436. [CrossRef]
- Li, J.; Zhou, L.; Zhang, X.; Xu, C.; Dong, L.; Yao, M. Bioaerosol emissions and detection of airborne antibiotic resistance genes from a wastewater treatment plant. *Atmos. Environ.* **2016**, *124*, 404–412. [CrossRef]
- Han, Y.; Wang, Y.; Li, L.; Xu, G.; Liu, J.; Yang, K. Bacterial population and chemicals in bioaerosols from indoor environment: Sludge dewatering houses in nine municipal wastewater treatment plants. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2018**, *618*, 469–478. [CrossRef] [PubMed]

11. Han, Y.; Yang, K.; Yang, T.; Zhang, M.; Li, L. Bioaerosols emission and exposure risk of a wastewater treatment plant with A2O treatment process. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* **2019**, *169*, 161–168. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
12. Gaviria-Figueroa, A.; Preisner, E.C.; Hoque, S.; Feigley, C.E.; Norman, R.S. Emission and dispersal of antibiotic resistance genes through bioaerosols generated during the treatment of municipal sewage. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2019**, *686*, 402–412. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
13. Dehghani, M.; Sorooshian, A.; Ghorbani, M.; Fazlzadeh, M.; Miri, M.; Badiie, P.; Parvizi, A.; Ansari, M.; Baghani, A.N.; Delikhoon, M. Seasonal Variation in Culturable Bioaerosols in a Wastewater Treatment Plant. *Aerosol Air Qual. Res.* **2018**, *18*, 2826–2839. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
14. Smit, L.A.M.; Heederik, D.; Doekes, G.; Blom, C.; van Zweden, I.; Wouters, I.M. Exposure-response analysis of allergy and respiratory symptoms in endotoxin-exposed adults. *Eur. Respir. J.* **2008**, *31*, 1241–1248. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
15. Krajewski, J.A.; Cyprowski, M.; Szymczak, W.; Gruchała, J. Health complaints from Workplace exposure to bioaerosols: A questionnaire study in sewage workers. *Ann. Agric. Environ. Med.* **2004**, *11*, 199–204.
16. Thorn, J.; Kerekes, E. Health effects among employees in sewage treatment plants: A literature survey. *Am. J. Ind. Med.* **2001**, *40*, 170–179. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
17. Korzeniewska, E. Emission of bacteria and fungi in the air from wastewater treatment plants—A review. *Front. Biosci.* **2011**, *53*, 159. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
18. Szyłak-Szydlowski, M.; Kulig, A.; Miałkiewicz-Peska, E. Seasonal changes in the concentrations of airborne bacteria emitted from a large wastewater treatment plant. *Int. Biodeterior. Biodegrad.* **2016**, *115*, 11–16. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
19. Skóra, J.; Matusiak, K.; Wojewódzki, P.; Nowak, A.; Sulyok, M.; Ligocka, A.; Okrasa, M.; Hermann, J.; Gutarowska, B. Evaluation of microbiological and chemical contaminants in poultry farms. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* **2016**, *13*, 192. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
20. Gutarowska, B.; Szulc, J.; Nowak, A.; Otlewska, A.; Okrasa, M.; Jachowicz, A.; Majchrzycka, K. Dust at various workplaces—microbiological and toxicological threats. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* **2018**, *15*, 877. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
21. Korzeniewska, E.; Filipkowska, Z.; Gotkowska-Plachta, A.; Janczukowicz, W.; Dixon, B.; Czułowska, M. Determination of emitted airborne microorganisms from a BIO-PAK wastewater treatment plant. *Water Res.* **2009**, *43*, 2841–2851. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
22. Korzeniewska, E.; Filipkowska, Z.; Gotkowska-Plachta, A.; Janczukowicz, W.; Rutkowski, B. Bacteriological pollution of the atmospheric air at the municipal and dairy wastewater treatment plant area and in its surroundings. *Arch. Environ. Prot.* **2008**, *34*, 13–23.
23. Filipkowska, Z.; Gotkowska-Plachta, A.; Korzeniewska, E. Grzyby pleśniowe oraz drożdże i grzyby drożdżoidalne w powietrzu atmosferycznym na terenie oczyszczalni ścieków z systemem sławów napowietrzanych i stabilizacyjnych. *Woda-Sr.-Obsz. Wied.* **2008**, *8*, 69–82.
24. Nierychlo, M.; McIlroy, S.J.; Kucheryavskiy, S.; Jiang, C.; Ziegler, A.S.; Kondrotaitė, Z.; Stokholm-Bjerregaard, M.; Nielsen, P.H. Candidatus Amarolinea and Candidatus Microthrix Are Mainly Responsible for Filamentous Bulking in Danish Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants. *Front. Microbiol.* **2020**, *11*. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
25. Jon McIlroy, S.; Kristiansen, R.; Albertsen, M.; Michael Karst, S.; Rossetti, S.; Lund Nielsen, J.; Tandoi, V.; James Seviour, R.; Nielsen, P.H. Metabolic model for the filamentous ‘Candidatus Microthrix parvicella’ based on genomic and metagenomic analyses. *ISME J.* **2013**, *7*, 1161–1172. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
26. Pomorska, D.; Larsson, L.; Skórska, C.; Sitkowska, J.; Dutkiewicz, J. Levels of bacterial endotoxin in the samples of settled dust collected in animal houses. *Bull. Vet. Inst. Pulawy* **2009**, *53*, 37–41.
27. Park, J.-H.; Szponar, B.; Larsson, L.; Gold, D.R.; Milton, D.K. Characterization of Lipopolysaccharides Present in Settled House Dust. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* **2004**, *70*, 262–267. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
28. Melbostad, E.; Eduard, W.; Skogstad, A.; Sandven, P.; Lassen, J.; Søstrand, P.; Heldal, K. Exposure to bacterial aerosols and work-related symptoms in sewage workers. *Am. J. Ind. Med.* **1994**, *25*, 59–63. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
29. Laitinen, S.; Nevalainen, A.; Kotimaa, M.; Liesivuori, J.; Martikainen, P.J. Relationship between bacterial counts and endotoxin concentrations in the air of wastewater treatment plants. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* **1992**, *58*, 3774–3776. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
30. Peterson, A.A.; Munford, R.S. Dephosphorylation of the lipid A moiety of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide by mouse macrophages. *Infect. Immun.* **1987**, *55*, 974–978. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
31. Steimle, A.; Autenrieth, I.B.; Frick, J.-S. Structure and function: Lipid A modifications in commensals and pathogens. *Int. J. Med. Microbiol.* **2016**, *306*, 290–301. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
32. Reich, J.; Weyer, F.; Tamura, H.; Nagaoka, I.; Motschmann, H. Low Endotoxin Recovery—Masking of Naturally Occurring Endotoxin. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* **2019**, *20*, 838. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
33. Yan, A.; Guan, Z.; Raetz, C.R.H. An Undecaprenyl Phosphate-Aminoarabinose Flippase Required for Polymyxin Resistance in Escherichia coli. *J. Biol. Chem.* **2007**, *282*, 36077–36089. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
34. Ławniczek-Wałczyk, A.; Górny, R.L. Endotoxins and  $\beta$ -glucans as markers of microbiological contamination—Characteristics, detection, and environmental exposure. *Ann. Agric. Environ. Med.* **2010**, *17*, 193–208.
35. Degobbi, C.; Saldiva, P.H.N.; Rogers, C. Endotoxin as modifier of particulate matter toxicity: A review of the literature. *Aerobiologia* **2011**, *27*, 97–105. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
36. Schlosser, O.; Robert, S.; Noyon, N. Airborne mycotoxins in waste recycling and recovery facilities: Occupational exposure and health risk assessment. *Waste Manag.* **2020**, *105*, 395–404. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
37. Lu, C.-L.; Lin, H.-I.; Chen, B.-F.; Jow, G.-M. Beauvericin-induced cell apoptosis through the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway in human nonsmall cell lung cancer A549 cells. *J. Toxicol. Sci.* **2016**, *41*, 429–437. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)

38. Lee, H.-S.; Song, H.-H.; Jeong, J.-H.; Shin, C.-G.; Choi, S.-U.; Lee, C. Cytotoxicities of enniatins H, I, and MK1688 from *Fusarium oxysporum* KFCC 11363P. *Toxicon* **2008**, *51*, 1178–1185. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
39. IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer). *Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans: Agents Classified by the IARC Monographs*; IARC: Lyon, France, 2012; Volume 1.
40. Jia, C.; Batterman, S. A Critical Review of Naphthalene Sources and Exposures Relevant to Indoor and Outdoor Air. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* **2010**, *7*, 2903–2939. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
41. Kwon, D.Y.; Kim, E.; Kwon, J.-T.; Lee, D.-H.; Park, S.-Y.; Kim, H.-M.; Kim, P.; Choi, K. Ethylene glycol potentiated didecyltrimethylammonium chloride toxicity in human bronchial epithelial cells. *Mol. Cell. Toxicol.* **2015**, *11*, 161–166. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
42. ECRI. *Disinfectant Concentrations, Contact Times, and Use Settings for EPA's List of Products Effective against SARS-CoV-2, the Cause of COVID-19*; ECRI: Plymouth Meeting, PA, USA, 2020.
43. Heir, E.; Sundheim, G.; Holck, A.L. The qacG gene on plasmid pST94 confers resistance to quaternary ammonium compounds in staphylococci isolated from the food industry. *J. Appl. Microbiol.* **1999**, *86*, 378–388. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
44. Sundheim, G.; Langsrud, S.; Heir, E.; Holck, A.L. Bacterial resistance to disinfectants containing quaternary ammonium compounds. *Int. Biodeterior. Biodegrad.* **1998**, *41*, 235–239. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
45. Chapman, J.S. Disinfectant resistance mechanisms, cross-resistance, and co-resistance. *Int. Biodeterior. Biodegrad.* **2003**, *51*, 271–276. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
46. Littlejohn, T. Substrate specificity and energetics of antiseptic and disinfectant resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus*. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.* **1992**, *95*, 259–265. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
47. Lemaitre, J.P.; Echchannaoui, K.; Michaut, G.; Divies, C.; Rousset, A. Plasmid-Mediated Resistance to Antimicrobial Agents among *Listeriae*. *J. Food Prot.* **1998**, *61*, 1459–1464. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
48. Abarikwu, S.; Pant, A.; Farombi, E. 4-Hydroxynonenal induces mitochondrial-mediated apoptosis and oxidative stress in SH-SY5Y human neuronal cells. *Basic Clin. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* **2012**, *110*, 441–448. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
49. Gupta, R.C. Carbofuran toxicity. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* **1994**, *43*, 383–418. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
50. Parrish, N.; Kuhajda, F.; Heine, H.; Bishai, W.; Dick, J. Antimycobacterial activity of cerulenin and its effects on lipid biosynthesis. *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.* **1999**, *43*, 219–226. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
51. Olivares-Bañuelos, T.N.; Martínez-Hernández, I.; Hernández-Kelly, L.C.; Chi-Castañeda, D.; Vega, L.; Ortega, A. The neurotoxin diethyl dithiophosphate impairs glutamate transport in cultured Bergmann glia cells. *Neurochem. Int.* **2019**, *123*, 77–84. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
52. Debieu, D.; Gall, C.; Gredt, M.; Bach, J.; Malosse, C.; Leroux, P. Ergosterol biosynthesis and its inhibition by fenpropimorph in *Fusarium* species. *Phytochemistry* **1992**, *31*, 1223–1233. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
53. Sanctucci, K.; Shah, B. Association of Naphthalene with Acute Hemolytic Anemia. *Acad. Emergency Med.* **2000**, *7*, 42–47. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
54. Abramson, S.N.; Radic, Z.; Manker, D.; Faulkner, D.J.; Taylor, P. Onchidal: A naturally occurring irreversible inhibitor of acetylcholinesterase with a novel mechanism of action. *Mol. Pharmacol.* **1989**, *36*, 349–354.
55. Ferris, M.J.; Muyzer, G.; Ward, D.M.; Spring, O. Denaturing Gradient Gel Electrophoresis Profiles of 16S rRNA-Defined Populations Inhabiting a Hot Spring Microbial Mat Community. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* **1996**, *62*, 340–346. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
56. Jensen, E.A.; Berryman, D.E.; Murphy, E.R.; Carroll, R.K.; Joshua Busken, J.B. Reports analysis of mouse gut microbiomes via greater nucleotide diversity. *Biotechniques* **2019**, *67*, 55–62. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
57. Sulyok, M.; Stadler, D.; Steiner, D.; Krska, R. Validation of an LC-MS/MS-based dilute-and-shoot approach for the quantification of >500 mycotoxins and other secondary metabolites in food crops: Challenges and solutions. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.* **2020**, *412*, 2607–2620. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
58. Szulc, J.; Okrasa, M.; Dybka-Ściepien, K.; Sulyok, M.; Nowak, A.; Otlewska, A.; Szponar, B.; Majchrzycka, K. Assessment of microbiological indoor air quality in cattle breeding farms. *Aerosol Air Qual. Res.* **2020**, *20*, 1353–1373. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
59. OECD Guidelines for the Testing of Chemicals, Section 4. Test No. 442D: In Vitro Skin Sensitisation Are-nrf2 Luciferase Test Method. Available online: <https://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/ncvram/suppdocs/tddocs/oecd/oecd-tg442d-508.pdf> (accessed on 24 August 2021).
60. GESTIS: International Occupational Exposure Limit Values for Chemical Agents. Available online: <https://limitvalue.ita.iguv.de/> (accessed on 24 August 2021).
61. MassBank of North America (MoNA). Available online: <https://mona.fiehnlab.ucdavis.edu/> (accessed on 24 August 2021).
62. National Institute of Standards and Technology Mass Spectrometry Data Center. Available online: <https://elmdata.nist.gov/> (accessed on 24 August 2021).
63. Hinkle, D.; Wiersma, W.; Jurs, S.G. *Applied Statistics for Behavioral Sciences*, 5th ed.; Houghton Mifflin Harcourt: Boston, MA, USA, 2003.

14

# TCEQ Registration Form

PLEASE PRINT

Name: CINDY TAYLOR ANDERSON

Mailing Address: 235 TAYLOR RD

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: WAXAHACHIE TX Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: harleyca+12@gmail.com

Phone Number: (469) 867-1525

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

PLEASE PRINT

Name: SHERRY DICKENS

Mailing Address: 1204 Butcher Rd

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: WAXAHACHIE TEXAS Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: 972 - 935 - 3034

972 - 935 - 6120

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.



# TCEQ Registration Form

17

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: ELTON FLECK

Mailing Address: 1105 E. SHARPSHIRE DR.

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: WAXAHACHIE TX Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: Texfleck@gmail.com

Phone Number: (469) 383 1443

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

18

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Martha H Llorens

Mailing Address: 1144 Marce Drive, Waxahachie TX  
75165

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: wine@flute@Live.Com

Phone Number: (817) 706 9022

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

19

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: Travis Smith

Mailing Address: 216 Pecan St, Waxahatchie, TX, 75165

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (214) 455-7426

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? City of Waxahatchie

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.



# TCEQ Registration Form

20

26  
Edna  
Maren

PLEASE PRINT

Name: ABDUL SABADR

Mailing Address: 1500 Butcher Rd FM 387

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahatche Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: ABDULSABADR

Phone Number: (613) 290 3287

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2024

AT PUBLIC MEETING

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

1 M right next to the building

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

21

# TCEQ Registration Form

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Cory Ayers

Mailing Address: 1103 Hunsdine Dr.

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahatchie Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: W. CORY AYERS@gmail.com

Phone Number: (972) 370-7957

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

22

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Clay Ester

Mailing Address: 11400 Wonderland

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Dallas, TX Zip: 75229

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: cestes6@email.com

Phone Number: 214 1597-6600

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

23

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Sylvia Coulson

Mailing Address: 1315 Dixie Lane

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie TX Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: mscoulson@shglobal.net

Phone Number: (214) 766-7576

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

(24)

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Brenda Kaye Dyar

Mailing Address: 101 Lakecrest PLACE WAX 75165

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: WAX Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: brenda.k.dyar@gmail.com

Phone Number: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Carmella Haywood

Mailing Address: 220 McKeever Rd

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Palmer TX Zip: 75152

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: lela\_jean45@hotmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 499 2770

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

27

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC  
TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: Sandra Brandon

Mailing Address: 127 Wilshire Cr

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahatchie, TX Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: Sandra-brandon.SB@gmail.com

Phone Number: (972) 489-7207

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens Against Butcher Road MUD

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

28

# TCEQ Registration Form

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Lehtinen Ranta

Mailing Address: 3128 Clover Lane

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Wapakoneta OH Zip: 45389

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: lehtinenranta@sbccglobal.net

Phone Number: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.



# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC  
TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Donald & Connie Bowen (29)

Mailing Address: 1110 E Sharpshire Drive

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie, Tx Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: Cbowen0514@gmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 686-3491

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

30

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Chris Gollnomy

Mailing Address: 1186 West Rd

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: WAXAHACHIE Zip: 75145

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: Chrisg1958@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (214) 538-3690

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

PLEASE PRINT

Name: AINA MARYAM - Mr Abdul Shakoor Bhai

Mailing Address: 1500 BUTCHER RD

Physical Address (if different): SAME AS ABOVE

City/State: WAXAHACHIE Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: ~~Aina Maryam~~ airamaryam@icloud.com Abdul SHAKOOR

Phone Number: (469) 732-3001 ignatius

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

- H<sub>2</sub>S, CO, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub> are released  
LATHER looking

☒ I wish to provide formal ORAL COMMENTS at tonight's public meeting.

- How many people line next to  
a WTP  
- Hazardous gas.

☒ I wish to provide formal WRITTEN COMMENTS at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

- I share property line, I am right next to the project  
This Medical affects  
Has there been any plant that did not give out

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2024

AT PUBLIC MEETING

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCE - how many I got linked to a

→ 200 Area  
↓  
10 Area

Contaminant policy for neighbor Acton Heights  
pond open - closed basin  
chlorinated?

people can die - Medicals  
affair

20 ft apart → standing water  
→ young children

there may be

people with  
mental health  
problem.

→ topography  
map?

- skin problems, rashes.  
digestive problems - keep warm  
bath.

Will TCE relocate me?

100kg

1650 ft  
circumferential  
radius  
- increased  
ad dust

→ give a copy  
of the  
question

If so many

Contaminant strategies for neighbor  
C 4 - 7 yr?

H<sub>2</sub>S, CO, Cl, NH<sub>3</sub>,

Normally gases go up stack pipe  
H<sub>2</sub>S, CH<sub>4</sub> flow down.

These intake were

how is this being recorded

Do no harm.  
green pastures

Any study/  
data project  
how to  
solve effect  
is

# TCEQ Registration Form

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Abdul S Bach

Mailing Address: 1500 Butcher

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Where is the Keith Davis?  
- This will be next to our sign

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

RECEIVED  
MAY 30 2024  
AT PUBLIC MEETING

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC  
TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Angela & Scott Carson

Mailing Address: 228 Kings Ct

Physical Address (if different): 11

City/State: Waxahachie, TX Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: sc31671@gmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 289-2042

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

RECEIVED  
AT PUBLIC MEETING  
JUL 8 10 00 AM '04

1) The concern is the flow is not or cannot support that amount of water (162,000 gallons a day) along with rain etc., our area is consistently under water from rain, which the creek already cannot handle and there are 9 other applications approved.

2) The concern we have is what is the water quality now and what will it be after in the creek as well as Lake Compton.

3) Another concern is what will be and is the water <sup>quality of a</sup> well that is preexisting or any coming in the future around the proposed site, also how much will the soil and wildlife be affected.

4) Our concern is also that the TCEQ makes the decision but does not take into account the air quality, water quality, wildlife and domestic animals.



5) What is the current backlogs on quality complaints and reviews and how long will it take to enforce any violations and will we also be notified and where and how.

6) Again concern is the ground water quality for those of us within a  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile range that use ground water.

Angie & Scott Carson

228 Kings Ct

Waxahachie, TX 75165



Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, written in cursive script across the middle of the page.

# TCEQ Registration Form

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Lee Roy de la CERda

Mailing Address: 148 Berkshire LN

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: WAXAHACHIE TX Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: leeroy626@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Why were questions about Air quality not answered in this meeting, only <sup>quality of</sup> water questions were being addressed. This was a TCEQ meeting.

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Rickey L Sherry Dickens

Mailing Address: 1204 Butcher Rd

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie TX Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: r.dickens @ att. net

Phone Number: (972) 935-6120

Representing myself.

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2024

AT PUBLIC MEETING

What Do we have to do to STOP this?

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

→ Over

- ① What is TCEQ doing to protect us?
- TEST of WATER NOW? Why not? How often?
  - What happens when there is A problem?
  - FINES? SLAP on the wrist?
  - OR make it right

- ② Turn in an application -
- What happens? Review paper & rubber stamp approved?
- Why are there not Boats on the ground - reviewing the location? land? water quality in all Area affected - Even private ponds -
- Permit conditions?
  - Can we have a copy?
  - What are the limits?
  - Will the facility be audited? regularly? How often.

③ Does TCEQ make recommendations to support this?

④ I request a contested hearing to address these issues -

⑤ would like Flooding issues considered

⑥ In case of catastrophic event?

⑦ What ABOUT County rules? City Not passing?

Part in City? Part in County?

⑧ my 32 year home - What if were your home?

# TCEQ Registration Form

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Brenda Mavridis

Mailing Address: 5 Sargent Place

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahatche TX Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: brenda.mavridis@gmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 597-7933

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

TCEQ panel repeatedly said they were only addressing water quality but air quality and other pollution should be addressed as well as the flooding, preservation of wildlife. Other issues which should be addressed would be the materials to be used for the waste water plant. THEN there is a water shortage that occurs many summers! 600 homes

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

plus commercial property WHERE is this water going to come from? I think it is the source of water at \$112,000 gallons each

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2024

AT PUBLIC MEETING

# TCEQ Registration Form

WQ 1673 6001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name:

Ryan Smith

Mailing Address:

661 White Wing Ct Waxahachie TX 75167

Physical Address (if different):

City/State:

Zip:

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email:

Phone Number:

( )

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one?



Please add me to the mailing list.



I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.



I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

- see back -

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

my concern is what oversight may be in place during the first and second phases of wastewater treatment before the project is fully operational?

additionally, TCEQ and region personnel have improperly classified creeks and tributaries. Further, imposing upon private land and private lakes does indeed have an impact on the balance of the ecosystem no matter how "pure" or "clean" the water is deemed to be. the scope of this project has changed greatly from the initial application. As such, the current application needs to be denied and applicant needs to resubmit with the ~~substantial~~ changes reflected in the new application.

RECEIVED

AT PUBLIC MEETING



# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC  
TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: DAVE & LUCY WALLING

Mailing Address: 141 DAVENPORT LN

Physical Address (if different): (SAME)

City/State: WAXAHACHIE, TX Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: TEXASWALLINGS@gmail.com

Phone Number: (254) 258-0206

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

(see reverse)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.



I am a registered professional engineer in Texas. I believe there is a better technical solution to address the treatment of wastewater from the proposed development. As was stated in the hearing on May 30, there are existing water treatment facilities in close proximity to the proposed development. My recommendation is to construct a lift station in lieu of a treatment facility and route the wastewater to one of these facilities which already have the capacity to handle 162,000 gallons of wastewater (Waxahachie or Red oak).

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2024

AT PUBLIC MEETING

# TCEQ Registration Form

PLEASE PRINT

Name: William Weideman

Mailing Address: 243 Bent Creek Dr

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie TX Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: william.weideman@gmail.com

Phone Number: (817) 861 4043

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

- ① How is the odors contained which are water soluble and will escape through the water effluent?
- ② When the developer sells or goes bankrupt, who will be responsible for the maintenance and water quality?

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

see other side for more

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2024

AT PUBLIC MEETING

3.) This hearing was so narrowly focused to avoid discussing the public issues and concerns for public health, water sources, and flooding. How and when can the public get the TCEQ to address their grievances? If TCEQ will not address the issues, who has jurisdiction.

4.) What <sup>are</sup> the consequences for those violations for air/water & flooding? What examples do you have of violations that were found - fines, etc. How often do you ~~do~~ record of rechecking after the ~~fine~~ fines were imposed? Give top 25 examples. What ~~would~~ violations would force the shut down of the water treatment plant?

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC  
TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Robert & Betty Arwine

Mailing Address: 2041 Black Champ Rd Waxahachie 75167

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie Zip: 75167

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: bettyarwine@aol.com

Phone Number: ( 469 ) 337-7678

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Jon & Carol Berger

Mailing Address: 1117 Hampshire Dr, Wax 75165

Physical Address (if different): 11

City/State: Waxahatche TX Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: ciberg13@outlook.com

Phone Number: (214) 500-9154

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Philip Bisby Jana Bisby

Mailing Address: 1060 Butcher Rd

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie TX Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: p.bisby@hotmail.com

Phone Number: (469) 684 5608

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

PLEASE PRINT

Name:

Catherine Brewer Roger Brewer

Mailing Address:

178 Chazlynn Court

Physical Address (if different):

City/State:

Waxahachie TX

Zip:

75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email:

Phone Number:

(214) 886-4121

214 903-6885

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one?

Citizens Against Butcher  
Road MUD



Please add me to the mailing list.



I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.



I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC  
TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: ~~John~~ MARY Briles

Mailing Address: 100 Courtney Cir

Physical Address (if different):

City/State: WAXAHACHIE TX Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: ~~Brilesmary@yahoo.com~~

Phone Number: ~~214 232 6386~~

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.



# TCEQ Registration Form

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: ANN CALDCLEUGH + BOB CALDCLEUGH

Mailing Address: 1153 NORTHVIEW DR

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: WX, TX Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Randy Mc Carver

Mailing Address: 1114 Westminister Dr.

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie TX Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: randy d mc carver@gmail.com

Phone Number: (972) 935 4481

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: Cindy Casey

Mailing Address: Po Box 916

Physical Address (if different): 515 Cactus Rd

City/State: Waxahachie TX Zip: 75168

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: cindycasey515@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (214) 244-4616

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Lee Roy de la CERda / Stephanie

Mailing Address: 148 Berkshire Ln

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: WAXAHACHIE TX Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: leeroy626@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Passed

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Jose & Christina Diaz

Mailing Address: 174 Chazlynn Court, Waxahachie TX 75165

Physical Address (if different): Same as above

City/State: Waxahachie Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: 174diaz@gmail.com and diazj1211@gmail.com

Phone Number: (469) 853-0307 & (972) 935-1244

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC  
TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Vickie & Mike Dillow

Mailing Address: 7881 Faith Ln

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie, TX Zip: 75167

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Kimberly Dostillio & Derek Dostillio

Mailing Address: 1108 EAST Sharpshire Dr.

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie, TX Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: Kimberlysc creations 09 @ gmail. com

Phone Number: (214) 680-9973

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Teresa Emlet

Mailing Address: 104 Thames Circle

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: teresaemlet@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (972) 742-9655

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.



# TCEQ Registration Form

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Brian Emlet

Mailing Address: 104 Thames Circle

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie TX Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: brianemlet@gmail.com

Phone Number: (469) 383-2994

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? Citizens Against Mudd Butcher Rd

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC  
TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name:

Clay Estes

Mailing Address:

11420 Wonderland Trail

Physical Address (if different):

City/State:

Dallas

Zip:

75229

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email:

cestes6@email.com

Phone Number:

(214) 597-6600

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_



Please add me to the mailing list.



I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.



I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: FRANCES Fachko

Mailing Address: 109 Thames Circle

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie TX Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: poczcfm@gmail.com

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_



Please add me to the mailing list.



I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.



I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: William Foster

Mailing Address: 930 FM 2377 Red Oak, TX 75754

Physical Address (if different):

City/State: Red Oak, TX Zip: 75754

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email:

Phone Number: (972) 742-9042

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one?



Please add me to the mailing list.



I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.



I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: Philly Gauthier

Mailing Address: 106 Loycie Cir

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: ( 972 ) 798-0020

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

PLEASE PRINT

Name: James & Bettie Gray

Mailing Address: 118 Whitshire Center Waxahatchie, TX 75165

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (469) 441-0881 (Bettie) 972-900-3900 James

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: David Gregory Keitha Gregory

Mailing Address: 1102 E Sharpshire Dr Wax Tx 75165

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Michael A. & Kristie G. Glendening

Mailing Address: 2620 Skinner Rd

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Mclothian, TX Zip: 76065

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: michael.glendening@stgtotal.net

Phone Number: (      )                     

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.



# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: Roger & Donna Hess

Mailing Address: 221 Bent Creek Dr

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahatche TX Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: octobermom1024@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (325) 665-4303

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC  
TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Roy Jennings

Mailing Address: Jennings.hachie@gmail.com

Physical Address (if different): 103 Half Moon Dr

City/State: Waxahachie, TX Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name:

Wade Jones

Mailing Address:

1182 Shesphire CT Wylie TX 75165

Physical Address (if different):

City/State:

Wylie TEXAS

Zip:

75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email:

Wadejones2008@live.com

Phone Number:

(214) 695 5802

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_



Please add me to the mailing list.



I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.



I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Tim Kennedy Laura Kennedy

Mailing Address: 120 Country Circle

Physical Address (if different): Same

City/State: Wax Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: Tim Kennedy papa@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (214) 399-3124

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: LAURA King

Mailing Address: 115 Wilshire Cir

Physical Address (if different): SAME

City/State: WAXAHACHIE TX Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: LKERS6894@gmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 289-3375

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Janeal Kitchens

Mailing Address: 1294 Panorama Loop

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie, Texas Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: Kitchens.janeal@gmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 288-3583

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_



☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: Lee & Carrie Lewis

Mailing Address: 212 Bent Creek Drive Wacahachie, Tx

Physical Address (if different): 75165

City/State: Wacahachie Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: LeeCarrieLewis@Att.net

Phone Number: (972) 467-5635

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_



Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: Laura McKee

Mailing Address: 1684 Wilson Rd Waxahachie TX 75165

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: Laura McKee 972 @ gmail.com

Phone Number: (469) 747 4811

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.



# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: Jamie McKenney, Eric McKenney, Connor McKenney

Mailing Address: 1191 Sharpshire Ct Waxahachie, TX 75165

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie, TX Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: jamie.mckenney@gmail.com

Phone Number: (501) 944-3796

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Elda Flores Gerardo Ortiz, Jr

Mailing Address: 170 Berkshire Lane

Physical Address (if different): Same as above

City/State: Mayaguez, TX Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: ec59.flores@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (254) 424-7415

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Mike Pearler Jeanne Pearler

Mailing Address: 1202 Dixie Ln

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: mike.pearler@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (972) 938 7343

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens against Rotten Rd Road

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Jon Penkert

Mailing Address: 995 Wilson Rd Waxahachie, TX 75165

Physical Address (if different): same

City/State: Waxahachie Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: Carolyn Penkert@gmail.com

Phone Number: (562) 896 7710

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

Bradley Picha

## TCEQ Registration Form

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Lauren Picha

Mailing Address: 223 Hackney Street

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie, TX Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: laurensmith503a@gmail.com

Phone Number: (469) 285-6393

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ Please add me to the mailing list.
- ☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.
- ☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: Cathy Plumb

Mailing Address: 104 Berkshire Lane

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie TX Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: cathy.plumb@att.net

Phone Number: (214) 662-2354

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Jackie Rosenterger

Mailing Address: 1181 Sharpside Ct

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: Kbr1181@gabco.com

Phone Number: ( 972 ) 937 0447

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Cities against Mud Project Butcher Rd

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name:

Scott Rosenberger

Mailing Address:

584 Becky LN

Physical Address (if different):

City/State:

WAXAHACHIE TX

Zip:

75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email:

SCOTT@SLR.OS

Phone Number:

(214) ~~584-21~~ 316 4810

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_



Please add me to the mailing list.



I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.



I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.



Kim Smith

## TCEQ Registration Form

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Clint Smith

Mailing Address: 404 Clapton Lake Road

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie, TX Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: CCS1969@sbeglobal.net

Phone Number: (972) 989-6989

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: RAYMOND L. SMITH JR

Mailing Address: 428 CLOFTON LAKE RD

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: WAX TX Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: R/SMITH1947@YAHOO.COM

Phone Number: ( 972 ) 989-6989

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: McKinley's Dee Suber

Mailing Address: 126 Wilshire Cir WAX TX

Physical Address (if different): SAME

City/State: Waxahachie TX Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (214) 717-1533

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Group

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: William & Carol Weideman

Mailing Address: 243 Bent Creek Dr

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: weideman@gmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 384-7527

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC  
TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: Randy Loring Jr

Mailing Address: 102 Charlynn Ct

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahatchie TX Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: Randy@75165@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (214) 924-7512

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Jennifer Ayers

Mailing Address: 1103 Hampshire Dr

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahatchie Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (214) 724 4290

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: Wade Beeson

Mailing Address: 5616 FM 813

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahatche Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: wbe

Phone Number: ( 972 ) 268 3A6

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: Kyle Dodder

Mailing Address: 323 Leisure Ln.

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie Zip: TX

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.



# TCEQ Registration Form

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Dee Dreyer

Mailing Address: 106 Chazlyan Ct

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahatchie Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Pamela Earnest

Mailing Address: 473 Leopold Trl Waxahachie Tx 75165

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Johnny Hennington

Mailing Address: 1218 S Sharpshire Dr

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie Zip: 75165

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC  
TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: Natajia Holt

Mailing Address: 1205 Butcher Rd

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? Citizens Butcher Rd MUD

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Jackie Milam

Mailing Address: 2380 Black Champ

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie TX Zip: 75167

**\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\***

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: Patrick Neil

Mailing Address: 113 Thomas Cir Waxahatchie TX 75165

Physical Address (if different): 7

City/State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: Bruce Smith

Mailing Address: 1158 Lynn Way

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Wavahatchie Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: ( 972 ) 351-0201

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

# TCEQ Registration Form

May 30, 2024

Jireten, LLC

TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name: Miriam Trevino, Juan Trevino, Jesse Lopez.

Mailing Address: 110 Chazlyn Ct

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: Waxahachie, Tx Zip: 75165

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: miriamtrevino@outlook.com

Phone Number: (214) 714-3635

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.



# TCEQ Registration Form

*PLEASE PRINT*

Name: JENNIFER ZADATE

Mailing Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Physical Address (if different): \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

*\*\*This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act\*\**

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (       ) \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ Please add me to the mailing list.
- ☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.
- ☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

NEW TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0016336001

APPLICATION BY JIRETEN LLC  
FOR NEW TPDES PERMIT  
NO. WQ0016336001

§  
§  
§

BEFORE THE TEXAS COMMISSION  
ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY

---

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S RESPONSE TO PUBLIC COMMENT

---

I. INTRODUCTION

The Executive Director (ED) of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ / Commission) files this Response to Public Comment (Response) on the application submitted by Musket Corporation (Applicant) and on the ED's preliminary decision on the application for new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit (TPDES) number (No.) WQ0016336001 (draft permit) and the operation of the Jireten Wastewater Treatment Facility No. 3 (proposed facility). According to Title 30 of the Texas Administrative Code (30 TAC) Section (§) 55.156, before issuing a permit, the ED prepares a response to all timely comments received on the application.

The TCEQ's Office of the Chief Clerk (OCC) received timely comments from Andrew Abshier, Judy Abshier, Timothy Abshier, Nanci Adamson, Jason Adamson, Juan Aguayo, Stefanie Albright, Michelle Alcorn, Wayne Alcorn Jr., Natalie Allen, Rachel Allen, Scott Allred, Jesse Alonzo, Oneida Alonzo, Zaley Alonzo, Zuri Alonzo, Sabrina Alvarado, Angela Ambrosius, Cindy Anderson, Carol Alston, Robert Alston, Robert Dyer, Fancy Arciba, Logan Arreola, Brenda Dyer, Teresa Emlet, Chris Golladay, Breanna Mecham Jennifer Ayers, Wilfred Ayers, Abbie Ayers, Ellie Ayers, Neil Ayers, Abdul & Aina Badr, Brooke Balance, Robert Baldwin, Erik Barnard, Robin Barrett, Cathy Bates, Colt Beard, David Beard, Krista Beard, Rosalie Beard, Christina Beckman, Dylan Beckman, Jonathan Beckman, Madelyn Beckman, Sophia Beckman, Wade Beeson, David Beeson, Kyle Beller, Kathleen Bell-Jaramillo, Carol Berger, Gregory Bijak, Philip Bisby, Kayla Bishop, Tammie Bivins, Rachel Blevins, Donald Bowen, Connie Bowen, Sarah Bradshaw, Sandra Brandon, Catherine Brewer, Roger Brewer, Carolyn Bright, Mary Briles, Adam Bristow, Melissa Bristow, Debra Bristow, Patricia Brooks, Paul Brooks, Ron Brown, Kathryn Bruning, Sarah Burkes, Mary Button, Sylvia Cantu, Julie Carroll, Scott & Angela Carson, Shane Carson, Jimmy Caruthers, Janna Cato, Jose Cavaz, Jessica Cavazos, Marcela Cavazos, Amanda Cesaroni, Jessica Click, Nick Clonts, Kaila Coleman, Janna Condor, Jamarcus Cook, Mark Coulson, Sylvia Coulson, Brenda Crump, Darrell Crump, Valerie Daubitz, Jackson Davis, Sophia Davis, Victoria Davis, Bradley Dawson, Leeroy De La Cerda, Adam Decker, Stefanie Decker, Adelina Delacruz, Christina Diaz, Camila Diaz, Christian Diaz, Jose Diaz, Britni Dickens, Sherry & Rickey Dickens, Adelyn Dickens, Dakota Dickens, Dottie Dickens, Jaelyn Dickens, Josh Dickens, Rikki Dilello, John Dlouhy, Kimberly Dostillio, Natalie Doyle, Deborah Dreyer, Wayne Dreyer, Abel Duenas, Stacey Duenas, and Dana Dyess.

TCEQ's OCC also received timely comments from Mike Eddy, Jalayne Eddy, Teresa Edwards, Brian Emlet, Gary Enger, Hailey Escamilla, Josue Espino, Clay Estes, Alan Evans, Lori Evans, Leslie Fairless, Tony Fairless, Debrah Farmer, Brian Fell, Valerie Fell, Andrew Ferry, Veronica Ferry, Elton Fleck, Debra Fleck, Calli Fletcher, Chad Fletcher, Staci Fletcher, Elda Flores, Michael Fotheringham, Lauren Fotheringham, Maria Fuentes Phillip H. Gaither, Jackie Gaither, Lisa Garcia, Alexandra Garcia, Jose Garcia, Regina Garner, Jeannilea Garrison, Paula Gilmore, Michael Glendening, Ashley Golladay, Daniel Gonzalez, Ernesto Gonzalez, Kenia Gonzalez, Pam Grant, Bettie Gray, James

Gray, Kirk Greenhill, Aaron Greer, Gina Griffin, Betty Jean Griffin, Luz Maria Guajardo, Oscar Guajardo, Joe Guerra, Roland Guzman, Ronda Guzman, Margie Hancock, Ronnie Hancock, Johnny Harkness, Carmalla Haywood, Kristin Haywood, Joanna Hebert, Grant Hebert, Catherine Hennington, Johnny Hennington, Robert Hensley, Katelyn Herbert, Naborina Hernandez, Kayleigh Hill, Daryl Hobbs, Emily Hobbs, John Hobbs, Lauren Hobbs, Zander Hobbs, Nancy Hollingsworth, Wayne Holmburg, Natalie Holt, Timothy Holt, Kathryn Honza, John Hughes, Lindsey Hughes, Michelle Hughes, Tamara Hughes, Thomas Hughes, Chad Hughes, Trinity Buck Hull, Cannon Hull, Connor Hull, Dawn Hull, Kerrie Hull, Shannon Hull, and Tim Hull.

TCEQ's OCC also received timely comments from Auston Ingram, Melany Jacoby, Amando Jamarillo, Miquel Jaramillo, Olivia Jaramillo, Frances Johnson, Diane Jones, Monty Jones, Sarah Kahl, Alla Kasmin, Isabella Kasmin, Matthew Kasmin, Nick Kasmin, Joshua Katz, Alyiah Keele, Andre Keele, Autumn Keele, Caleigha Keele, Christy Keele, Jada Keele, Jayshawn Keele, Jessica Keele, Stephen Keele, James Keene, Lynda Kelley, Kimberly Kelley, Mitze Kelley, Patrick Kelly, Brandon Kennedy, John Kennedy, Laura Kennedy, Melissa Kennedy, Timothy Kennedy, Laura King, Mallory Kinsala, Sam Kiper, Ashton Kitchens, Curtis Kitchens, Janeal Kitchens, Laura P. La Rue, Joseph P. La Rue, Torrey Lagace, Marianna Larkin, Debra Latimer, Jessica Latimer,, Kevin Laviolette, Claire Laviolette, Suzanne Laviolette, Darryl Laxson, Travis Lee, Grady Lefler, Jeannie Lemke, Megan Lewis, Carrie Lewis, Dennis Lewis, Gina Lewis, Lynn Lewis, Carlos Loera, David Loera, Jose Loera, Yadira Loera, Martha Llorens, Sharon Loosier, Alan Loosier, Jose Lopez, Scarlet Lopez, Jesse Lopez, and Teagan Lowrance.

TCEQ's OCC also received timely comments from Stephen Magyar, Holly Majors, Jeremy R. Majors, Mack Mangan, Lindsey Manoli, Jonathan Markert, Ernest Martinek, Jennifer Martinek, Leah Martinek, Alfredo Martinez, Arturo Martinez, Aina Maryam, Claudia Mason, B. J. Mata, Isaiah Mata, Jasmine Mata, Sariaha Mata, Susie Mata, Allyson Matelski, Brenda Mavridis, Randy & Rena McCarver, Lindsey McDowra, Keri McKeever, Jamie McKenney, Eric McKenney, Nemon McKenney, Joey McMahan, Easton Mireles, Yaquelin Mireles, Miguel Angel Mireles, Ashton Ky Mix, Alex Morales, Angel Morales, Billy Morris, Marsha Morris, Kaley Morrow, Robert Morrow, Lance Moseley, Katherine Moya, Andrea Murphy, Robert Murphy, Terri & Marc Nagley, Jaclyn Nelms, Sherry Nelson, Ronald Nelson, Calvin & Toni Norman, Lindsey Nunn, Joshua O'Kere, Axle Oliver, Chevelle Oliver, Kevin Oliver, Latasha Oliver, Gerardo Ortiz, Xander Ortiz, Katherine Owens, Diana Padilla, Chase Paramore, Wade Payne, Wynell Payne, Jana Payne, Jennifer Payne, Mike Peavler, Gabrielle Pena, Laura Pena, Louis Pena, Carolyn Penkert, Tara Perry, Lauren Picha, Bradley Picha, Donna Pirkle, Cathy Plumb, Douglas Prather, and Roger Queen.

The TCEQ's OCC also received timely comments from Marcus Ramirez, Judy Randall, Sandy Randall, Aron Rasor, Dorothy Rawlings, Kenneth Rawlings, Tanya Raymond, Amanda Reeves, Austin Reeves, Tyler Reeves, Wesley Reeves, Jaime Regas, John Regas, Nikolas Regas, Laura Ressler, Rocio Reveles, Juan Trevino, Ben Rice, Amy Rios, Juan Rios, Sophia Rios, Maria Rios, Nicholas Rios, Jacob Rittimann, Julie Roberts, Brett Roberts, Bryan Rowland, Charles Rudd, Pamela Ruiz, Brent Rutan, Letitia Rutan, Cheryl Sabin, Bearrett Saffel, Jessica Saffel, Dianne Sanford, Rebekah Santos, Angela Sealy, Frank Sealy, Daniel Sell, Jennifer Shelby, Judy Shelton, Sandra Shierk, Angelica Silva, Kadence Smallwood, Melissa Smallwood, Gabriela & John Smith, Travis Smith, Wendall Smith, Donald Smith, Jerry Smith, John L. Smith, Patricia Smith, Rebecca Smith, Rebecca G. Smith, Ryan Smith, Winston Smith, April Smith, Blaine Smith, Cindy Smith, Kenny Smith, Raymond Smith, Dorothy Smith, Clinton Smith, Kimberly Smith, Bonnie Sorrells, Timothy Sorrells, Paula Soto, Cletis Sparger, Sandra Stanglin, April

Stanley, Bailey Stanley, Timothy Stanley, Daniel Steen, Cooper Stockton, Jamie Stockton, Lillian Stockton, Samuel Stockton, Judie Stone, Ryan Street, Ashley Stroud, Willis Stroud, Jenny Sweeney, Spencer Thompson, Stephen Thompson, Taylor Thompson, Ernest Tolar, Jody Tolar, Bianca Torres, Maria Torrez, Juan Trevino, Miriam Trevino, Wesley Tryon, Emily Tupa, Miguel Urias, Ariana Vail, Alma Valle, Ramon Valle, Jody Vance, Lora Vance, Marissa Vance, Kathleen Wagaman, Brooklyn Wainscott, Mark Wainscott, Mary Beth Wainscott, Whitley Wainscott, Johnna Wallace, Steven Wallace, Dale Walling, Lucille Walling, Breana Webster, William Weideman, Carol Weideman, Jordan West, Shawna White, Lesa White, Elisha Whitt, Justin Williams, Kimberly Williams, Sam Williams, Ruby Williams, Jennifer Wilson, Alyssa Wilson, Austin Wilson, Brady Wilson, Bryce Wilson, Hannah Winchester, Veronica Winchester, Andrew Winchester, Benjamin Winchester, Elizabeth Winn, Wess Winn, Keith Wisakowsky, Jeremy Wiseman, Randall Wright, Ashton Wright, Peggy Wright, Jeffrey Yates, Tiffany Young, and Shannon Young.

The TCEQ's OCC received timely comments from groups or other entities such as the County of Ellis, the City of Waxahachie, and Citizens Against Butcher Road Municipal Utility District (CABRM).

This Response addresses all public comments received from the entities and individuals above, whether withdrawn. However, because of the volume of commenters and comments received on this application by the TCEQ's OCC, unless otherwise noted in the comment, the ED organized the comments from those members of the public who made similar comments to other members of the public, in the Appendices (A-G) below for clarity. If you need more information about this permit application or the wastewater permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program at 1-800-687-4040 or the website below.

➤ [www.tceq.texas.gov/agency/decisions/participation/permitting-participation](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/agency/decisions/participation/permitting-participation)

## **II. BACKGROUND**

The Applicant applied for new TPDES Permit No. WQ0016334001 to authorize a discharge from the proposed facility of treated domestic wastewater (effluent) at a daily average flow limit not to exceed 0.054 million gallons per day (MGD) in the Interim I phase, 0.108 MGD in the Interim II Phase, and 0.162 MGD, or 162,000 gallons per day in the Final Phase of the draft permit. This is referred to as the “proposed discharge,” and it is subject to the effluent limitations (limits) in the draft permit.

### **Description of Facility**

The proposed facility will be an activated sludge process plant operated in the extended aeration mode. Treatment units for the proposed facility in Interim Phase I will include a bar screen, an aeration basin, a final clarifier, an aerobic sludge digester, and a chlorine contact chamber, which is referred to as “treatment-trains.” For Interim II and the Final phases the treatment units include an additional treatment-train of the treatment units described above for Interim I phase, resulting in three treatment-trains in the Final phase.

When constructed the proposed facility will be located approximately 590 feet south of the intersection of Butcher Road and South Ring Road, in Ellis County, Texas. The latitude and longitude coordinates of the outfall's location, or “discharge point,” in decimal degrees are listed below in Table No. 1.

**Table No. 1**

<b>Outfall Number</b>	<b>Latitude</b>	<b>Longitude</b>
001	32.456670	-96.806388

The discharge route for the proposed discharge is first to an unnamed tributary, thence to an unnamed impoundment, thence to another unnamed tributary, thence to Lake Clopton, thence to another unnamed impoundment, thence to a series of ponds, thence to another unnamed tributary, thence to Red Oak Creek, thence to the Upper Trinity River in Segment No. 0805 of the Trinity River Basin.

The designated uses for Segment No. 0805 are primary contact recreation and high aquatic life use. The effluent limits in the draft permit will maintain and protect the existing instream uses. All determinations are preliminary and subject to additional review and revisions.

Table Nos. 2-4 below list the proposed limits and monitoring requirements of the draft permit. All flows, except the two-hour peak flow, are expressed in Million Gallons Per Day (MGD) or Gallons Per Day (GPD). The two-hour (2-hr) peak flow is expressed in Gallons Per Minute (GPM), and the word “minimum” is abbreviated with “min.” All pH values are expressed in standard units (SU). Concentration values are expressed in Milligrams per Liter (mg/L). Mass-based values are expressed as pounds per day (lbs/day). Bacteria values are expressed in colony-forming units (CFU) or most probable number (MPN) per 100 milliliters (CFU or MPN/100 mL).

**Table No. 2 Interim Phase I Effluent Limitations**

<b>Parameter/Pollutant</b>	<b>Daily Average</b>		<b>7-day Average</b>	<b>Daily Maximum</b>	<b>Single Grab</b>
	lbs/day	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
Flow	0.054 MGD; 150 gpm (2-hour peak)				
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand, 5-day (CBOD <sub>5</sub> )	4.5	10	15	25	35
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	6.8	15	25	40	60
Ammonia Nitrogen (NH <sub>3</sub> -N)	1.4	3	6	10	15
<i>E. coli</i> (CFU or MPN/100 mL)	126		N/A	N/A	399
Dissolved Oxygen	4.0 mg/L, min.				4.0
Total Chlorine Residual	1.0 mg/L, min.		-	4.0 mg/L	-
pH	6.0 SU		-	9.0 SU	-

**Table No. 3 Interim Phase II Effluent Limitations**

Parameter/Pollutant	Daily Average		7-day Average	Daily Maximum	Single Grab
	lbs/day	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
Flow	0.108 MGD; 300 gpm (2-hour peak)				
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand, 5-day (CBOD <sub>5</sub> )	9.5	7	10	20	30
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	14	15	25	40	60
Ammonia Nitrogen (NH <sub>3</sub> -N)	2.7	2	5	10	15
<i>E. coli</i> (CFU or MPN/100 mL)	126		N/A	N/A	399
Dissolved Oxygen	4.0 mg/L, min.				4.0
Total Chlorine Residual	1.0 mg/L min.		-	4.0 mg/L	-
pH	6.0 SU		-	9.0 SU	-

**Table No. 4 Final Phase Effluent Limitations**

Parameter/Pollutant	Daily Average		7-day Average	Daily Maximum	Single Grab
	lbs/day	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
Flow	0.162 MGD; 450 gpm (2-hour peak)				
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand, 5-day (CBOD <sub>5</sub> )	6.8	5	10	20	30
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	6.8	5	10	20	30
Ammonia Nitrogen (NH <sub>3</sub> -N)	2.2	1.6	5	10	15
<i>E. coli</i> (CFU or MPN/100 mL)	126		N/A	N/A	399
Dissolved Oxygen	4.0 mg/L, min.				4.0
Total Chlorine Residual	1.0 mg/L, min.		-	4.0 mg/L	-
pH	6.0 SU		-	9.0 SU	-

### **Procedural Background**

The TCEQ received the application on April 28, 2023, and declared it administratively complete on May 17, 2023. The Applicant published the Notice of Receipt and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit (NORI) in Ellis County, Texas in English in the *Waxahachie Daily Light* on May 24, 2023, and in Spanish in *La Prensa Comunidad* on May 25, 2023. The ED completed the technical review of the application on August 30, 2023, and prepared the draft permit, which if approved, would establish the conditions under which the proposed facility must operate. The Applicant published the Notice of Application and Preliminary Decision (NAPD) in Ellis County, Texas in English in the *Waxahachie Daily Light* on October 11, 2023, and in Spanish in *La Prensa Comunidad* on October 24, 2023. On February 21, 2024, the ED approved a Public Meeting to be held on May 30, 2024. The Notice of Public Meeting (NOPM) was published in Ellis County, Texas in the *Waxahachie Daily Light* on April 27, 2024 in the *Waxahachie Daily Light*. The comment period for the application closed on May 30, 2024, at the close of the public meeting. Because the application was received after September 1, 2015, and declared administratively complete after September 1, 1999, it is subject to both the procedural requirements adopted pursuant to House Bill 801,

76th Legislature, 1999, and the TCEQ rules in 30 TAC Chapters 39, 50, and 55, which implement the procedural requirements of Senate Bill 709, 84<sup>th</sup> Legislature, 2015.

### **Access to Rules, Laws and Records**

Please see below for the applicable rules and regulations for TPDES permits:

- All administrative rules: Secretary of State Website: [www.sos.state.tx.us](http://www.sos.state.tx.us)
- TCEQ rules: Title 30 of the Texas Administrative Code: [www.sos.state.tx.us/tac/](http://www.sos.state.tx.us/tac/) (select TAC Viewer on the right, then Title 30 Environmental Quality)
- Texas statutes: [www.statutes.capitol.texas.gov](http://www.statutes.capitol.texas.gov)
- TCEQ website: [www.tceq.texas.gov](http://www.tceq.texas.gov) (for downloadable rules in WordPerfect or Adobe PDF formats, select “Rules, Policy, & Legislation,” then “Current TCEQ Rules,” then “Download TCEQ Rules”);
- Federal rules: Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.) [http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title40/40tab\\_02.tpl](http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title40/40tab_02.tpl)
- Federal environmental laws: <http://www.epa.gov/lawsregs/>

For information about this permit application or the permitting process, please contact the TCEQ’s Public Education Program at (800) 687-4040 or the website below. The TCEQ’s community outreach initiatives, which aim to educate the public about pollution prevention and water conservation, can be found on the Take Care of Texas Program’s website below

- <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/agency/decisions/participation/permitting-participation>
- [www.takecareoftexas.org](http://www.takecareoftexas.org)

**El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en** (Alternative language notice in Spanish is available at):

- [www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices)

Commission records for this facility are available for viewing and copying at TCEQ’s central office in Austin, 12100 Park 35 Circle, Building F, 1st Floor (Office of Chief Clerk (OCC), for the current application until final action is taken. Some documents located in the OCC may also be found in the Commissioners’ Integrated Database.

- [www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid)

The permit application has been available for viewing and copying at the Nicholas P. Sims Library, located at 515 West Main Street, Waxahachie, Texas 75165, since publication of the NORI. The final permit application, proposed permit, statement of basis/technical summary, and the ED’s preliminary decision have been available for viewing and copying at the same location since the publication of the NAPD.

The ED has determined that the proposed permit, if issued, meets all statutory and regulatory requirements and is protective of the environment, water quality, and human health. However, if individuals wish to file a complaint about the proposed facility concerning its compliance with the provisions of its permit or with TCEQ rules, the TCEQ’s Office of Compliance and Enforcement (OCE) should be contacted. The TCEQ’s Dallas/Fort Worth (DFW) Regional OCE Office in Fort Worth, Texas (Region 4)

may be contacted at (817) 588-5800 or the statewide toll-free number at 1-888-777-3186 to address potential permit violations. In addition, complaints may be filed electronically through the link to the TCEQ's compliance website below or sending an email to: [complaint@TCEQ.Texas.gov](mailto:complaint@TCEQ.Texas.gov). If an inspection by the TCEQ finds that the Applicant is not complying with all requirements of the proposed permit, or that the proposed facility is out of compliance with TCEQ rules, enforcement actions may arise.

➤ [www.tceq.texas.gov/compliance/complaints](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/compliance/complaints)

### III. COMMENTS AND RESPONSES

For readability purposes the TCEQ's Water Quality Division is abbreviated below as "WQD;" treated domestic wastewater as "effluent;" a wastewater treatment facility as "WWTF;" the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 TAC Chapter 307) as "TSWQS;" the TCEQ's *Procedures to implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (June 2010)* as the "IPs;" and the TCEQ rules, found in Title 30 of the Texas Administrative Code, generally, as the "TCEQ Rules."

#### COMMENT 1:

The individuals listed below in Appendix B commented on the impact the proposed discharge will have on human health, wildlife, livestock, and crops. Many requested an environmental impact study be performed.

#### RESPONSE 1:

The proposed permit was drafted in according to the TSWQS and IPs. The TSWQS provide that surface waters cannot be toxic to aquatic or terrestrial organisms and states that waters in the state must be maintained to preclude adverse toxic effects on aquatic life, terrestrial wildlife, livestock, or domestic animals, resulting from contact, consumption of aquatic organisms, or consumption of water. While the TSWQS and the IPs do not specifically designate criteria for the protection of cattle or livestock, they do designate criteria for the protection of aquatic life that should preclude negative impacts to the health and performance of cattle or wildlife.

Related to an Environmental Impact Study, or "EIS," an EIS is a federal requirement from the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) that requires federal agencies to integrate environmental values into their decision-making processes by considering the environmental impacts of their proposed actions and reasonable alternatives to those actions. To meet this requirement, federal agencies prepare detailed statements such as an Environmental Assessment to detail either a "Finding of No Significant Impact" or that an EIS is needed.

However, this process is applicable to proposed federal actions. An EIS and compliance with NEPA are not required as part of the TPDES wastewater permitting process, as the action of issuing a TPDES permit is a delegated state action and not a federal permitting action.

For additional information about NEPA and EISs, EPA's website listed below has a page about NEPA and how to request information.

- [www.epa.gov/nepa](http://www.epa.gov/nepa)
- [www.epa.gov/nepa/forms/contact-us-aboutnational-environmental-policy-act](http://www.epa.gov/nepa/forms/contact-us-aboutnational-environmental-policy-act).



The ED, after performing a technical review of the application, prepared the Draft Permit, which if approved, establishes the conditions under which the proposed facility must operate, and has made a preliminary determination that this permit, if issued, meets all statutory and regulatory requirements.

**COMMENT 2:**

The individuals listed below in Appendix C commented expressing concerns over impacts to surface water quality and maintenance of existing water quality uses like contact recreation, while also expressing concerns over nutrient enrichment and compliance with antidegradation requirements.

**RESPONSE 2:**

The ability of the public to recreate in waters in the state is given significant consideration in the review of an application for, and the decision to issue, a TPDES permit. One of the designated uses of Segment No. 0805 is primary contact recreation, which according to the TSWQS is defined as activities presumed to involve a significant risk of ingestion of water, like wading by children, swimming, water skiing, diving, tubing, surfing, and whitewater activities such as kayaking, canoeing, rafting, and hand-fishing, as it is defined by Texas Parks and Wildlife Code, § 66.115.

The TSWQS require that discharges may not degrade the receiving streams and may not result in situations that impair existing, attainable or designated uses. Waters in the state must be maintained to preclude adverse toxic effects on human health resulting from contact recreation, consumption of aquatic organisms, and consumption of drinking water. Surface waters must not be toxic to aquatic life, terrestrial wildlife, livestock, or domestic animals resulting from contact, consumption of aquatic organisms, and consumption of water. Similarly, the effluent limits in the draft permit are set to maintain and protect these existing instream uses.

The TCEQ rules, found at 30 TAC § 309.3(g)(1) (Disinfection), require discharges of treated effluent be disinfected prior to discharge to waters in the state in a manner conducive to the protection of public health. For the draft permit, and across all phases of the draft permit, the effluent must contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l and shall not exceed a total chlorine residual of 4.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes based on peak flow. The draft permit also includes bacteria limits to ensure that the proposed discharge meets the stream bacterial standard of the TSWQS. The treated effluent will be disinfected prior to discharge according to the TCEQ's disinfection rules to protect human health and maintain existing recreational uses.

When considering nutrient impacts, the TCEQ's IPs focus on Total Phosphorus (TP) as the key nutrient for algal growth and is considered the primary limiting nutrient in freshwater, as it is often in limited supply in freshwater systems.

The TCEQ's IPs contain general nutrient guidelines for TP and site-specific screening procedures for determining the applicability of nutrient limits, which were developed with stakeholder input and approved by EPA. These Nutrient Screening procedures and guidelines provide the basis for the antidegradation reviews related to nutrients and are meant to guard against excessive growth of algae and other aquatic vegetation, called "eutrophication," which is caused by an excessive richness of nutrients in a waterbody. Eutrophication, frequently due to runoff from the land,

causes dense growth of plant life and possibly the death of aquatic life from lack of or low levels of dissolved oxygen in waterbodies.

The nutrient guidelines first address whether a nutrient limit should be considered and thus whether a nutrient screening is appropriate. The nutrient guidelines state that nutrient limits may be considered for new discharges of greater than or equal to 0.25 MGD to perennial, long, shallow, relatively clear streams with rocky bottoms or other substrates that promote the growth of attached vegetation. Nutrient limits may also be considered for receiving streams with long, shallow, relatively clear perennial impoundments, if the outfall is in a sensitive area with very low dispersion/dilution, where streams appear to be especially sensitive to nutrient increases, or where explicitly required by watershed rules or other specific regulatory requirements. Waterbodies that are especially sensitive to nutrient increases are most commonly streams with rocky bottoms, little shade, and clear flow, whereas streams with muddy bottoms, heavy shade, and turbid flow are usually not.

If the nutrient guidelines indicate nutrient limits should be considered, the screening procedures instruct WQD staff on the Standards Team to evaluate site-specific screening factors to assess eutrophication potential rated in terms of low, moderate, or high. These individual screening factors establish a basis for an overall “weight-of-evidence” assessment to identify when nutrient limits are appropriate, which is usually indicated when a significant number of screening factors rate as “moderate” to “high.”

During the technical review performed by WQD staff, a nutrient screening was performed, and using the weight-of-evidence approach referenced above with consideration for the distance to the segment and the rate of flow, WQD determined that the screening did not indicate a high concern for nutrient enrichment in the receiving waters and that monitoring, nor a limit, were appropriate in this case.

Related to existing water quality uses of the receiving stream in the proposed discharge route, the WQD’s Tier I antidegradation review ensures proposed discharges do not impair existing water quality uses by identifying and assigning numerical and narrative criteria to be maintained, which is necessary to protect existing water quality uses. The methodology outlined in the TCEQ’s IPs is designed to ensure compliance with the TSWQS, and the draft permit was developed according to the TCEQ’s IPs and the TSWQS to be protective of water quality, provided that the proposed facility is operated and maintained according to the draft permit requirements.

### **COMMENT 3:**

Wade Beeson, David Beeson, Carmalla Haywood, Wade Payne, Jana Payne, Brett Roberts, Ryan Street, and Scott and Angela Carson commented expressing concern for ground water quality and contamination of private water wells.

### **RESPONSE 3:**

The technical review of a TPDES application performed by WQD staff focuses on controlling the discharge of pollutants into waters in the state, which includes both navigable and non-navigable water bodies. The Texas Water Code (TWC) defines “water” or “waters in the state” to mean groundwater, percolating or otherwise, lakes, bays, ponds, impounding reservoirs, springs, rivers, streams, creeks, estuaries, wetlands, marshes, inlets, canals, the Gulf of Mexico, inside the territorial limits of the state, and all other bodies of surface water, natural or artificial, inland or coastal, fresh

or salt, navigable or non-navigable, and including the beds and banks of all watercourses and bodies of surface water, that are wholly or partially inside or bordering the state or inside the jurisdiction of the state.<sup>1</sup>

WQD staff determined that the draft permit fully complies with the TSWQS, ensuring that the proposed discharge is protective of human health, water quality, aquatic life, and the environment. Further, the ED, through the WQD, has made the determination that if surface water quality is protected, groundwater quality in the vicinity will not be impacted by a discharge. Thus, the limits of the draft permit, which are intended to maintain the existing uses and preclude degradation of surface waters, will also protect against degradation of groundwater.

The TCEQ rules, found at 30 TAC § 309.13(c), state that a treatment unit at the proposed facility may not be located closer than 500 feet from a public water well nor 250 feet from a private water well. For public water sources, the provisions of 30 TAC § 309.13(c) bolster the safeguards from TCEQ's Groundwater Rule (GWR) that protect drinking water quality against disease-causing microorganisms.

The legislature has determined that “the goal of groundwater policy in this state is that the existing quality of groundwater is not degraded. This goal of non-degradation does not mean zero-contaminant discharge.”<sup>2</sup> The TWC, Chapter 26 states, “discharges of pollutants, disposal of wastes, or other activities subject to regulation by state agencies must be conducted in a manner that will maintain present uses and not impair potential uses of groundwater or pose a public health hazard (TWC § 26.401(c)(2)).

However, the Ground Water Rule (GWR) does not address private wells because they are not under the jurisdiction of the federal Safe Drinking Water Act and thus are not subject to TCEQ regulation. TCEQ does recommend that well owners periodically test their water for microbial and chemical contaminants and properly maintain their well. It is the responsibility of the private well owner to take steps to have his or her water quality tested at least annually for possible constituents of concern, or more often if the well is thought to have a surface water connection.

For further details about the information discussed in this paragraph, please see the Ground Water Links section below. For more information on total coliform and *E. coli* compliance related to the Revised Total Coliform Rule and the GWR, please see TCEQ's guidance, *Coliform Monitoring, Analyzing, and Reporting Guide* (RG-421). If your well tests positive for fecal coliform bacteria, please see Texas A&M AgriLife Extension's guidance, *What to Do About Coliform Bacteria in Well Water*, or TCEQ's guidance, *Disinfecting Your Private Well*. For more information about testing private water wells, please see the National Ground Water Association's *Water Testing*. For more information on groundwater contamination or reporting groundwater contamination, please see the Texas Groundwater Protection Committee's (TGPC) webpages, *Ground Water Contamination* and *Reporting Contamination*.

The TGPC may be contacted through email at [tGPC@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:tGPC@tceq.texas.gov), through the TGPC website, or at (512) 239-4600. However, for groundwater emergencies, please contact the TCEQ's Office of Compliance and Enforcement, Regional office (Region 4) at 1-888-777-5800 or (817) 588-5800.

---

<sup>1</sup> Texas Water Code § 26.001(5).

<sup>2</sup> Texas Water Code § 26.401(b)

### **Ground Water Links**

Coliform Monitoring, Analyzing, and Reporting Guide (TCEQ Regulatory Guidance-421)

- <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/downloads/drinking-water/microbial/rg-421.pdf>

National Ground Water Association's webpage for water testing

- <http://wellowner.org/water-quality/water-testing/>

What to Do About Coliform Bacteria in Well Water

- <https://twon.tamu.edu/wp-content/uploads/sites/3/2021/06/what-to-do-about-coliform-in-well-water.pdf>

Disinfecting Your Private Well

- <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/downloads/drinking-water/preparedness-resources/gi-432.pdf>

Texas Groundwater Protection Committee (TGPC)

- <https://tgpc.texas.gov/>

TGPC's *Groundwater Contamination and Reporting Contamination* webpages

- <https://tgpc.texas.gov/groundwater-contamination/>
- <https://tgpc.texas.gov/groundwater-contamination/#3>

#### **COMMENT 4:**

The individuals listed below in Appendix D commented expressing concerns about nuisance odors or air emissions from by the proposed facility.

#### **RESPONSE 4:**

The TCEQ rules (30 TAC § 309.13) provide three options for Applicants to control and abate odors, called “nuisance odor control requirements,” which include complying with the rule by 1) ownership of the buffer zone; 2) restrictive easement(s) from the adjacent property owners for any part of the buffer zone not owned by the Applicant; or 3) providing other odor controls.

This Applicant proposes to comply with the rules using the nuisance odor control requirement of ownership of the buffer zone (30 TAC § 309.13(e)). This requirement is incorporated in the draft permit and as a result, the potential for any nuisance odors from operation of the proposed facility is limited if the Applicant operates the facility in compliance with TCEQ's rules and the terms and conditions of the draft permit. Further, the Applicant proposed in the application that the proposed facility will be an activated sludge process plant operated in the complete mix aeration mode. The activated sludge process is the most frequently used biological wastewater treatment process for treating domestic wastewater, and the use of the extended (complex mix) aeration variation has been known to produce highly treated effluent with low biosolids production. When properly treated by the proposed wastewater treatment process, the effluent is not expected to have an offensive odor.

However, if anyone experiences nuisance odor conditions or any other suspected incidents of noncompliance with the permit or TCEQ rules, they may be reported to the TCEQ by calling 1-888-777-3186, or the TCEQ's DFW Regional OCE office (Region 4) at (817) 588-5800. Citizen complaints may be filed online by sending an email to: [complaint@TCEQ.Texas.gov](mailto:complaint@TCEQ.Texas.gov) or by visiting the website address below.

- [www.tceq.texas.gov/compliance/complaints](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/compliance/complaints)

Relating to air quality, TCEQ is the agency responsible for enforcing air pollution laws. The Texas Clean Air Act provides that certain facilities may be exempt from the requirements of an air quality permit if, upon review, it is found that those facilities will not make a significant contribution of air contaminants to the atmosphere and that human health, and the environment will be protected.

According to the TCEQ rules, found at 30 TAC § 106.532, wastewater treatment facilities have undergone this review and are permitted by rule, provided the facility only performs the functions listed in the rule. As noted above, the Applicant indicated in the application that the treatment process of the proposed facility would use the activated sludge process, which will not make a significant contribution of air contaminants to the atmosphere pursuant to the Texas Health and Safety Code §§ 382.057 and 382.05196 (Texas Clean Air Act) and is therefore permitted by rule.

#### **COMMENT 5:**

Nanci Adamson, Jennifer Ayers, Abdul Shakoar and Aina Mayam Badr, Jonathan Beckman, David Beeson, Scott and Angela Carson, Angela Carson, Scott C. Carson, Shane Carson, Sherry and Rickey Dickens, Rickey Dickens, Robert S. Dyar, Carmalla Haywood, Martha H Llorens, Mike Peavler, City of Waxahachie, Spencer Thompson, Ernest G. Tolar, Jody Lynn Tolar, William Weideman, Randall Wright, Peggy Wright requested information on the proposed treatment processes, monitoring and compliance requirements and facility inspections.

#### **RESPONSE 5:**

The plans and specifications of the proposed facility's design must follow 30 TAC Chapter 217, relating to "Design Criteria for Domestic Wastewater Systems." The Applicant must always ensure that the facility and all its systems of collection, treatment, and disposal are properly operated and maintained.<sup>3</sup>

The monitoring and compliance requirements for the proposed facility can be found in the draft permit on page 2, 2a, and 2b. Currently, there are not any facility inspection records available because the proposed facility has not been constructed yet. For future facility inspections, please contact the TCEQ's OCE Region 4 office at 2309 Gravel Dr, Fort Worth, TX 76118, or by calling (817) 588-5800.

The draft permit was developed according to the TSWQS and the TCEQ IPs to be protective of water quality, provided that the Applicant, through its Operator, runs and maintains the proposed facility, a wastewater treatment facility (WWTF), according to the applicable TCEQ rules and the draft permit's requirements.

The TCEQ's Office of Compliance and Enforcement (OCE) plays an important role in protecting human health and the environment because it ensures the Applicant, its operator, and the proposed facility follow applicable state and federal regulations. The Region 4 OCE office conducts mandatory Comprehensive Compliance Investigations at minor facilities (WWTF with permitted flow under 1 MGD) once every five fiscal years, unless the WWTF has received the classification of Significantly Non-Compliant (SNC) which is a determination by the Compliance Monitoring Section of the OCE based on self-reported effluent violations. A SNC classification can lead

---

<sup>3</sup> Jireten, LLC Draft Permit, Operational Requirements, Item 1, page 13.

to additional mandatory investigations and is a determination by the Compliance Monitoring Section of the OCE based on self-reported effluent violations.

Moreover, TPDES permits describe the conditions under which the proposed facility must operate. All WWTFs must be designed, operated, and maintained consistent with the provisions of the applicable TCEQ rules. These rules require that a facility is properly operated and always maintained.

Likewise, Operational Requirement No. 9, of the draft permit requires that WWTFs be operated and maintained by operators holding a valid certificate of competency at the required level, as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 30 (Occupational Licenses and Registrations), Subchapter J (Wastewater Operators and Operations Companies).

Similarly, Other Requirement No.1 of the draft permit requires the Applicant to employ or contract with one or more licensed WWTF operators holding a valid license or registration according to the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 30, While it is the Applicant's responsibility to hire the appropriate operator and although any operator selected by the Applicant is required to operate and maintain the proposed facility according to the TCEQ rules and proposed permit, the Applicant is required to ensure the proposed facility and all its systems of collection, treatment, and disposal are properly operated and maintained.

According to 30 TAC § 30.350, the draft permit requires the proposed facility to be operated by a chief operator or an operator holding a Category C license or higher (Figure: 30 TAC § 30.350(e)). The ED determines the level of operator required based on the treatment technology and the maximum permitted flow. A Class C operator must have a high school diploma (or equivalent), two years of work experience and 60 hours of training. The proposed facility must be operated a minimum of five days a week by the licensed chief operator or an operator holding the required level of license or higher. The Applicant may also contract with a licensed operator or operations company for the day-to-day operations of the proposed facility with a Class C license or higher.

Related to ensuring the design of the proposed facility complies with applicable TCEQ rules, the TCEQ rules, found at 30 TAC Chapter 217, identify types of treatment technology that can achieve the treatment levels required in the draft permit. Similarly, Other Requirement No. 6 of the draft permit requires the Applicant to submit a summary transmittal letter of the proposed facility's plans and specifications according to 30 TAC § 217.6(d). If requested by WQD staff, the Applicant must submit final plans and specifications, *and* a final engineering design report which comply with the TCEQ's 217 rules. The Applicant must clearly show how the treatment system will meet the permitted limits required on Pages 2, 2a, and 2b of the draft permit.<sup>6</sup> The ED's staff will ensure that the plant design can adequately treat the wastewater according to the effluent limits in the draft permit during the review of the plans and specifications for the proposed facility.

With respect to self-inspections of the proposed facility the draft permit describes the conditions under which the proposed facility must operate and has maintenance and operational safeguards intended to minimize the occurrence of operational mishaps. For example, Operational Requirement No. 1 that requires the Applicant to ensure that the proposed facility and all its systems of collection, treatment, and disposal are always operated and maintained consistent with applicable TCEQ rules, including regular, periodic examination of wastewater solids within the

proposed facility by the operator to maintain an appropriate quantity and quality of solids inventory as described in the various operator training manuals and according to accepted industry standards for process control. Operational Requirement No. 4 makes the Applicant responsible for installing, prior to plant start-up, and subsequently maintaining adequate safety measures to prevent the discharge of untreated or inadequately treated wastes during electrical power failures by means of alternate power sources, standby generators, and retention of inadequately treated wastewater.

Operational Requirement No. 2 requires the Applicant, upon request by the ED, to take appropriate samples and provide proper analysis to demonstrate compliance with Commission rules. Sampling, analysis, and reporting for compliance with provisions of the proposed permit must be performed by the Applicant according to the proposed permit's provisions on Monitoring and Reporting Requirements, the proposed permit's Definitions and Standard Permit Conditions, which are based on the TCEQ's rules found at 30 TAC §§ 319.4 - 319.12. Data from Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) must be submitted each month to the TCEQ's Compliance Monitoring Team within the OCE and must be available for inspections by compliance investigators from OCE's Region 4.

Under the draft permit's Conditions section, Compliance Condition 2(a), of the proposed permit requires the Applicant to acknowledge that acceptance of an issued permit is an agreement to comply with all the terms and conditions embodied in the permit, and the rules and other orders of the Commission. Compliance Condition 2(b) requires the Applicant to comply with all conditions of the proposed permit, and failure to do so constitutes a violation of the permit and the TWC or the Texas Health and Safety Code. Compliance Condition 2(d) requires the Applicant to take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge or sludge use or disposal or other permit violation that has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment, and Compliance Condition 2(g) prohibits unauthorized discharges of wastewater or any other waste.

Lastly, Compliance Condition 2(i) ties all these proposed permit conditions together and allows them to function as intended because it subjects the Applicant to administrative, civil, and criminal penalties from Chapter 7 of the TWC (Enforcement), for violations of the proposed permit and TCEQ rules, including, but not limited to, negligently or knowingly violating the federal Clean Water Act (CWA) §§ 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405, or any condition or limitation implementing any sections in the proposed permit issued under the CWA § 402, or any requirement imposed in proposed permit's pretreatment requirements approved under the CWA §§ 402(a)(3) or 402(b)(8).

These and other requirements in the proposed permit have historically been effective at keeping applicants informed as to conditions at the facility related to meeting the effluent limits, avoiding treatment system problems, and preventing unauthorized discharges of raw sewage.

Additionally, according to the TCEQ rules any noncompliance which may endanger human health or safety, or the environment must be reported to the TCEQ by the Applicant and the report of noncompliance must be provided orally or by facsimile transmission to OCE's DFW's Regional office (Region 4) within 24 hours of becoming aware of the noncompliance.<sup>4</sup> A written submission of the report of noncompliance

---

<sup>4</sup> 30 TAC § 305.125(9).

information must also be provided by the Applicant to the Region 4 OCE office *and* the Compliance Monitoring Team within five working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance. This includes any unanticipated bypass that exceeds any effluent limitation in the proposed permit, and any effluent violation which deviates from the permitted effluent limitation by more than 40% must be reported in writing to the OCE's Region 11, and the Compliance Monitoring Team within five working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance by more than 40%. The written submission must describe the noncompliance, its cause; the potential danger to human health or safety or the environment; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times; the time the noncompliance is expected to continue if has not been corrected; and the steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the noncompliance, and to mitigate its adverse effects.

As provided by Chapter 7 of the TWC (Enforcement), the Applicant is subject to applicable administrative (TWC §§ 7.051 - 7.075), civil (TWC §§ 7.101 - 7.111), and criminal penalties (TWC §§ 7.141 - 7.202) for violations including, but not limited to, negligently or knowingly violating the federal CWA §§ 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405, or any condition or limitation implementing any sections in a permit issued under CWA § 402, or any requirement imposed in a pretreatment program approved under CWA §§ 402 (a)(3) or 402 (b)(8); *Ch.26, 27, and 28 of the TWC*; and *Ch. 361 of the Texas Health and Safety Code* including but not limited to knowingly making any false statement, representation, or certification on any report, record, or other document submitted or required to be maintained under a permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance, or falsifying, tampering with or knowingly rendering inaccurate any monitoring device or method required by a permit or violating any other requirement imposed by state or federal regulations.

Related to documentation of the proposed treatment process, the permit application, the ED's preliminary decision, and draft permit are available for viewing and copying at the Nicholas P. Sims Library, 515 West Main Street, Waxahachie, Texas. Additionally, during regular business hours, the public may review or copy the public file for this application, which includes the application, its attachments, the comment letters, this Response to Public Comment, the Hearing Requests, the Responses to Hearing Requests, and any other communications made during the review of this application, at TCEQ's Office of the Chief Clerk located in Building F, 12100 Park 35 Circle, Austin, Texas 78753.

#### **COMMENT 6:**

City of Waxahachie, CABRM, Patricia J. Brooks, Rickey Dickens, Dana Louise Dyess, Kirk Greenhill, Sherry Nelson, Donna Pirkle, and Julie Roberts commented expressing concern with the application's public notice.

#### **RESPONSE 6:**

Notice provisions for Applicants and the Commission are found in 30 TAC Chapter 39 (Public Notice). When the ED determines that an application is administratively complete, the Chief Clerk mails this determination, along with a Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain a Permit (NORI), to the Applicant.<sup>5</sup> Not later than 30 days after the ED determines that the application is administratively complete, the Applicant must publish the NORI in the newspaper that

---

<sup>5</sup> 30 TAC § 39.418(a).



has the largest circulation within the county or municipality in which the facility is located.<sup>6</sup> The Applicant must also make a copy of the administratively complete application available for public viewing in the county in which the facility is located.<sup>7</sup> Finally, the Applicant, using county deed records, must identify all landowners adjacent to the proposed facility and proposed discharge route for at least a mile, and submit a landowner map and list as part of the application materials to the TCEQ Chief Clerk's office so it can mail timely copies of the public notices for the application to the adjacent landowners.

After completing the technical review of an application, the ED files its preliminary decision and the draft permit with the Chief Clerk.<sup>8</sup> The Chief Clerk must mail the preliminary decision, along with the Notice of Application and Preliminary Decision (NAPD), to the Applicant, who must then publish the NAPD in the same newspaper as the NORI.<sup>9</sup> The Chief Clerk must also mail the NAPD to adjacent landowners and to persons who have filed public comment or hearing requests or are on the mailing list for the application.<sup>10</sup>

The NAPD must set a deadline for filing public comments with the Chief Clerk that is no earlier than thirty (30) days after its publication in a newspaper.<sup>11</sup> If the TCEQ holds a public meeting on the application after the 30 day period, then the public comment period is automatically extended to the end of the public meeting.<sup>12</sup> The Applicant must also publish notice of a public meeting (NOPM) at least 30 days before the meeting is scheduled. The TCEQ will hold a public meeting in the county where the facility is located if there is evidence of substantial public interest, or if a legislator representing the general area where the facility will be located requests a meeting.<sup>13</sup> After the end of the public comment period, the ED must file a Response to Public Comments, addressing all timely, relevant and material, or significant public comments, whether submitted during the comment period or during the public meeting, and regardless of whether the comments were withdrawn.<sup>14</sup>

In compliance with TCEQ's notice rules, two public notices were published for the submitted application. The Applicant published the NORI on May 24, 2023, in English in the *Waxahachie Daily Light*, and on May 25, 2023, in Spanish in *La Prensa Comunidad*. The NAPD was published on October 11, 2023, in English in the *Waxahachie Daily Light* and on October 24, 2023, in Spanish in *La Prensa Comunidad*. The NOPM was published in Ellis County, Texas on April 27, 2024, in the *Waxahachie Daily Light*.

The notices are not intended to provide a full description of the application, but rather to provide instructions on where to obtain additional information, such as more comprehensive description of the information in the application. Documents associated with the application are made public at the locations below to allow the public to review them and determine if they have additional comments or questions.

---

<sup>6</sup> 30 TAC § 39.405(f).

<sup>7</sup> 30 TAC § 39.405(g).

<sup>8</sup> 30 TAC § 39.419(a).

<sup>9</sup> 30 TAC § 39.419(b).

<sup>10</sup> 30 TAC § 39.413.

<sup>11</sup> 30 TAC § 39.551(c)(3).

<sup>12</sup> 30 TAC § 55.152(b).

<sup>13</sup> 30 TAC § 55.154(c).

<sup>14</sup> 30 TAC § 55.156.

The permit application and draft permit have been available for viewing and copying at the Nicholas P. Sims Library, located at 515 West Main Street, Waxahachie, Texas 75165.

**COMMENT 7:**

The City of Waxahachie, CABRM, Chris Galloday, Lindsey Hughes, Brent Rutan, and Dale Walling expressed concern that the permit application was not complete and may not adhere to regionalization policy of Texas.

**RESPONSE 7:**

The TCEQ received the application on April 28, 2023, and then received supplementary application information May 9, 2023, and after reviewing all application information received, the ED declared it administratively complete on May 17, 2023.

Texas Water Code § 26.081 enumerates the state's regionalization policy. Section 26.081 states that the policy should "encourage and promote the development and use of regional and area-wide waste collection, treatment, and disposal systems to serve the waste disposal needs of the citizens of the state and to prevent pollution and maintain and enhance the quality of the water in the state." In furtherance of that policy TWC § 26.0282 authorizes the TCEQ, when considering the issuance of a permit to discharge waste, to deny or alter the terms and conditions of a proposed permit based on need and the availability of existing or proposed area-wide or regional waste collection, treatment, and disposal systems.

Domestic Technical Report 1.1 (Report 1.1) of the application requires information concerning regionalization of permitted WWTFs. Applicants requesting a new permit or certain major amendments are required to review a three-mile area surrounding the proposed facility to determine if there is a permitted WWTF or sewer collection system with lines in the area that can be utilized. Applicants are required to contact those facilities, and provide copies of all correspondence with them, inquiring if the WWTF or collection system has the capacity, or is willing to expand to accept the flow of wastewater proposed Report 1.1. If a WWTF within three miles has the capacity and is willing to accept the proposed flow, applicants must submit an analysis of expenditures required to connect to that WWTF or collection system versus the cost of constructing the proposed facility or if relevant, its expansion. When applicants provide documentation of correspondence with WWTFs or collection systems within three miles of the proposed facility rejecting an applicant's service request the ED will approve the application as it relates to Regionalization

While there are existing WWTFs or collection systems within a three-mile radius of the site of the proposed facility, the Applicant provided documentation to WQD staff of its correspondence with or its attempts to solicit wastewater service with the WWTFs or collection systems within three miles. Among those entities, BBCP FEW 117, LLC, Matheson Tri—Gas Inc, and Owens Corning Insulating Systems, LLC did not respond to the Applicant, and SRP SS, LLC and Trinity River Authority declined the Applicant's service request. While the City of Waxahachie has engaged with the Applicant about connecting, Waxahachie has yet to provide a definite answer or final decision. According to the Applicant, there are no other WWTFs located within a three-mile area of the site of the proposed facility that are willing to provide service. WQD staff rely, when reviewing TPDES applications, on the representations made in the application because applicants are required to certify the accuracy of the information submitted and the application must be signed by a responsible party under penalty of

law. General Permit Condition No. 1(b) states that the draft permit is granted based on the information supplied and representations made by applicants in a TPDES application and its permitting process. Relying upon the accuracy and completeness of all information and representations, WQD staff concluded that the draft permit is consistent with the Regionalization policy of Texas.

**COMMENT 8:**

Carol Alston, Robert Alston, Wilfred Cory Ayers, Connie Bowen, Robert S. Dyar, Jackie Gaither, Phillip H. Gaither, Brenda Kathleen Mavridis, Donna Pirkle, City of Waxahachie, Travis Smith, Ryan Smith, and Spencer Thompson Expressed concern over municipal utility districts.

**RESPONSE 8:**

Chapter 54 of the TWC governs municipal utility districts and their creation, whereas Chapter 26 of the TWC governs TCEQ's permitting process. District creation is not part of the review process for wastewater applications.

For additional information about municipal utility districts, please visit the following TCEQ webpages available at the following links: [www.tceq.texas.gov/waterdistricts](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterdistricts) and [www.tceq.texas.gov/waterdistricts/rules-forms.html](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterdistricts/rules-forms.html).

**COMMENT 9:**

The individuals listed below in Appendix G commented expressing opposition to the proposed facility. The individuals listed below in Appendix F commented expressing opposition to the proposed facility's location and its impact on property values, infrastructure, and the community. The individuals listed below in Appendix E commented expressing concerns regarding other nuisance conditions from the proposed facility such as mosquitos, trash, safety, noise, and wildlife encroachment. The individuals listed below in Appendix A commented, expressing concerns of flooding and impacts to Lake Clopton Dam.

**RESPONSE 9:**

The ED acknowledges the comments in opposition to the proposed permit, the proposed facility, the proposed facility's location, and the concerns expressed by all commenters. However, the TCEQ is statutorily mandated by TWC § 26.028 (Action on Application) to begin processing applications for TPDES permits, when it receives the application, and to issue notices to the public of the TCEQ's processing of the application. Likewise, TWC § 26.027 makes clear that the TCEQ may issue permits for discharges into Water in the State through the ED's evaluation of TPDES permit applications using the information provided in the application and recommending permit issuance or denial, based on the application's compliance with the TWC, TCEQ rules, and the TSWQS (30 TAC Chapter 307).

Applicants are the entity that proposes the location of a proposed facility, the discharge point, and the route for the proposed discharge, rather than the ED. Instead, the ED may only evaluate a location for a facility according to what is proposed in the application, the Location Standards of the TCEQ rules, and the impact of the discharge on the water quality uses of the receiving streams starting at the outfall. Likewise, the TCEQ's authority does not include the ability to mandate a different location for a facility, if the location in the application complies with 30

TAC Chapter 309, Subchapter B (Location Standards), specifically 30 TAC § 309.13 pertaining to “Unsuitable Site Characteristics” for a discharge facility.

If an applicant were to revise its application with a different location and discharge route for the proposed facility, the ED would reevaluate the new location and discharge route to make sure that the permit contains proper limits and conditions for the revised discharge route and location, which may require notice to additional landowners because of the new location and discharge route.

The ED encourages and advocates for public participation in the environmental permitting process and appreciates participation from all the citizens that do. Although the ED gives due consideration to public input and participation in the permitting process, the scope of the TCEQ’s jurisdiction for reviewing TPDES applications is limited to what information the Texas Water Code allows the TCEQ to require and evaluate in a TPDES application. Thus, there are certain concerns of citizens that the ED cannot address as part of the technical review for a TPDES application, and while the ED understands the significance of these concerns, she does not have the authority to address these concerns in the context of a TPDES permit. While the ED understands the significance of these concerns, the ED is limited to providing pollution control by limiting the discharge of pollutants through a TPDES permit, which protects the water quality of waters in the state. More specifically, the technical review performed by the ED for TPDES applications focuses on controlling the discharge of pollutants into waters in the state. Likewise, TPDES permits establish terms and conditions that apply pollution control for TPDES discharges based on TCEQ’s water quality pollution control; as such, the water quality permitting process is limited to controlling the discharge of pollutants into waters in the state, which includes both navigable and non-navigable water bodies. The Texas Water Code defines “water” or “waters in the state” to mean groundwater, percolating or otherwise, lakes, bays, ponds, impounding reservoirs, springs, rivers, streams, creeks, estuaries, wetlands, marshes, inlets, canals, the Gulf of Mexico, inside the territorial limits of the state, and all other bodies of surface water, natural or artificial, inland or coastal, fresh or salt, navigable or non-navigable, and including the beds and banks of all watercourses and bodies of surface water, that are wholly or partially inside or bordering the state or inside the jurisdiction of the state.<sup>19</sup>

The Commission and the ED, in their respective determinations of whether to issue a TPDES permit, do not have jurisdiction under Water Code or the TCEQ rules to address or consider property values, the marketability of surrounding areas, availability of public utility services, types of developments and their anticipated sizes, mosquitos, noise, or trash along the discharge route, unless related to a permit violation, if water quality is maintained.

Additionally, while the Texas Legislature has given the TCEQ the responsibility to protect water quality and the Texas Water Code authorizes the TCEQ to issue TPDES permits to provide water quality pollution control by limiting the discharges of pollutants to waters in the state through a TPDES permit, neither the TCEQ nor the ED has any jurisdiction to address flooding or erosion along the discharge route.

Despite the TCEQ not having jurisdiction to regulate flooding in the context of a wastewater discharge permit, to the extent that a concern over flooding also involves water quality, the Applicant is always required to comply with all the numeric and narrative effluent limitations and other conditions in the proposed permit, including during flooding conditions. Likewise, the draft permit includes

limits and other requirements that the Applicant must meet even during rainfall events and periods of flooding. According to the application, the proposed facility will be located above the 100-year flood plain. For additional protection, the proposed permit includes Other Requirement No. 4, which requires the Applicant to provide protection for the facility against a 100-year flood event.

Surface water runoff falls outside the scope of the TPDES permitting process. If the proposed development disturbs more than 1 acre, the activity may need to obtain authorization under the stormwater general permit for construction activities. For additional information, the TCEQ Stormwater Program can be contacted by calling 512-239-4671.

The proposed discharge is relatively minor when compared to the size of Lake Clopton and its surrounding watershed. Lake Clopton's watershed covers about 1,900 acres, and there are two smaller bodies of water that the discharge must pass through before reaching the lake. The proposed facility will discharge effluent at a daily average flow not to exceed 0.162 MGD, equivalent to 0.25 cubic feet per second. Given that Lake Clopton has a surface area of approximately 40 acres, the amount of effluent reaching the lake, after being reduced by natural processes like evaporation and plant absorption (evapotranspiration), would be minimal compared to the runoff generated by a modest rainfall. Therefore, the draft permit is not expected to adversely impact the Lake Clopton Dam.

Alternatively, the issues raised by the commenters in Appendices A, E, F, and G are more appropriately addressed by departments within local governmental entities such as the County of Ellis and other local governmental entities. For more information, please visit the websites or the phone numbers listed below related to the issue raised.

In addition, the TCEQ's Resource Protection Team may be contacted for identifying and contacting the appropriate local or county officials or offices, by calling (512) 239-4600, or by email listed below.

- [wcp@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wcp@tceq.texas.gov)

For flooding concerns, members of the public may contact the Ellis County Floodplain Administrator for Ellis County by contacting Ellis County Floodplain Management Office, at (785) 625-1061 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday or

- <https://www.elliscounty.net/345/Flood-Plain-Management>

For concerns regarding personal safety or security, members of the public should contact local law enforcement or the Ellis County Sheriff's Office at 300 South Jackson Street, Waxahachie, TX 75165, by calling (971) 825-4901, or through the link below.

- <https://elliscountysheriff.com/ecso/>

For zoning concerns or local development, please contact Department of Development in Ellis County at 302 N. Monroe St., 2nd floor, Waxahachie, TX 75165, by calling (972) 825-5200, or through the link below.

- <https://www.co.ellis.tx.us/227/Department-of-Development>

For wildlife concerns, members of the public may contact the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, which is the state agency that oversees and protects wildlife and

their habitat, at the DFW field office at 5411 S Robinson Rd, Grand Prairie, TX 75052, by calling (800) 792-1112 or (972) 263-1219, or through the link below.

- <https://tpwd.texas.gov/about/administration-divisions/wildlife>

Neither the scope of TCEQ's regulatory authority, nor the draft permit, prevents landowners from seeking relief from a court in response to activities that interfere with the landowner's use and enjoyment of their property, or their quality of life. Likewise, nothing in the draft permit limits the ability of nearby landowners to use common law remedies for trespass, nuisance, or other causes of action in response to activities that may or do result in injury or adverse effects on human health or welfare, animal life, vegetation, or property. If the Applicant's activities create any nuisance conditions, the TCEQ may be contacted to investigate whether a permit violation has occurred. Potential permit violations may be reported to the TCEQ's DFW Regional OCE office at (817) 588-5800, or toll-free at 1-888-777-3186. Citizen complaints may be filed online by sending an email to: [complaint@TCEQ.Texas.gov](mailto:complaint@TCEQ.Texas.gov) or by visiting the website address below.

- <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/compliance/complaints>

#### CHANGES MADE TO THE PERMIT IN RESPONSE TO COMMENT

- No changes to the proposed permit were made in response to comment.

Respectfully submitted,

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Kelly Keel, Executive Director

Phillip Ledbetter, Director  
Office of Legal Services

Charmaine Backens, Deputy Director  
Environmental Law Division



Michael T. Parr II, Staff Attorney  
Environmental Law Division  
State Bar No. 24062936  
P.O. Box 13087, MC 173  
Austin, Texas 78711 3087  
Telephone No. 512-239 0611  
Facsimile No. 512-239-0626  
REPRESENTING THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  
OF THE TEXAS COMMISSION ON  
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I certify that on February 27, 2025, the Executive Director's Response to Public Comment for Permit No. WQ0016336001 was filed with the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality's Office of the Chief Clerk.

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Michael T. Parr II". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Michael" being the most prominent. The last name "Parr" is written in a more compact, stylized manner, followed by the Roman numeral "II".

---

Michael T. Parr II, *Staff Attorney*  
Environmental Law Division  
State Bar No. 24062936

## Appendix A

Andrew Abshier, Judy Abshier, Timothy Abshier, Nanci Adamson, Fancy Jean Arciba, Jennifer Ayers, Wilfred Cory Ayers, Abdul & Aina Badr, Robert E. Baldwin, Erik Barnard, Colt Beard, David Beard, Krista Beard, Rosalie Beard, Rosalie Beard, Christina Beckman, Dylan Beckman, Jonathan Beckman, Madelyn Beckman, Sophia Beckman, Wade F. Beeson, David Beeson, Kyle J. Beller, Gregory J. Bijak, Donald Bowen, Sandra Brandon, Catherine Brewer, Roger Brewer, Carolyn Jean Bright, Mary Briles, Adam Bristow, Melissa Bristow, Patricia J. Brooks, Paul Brooks, Ron D. Brown, Sylvia Cantu, Scott and Angela Carson, Angela Carson, Scott C. Carson, Shane Carson, Jimmy Caruthers, Jose Cavaz, Jessica Judith Cavazos, Kaila Coleman, Jamarcus Cook, Mark W. Coulson, Brenda D. Crump, Darrell Crump, Leeroy De La Cerda, Adam Decker, Christina L. Diaz, Camila Diaz, Christian Diaz, Jose L. Diaz, Sherry and Rickey Dickens, Adelyn Dickens, Britni Dickens, Dakota Dickens, Dottie Dickens, Jaelyn Dickens, Rickey Dickens, Sherry Dickens, Rikki A. Dilello, Kimberly Dostillio, Natalie Doyle, Mike Eddy, Hailey Escamilla, Josue Espino, Clay Estes, Leslie Fairless, Tony Fairless, Debrah Farmer, Elton J. Fleck, Debra Fleck, Calli Fletcher, Chad Fletcher, Staci Fletcher, Michael Fotheringham, Maria Elena Fuentes, Lisa Garcia, Jeannilea Garrison, Michael Anthony Glendening, Ashley N. Golladay, Kirk Greenhill, Gina Griffin, Joe Guerra, Roland Guzman, Ronda Guzman, Margie Hancock, Ronnie Hancock, Joanna Hebert, Grant Hebert, Catherine Hennington, Johnny Hennington, Katelyn Herbert, Naborina Buck Hernandez, Daryl Hobbs, Emily Hobbs, John Hobbs, Lauren Hobbs, Zander Hobbs, Nancy Hollingsworth, Natalie Holt, Timothy Holt, Kathryn Honza, John Hughes, Lindsey Hughes, Michelle Hughes, Tamara Hughes, Thomas Hughes, Trinity Buck Hull, Alyiah Keele, Andre Jordan Keele, Autumn Keele, Caleigha Keele, Christy Marie Keele, Jada Keele, Jayshawn Keele, Jessica Keele, Stephen Lamont Keele, James Keene, Lynda C. Kelley, Patrick Kelly, Brandon K. Kennedy, John Kennedy, Laura M. Kennedy, Melissa Kennedy, Timothy Wayne Kennedy, Laura King, Laura P. La Rue, Joseph P. La Rue, Marianna Larkin, Darryl Laxson, Megan Hill Lewis, Sharon D. Loosier, Alan Keith Loosier, Teagan Marie Lowrance, Stephen Magyar, Jonathan Ryan Markert, Ernest D. Martinek, Jennifer Martinek, Leah Martinek, Alfredo J. Martinez, Aina Maryam, Jamie Marie McKenney, Eric McKenney, Nemon Connor McKenney, Easton Santana Mireles, Easton Santana Mireles, Yaquelin Garcia Mireles, Billy Morris, Marsha Gale Morris, Kaley Morrow, Robert Morrow, Sherry Nelson, Calvin and Toni Norman, Gerardo Gary Ortiz, Wade P. Payne, Wynell B. Payne, Jana Payne, Gabrielle Pena, Laura Pena, Louis Pena, Carolyn Penkert, Tara Perry, Donna Pirkle, Cathy J. Plumb, Aron Rasor, Tanya Raymond, Jaime S. Regas, John N. Regas, Nikolas L. Regas, Rocio Reveles, Ben Rice, Amy E. Rios, Juan Rios, Sophia Rios, Jacob Rittimann, Charles Rudd, Brent Rutan, Bearrett Saffel, Jessica Saffel, Dianne Sanford, Angela Sealy, Frank Sealy, Jennifer Shelby, Gabriela and John L. Smith, Travis Smith, Wendall Smith, Donald Smith, Jerry Smith, John L. Smith, Patricia Smith, Rebecca G. Smith, Bonnie E. Sorrells, Timothy Wayne Sorrells, Cletis Sparger, April Stanley, Bailey Stanley, Timothy Stanley, Cooper Stockton, Jamie Stockton, Lillian Stockton, Samuel Stockton, Ryan Street, Cindy Taylor Anderson, Spencer Thompson, Stephen Thompson, Taylor Thompson, Maria Torrez, Wesley Tryon, Miguel Urias, Jody Vance, Lora Vance, Marissa Vance, Dale L. Walling, Lucille M. Walling, William Weideman, Carol Weideman, Jordan West, Shawna White, Justin Williams, Kimberly A. Williams, Sam L. Williams, Jennifer M. Wilson, Hannah Winchester, Veronica Winchester, Andrew Winchester, Jeremy Wiseman, Randall Wright, Ashton Wright, Peggy Wright, and Tiffany Young.



## Appendix B

Andrew Abshier, Judy Abshier, Timothy Abshier, Nanci Adamson, Scott Allred, Fancy Jean Arciba, Jennifer Ayers, Abdul & Aina Badr, Robert E Baldwin, Erik Barnard, Colt Beard, David Beard, Krista Beard, Rosalie Beard, Rosalie Beard, Christina Beckman, Dylan Beckman, Jonathan Beckman, Madelyn Beckman, Sophia Beckman, Wade F. Beeson, David Beeson, Kyle J. Beller, Gregory J. Bijak, Philip Bisby, Kayla Bishop, Donald Bowen, Sandra Brandon, Catherine Brewer, Roger Brewer, Mary Briles, Adam Bristow, Melissa Bristow, Patricia J. Brooks, Paul Brooks, Ron D. Brown, Sylvia Cantu, Scott and Angela Carson, Angela Carson, Scott C. Carson, Shane Carson, Jose Cavaz, Jessica Judith Cavazos, Marcela Cavazos, Kaila Coleman, Jamaricus Cook, Mark W Coulson, Brenda D. Crump, Darrell Crump, Leeroy De La Cerda, Adam Decker, Christina L. Diaz, Camila Diaz, Christian Diaz, Jose L. Diaz, Adelyn Dickens, Britni Dickens, Dakota Dickens, Dottie Dickens, Jaelyn Dickens, Sherry Dickens, Rikki A. Dilello, Kimberly Dostillio, Natalie Doyle, Mike Eddy, Brian Emlet, Hailey Escamilla, Josue Espino, Clay Estes, Leslie Fairless, Tony Fairless, Debrah Farmer, Calli Fletcher, Chad Fletcher, Staci Fletcher, Michael Fotheringham, Maria Elena Fuentes, Jeannilea Garrison, Ashley N. Golladay, Pam Grant, Kirk Greenhill, Gina Griffin, Joe Guerra, Margie Hancock, Ronnie Hancock, Joanna Hebert, Grant Hebert, Catherine Hennington, Johnny Hennington, Katelyn Herbert, Naborina Buck Hernandez, Daryl Hobbs, Emily Hobbs, John Hobbs, Lauren Hobbs, Zander Hobbs, Natalie Holt, Timothy Holt, Kathryn Honza, Lindsey Hughes, Michelle Hughes, Tamara Hughes, Thomas Hughes, Alyiah Keele, Andre Jordan Keele, Autumn Keele, Caleigha Keele, Christy Marie Keele, Jada Keele, Jayshawn Keele, Jessica Keele, Stephen Lamont Keele, James Keene, Lynda C. Kelley, Patrick Kelly, Brandon K. Kennedy, John Kennedy, Laura M. Kennedy, Melissa Kennedy, Timothy Wayne Kennedy, Laura King, Ashton L. Kitchens, Curtis L. Kitchens, Laura P. La Rue, Joseph P. La Rue, Torrey Lagace, Marianna Larkin, Darryl Laxson, Megan Hill Lewis, Sharon D. Loosier, Alan Keith Loosier, Teagan Marie Lowrance, Jonathan Ryan Markert, Ernest D. Martinek, Jennifer Martinek, Leah Martinek, Alfredo J. Martinez, Aina Maryam, Claudia Mason, Randy and Rena McCarver, Jamie Marie McKenney, Eric McKenney, Nemon Connor McKenney, Billy Morris, Marsha Gale Morris, Kaley Morrow, Robert Morrow, Calvin and Toni Norman, Axle Oliver, Chevelle Oliver, Kevin Oliver, Latasha Oliver, Gerardo Gary Ortiz, Gabrielle Pena, Laura Pena, Louis Pena, Carolyn Penkert, Tara Perry, Donna Pirkle, Cathy J. Plumb, Douglas B. Prather, Judy Randall, Sandy Randall, Tanya Raymond, Jaime S. Regas, John N. Regas, Nikolas L. Regas, Rocio Reveles, Amy E. Rios, Juan Rios, Sophia Rios, Jacob Rittimann, Julie Roberts, Emily W. Rogers (representing City of Waxahachie), Charles Rudd, Pamela A. Ruiz, Rebekah Santos, Angela Sealy, Frank Sealy, Jennifer Shelby, Gabriela and John L. Smith, Wendall Smith, Donald Smith, Jerry Smith, John L. Smith, Patricia Smith, Rebecca G. Smith, Bonnie E Sorrells, Timothy Wayne Sorrells, Cletis Sparger, April Stanley, Bailey Stanley, Timothy Stanley, Cooper Stockton, Jamie Stockton, Lillian Stockton, Samuel Stockton, Cindy Taylor Anderson, Ernest G. Tolar, Jody Lynn Tolar, Maria Torrez, Juan A. Trevino, Miriam Trevino, Juan Trevino, Wesley Tryon, Jody Vance, Lora Vance, Marissa Vance, Dale L. Walling, Lucille M. Walling, William Weideman, Jordan West, Shawna White, Justin Williams, Kimberly A. Williams, Sam L. Williams, Jennifer M. Wilson, Jeremy Wiseman, Ashton Wright, and Tiffany Young.

## **Appendix C**

Eric Allmon (representing CABRM), Kayla Bishop, Jimmy Caruthers, Britni Dickens, Sherry Dickens, Deborah Dreyer, Wayne Dreyer, Ashley N. Golladay, Gina Griffin, Joe Guerra, Carmalla Haywood, Alyiah Keele, Andre Jordan Keele, Autumn Keele, Caleigha Keele, Christy Marie Keele, Jada Keele, Jayshawn Keele, Jessica Keele, Stephen Lamont Keele, Randy and Rena McCarver, Lindsey McDowra, Wade P. Payne, Wynell B. Payne, Jana Payne, Douglas B. Prather, Ben Rice, Emily W Rogers (representing City of Waxahachie), Angela Sealy, Frank Sealy, Ryan Street, Cindy Taylor Anderson, and Wesley Tryon.

## Appendix D

Andrew Abshier, Judy Abshier, Timothy Abshier, Nanci Adamson, Stefanie P. Albright, Eric Allmon (representing CABRM), Scott Allred, Jennifer Ayers, Abdul Shakoor and Aina Mayam Badr, Philip Bisby, Kayla Bishop, Adam Bristow, Melissa Bristow, Patricia J. Brooks, Paul Brooks, Sarah Burkes, Sylvia Cantu, Scott and Angela Carson, Angela Carson, Scott C. Carson, Shane Carson, Jose Cavaz, Jessica Judith Cavazos, Marcela Cavazos, Kaila Coleman, Jamarcus Cook, Mark W. Coulson, Sylvia Coulson, Brenda D. Crump, Darrell Crump, Leeroy De La Cerda, Adelyn Dickens, Britni Dickens, Dakota Dickens, Dottie Dickens, Jaelyn Dickens, Rickey Dickens, Sherry Dickens, Natalie Doyle, Hailey Escamilla, Josue Espino, Leslie Fairless, Tony Fairless, Debrah Farmer, Elton J. Fleck, Debra Fleck, Calli Fletcher, Chad Fletcher, Staci Fletcher, Michael Fotheringham, Lisa Garcia, Paula Gilmore, Pam Grant, Bettie J. Gray, James S. Gray, Kirk Greenhill, Gina Griffin, Joe Guerra, Roland Guzman, Ronda Guzman, Johnny Harkness, Joanna Hebert, Grant Hebert, Naborina Buck Hernandez, Daryl Hobbs, Emily Hobbs, John Hobbs, Lauren Hobbs, Zander Hobbs, Nancy Hollingsworth, Kathryn Honza, John Hughes, Lindsey Hughes, Michelle Hughes, Tamara Hughes, Thomas Hughes, Trinity Buck Hull, Joshua D. Katz, James Keene, Kimberly G. Kelley, Laura P. La Rue, Joseph P. La Rue, Darryl Laxson, Travis Lee, Megan Hill Lewis, Sharon D. Loosier, Ernest D. Martinek, Jennifer Martinek, Leah Martinek, Aina Maryam, Claudia Mason, Allyson Brooke Matelski, Easton Santana Mireles, Easton Santana Mireles, Yaquelin Garcia Mireles, Marsha Gale Morris, Robert Morrow, Gerardo Gary Ortiz, Donna Pirkle, Douglas B. Prather, Judy Randall, Sandy Randall, Aron Rasor, Dorothy Rawlings, Kenneth Rawlings, Ben Rice, Amy E. Rios, Juan Rios, Sophia Rios, Jacob Rittimann, Julie Roberts, Charles Rudd, Pamela A. Ruiz, Bearrett Saffel, Jessica Saffel, Dianne Sanford, Rebekah Santos, Cletis Sparger, April Stanley, Bailey Stanley, Timothy Stanley, Cooper Stockton, Jamie Stockton, Lillian Stockton, Samuel Stockton, Judie Stone, Stephen Thompson, Taylor Thompson, Ernest G. Tolar, Jody Lynn Tolar, Maria Torrez, Juan A. Trevino, Miriam Trevino, Juan Trevino, Miguel Urias, Dale L Walling, Lucille M. Walling, William Weideman, Carol Weideman, Justin Williams, Kimberly A Williams, Sam L. Williams, Jennifer M. Wilson, Hannah Winchester, Veronica Winchester, Andrew Winchester, and Jeremy Wiseman.

## Appendix E

Andrew Abshier, Judy Abshier, Timothy Abshier, Jennifer Ayers, Robert E. Baldwin, Philip Bisby, Mary Briles, Adam Bristow, Melissa Bristow, Patricia J. Brooks, Paul Brooks, Kaila Coleman, Jamarcus Cook, Mark W. Coulson, Britni Dickens, Dakota Dickens, Dottie Dickens, Jaelyn Dickens, Rickey Dickens, Sherry Dickens, Natalie Doyle, Dana Louise Dyess, Josue Espino, Leslie Fairless, Tony Fairless, Debrah Farmer, Calli Fletcher, Chad Fletcher, Staci Fletcher, Elda C. Flores, Ashley N. Golladay, Pam Grant, Bettie J. Gray, James S. Gray, Gina Griffin, Roland Guzman, Ronda Guzman, Joanna Hebert, Grant Hebert, Daryl Hobbs, Emily Hobbs, John Hobbs, Lauren Hobbs, Zander Hobbs, Natalie Holt, Timothy Holt, James Keene, Ashton L. Kitchens, Curtis L. Kitchens, Janeal L. Kitchens, Darryl Laxson, Megan Hill Lewis, Randy and Rena McCarver, Easton Santana Mireles, Easton Santana Mireles, Yaquelin Garcia Mireles, Robert Morrow, Gerardo Gary Ortiz, Cathy J. Plumb, Judy Randall, Sandy Randall, Aron Rasor, Tanya Raymond, Ben Rice, Amy E. Rios, Juan Rios, Sophia Rios, Charles Rudd, Dianne Sanford, Angela Sealy, Frank Sealy, Wendall Smith, Donald Smith, Judie Stone, Stephen Thompson, Taylor Thompson, Justin Williams, Kimberly A. Williams, Sam L. Williams, Jennifer M. Wilson, and Jeremy Wiseman.

## Appendix F

Andrew Abshier, Judy Abshier, Timothy Abshier, Eric Allmon (representing CABRM), Scott Allred, Jennifer Ayers, Robert E. Baldwin, Mary Briles, Adam Bristow, Melissa Bristow, Patricia J. Brooks, Paul Brooks, Angela Carson, Scott C. Carson, Shane Carson, Marcela Cavazos, Jamarcus Cook, Mark W. Coulson, Sylvia Coulson, Brenda D. Crump, Darrell Crump, Sherry and Rickey Dickens, Adelyn Dickens, Britni Dickens, Dakota Dickens, Dottie Dickens, Jaelyn Dickens, Rickey Dickens, Sherry Dickens, Natalie Doyle, Dana Louise Dyess, Brian Emlet, Hailey Escamilla, Josue Espino, Leslie Fairless, Tony Fairless, Elton J. Fleck, Debra Fleck, Calli Fletcher, Chad Fletcher, Staci Fletcher, Elda C. Flores, Lisa Garcia, Paula Gilmore, Pam Grant, Bettie J. Gray, James S. Gray, Kirk Greenhill, Gina Griffin, Joe Guerra, Roland Guzman, Ronda Guzman, Naborina Buck Hernandez, Natalie Holt, Timothy Holt, Lindsey Hughes, Trinity Buck Hull, James Keene, Ashton L. Kitchens, Curtis L. Kitchens, Janeal L. Kitchens, Laura P. La Rue, Joseph P. La Rue, Darryl Laxson, Jeannie Lemke, Sharon D. Loosier, Alan Keith Loosier, Mack Mangan, Allyson Brooke Matelski, Randy and Rena McCarver, Lindsey McDowra, Easton Santana Mireles, Easton Santana Mireles, Yaquelin Garcia Mireles, Billy Morris, Marsha Gale Morris, Robert Morrow, Terri and Marc Nagley, Sherry Nelson, Gerardo Gary Ortiz, Mike Peavler, Carolyn Penkert, Donna Pirkle, Cathy J. Plumb, Douglas B. Prather, Judy Randall, Sandy Randall, Dorothy Rawlings, Kenneth Rawlings, Tanya Raymond, Ben Rice, Amy E. Rios, Juan Rios, Sophia Rios, Julie Roberts, Brett Roberts, Charles Rudd, Pamela A. Ruiz, Cheryl Sabin, Bearrett Saffel, Jessica Saffel, Dianne Sanford, Angela Sealy, Frank Sealy, Jennifer Shelby, Wendall Smith, Donald Smith, Ryan Smith, Bonnie E Sorrells, Timothy Wayne Sorrells, Cletis Sparger, April Stanley, Bailey Stanley, Timothy Stanley, Stephen Thompson, Taylor Thompson, Ernest G. Tolar, Jody Lynn Tolar, Juan A. Trevino, Miriam Trevino, Juan Trevino, Miguel Urias, Dale L. Walling, Lucille M. Walling, Carol Weideman, Justin Williams, Kimberly A. Williams, Sam L. Williams, Jennifer M. Wilson, Hannah Winchester, Veronica Winchester, Andrew Winchester, Jeremy Wiseman, Randall Wright, Peggy Wright, and Shannon Young.

## Appendix G

Juan Pedro Aguayo, Wayne Alcorn Jr., Michelle Alcorn, Natalie Allen, Rachel Allen, Jesse Alonzo, Oneida Alonzo, Zaley Alonzo, Zuri Alonzo, Sabrina Alvarado, Angela Ambrosius, Logan Arreola, Abbie Ayers, Ellie Ayers, Neil Ayers, Brooke Ballance, Robin Barrett, Cathy Bates, Kathleen Bell-Jaramillo, Carol I. Berger, Tammie Bivins, Rachel Blevins, Sarah Bradshaw, Debra Lynn Bristow, Kathryn Bruning, Mary Button, Julie A. Carroll, Janna Cato, Amanda Cesaroni, Jessica Click, Nick Clonts, Janna Condor, Valerie Daubitz, Jackson Davis, Sophia Davis, Victoria Davis, Adelina Delacruz, Josh Dickens, John Dlouhy, Abel Duenas, Stacey Duenas, Teresa Edwards, Gary Enger, Alan Evans, Lori Evans, Brian Fell, Valerie Fell, Andrew Ferry, Veronica Ferry, Alexandra Garcia, Regina Garner, Daniel Gonzalez, Ernesto Gonzalez, Kenia Gonzalez, Aaron Greer, Aaron Greer, Betty Jean Griffin, Luz Maria Guajardo, Oscar Guajardo, Kristin Haywood, Robert Hensley, Kayleigh Hill, Wayne R. Holmburg, Chad Hughes, Cannon Patrick Hull, Cannon Patrick Hull, Connor Mason Hull, Dawn Janis Hull, Kerrie Ann Hull, Shannon Rose Hull, Tim Hull, Auston Taylor Ingram, Melany Jacoby, Amando Jamarillo, Miquel Jaramillo, Olivia Jaramillo, Diane L. Jones, Monty Wade Jones, Sarah Kahl, Alla Kasmin, Isabella Kasmin, Matthew Kasmin, Nick Kasmin, Mallory Kinsala, Sam Kiper, Debra Latimer, Jessica Latimer, Kevin Reed Laviolette, Claire Laviolette, Suzanne Laviolette, Grady Lefler, Carrie Lewis, Dennis Lewis, Gina Lewis, Lynn Lewis, Carlos Loera, David Loera, Jose Loera, Yadira Loera, Jose Lopez, Scarlet Lopez, Lindsey Manoli, Arturo Martinez, B. J. Mata, Isaiah Mata, Jasmine Mata, Sariaha Mata, Susie Mata, Keri McKeever, Joey McMahan, Ashton Ky Mix, Alex Morales, Angel Morales, Lance Moseley, Katherine Moya, Andrea Murphy, Robert Murphy, Jaclyn Nelms, Ronald Nelson, Lindsey Nunn, Joshua O'Kere, Xander Ortiz, Katherine S Owens, Diana Padilla, Chase Paramore, Jennifer Payne, Roger Queen, Marcus Ramirez, Amanda Reeves, Austin Reeves, Tyler Reeves, Wesley Reeves, Laura Ressler, Maria A. Rios, Nicholas Rios, Bryan Rowland, Letitia Rutan, Judy A. Shelton, Sandra N. Shierk, Angelica Silva, Kadence Michelle Smallwood, Melissa Elaine Smallwood, Winston Mclean Smith, April Smith, Blaine Smith, Cindy Smith, Kenny Smith, Paula Soto, Sandra Stanglin, Daniel I. Steen, Ashley Stroud, Willis Stroud, Jenny Sweeney, Bianca Torres, Ariana Vail, Alma Valle, Ramon Valle, Kathleen M. Wagaman, Brooklyn Wainscott, Mark Wainscott, Mary Beth Wainscott, Whitley Wainscott, Johnna Wallace, Steven Wallace, Breana Webster, Lesa White, Elisha Whitt, Ruby Williams, Alyssa Wilson, Austin Wilson, Brady Wilson, Bryce O. Wilson, Elizabeth Winn, Wess Winn, and Jeffrey Brian Yates.